

FT
NA

ADD

CA2ΦN
DE
-S24



E. 1. 1

Vol. IX

H. H. Langton
Ontario Education Dept. Part 1

A SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS

¶ PUBLISHED DURING THE LATTER PART OF THE YEAR 1909, WHICH ARE RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

¶ THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE.

¶ THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED, SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

CA20N
DE
-524



PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY
JANUARY,
1 9 1 0



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

A SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS

¶ PUBLISHED DURING THE LATTER PART OF THE YEAR 1909, WHICH ARE RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

¶ THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE.

¶ THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED, SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

In the selection of these books the smaller libraries have been constantly kept in view. The books listed in this bulletin are recent publications, most of them of the fall of 1909.

The Bibliography of Canadian Poetry (English) is an attempt to give a list of representative books in Canadian poetry that might well be on the shelves of all our public libraries. A few of these are out of print and hard to secure, but they may be ordered from a second-hand bookseller, who occasionally has opportunities of securing them.

The books have not been classified on any rigid scientific system (either Decimal or Cutter), but have been grouped so as to indicate in a general way their suitability to various classes of readers.

It is expected that the March bulletin will contain another bibliography of practical value.

FICTION.

- Allen, James Lane....."The Bride of the Mistletoe".....Macmillan, \$1.25
Bacheller, Irving....."The Master".....Little, Brown, \$1.50
 A stirring tale of a young man in quest of fortune.
Eacon, Josephine Daskam "In the Border Country".....Doubleday, Page, \$1.50
 A message to womankind.
Barr, Amelia....."The House on Cherry Street".....Briggs, \$1.25
 "A sweet, wholesome story."

- Barr, Robert "Cardillac" Stokes, \$1.50
A capital story of France of Louis XIII.
- Beach, Rex "The Silver Horde" Harper, \$1.50
- Begbie, Harold "The Gateway" Hodder, Stoughton, 6s.
- Bindloss, Harold "The Greater Power" Stokes, \$1.30
A love story of the Western forests.
- Birmingham, George A. "The Search Party" Methuen, 6s.
"A book which is funny from beginning to end; a side-splitting, irresistible comedy."
- Boyle, Kate and Virgil "The Homesteaders" McClurg, \$1.50
A graphic story of the free-range cattle country.
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend "The Island of Regeneration" Dodd, Mead, \$1.50
- Bullen, Frank T. "Cut off from the World" Unwin, 6s.
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson "The Land of the Blue Flower" Moffatt, Yard, \$1.00
- Brown, Margaret A. "My Lady of the Snows" Briggs, \$1.25
A Canadian story, the scene of which is laid at Ottawa.
- Campbell, Wilfred .. "A Beautiful Rebel: A Romance of Upper Canada in 1812" .. \$1.50
Canadians will welcome another novel from Campbell's pen.
- Carey, Rosa N. "The Key of the Unknown" Lippincott, \$1.50
A new novel by an old favorite.
- Castle, Agnes and Egerton "Diamonds Cut Paste" Briggs, \$1.25
- Chesterton, G. K. "The Ball and the Cross" Wells, Gardner, 6s.
One of the most brilliant of living writers.
- Cloudbell, J. Storer "The Prodigal Father" Century Co., \$1.50
Yarn of a man who began to renew his youth, and the complications that arose.
- Connor, Ralph (Rev. C. W. Gordon)—"The Foreigner: A Tale of the Saskatchewan"
Westminster, \$1.50
An advance sale of 125,000 copies.
- Cotes, Mrs. Everard "Cinderella"
- Courlander, Alphonse "Henry in Search of a Wife" Brentano, \$1.50
"The remarkable experience of a simple-headed and delightfully amusing gentleman in his attempts to find a congenial helpmate."
- Crawford, F. Marion "Stradella" Macmillan, \$1.50
- Crockett, S. R. "The Men of the Mountain" Briggs, \$1.25
An Old Italian love tale.
- Cuppy, Will J. "Maroon Tales" Forbes, \$1.50
"The first book of University of Chicago stories."
- Cutting, Mary Stewart "Just For Two" Doubleday, Page, \$1.00
Delightful stories of love and courtship.
- Davis, A. R. "The Old Loyalist" Briggs, \$1.25
A novel of the old United Empire Loyalist days of Upper Canada.
- Davis, Richard Harding Short Stories Scribner
First volume of short stories in seven years.
- Dawson, W. J. "Masterman and Son" Revell, \$1.20
- De Morgan, James "It Never Will Happen Again" Frowde, \$2.00
- Diver, Maud "Candles in the Wind" John Lane, \$1.50
The third in the trilogy of East Indian romances, the previous stories being "Captain Desmond, V.C.," and "The Great Amulet."
- Field, Edward Salisbury "Cupid's Understudy" Watt, \$1.50
A sparkling and humorous love story.
- Fitch, George "The Big Strike at Siwash" Doubleday, Page, 50c.
The "college education" of the greatest full-back ever heard of. Most amusing sketch.
- Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins "The Winning Lady" Harper, \$1.25
- Garland, Hamlin "The Moccasin Ranch" Harper, \$1.00

- Haggard, H. Rider....."The Lady of Blossholme".....Hodder, Stoughton, 6s.
Harris, Joel Chandler...."The Shadow Between His Shoulder Blades"
Small, Maynard, \$1.50
A story of the South during the Civil War.
- Hichens, Robert "Bella Donna".....Lippincott, \$1.50
One of the most powerful of younger writers. A novel of the Egyptian desert, the Valley of the Nile, the
Temples and the Pyramids.
- Hickman, Albert "An Unofficial Love Story".....Century Co., \$1.50
Adventures of a bewitching and bewildering young lady, told with a racy humor.
- Hill, Headon "A Traitor's Wooing".....Ward, Lock, 6s.
- Hume, Fergus "The Solitary Farm".....Ward, Lock, 6s.
"A treat for lovers of sensational stories."
- Isam, F. S. "Half a Chance".....Bobbs, Merrill, \$1.50
A thrilling romance of shipwreck, desert isle, return to England, man hunt and strong climax.
- Jacobs, W. W. "Sailor's Knots".....Scribner's, 1.50
Another group of Jacobs' sailors' yarns, exceedingly amusing.
- Jerome, Jerome K. "They and I".....Dodd, Mead, \$1.50
"The drollery, the quiet irony, the chuckling extravagances of 'They and I' will appeal
to you, no matter what your age."
- Kelley, Myra "The Golden Season".....Doubleday, Page, \$1.20
"The delightful tale of the escapades of Elizabeth and her chum in a co-educational college."
- Kipling, Rudyard "Actions and Reactions".....Doubleday, Page, \$1.50
A new volume of short stories.
- Knowles, Robert E. "The Attic Guest".....Revell, \$1.20
A book in a new vein. "The story purports to be the chronicles of a Southern lady."
- Le Feuvre, Amy..... "A Country Corner".....Cassell, 6c.
- Le Queux, William..... "The Red Room".....Cassell, 6s.
- Lighthall, W. D. "The Master of Life".....McClurg, \$1.50
A story of the very early days of Montreal. The story "may be described as a romance of the Iroquois
soul."
- Little, Frances "Little Sister Snow".....Century Co., \$1.00
A dainty Japanese love story by the author of "The Lady of the Decoration."
- Locke, W. J. "Septimus".....Frowde, \$1.25
- London, Jack "Martin Eden".....Macmillan, \$1.50
- Magowan, Alice..... "The Winning of Lance Cleaverage".....Putnam, \$1.50
- Malet, Lucas "The Score".....Dutton, \$1.50
- Marchmont, A. W. "An Imperial Marriage".....Ward, Lock, 6s.
"A tale of Continental intrigue."
- Marny, Suzanne..... "Tales of Old Toronto".....Briggs, \$1.25
"A strong and striking book."
- Montgomery, L. M. "Anne of Green Gables".....Page, \$1.50
"Anne of Avonlea".....Page, \$1.50
Two most delightful books by a new Canadian author. Stories of a young girl of great imagination in
Prince Edward Island.
- McClung, Nellie..... "Sowing Seeds in Danny".....Briggs, \$1.00
A most charming series of character sketches, woven into a delightful story of Western Canada.
- McCutcheon, George Barr..... "Truxton King".....Briggs, \$1.25
Another Graustark story.
- McGrath, Harold "The Goose Girl".....Bobbs, Merrill, \$1.50
A fascinating and very popular love story.
- O'Higgins, Harvey J. "Old Clinkers".....Small, Maynard, \$1.50
A story of the New York Fire Department and New York politics.
- Oppenheim, E. Phillips "Jeanne of the Marshes".....Little, Brown, \$1.50

- Oppenheim, James "Doctor Rast" Sturgis & Walton, \$1.50
A story of a doctor in New York slums.
- Page, Thos. Nelson "John Marvel, Assistant" Scribner, \$1.50
"It is a living, splendid story of to-day, with characters both of the North and South."
- Parrish, Randall "My Lady of the South" Briggs, \$1.25
A story of the Civil War.
- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart "The Oath of Allegiance" Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.50
- Phillpotts, Eden "The Mother" Briggs, \$1.25
- Pidgin, Chas. Felton .. "The Further Adventures of Quincy Adams Sawyer" .. Page, \$1.50
Will be welcomed by all who have met Mr. Quincy Adams Sawyer.
- Raine, Allen "Where Billows Roll" Briggs, \$1.25
The popularity of this author has been phenomenal.
- Richmond, Grace S. "A Court of Inquiry" Doubleday, Page, \$1.00
Another delightful domestic story. Those who have read Mrs. Richmond's other books—"The Indifference of Juliet," "With Juliet in England," "The Second Violin," "Round the Corner in Gay Street," a charming group—will be glad to have this new book.
- Rice, Alice Hegan "Mr. Opp" Briggs, \$1.00
More pathos and less humor than in "Mrs. Wiggs" and "Lovey Mary," but a tender character study.
- Rinehart, Mary Roberts "The Man in Lower Ten" Cassell, 6s.
A strong detective story of murder and love.
- Robins, Elizabeth "The Florentine Frame" Moffatt, Yard, \$1.50
- Shute, Henry A. "Farming It" Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.20
"The amusing misadventures of a lawyer who took to farming as a recreation."
- Smith, F. Hopkinson "Forty Minutes Late" Scribner, \$1.50
Stories of adventures at sea, of artists, of travel, and tales of deep feeling.
- Stratton-Porter, Gene "A Girl of the Limberlost" Doubleday, Page, \$1.50
"An exquisitely simple love story which stands for true womanhood."
- Stratz, Rudolph "Where Snow is Sovereign" Briggs, \$1.25
- Sutcliffe, Halliwell "Priscilla of the Good Intent" Briggs, \$1.25
"An impressive story of English country life, with a love episode of rare charm."
- Tarkington, Booth "Beasley's Christmas Party" Harper, \$1.25
- Townley, Alice R. "Opinions of Mary" Briggs, \$1.25
"Clever, interesting and strikingly original."
- Tracy, Louis "The Message" Ward, Lock, 6s.
A characteristic Tracy story of adventure, intrigue and love, with plot laid in England and Africa.
- Twain, Mark (S. L. Clemens) .. "Captain Stormfield's Visit to Heaven" Harper, \$1.00
- Vance, Louis Joseph "The Pool of Flame" Briggs, \$1.25
- Van Vorst, Marie "In Ambush" Lippincott, \$1.50
A novel of adventure, mystery and romance, with scenes in Alaska, Egypt and Kentucky.
- Wason, Robert Alexander "Happy Hawkins" Small, Maynard, \$1.50
Story of a cowboy, told by himself; full of rollicking fun and daring adventure.
- Watson, H. B. Marriott "The Castle by the Sea" Little, Brown, \$1.50
"A tale of love and romantic adventure built around a fascinating old castle on the English coast."
- Wells, Carolyn "The Clue" Lippincott, \$1.50
An absorbing detective story.
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas "Susanna and Sue" Briggs, \$1.50
The story of the estrangement of husband and wife. Their little daughter is a most lovable character, a companion picture to Rebecca.
- Williamson, C. N. and A. M. .. "The Marquis of Loveland" Doubleday, Page, \$1.50
The education of an English Marquis among his American friends and acquaintances.
- Wright, Harold Bell "The Calling of Dan Matthews" Book Supply Co., \$1.50
"A realistic story of courage and conviction."

A SHORT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN POETRY (English).

- Bengough, J. W. "Motley: Verses Grave and Gay." 1895.....
 "Medley: Verses Lively and Severe." 1900.....
- Blewett, Jean..... "Heart Songs." 1897.....
 "The Cornflower and Other Poems." 1906.....
- Cameron, George Frederick.. "Lyrics on Freedom, Love and Death." 1887.....
- Campbell, William Wilfred .. "Lake Lyrics, and Other Poems." 1889.....
 "The Dread Voyage." 1893.....
 "Mordred and Hildebrand." 1895.....
 "Beyond the Hills of Dream." 1899.....
 "Collected Poems." 1905.....
 "Poetical Tragedies." 1908.....
- Carman, Bliss "Low Tide on Grand Pré." 1893.....
 "Songs from Vagabondia." 1894.....
 "Behind the Arras." 1895.....
 "More Songs from Vagabondia." 1896.....
 "Ballads of Lost Haven." 1897.....
 "By the Aurelian Wall, and Other Elegies." 1898.....
 "Last Songs of Vagabondia." 1905.....
 "Pipes of Pan." 1906.....
 "Poems." 1905. (Collected edition in two vols.).....
- Coleman, Helena "Songs and Sonnets." 1906.....
- Crawford, Isabella Valancy.. "Collected Poems." Edited by J. W. Garvin. 1905.....
- Curzon, Sarah Anne... "Laura Secord, the Heroine of 1812: A Drama." 1887.....
- DeMille, James..... "Behind the Vail." 1893.....
- Dewart, Rev. Edward Hartley... "Songs of Life." 1869.....
- Drummond, William Henry.... "The Habitant." 1897.....
 "Johnny Courteau." 1901.....
 "The Voyageur." 1905.....
 "The Great Fight." 1908.....
- Harrison, S. Frances (Seranus)... "Pine, Rose and Fleur-de-Lis." 1891.....
- Heavysege, Charles "Saul." 1857.....
 "Count Filippo." 1860.....
 "Jephthah's Daughter." 1865.....
- Howe, Joseph "Poems and Essays." 1874. (Published after his death.)
- Johnson, E. Pauline..... "The White Wampum." 1895.....
 "Canadian Born." 1903.....
- Kernighan, Robert Kirkland.. "The Khan's Canticles." 1896.....
- Lampman, Archibald "Among the Millet." 1888.....
 "Lyrics of Earth." 1896.....
 "Collected Poems." Edited by D. C. Scott. 1900.....
- McLachlan, Alexander "Poems and Songs." 1874. (Re-issued 1888.).....
- Machar, Miss Agnes Maule (Fidelis).. "Lays of the True North." 1899.....
- Mair, Charles "Tecumseh: A Drama." 1886.....
- Murray, George..... "Verses and Versions." 1901.....

Parker, Gilbert.....	"A Lover's Diary." 1896.....
Rand, Theodore Harding	"At Minas Basin." 1897.....
	"Song Waves." 1900
Reade, John	"The Prophecy of Merlin." 1870.....
Roberts, Charles G. D.	"In Divers Tones." 1887.....
	"Songs of the Common Day." 1893.....
	"The Book of the Native." 1896.....
	"New York Nocturnes." 1898.....
	"Poetical Works." 1900.....
Sangster, Charles	"The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay." 1856.....
	"Hesperus, and Other Poems." 1860.....
Scott, Duncan Campbell.....	"The Magic House." 1893.....
	"Labor and the Angel." 1898.....
	"New World Lyrics." 1905.....
Scott, Frederick George	"The Soul's Quest." 1888.....
	"My Lattice." 1894.....
	"The Unnamed Lake." 1897.....
	"Poems Old and New." 1900.....
	"A Hymn of Empire." 1906.....
Service, Robert W.	"Songs of a Sourdough." 1907.....
	"Ballads of a Cheechako." 1909.....
Smith, Goldwin	"Bay Leaves." Translations from the Latin Poets. 1890....
	"Specimens of Greek Tragedy." 1894
Smith, Lyman C.	"Mabel Gray, and Other Poems." 1896.....
Smith, Rev. William Wye.....	"Selected Poems." 1908.....
Stewart, T. B. Phillips	"Poems." 1887.....
Stratón, Barry	"Lays of Love." 1884.....
	"The Building of the Bridge." 1887.....
Stringer, Arthur J.	"Watchers of the Twilight." 1894.....
	"Pauline, and Other Poems." 1895.....
	"Epigrams." 1896
	"The Woman in the Rain." 1907.....
Thomson, Edward W.	"The Many Mansioned House." 1909.....
Weir, Arthur	"Fleur-de-Lys." 1887
	"The Romance of Sir Richard: Sonnets, and Other Poems."
	"The Snowflake, and Other Poems." 1897.....
Wetherald, Miss Ethelwyn....	"The House of the Trees, and Other Poems." 1895.....
	"The Last Robin, and Other Poems.".....
Wilson, Sir Daniel	"Spring Wild Flowers." 1875.....

INDIVIDUAL CANADIAN POEMS.

"The Maple Leaf"	Alexander Muir
"The Land of the Maple"	H. H. Godfrey
"Work, for the Night is Coming"	Anna L. Coghill (née Walker).
"What a Friend We Have in Jesus"	Joseph Scriven

ANTHOLOGIES OF CANADIAN POETRY.

English.

- Burpee, L. J. "Flowers from a Canadian Garden." 1909.....
- Clarke, Daniel....."Selections from the Scottish-Canadian Poets. Being a Collection of the Best Poetry written by Scotsmen and their Descendants in the Dominion of Canada." 1900.....
- Dewart, E. H. "SELECTIONS FROM ENGLISH POETS," with occasional critical and biographical notes, and an introductory essay on Canadian Poetry. 1864.....
 "This was the first collection of Canadian verse (English) This book is somewhat scarce, and should be the foundation volume of a collection of Canadian poetry."
- Hardy, E. A. "Selections from the Canadian Poets." 1906.....
 A little volume of selections, arranged chronologically, from Sangster to Drummond.
- Lighthall, W. D. "SONGS OF THE GREAT DOMINION: Voices from the Forests and Waters, the Settlements and Cities of Canada." 1889.....
 An excellent volume of selections, and obtainable in an abridged edition in "The Canterbury Poets" series (Walter Scott, publisher), under the title, "Canadian Poems and Lays."
- Rand, Theodore H. "A Treasury of Canadian Verse." 1900.....
 In some respects the finest anthology yet made.
- Wetherell, J. E. "Later Canadian Poems." 1893.....
 Selections from about a dozen of the later writers.

French.

- Burpee, L. J. "Songs of French Canada." 1909.....
- McLennan, William.... "Songs of Old Canada." 1886. (A volume of translations from the French.)

BOOKS, HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE OF CANADIAN POETRY.

- Bourinot, Sir John "Canada's Intellectual Strength and Weakness.".....
- Burpee, L. J. "Canadian Essays".....
 Containing studies of Heavysege, Roberts, Lampman, Isabella Crawford, and others.
- Cappon, James..... "Studies in Canadian Poetry." 1905.....
- MacMurchy, Archibald.. "Handbook of Canadian Literature (English)." 1906.....
- O'Hagan, Thomas "Canadian Essays." 1901.....
 Containing accounts of women writers in Canada.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN POETRY.

- James, C. C. "A Bibliography of Canadian Poetry (English)." 1899.....
 The first of the Victoria University publications.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

- Addams, Jane "The Spirit of Youth and the City Streets".....Macmillan
 An authoritative book.
- Allen, Mary Wood, M.D. .. "Making the Best of Our Children".....McClurg, \$1.50
 A new presentation of child-study and child-training, covering the subject from babyhood to adolescence, and giving examples of right and wrong methods. In two volumes, the first one being ready, and dealing with the younger children.

- Armstrong, Sir Walter "Art in Great Britain and Ireland" Scribner's, \$1.50
 "The beginning of a comprehensive series of volumes by different authors, which will constitute an art history of the world." Over 500 illustrations.
- Arnold, Gertrude Weld .. "A Mother's List of Books for Children" McClurg, \$1.00
 A list of the best books for children, (a) on the basis of age, and (b) as to subject-matter, e.g., picture books, poetry, travel, history, out-of-door books, etc. Each title has a brief descriptive paragraph, and publisher and price.
- Bailey, Liberty H. "The Training of Farmers" Century Co., \$1.00
 A discussion of a great topic by a foremost authority.
- Barton, F. T. "Ponies and All About Them" Long, 7s. 6d.
- Brewer, Isaac W., M.D. "Rural Hygiene" Lippincott, \$1.50
 Many illustrations and diagrams.
- Brownell, William C. "American Prose Masters" Scribner's, \$1.50
 Essays on Cooper, Emerson, Hawthorne, Poe, Lowell, and Henry James. Written by a discerning critic.
- Burton, Richard "Masters of the English Novel" Holt, \$1.50
 A critical study of the great English novelists of the nineteenth century.
- Chambers, G. F. "The Story of the Comets" Frowde, 6s.
 Simply told for general readers; over 100 illustrations.
- Chesterton, Gilbert K. "Tremendous Trifles" Dodd, Mead, \$1.20
- Fernow, B. E. "The Care of Trees in Lawn, Street and Park" Holt, \$2.50
 An authoritative handbook, by Prof. Fernow, of the University of Toronto.
- Field, C. "The Story of a Submarine" Lippincott, \$2.00
 Over 100 illustrations.
- Gibson, Charles R. "The Romance of Modern Manufacture" Lippincott, \$1.50
- Gilliatt, Rev. E. "Heroes of Modern India" Seeley, 5s.
- Gulick, Luther H. "The Philosophy of Dancing" Doubleday, Page, \$1.40
 The problem of public recreation and festivals and how met by different communities. Folk dances and their connection with school, social and playground life.
- Hutchinson, Dr. Woods "Preventable Diseases" Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.50
- Jordan, David Starr, and Kellogg, Vernon Lee.. "The Scientific Aspects of Luther Burbank's Works" Robertson, \$1.75
- James, Alice L. "Housekeeping for Two" Putnams, \$1.25
 A practical guide for beginners.
- Knight, William Allen "The Shepherd of Nekel-Nur" Pilgrim Press, 50c.
 A companion volume to "The Song of our Syrian Guest," and interprets the shepherd lore of the New Testament.
- Low, A. Maurice "The American People" Houghton, Mifflin, \$2.25
 A notable study of American life and characteristics.
- Macy, John "A Child's Guide to Reading" Baker & Taylor, \$1.25
- Mason, Daniel Gregory "A Child's Guide to Music" Baker & Taylor, \$1.25
- Milner, Rt. Hon. Viscount..... "Imperial Unity" Hodder, Stoughton, 2s. 6d.
 Speeches delivered in Canada.
- Newton, John "Our National Drink Bill" Nisbet, 1s.
 Discusses direct and indirect effects of liquor traffic upon national health, morals, industry and trade.
- Parkinson, C. K. "A Guide to the Country Home" Outing Co., \$1.00
 Packed full of suggestions to farmer, suburbanite or summer-dweller.
- Peabody, Francis G. ... "The Approach to the Social Question" Macmillan
 Will be welcomed by those who read Prof. Peabody's "Jesus Christ and the Social Question."
- Philip, James C. "The Romance of Modern Chemistry" Lippincott, \$1.50
- Reed, Charles K., and Reed, Chester A. .. "A Guide to Taxidermy"
 Doubleday, Page, \$1.50
 The experience of thirty-five years has gone into the making of this book. Exhaustive descriptions and detail drawings.

- Richardson, Anna S. "The Girl Who Earns Her Own Living".....Dodge, \$1.00
The first half of the book discusses various occupations and the second half the girl's health, pleasures, dress, business habits, etc.
- Rogers, James Edward... "The American Newspaper"..University of Chicago Press, \$1.00
Discusses The Historical Evolution of the Modern Newspaper, The City and the Newspaper, The Nature of the American Newspaper, The Influence of the American Newspaper, and The Causes of that Influence.
- Rotch, A. Lawrence "The Conquest of the Air".....Moffatt, Yard
An account of aerial navigation. by Prof. Rotch, of Harvard, the director of Blue Hill Observatory.
- Seton, Ernest Thompson.... "The Biography of a Silver Fox".....Copp, Clark, \$1.50
- Singleton, Esther "A Guide to Modern Opera"..... Dodd, Mead, \$1.50
- Stalker, James "The Ethic of Jesus".....Armstrong, \$1.75
This is Dr. Stalker's great work, on which he has been engaged for years.
- Steiner, Edward A. "The Immigrant Tide, Its Ebb and Flow".....Revell, \$1.50
By one of the best authorities.
- Stetze, Chas. "Principles of Successful Church Advertising".....Revell, \$1.25
- Stoddart, Jane T. "Socialism, An Important Inquiry"..Hodder, Stoughton, 5s
- The Delineator's* \$3,000 HousesDodge, \$1.00
Complete plans, perspectives and detailed directions for building, landscaping and furnishing, with careful estimates of cost.
- Turner, Chas C. "Aerial Navigation of To-Day".....Seeley, 5s.
- Washington, Booker T. "The Story of the Negro"..Doubleday, Page, 2 vols., \$3.00
"A positive, triumphant record of progress."
- Wendell, Barrett "The Mystery of Education".....Scribner's, \$1.25
A suggestive series of studies by Prof. Wendell, of Harvard.
- Williams, Henry Smith, M.D. "Alcohol".....Century Co., 50c.
A study of its effects on the individual, the community and the race.
- Wise, Bernhard Ringrose.. "The Commonwealth of Australia"....Little, Brown, \$3.00
"Depicts Australia after the manner of Bryce's 'American Commonwealth.'"

BIOGRAPHY.

- Anderson, Rev. J. D., ed. "Reminiscences and Incidents of Rev. John Anderson"
Briggs, \$1.25 net
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo "Journals"..Houghton, Mifflin, per volume, \$1.75
"These hitherto unpublished journals of Emerson, begun in boyhood and continued through fifty active years, are of exceptional interest, reflecting his thoughts, questionings, reading and impressions of men and things. The first two volumes comprise the years from 1820 to 1830."
- Herrington, W. S. "Martyrs of New France" Briggs, 60c. net
- Keller, Helen. Autobiography. "The Miracle of a Life".....Hodder, Stoughton, 1s.
- Lincoln the Leader. Gilder, Richard WatsonHoughton, Mifflin, \$1.00
A suggestion of a theme that has been a lifelong study with Mr. Gilder.
- Macfray, Robert "Robert Machray".....Macmillan, 21s.
Life of the late Archbishop of Rupert's Land and Primate of all Canada, by his nephew.
- McCormick, Cyrus HallCasson, Herbert N.....McClurg, \$1.50
A graphic story of the inventor of the Reaper.
- Rainy, Principal. Simpson, P.C. 2 vols.....Hodder, Stoughton, 21s.
- Sangster, Margaret E. "An Autobiography".....Revell, \$1.50
- Saunders, E. M. "Three Premiers of Nova Scotia, Johnstone—Howe—Tupper."
Briggs, \$3.50
- Shakespeare: "The Man Shakespeare and His Tragic Life Story." Harris, Frank.....
Kennedy, \$2.50
- Shelley. Thompson, Francis Scribner's, \$1.00
"A rare and penetrating criticism of a great poet, by one of the few true poets of our day."

- Stanley, Henry M. "Autobiography"Houghton, Mifflin, \$3.00
 Edited by Lady Stanley.
- Thackeray, W. M."Lewis Melville"Lane, 25s.

TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

- Barlow, Jane "Irish Ways"Allen, 15s.
 "It takes the readers into the homes and hearths of a peasantry which is by nature sociable, pleasure-loving and witty." 16 full-page illustrations in color.
- Dickinson, F. A. .. "From Lake Victoria to Khartoum with Rifle and Camera"
 ..Lane, 12s. 6d.
- Gosling, W. G. "Labrador, Its Discovery, Exploration and Development."
 Rivers, 21s.
- Liddell, T. Hodgson "China: Its Marvel and Mystery"Allen, 21s.
 The author had access to parts of the Imperial Palace never before entered by a European.
 40 full-page illustrations in color.
- Morel, E. D. "Great Britain and the Congo"Smith, Elder, 6s.
 A book on the pillage of the Congo basin by the Hon. Secretary of the Congo Reform Association. With an introduction by Sir A. Conan Doyle.
- Rainsford, W. S. "The Land of the Lion"Heinemann, 16s
- Ramsay, Sir W. M. .. "Constantinople and Turkey in 1909" ..Hodder, Stoughton, 10s. 6d.
- Shackleton, Lieutenant .. "Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909" ..Lippincott, 2 vols., \$10.00
 Twelve coloured plates and over three hundred illustrations. A carefully prepared account of a remarkable expedition.
- Younghusband, Ethel "Glimpses of East Africa and Zanzibar"Long, 12s. 6d.

HISTORY.

- Burpee, L. J. "The Search for the Western Sea"Appleton, \$5.00
- Cana, F. R. "South Africa: From the Great Trek to the Union"
 ..Chapman & Hall, 10s. 6d.
- Curtler, W. H. R. "A Short History of English Agriculture"Frowde, 6s. 6d.
- Enock, C. Reginald...Mexico: Its Ancient and Modern Civilization...Scribner's, \$3.00
 A study of the history of Mexico and its political conditions, its topography and natural resources, its industries and general development.
- Howden, J. R. "Locomotives of the World"Hodder, Stoughton, 5s.
- Mason, Frank H. "The Book of British Ships."Hodder, Stoughton, 5s.
- Melville, Lewis "George I. and His Time in Hanover and England"
 An exhaustive treatment based on fresh sources of information. Scribner's, 2 vols., \$6.00
- Unwin, George "The Guilds and Companies of London"Scribner's, \$2.00

JUVENILES: FOR BOYS.

- Ascot, Hope R. "Seeing the World"Wells, Gardner, 1s. 6d.
 The adventures of a young mountaineer.
- Avery, Harold "In the Days of Danger"Nelson, 3s. 6d.
 A tale of threatened French invasion.
- Bevan, Tom "The Chancellor's Spy"Nelson, 2s.
 "A vivid picture of life in the reign of Henry VIII."
- Clarke, Helen A "A Child's Guide to Mythology"Paul, 5s.
- Collingwood, Harry "The Cruise of the Thetis"Blackie, 6s.
- Darton, F. J. Henry "Old English Stories"Wells, Gardner, 1s. 6d.

- Eastman, Chas. A. and Elaine G. "Wigwam Evenings" Little, Brown, \$1.25
Indian legends told by a full-blooded Sioux Indian.
- Eldred, Warren L. "The Lookout Island Campers" Lothrop, \$1.25
A bright story of a schoolboys' camp. The dialogue is unusually good.
- Faris, John T. "Winning Their Way" Stokes, \$1.50
Forty-eight biographical stories of explorers, scientists, warriors, statesmen and others.
- Fitzpatrick, Sir Percy "Jock of the Bushveld" Renouf, \$1.50
Spectator: "The most considerable contribution that has yet been made to the dawning literature of South Africa. . . . We have read few better books for children of all ages,—which is to say, few books more worthy of a grown man's attention."
- Lang, Andrew, ed. "The Red Book of Heroes" Longmans, 6s.
- Macdonald, Alexander "Through the Heart of Thibet" Blackie, 6s.
- Miles, A. H., ed. "A Book of Brave Boys" Paul, 5s.
Stories of courage and heroism in history and modern life all the world over.
- Stables, Gordon "The Boy's Book of Battleships" Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- Stables, Gordon "The Ivory Hunters" Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
- Stevenson, Burton E. "The Young Train Master" Page, \$1.50
Following the volume by the same author, "The Young Train Dispatcher."
- Strang, Herbert "Lord of the Sea" Doran, \$1.00
A story of a submarine.
- Stratemeyer, Edward "The Football Boys of Lakeport" Lothrop, \$1.25
An interesting study of football and boys.
- Thurston, J. T. "The Big Brother of Sabin St." Revell, \$1.00
The Globe: "No better boy's book has appeared this season."
- Zollinger, Gulielma "A Boy's Ride" McClurg, \$1.50
A fine boy's story of life in England in the time of King John. An entirely different story from "Widow O'Callaghan's Boys" and "Maggie McLanehan," which were so full of Irish wit.

JUVENILES: FOR GIRLS.

- Baldwin, May "Barbara Bellamy" Chambers, 6s.
- Brazil, Angela "The Nicest Girl in School" Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- Douglas, Amanda M. "Helen Grant, Teacher" Lothrop, \$1.25
- Heddlé, Ethel F. "Clarinda's Quest" Blackie, 5s.
- Herrington, W. S. "Heroines of Canadian History" Briggs, 30c. net
- Hurd, Marion K., and Wilson, Jean B. "When She Came Home from College"
Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.15
- Jackson Lucy E. "The Finding of Camilla" Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
- Johnston, Annie Fellowes "The Little Colonel Good Times Book" Page, \$1.50
- Kirkland, Winifred "Introducing Corinna" Revell, \$1.00
A boarding-school story dealing with the teacher rather than with the pupil.
- Marchant, Bessie "Three Girls in Mexico" Blackie, 3s. 6d.
- Meade, L. T. "Alwyn's Friends" Chambers, 6s.
- Miles, A. H., ed. "A Book of Brave Girls" Paul, 5s.
Stories of courage and heroism of girls and women in modern life.
- Richards, Laura E. "Florence Nightingale" Appleton, \$1.25
The life of a great woman.
- Sangster, Margaret E. "From My Youth Up" Revell, \$1.50
The autobiography of one of the most popular writers for girls and women.
- Saunders, Marshall "Tilda Jane's Orphans" Page, \$1.50
A delightful continuation of the "Tilda Jane experiences."

- Turner, Ethel "Fugitives from Fortune".....Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
 "There is no one who excels her (Ethel Turner) in knowledge of the ways of Australian children or in ability to present their traits with life-like knowledge."
 Tynan, Katharine "Three Fair Maids".....Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 Wells, Carolyn "Patty's Pleasure Trip".....Dodd, Mead, \$1.25

JUVENILES : FOR LITTLE ONES.

- Burnett, Frances Hodgson "The Children's Book".....Moffatt, Yard, \$1.50
 For children of all ages. Stories, poems and humorous verse. Many illustrations.
 Duncan, Norman "The Suitable Child".....Revell, 60c.
 A charming Canadian Christmas story.
 Harker, L. Allen "A Romance of the Nursery".....Scribner's, \$1.25
 "A new edition, with three new chapters, of Mrs. Harker's famous story about children."
 Johnson, Constance "When Mother Lets Us Help".....Moffatt, Yard, 75c.
 A text-book of housekeeping for little girls. The principal rules in rhyme.
 Le Feuvre, Amy "Us and Our Donkey".....Religious Tract, 2s.
 MacLennan, R. J., ed. "Scottish Nursery Rhymes".....Melrose, 3s. 6d.
 Schwartz, Julia Augusta "Wonderful Little Lives".....Little, Brown, \$1.50
 Glimpses of the life and doings of humble creatures, by the author of "Wilderness Babies."
 Yale, Elsie Duncan "When Mother Lets Us Give a Party".....Moffatt, Yard, 75c.
 The newest and latest ideas for children's entertainments.

SPECIAL : JUVENILE BIOGRAPHY.

- Nursesey, Walter R. "The Story of Isaac Brock." 2nd edition. 4th thousand. Illustrated by Canadian Artists Toronto, William Briggs, 1909, 85c. net
 The first volume of the "Canadian Heroes' Series," published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association and recommended by the Inspector of Public Libraries. The story of Isaac Brock has been written by Mr. Nursesey for the boys and girls of Canada, and marks a distinct advance in the literature prepared for the young in this country. While historically true, it is full of dramatic incident and depicts the campaign of 1812 in graphic language. Glimpses of the stirring days when Canada was saved to the British Crown. Should be read by every boy and girl and adult in the Dominion. Highly commended by the O. L. A. and the press of Canada. Contains a colored portrait of Brock by Alyn Williams, and five tri-color full-page reproductions of original water-color sketches by C. W. Jefferys, O.S.A., C. M. Manly, A.R.C.A., and H. Carter, and in black and white by Fergus Kyle, and seventeen hitherto unpublished half-tones—printed in sepia—of places and objects of interest identified with General Brock's life and times—some of which are facsimiles of rare drawings now out of print, also a vignette portrait of the "Saviour of Upper Canada," by Hudson, and a silhouette of his aide, Lt.-Col. John Macdonell. An American edition of this book has been put on the market by the A. C. McClurg Co., of Chicago, and has been very favorably received by the United States press.



A Selected List of Books

¶ PUBLISHED DURING THE LATTER PART OF THE YEAR 1909, AND THE EARLY PART OF 1910, WHICH ARE RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

¶ THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE.

¶ THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED, SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

¶ CONTAINING ALSO A SHORT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF REPRESENTATIVE CANADIAN FICTION (ENGLISH).

CA2φN
DE
-S24



PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY
JULY, 1910



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

A Selected List of Books

PUBLISHED DURING THE LATTER PART OF THE YEAR 1909, AND THE EARLY PART OF 1910, WHICH ARE RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

In the selection of these books the smaller libraries have been constantly kept in view.

The classification in these Bulletins is not on any rigid scientific system (either Decimal or Cutter), but the books are grouped so as to indicate in a general way their suitability to various classes of readers.

The Bibliography of Canadian Fiction (English) is an attempt to give a list of representative books in Canadian fiction that might well be on the shelves of all our public libraries. A few of these are out of print and hard to secure, but they may be ordered from a second-hand bookseller, who occasionally has opportunities of securing them. The Editor would be glad to be notified of any errors or omissions in this or any of the bibliographies. Address, Editor Quarterly Bulletin, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

It is expected that the September Bulletin will contain a brief bibliography of practical value, but the Bulletin will be devoted chiefly to a list of new titles.

GENERAL LITERATURE

- Abbott, Edith "Women in Industry" Appleton, \$2.00
 Discusses employment of women in five industries that most largely employ women: cotton-spinning, boot and shoe manufacture, cigar-making, clothing, printing.
- Alcott, Louisa May, Life of. By Belle Moses Appleton, \$1.25
 Admirably adapted for younger readers and a good account of Miss Alcott's life and work.
- American Library Association Publications A. L. A. Pub. Board, Chicago.
 Mending and Repair of Books. Margaret W. Brown. Iowa Lib. Commission, 15c.
 Children's Reading. Catalogue compiled by the Children's Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburg 25c.
- Binding for Small Libraries. Suggestions prepared by the A. L. A. Committee on Binding 15c.
- Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell. "Games for the Playground, Home, School and Gymnasium" Macmillan, \$1.50
 A valuable compendium of games, American and foreign, for all purposes; with a comprehensive study of the history and psychology of games. Very timely in view of the importance now being attached to games by physical instructors.

- Banks, NathanDirections for Collecting and Preserving Insects.....
Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20c. (paper).
- Specific directions for rearing, collecting, killing, preserving, and shipping all kinds of insects.
- Barton, James W....."Physical Training".....Musson, \$1.00
A first-rate brief compendium, containing enough anatomy, physiology and hygiene to lay a scientific basis for the exercises, freehand, clubs, bells, and apparatus. A thoroughly practical book by the Physical Director of the University of Toronto Gymnasium.
- Cameron, Agnes Dean....."The New North".....Briggs, \$3.00
A journey (May to October, 1908) from Winnipeg to the Arctic Ocean through the Athabasca and Mackenzie Rivers, returning via the Peace River and the Lesser Slave Lake.
- Colby, Lew Eleanor. "Talks on Drawing, Painting, Making, Decorating, for Primary Teachers."Scott, Foresman, \$1.50
"Excellent volume for teachers' use in directing children of primary grade." 15 full-page plates and over 300 marginal cuts.
- Dremer, Hugo. "Automobiles" American School of Correspondence, Chicago, \$1.50
A popular treatise, fully illustrated; good section on care and operation of cars.
- Fuller, Eva Greene....."The Up-to-date Sandwich Book".....McClurg, \$1.00
Recipes for 400 kinds of sandwiches, with a classed index.
- Hall, Alfred Daniel....."Fertilizers and Manures".Murray, \$1.50
"A thorough, scientific, well up-to-date treatise, written by an authority, the Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Rothamstead, England."
- Hall, Florence Marion....."A Handbook of Hospitality for Town and Country".....
Estes, \$1.50
A practical modern study of social practices, simple and elaborate, discussing functions of various types in city and country.
- Hewett, Emma Churchman"How to Live on a Small Income"Jacobs, 50c.
For the inexperienced young housekeeper; selecting a home, house furnishing, food, clothing.
- John Crerar Library. Chicago. A List of Books in the Reading Room, 1909.....50c.
A classed catalogue of about 4,000 volumes, on basis of decimal classification. Valuable as a guide to reference books.
- Laut, Agnes C. Canada: the Empire of the North; being the Romantic Story
of the New Dominion's Growth from Colony to KingdomBriggs, \$1.50
Canadian libraries will welcome this volume from Miss Laut's pen.
- McCook, Henry C. "Ant Commonwealths and How they are Governed." Harper's, \$2.00
Studies on ant life, based on many years' observation.
- Macphail, Andrew "Essays on Politics".....Longmans, \$1.80
Ten essays by Dr. Macphail, Montreal, editor *University Monthly*, relating mostly to Anglo-Canadian topics. Exceedingly interesting and vigorous discussions.
- Oberammergau Passion Play. Translated from the German text, with an historical introduction by Montrose J. MosesMcClelland & Goodchild, \$1.50
A careful translation and some bibliographies.
- Taft, William H....."Political Issues and Outlooks".....Doubleday, \$1.25
Speeches between nomination and inauguration on present day problems, e.g., tariff-reform, postal savings banks, negro education.
- Weed, Clarence Moores "The School Garden Book".....Scribner, \$1.25
The flowers and vegetables in season; work for each month; window-box and garden making. Brief histories and descriptions of many familiar plants. Fully illustrated. "Very useful for children's room and for general reader."

A SHORT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN FICTION (English).

- ALLEN, GRANT....."In All Shades." 1886Chatto
"The Tents of Shem." 1889.....Chatto
"The Great Taboo." 1890.....Chatto
"What's Bred in the Bone." 1891Tit-Bits Office
"The Scallywag." 1893.....Chatto
"Michael's Crag." 1893.....Simpkin
"Ivan's Great Masterpiece." 1893.....Chatto
"Blood Royal." 1893.Chatto
"At Market Value." 1894.....Chatto
"Under Sealed Orders." 1895Chatto
"Moorland Idylls." 1896Chatto
"An African Millionaire." 1897Richards
"Tom Unlimited." 1897Richards
"The Incidental Bishop." 1898Pearson

- "Twelve Tales." 1899Richards
 "Miss Cayley's Adventures." 1899Richards
 "Hilda Wade." 1900Putnam
 For full Bibliography, see Horning & Burpee, Bibliography of Canadian Fiction, 1904
 Briggs
BARR, ROBERT.....
 "Strange Happenings." 1892
 "In a Steamer Chair." 1892Chatto
 "From Whose Bourn." 1893Chatto
 "The Face and the Mask." 1894Hutchinson
 "Revenge." 1894Chatto
 "In the Midst of Alarms." 1894Methuen
 "A Woman Intervenes." 1896Chatto
 "The Mutable Many." 1897Methuen
 "One Day's Courtship." 1897Stokes
 "The Countess Tekla." 1898Bell
 "The Strong Arm." 1899Stokes
 "Jennie Baxter." 1899Copp
 "The Victors." 1901Copp
 "A Prince of Good Fellows." 1902Copp
 "Over the Border." 1903Copp
 "The O'Ruddy." 1903Stokes
 "Lady Electra." 1904Methuen
 "A Chicago Princess." 1904.....McLeod & Allen
 "Speculations of John Steele." 1905McLeod & Allen
 "Triumphs of Eugene Valmont." 1906.....Appleton
 "The Measure of the Rule." 1908.....McLeod & Allen
 "The Young Lord Stranleigh." 1908.....McLeod & Allen
 "Cadillac." 1909McLeod & Allen
 "The Swordmaker." 1910McLeod & Allen
BAYLIS, SAM'L M......
 "At the Sign of the Beaver." 1907Briggs
BROWN, M. A......
 "My Lady of the Snows." 1909Briggs
BROWN, PRICE
 "In the Van." 1906McLeod & Allen
 "The Mac's of '37." 1910.....McLeod & Allen
BURNHAM, JOHN HAMPDEN—
 "Jack Ralston."Nelson
 "Marcelle." 1905Briggs
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM WILFRED—
 "Ian of the Orcades." 1906.....Revell
 "A Beautiful Rebel." 1909.....Westminster Co.
CARMAN, ALBERT RICHARDSON—
 "The Preparation of Ryerson Embury." 1900
Publishers' Syndicate
 "The Pensionnaires." 1903Briggs
CODY, H. A......
 "The Frontiersman." 1910.....Briggs
COTES, MRS. EVERARD...
 "A Social Departure." 1890Chatto
 "An American Girl in London." 1891Williamson
 "The Simple Adventures of a Memsahib." 1893.....Appleton
 "A Daughter of To-Day." 1894Appleton
 "Vernon's Aunt." 1894Chatto
 "The Story of Sonny Sahib." 1894Macmillan
 "His Honor and a Lady." 1896Appleton

-
- "Hilda, a Story of Calcutta." 1898Stokes.
 "A Voyage of Consolation." 1898Appleton
 "The Path of a Star." 1899Gage
 "On the Other Side of the Latch." 1901
 "Crow's Nest." 1901Dodd, Mead
 "Those Delightful Americans." 1902Appleton
 "The Pool in the Desert." 1903Appleton
 "The Imperialist." 1904Appleton
 "Set in Authority." 1906.....Constable
 "Cousin Cinderella."Macmillan
 "The Burnt Offering." 1910.....Lane
- COX, PALMER "The Brownies: Their Book." 1887Century Co.
 "Another Brownie Book." 1890Century Co.
 "The Brownies at Home." 1893Century Co.
 "The Brownies Around the World." 1894Century Co.
 "The Brownies Through the Union." 1895Century Co.
 "The Brownies Abroad." 1899Century Co.
 "The Brownies in the Philippines." 1904Century Co.
- CROFTON, FRANCIS BLAKE—
 "The Major's Big Talk Stories." 1881Warne
 "Hair-Breadth Escapes of Major Mendax." 1889
- DAVIS, A. R..... "The Old Loyalist." 1908.....Briggs
- DE MILLE, JAMES, M.A.... "Helena's Household: A Tale of Rome in the First
 Century." 1868Carter
 "Cord and Crease: or The Brandon Mystery." 1869..Harper
 "B.O.W.C. Series."McClelland & Goodchild
 "The B.O.W.C." 1869
 "The Boys of the Grand Pre School." 1870..
 "Lost in the Fog." 1870
 "Fire in the Woods." 1871
 "Picked up Adrift." 1872
 "The Treasure of the Sea." 1872
 "The Lady of the Ice." 1870Appleton
 "The American Baron." 1872Harper
 "A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylin-
 der." 1888Macmillan
 "The Cryptogram." 1871Harper
 "The Young Dodge Club Series."McClelland & Goodchild
 "Among the Brigands." 1871
 "The Seven Hills." 1872
 "The Winged Lion; or Stories of Venice." 1877
- DOUGALL, MISS LILY.... "Beggars All." 1891Longmans
 "What Necessity Knows." 1893Longmans
 "The Mermaid." 1895Bentley
 "Zeit Geist." 1895Hutchinson
 "A Question of Faith." 1895Hutchinson
 "The Madonna of a Day." 1896.Bentley
 "A Dozen Ways of Love." 1897Black
 "The Mormon Prophet." 1899Gage
 "The Earthly Purgatory." 1904.....Langton & Hall
 "Paths of the Righteous." 1908Macmillan

- DUNCAN, NORMAN..... "The Soul of the Street." 1900 McClure
 "The Way of the Sea." 1903 McClure
 "The Champion." 1904 Revell
 "Dr. Luke of the Labrador." *1904..... Revell
 "The Mother." 1905 Revell
 "The Adventures of Billy Topsail." 1906 Revell
 "The Cruise of the Shining Light." 1907..... Frowde
 "Higgins: A Man's Christian." 1909..... Harper
 "The Suitable Child." 1909 Revell

FLEMING, MRS. MAY AGNES—

- "Pride and Passion." 1882 Dillingham

For full list see Bibliography of Canadian Fiction.

- FRASER, W. A. "The Eye of a God, and Other Stories." 1899 Doubleday
 "Mooswa and Others of the Boundaries." 1900..... Briggs
 "The Outcast." 1901 Scribners
 "Thoroughbreds." 1902 Morang
 "The Blood-Lilies." 1903 Briggs
 "Brave Hearts." 1904 Morang
 "Sa' Zada Tales." 1905 Briggs
 "The Lone Furrow." 1907 Appleton

- FRECHETTE, LOUIS, C.M.G. "Christmas in French Canada." 1899..... Morang

GALE, REV. JAMES SCARTH, B.A.—

- "Korean Sketches." 1899 Revell
 "The Vanguard." 1904 Revell

GORDON, REV. CHARLES W. ("Ralph Connor")—

- "Black Rock." 1898 Westminster Co.
 "Sky Pilot." 1899 Westminster Co.
 "Beyond the Marshes." 1898 Westminster Co.
 "The Man From Glengarry." 1901 Westminster Co.
 "Glengarry School Days." 1902 Westminster Co.
 "The Prospector." 1904 Westminster Co.
 "The Doctor." 1906 Westminster Co.
 "The Foreigner." 1909 Westminster Co.

HALIBURTON, THOMAS CHANDLER—

- "The Clockmaker; or The Sayings and Doings of
 Sam Slick, of Slickville." 1837, 1838, 1840 Bentley
 "The Letter-Bag of The Great Western; or Life in
 a Steamer." 1840. Bentley
 "The Attache; or Sam Slick in England." 1843-4... Bentley
 "The Old Judge; or Life in a Colony." 1849 Colburn
 "Traits of American Humour, by Native Authors."
 1852. Colburn
 "Sam Slick's Wise Saws and Modern Instances; or
 What He Said, Did and Invented." 1853.. Hurst & Blackett
 "The Americans at Home; or Byways, Backwoods
 and Prairies." 1854 Hurst & Blackett
 "Nature and Human Nature." 1855 Hurst & Blackett
 "The Season Ticket." 1860 Bentley

HARRIS, BERTHA WRIGHT CARR—

"The White Chief of the Ottawas." 1903Briggs

HARRISON, MRS. S. FRANCES (Seranus)—

"Crowded Out, and Other Sketches." 1886

"The Forest of Bourg-Marie." 1898Morang

HICKMAN, W. ALBERT ... "The Sacrifice of the Shannon." 1903Briggs

"An Unofficial Love Story." 1909.....Century Co.

HOOKE, REV. LEROY... "Balloon." 1900Poole

JARVIS, W. N. P..... "Trails and Tales in Cobalt." 1908.....Briggs

JONES, ALICE..... "The Night Hawk." 1901.....Stokes

"Bubbles We Buy." 1903.....Small and Maynard

"Gabriel Praed's Castle." 1904Turner

KNOWLES, REV. ROBERT E.—

"St. Cuthberts." 1905Revell

"The Undertow." 1906Revell

"Dawn at Shanty Bay." 1907Revell

"The Webb of Time." 1908Revell

"The Attic Guest." 1909Revell

KEITH, MARIAN (Mrs. Esther Miller McGregor)—

"Duncan Polite." 1905Westminster Co.

"The Silver Maple." 1906.....Westminster Co.

"Treasure Valley." 1908Westminster Co.

KERBY, GEO. W..... "The Broken Trail." 1909.....Briggs

KIRBY, WILLIAM "The Golden Dog." 1897Page

LAUT, MISS AGNES C..... "Lords of the North." 1900.....Briggs

"Heralds of Empire." 1902.....Briggs

"Freebooters of the Wilderness." 1910Moffatt

LEAVITT, THADDEUS W. H.—

"The Witch of Plum Hollow." 1892Wells Pub. Co.

"Kaffir, Kangaroo, and Klondike." 1898.....

LIGHTHALL, WILLIAM DOUW—

"The False Chevalier." 1898Grafton

"The Master of Life." 1908Musson

LEWIS, ALFRED "Wolfville." 1898.....Morang

"Wolfville Days." 1901.....McClelland & Goodchild

"Wolfville Nights." 1902McClelland & Goodchild

KING, BASIL "Let Not Man Put Asunder." 1902Harper

"In the Garden of Charity." 1903Harper

"The Slips of Honor." 1904Harper

MACHAR, MISS AGNES MAULE (Fidelis)—

"For King and Country." 1874Stevenson

"Stories of New France." 1890Lothrop

"Marjorie's Canadian Winter." 1892.....Briggs

"Roland Graeme, Knight." 1892Drysedale

"The Heir of Fairmouth Grange." 1895Copp

-
- MACHRAY, ROBERT....."Grace O'Malley, Princess and Pirate." 1898.....Cassell
 "The Vision Splendid."
 "Sir Hector." 1901Constable
 "A Blow Over the Heart."
 "The Ambassador's Glove." 1904Long
- MACKIE, JOHN....."The Devil's Playground." 1894Unwin
 "Sinners Twain." 1895Unwin
 "They That Sit in Darkness." 1897Hutchinson
 "The Prodigal's Brother." 1899Jarrold
 "The Man Who Forgot."
 "The Rising of the Red Man." 1905Jarrold
 "The Life Adventurous." 1907Jarrold
- MACLEOD, ELIZ. S....."Donalda." 1905Briggs
- McKISHNIE, ARCHIBALD P.—
 "Gaff Linkum." 1907.....Briggs
 "Love of the Wild." 1910McLeod & Allen
- MAGEE, KNOX....."With Ring of Shield." 1900.....McLeod
 "Mark Everard." 1901McLeod
- MAINER, R. H....."Nancy McVeigh." 1908.....Briggs
- MARNY, SUZANNE (Mabel Ansley Johnston)—
 "Tales of Old Toronto." 1909.....Briggs
- MARQUIS, THOMAS GUTHRIE—
 "Marguerite de Roberval." 1899Copp
- MONTGOMERY, LUCY M.."Anne of Green Gables." 1908Page
 "Anne of Avonlea." 1909Page
 "Kilmeny of the Orchard." 1910Page
- MOODIE, MRS. SUSANNA STRICKLAND—
 "Roughing it in the Bush; or Life in Canada." 1852
- McCLUNG (MRS.) NELLIE L.—
 "Sowing Seeds in Danny." 1908.....Briggs
 "The Second Chance." 1910Briggs
- McDOUGALL, JOHN....."Wa-pee-Moostock, or White Buffalo." 1908.....Briggs
- MACDONELL, MISS BLANCHE LUCILE—
 "Diane of Ville Marie." 1898Briggs
- MACFARLANE, ARTHUR E.—
 "Redney McGaw." 1910Little, Brown
- McILWRAITH, MISS JANE NEWTON—
 "The Making of Mary." 1895.Unwin
 "The Curious Career of Roderick Campbell." 1901 Houghton
- MACLEAN, REV. JOHN...."The Warden of the Plains, and Other Stories of
 "Life in the Canadian North-West." 1896Briggs
- McLENNAN, WM."Spanish John." 1898Copp
 "The Span o' Life." 1899. (In collaboration with
 Miss McIlwraith)Copp
 "In Old France and New." 1899Copp

MACPHAIL, ANDREW....."The Vine of Sibmah." 1906Macmillan
 O'HIGGINS, HARVEY J. .."Don o'Dreams." 1906Century Co.
 "Smoke Eaters."Century Co.
 "Old Clinkers." 1909McLeod & Allen

OXLEY, JAMES MACDONALD—

"Bert Lloyd's Boyhood." 1889 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Up Among the Ice-Floes." 1890 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "The Chore Boy of Camp Kippewa." 1891
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "The Wreckers of Sable Island." 1891
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Donald Grant's Development." 1892
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Fergus McTavish." 1892 ...American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Archie of Athabasca." 1893Lothrop
 "The Good Ship 'Gryphon.'" 1893
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "My Strange Rescue, and Other Stories." 1894....Nelson
 "In the Wilds of the West Coast." 1894Nelson
 "The Boy Tramps." 1896Crowell
 "The Romance of Commerce." 1896Crowell
 "On the World's Roof." 1896 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Baffling the Blockade." 1896Nelson
 "The Hero of Start Point." 1896
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "In the Swing of the Sea." 1897
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Standing the Test." 1898Religious Tract Society
 "Fife and Drum at Louisburg." 1899Little, Brown
 "From Rung to Rung." 1900Kelly
 "Terry's Trials and Triumphs." 1900Nelson
 "L'Hasa at Last." 1900.American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Northland Over Sea to Franklin." 1901
 Religious Tract Society
 "Norman's Nugget." 1901Partridge
 "Donalbane of Darien." 1902Partridge
 "With Rogers on the Frontier." 1902Wessells
 "In Paths of Peril." 1903Partridge
 "The Family on Wheels." 1905Religious Tract Society
 "The Specimen Hunters." 1907Religious Tract Society

PARKER, SIR GILBERT, D.C.L., M.P.—

"Pierre and His People." 1892Copp
 "The Chief Factor." 1893Copp
 "Mrs. Falchion." 1893Copp
 "The Trespasser." 1893Copp
 "The Translation of a Savage." 1894Copp
 "The Trail of the Sword." 1894Copp
 "An Adventurer of the North." 1895Copp
 "When Valmond Came to Pontiac." 1895Copp
 "The Seats of the Mighty." 1896Copp
 "The Pomp of the Lavillettes." 1897Copp

- "A Romany of the Snows." 1898Copp
 "The Battle of the Strong." 1898Copp
 "The Lane That Had No Turning." 1900Copp
 "The Right of Way." 1901Copp
 "Donovan Pasha." 1902Copp
 "A Ladder of Swords." 1904Copp
 "The March of the White Guard"Fenno
 "The Weavers." 1908Copp
 "Northern Lights." 1909Copp
- PATRIARCHE, VALANCE. "Tag, or The Chien Boule Dog." 1891Page
- PASQUE, MRS. HELEN... "A Detached Pirate; The Romance of Guy Vandeleur."
 1900. Little, Brown
 "The Career of Mrs. Osborne." 1903
- PHILLIPS-WOLLEY, CLIVE—
 "Trottings of a Tenderfoot." 1885Bentley
 "Snap." 1890Longmans
 "Gold, Gold in Cariboo." 1894Blackie
 "One of the Broken Brigade"Smith, Elder
 "The Chicamon Stone." 1900Bell
- POCOCK, FRANK L..... "The Treasure Trail." 1906McLeod & Allen
 "The Frozen Fortune." 1910McLeod & Allen
- POCOCK, H. R. ARTHUR.. "Tales of Western Life, Lake Superior, and the Canadian
 Prairie." 1888
 "A Frontiersman." 1903Methuen
 "Following the Frontier." 1904McClure
- POWLES, GEO. A. "Oliver Langton." 1903
- PRESTON, SIDNEY H. "An Abandoned Farmer." 1901Copp
 "Green Pigs." 1903Lippincott
 "On Common Ground." 1906McClelland & Goodchild
- REED, MISS HELEN LEAH—
 "Miss Theodora." 1898Little, Brown
 "Brenda, Her School and Her Club." 1900...Little, Brown
 "Brenda's Summer at Rockley." 1901Little, Brown
 "Brenda's Cousin at Radcliffe." 1902Little, Brown
 "Brenda's Bargain." 1903Little, Brown
- RICHARDSON, MAJOR JOHN—
 "Wacousta; or the Prophecy." 1832 Reprinted 1906
 Historical Pub. Co.
 See Bibliography of Canadian Fiction for full list of works.
- RICHARDSON, R. L..... "The Camerons of Bruce." 1906.....Briggs
- ROBERTS, CHARLES GEORGE DOUGLAS—
 "Around the Camp Fire." 1896Briggs
 "Earth's Enigmas." 1903(second edition) Copp
 "The Forge in the Forest." 1897Briggs
 "The Raid from Beausejour." 1894Hunt & Eaton
 "Reube Dare's Shad Boat." 1895Hunt & Eaton

- "A Sister to Evangeline." 1898Lamson
 "By the Marshes of Minas." 1900Briggs
 "In the Heart of the Ancient Wood." 1901Copp
 "The Kindred of the Wild." 1902Copp
 "Barbara Ladd." 1902Copp
 "The Watchers of the Trails." 1904Page
 "The Prisoner of Mademoiselle." 1904Page
 "Red Fox." 1905Copp
 "The Heart that Knows." 1906Page
 "The Haunters of the Silences." 1905-07Page
 "In the Deep of the Snow." 1907Crowell
 "The House in the Water." 1908Ward, Lock
 "The Backwoodsmen." 1909Macmillan
 "Kings in Exile." 1910Macmillan
- ROBERTS, THEODORE... "Hemming the Adventurer." 1904Page
 "Brothers of Peril." 1905Copp
 "Captain Love." 1908Page
 "A Cavalier of Virginia." 1909Page
- SADLIER, MRS. MARY ANN—
 "The Blakes and Flannigans." 1861
 "Stories of the Provinces, and Other Tales." 1895
- SAUNDERS, MISS MARGARET MARSHALL—
 "Daisy." 1894American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Beautiful Joe." 1894American Baptist Pub. Society
 "For the Other Boy's Sake, and Other Stories." 1896.
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Charles and His Lamb." 1896
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "The House of Armour." 1897
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "The King of the Park." 1897Crowell
 "Rose A Charlitte." 1898Page
 "Deficient Saints." 1899Page
 "Her Sailor." 1900Page
 "For His Country." 1900Page
 "Tilda Jane." 1901Briggs
 "Nita. Story of an Irish Setter." 1902Page
 "Beautiful Joe's Paradise; or, The Island of Brotherly
 Love." 1902Page
 "The Story of the Graveleys." 1903Briggs
 "Princess Sukey." 1905Briggs
 "Tilda Jane's Orphan's." 1909Page
 "The Girl from Vermont." 1910Griffiths
- SAVIGNY, MRS. ANNIE GREGG—
 "A Heart-Song of To-Day." 1886Hunter, Rose
 "A Romance of Toronto." 1888
 "Lion, the Mastiff." 1895Briggs
 "Three Wedding Rings." 1892Hunter, Rose
- SCOTT, DUNCAN CAMPBELL—
 "In the Village of Viger." 1896Copeland & Day

SCOTT, REV. FREDERICK GEORGE—

"Elton Hazelwood." 1893Oliphant Anderson & Ferrier

SELLAR, ROBERT "Hemlock." 1890Grafton

SERVICE, ROBT. W..... "The Trail of '98." 1910.....Briggs

SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON—

"Wild Animals I Have Known." 1898Scribner's

"The Trail of the Sand-Hill Stag." 1899Scribner's

"The Biography of a Grizzly." 1900Copp

"Lives of the Hunted." 1901Copp

"Two Little Savages." 1903Doubleday

"Animal Heroes." 1905McClelland & Goodchild

"Biography of a Silver Fox." 1909Copp

SHEARD, MRS. VIRNA... "Trevelyan's Little Daughters." 1898Briggs

"A Maid of Many Moods." 1902Briggs

"By the Queen's Grace." 1904Briggs

SHEPPARD, EDMUND ERNEST—

"Dolly; The Young Widow up to Felders." 1886 Hunter, Rose

"Widower Jones." 1888Sheppard Pub. Co.

"A Bad Man's Sweetheart." 1889Sheppard Pub. Co.

SMITH, EDGAR MAURICE—

"Aneroestes the Gaul." 1898Grafton

"The Baroness de Denonville." 1900

SMITH, F. CLIFFORD ... "A Prairie Episode." 1894Tit-Bits

"A Lover in Homespun, and Other Stories." 1896 ..Briggs

"A Daughter of Patricians." 1900

"The Fencing Master." 1902

STRINGER, ARTHUR J. ... "The Loom of Destiny." 1899Small, Maynard

"The Silver Poppy." 1903Briggs

"Wiretappers." 1906Little, Brown

"Phantom Wires." 1907Little, Brown

"The Under Groove." 1908McClure

"The Gun Runner." 1909Dodge

TATE, DOROTHY DEAN... "The Story of Yuku." 1910.....Briggs

TESKEY, MISS ADELINE M.—

"Where the Sugar Maple Grows." 1901Musson

"Alex. McBain, B.A." 1906Revell

"Village Artist." 1905Revell

TOWNLEY, C. R..... "Opinions of Mary." 1908.....Briggs

THOMSON, EDWARD WILLIAM—

"Old Man Savarin, and Other Stories." 1895Briggs

"Walter Gibbs, the Young Boss, and Other Stories."

1896Briggs

"Between Earth and Sky." 1897Briggs

TRAILL, MRS. CATHARINE PARR—

"Lost in the Backwoods." 1852Nelson

"Pearls and Pebbles." 1894Briggs

"Cot and Cradle Stories." 1895Briggs

- WALSH, HENRY CECIL.. "Bonhomme." 1899 Briggs
- WEAVER, MISS EMILY P.—
 "My Lady Nell." 1889 Warne
 "The Rabbi's Sons." 1891. Congregational S.S. and Pub. Soc.
 "Soldiers of Liberty." 1892 Briggs
 "Prince Rupert's Namesake." 1893
 Oliphant Anderson & Ferrier
- WETHERALD, MISS ETHELWYN—
 "An Algonquin Maiden." 1886
- WHITE, S. A..... "The Stampeder." 1910..... Briggs
- WITHROW, REV. WILLIAM H.—
 "The King's Messenger; or, Lawrence Temple's Probation."
 1879
 "Valeria, the Martyr of the Catacombs." 1880 Briggs
 "Neville Trueman, the Pioneer Preacher." 1880 Briggs
 "Life in a Parsonage." 1882 Briggs
- WOOD, MISS JOANNA E.—
 "Judith Moore; or, Fashioning a Pipe." 1898
 Ontario Pub. Co.
 "The Untempered Wind." 1898 Ontario Pub. Co.
 "A Daughter of Witches." 1900 Gage
 "Farden Ha." 1902 Hurst & Blackett
- YOUNG, REV. EGERTON RYERSON—
 "Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp-Fires."
 Briggs
 "Three Boys in the North Wild Land." 1897 Briggs
 "On the Indian Trail" Revell
 "By Canoe and Dog-Train Among the Cree and Salteaux
 Indians" Briggs
 "Oowikapun; or, How the Gospel Reached the Nelson River
 Indians." 1895 Briggs
 "My Dogs in the North Land." 1902 Revell
 "Algonquin Indian Tales." 1903 Revell
 "Nabuno." 1904 Revell
- YULE, MRS. J. C. "Sowing and Reaping; or, Records of the Ellisson Family."
 1899 Briggs
 "Up Hill; or, Paul Sutherland's Progress."
 American Baptist Pub. Society

A2ΦN
DE
S24

OL. IX.

PART III.

A Selected List of Books

1 PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR 1910, WHICH ARE RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

1 THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE.

1 THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED, SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

1 CONTAINING ALSO A SHORT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE.



PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY
NOVEMBER

1910



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

A Selected List of Books

¶ PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR 1910, WHICH ARE RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

In the selection of these books the smaller libraries have been constantly kept in view.

The classification in these Bulletins is not on any rigid scientific system (either Decimal or Cutter), but the books are grouped so as to indicate in a general way their suitability to various classes of readers.

The Bibliography of Agriculture is an attempt to give a list of representative books that might well be on the shelves of our public libraries. The Editor would be glad to be notified of any errors or omissions in this or any of the bibliographies or of any suggestions towards making the Bulletin more helpful to the Libraries. Address, Editor Quarterly Bulletin, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The next Bulletins will contain lists of juveniles and other Canadian bibliographies.

FICTION

- Allen, James Lane....."The Doctor's Christmas Eve".....Macmillan, \$1.25
 Story is laid in rural Kentucky, so well depicted in Mr. Allen's other books.
- Barbour, Ralph Henry....."The Golden Heart".....Lippincott, \$2.00
- Barclay, Florence L....."The Mistress of Shenstone".....Putnams, \$1.35, net
 Those who read Mrs. Barclay's novel, "The Rosary," will be interested in this opinion: "The tale ('The Mistress of Shenstone') is instinct with the same depth of feeling, glowing imagery, and refinement of literary art that characterize the author's earlier work."
- Barr, Amelia E....."A Reconstructed Marriage".....Dodd, Mead, \$1.25, net
- Barr, Robert "The Sword Maker".....McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
 A new story by this distinguished Canadian writer.
- Bell, Lillian "Angela's Quest".....Duffield, \$1.50

- Grenfell, Wilfred T. "Down to the Sea" Revell, \$1.00
 "Spontaneous, instructive, containing stories of some of the things seen and done, the men Dr. Grenfell has known, and the things they have done, as he has cruised along the Labrador Coast."—*New York Times*.
- Haggard, H. Rider "Morning Star" Longmans, \$1.50
 A romance of Ancient Egypt. "A really fine romance."—*London Times*.
- Haggard, H. Rider "Queen Sheba's Ring" Doubleday, Page, \$1.50
 A tale of North Central Africa, narrating the discovery of the Cave of the Kings and of the strange tribe of the Fung, ruled by a woman, and their idol. A fascinating story.
- Harben, Will N. "Dixie Hart" Harpers, \$1.50
 "Uncle Abner" was so good that this book, which is of the same type, ought to be popular. The exciting plot and the droll humor and the local coloring of Georgia blend very delightfully.
- Henry, O. "Whirligigs" Doubleday, Page, \$1.20, net
 "Let Me Feel Your Pulse" Doubleday, Page, 50c.
 The last stories of O. Henry, and said to be representative of his best work. Unquestionably a writer of power.
- Hewlett, Maurice "Rest Harrow" Scribners, \$1.50
 The "Senhouse" trilogy—Rest Harrow, a Comedy of Resolution; Halfway House, a Comedy of Degrees; and Open Country, a Comedy with a Sting—is a fine contribution to modern fiction. The *Outlook* says of "Rest Harrow": "A unique love-story in an out-of-door atmosphere as radiant as that of a Monet picture and as cool and fresh and vivifying as that which gives a soft mystery to the English landscape."
- Hope, Anthony "Second String" Doubleday, Page, \$1.50
 A picture of modern English life, with London and a country house for the setting.
- Hough, Emerson "The Purchase Price" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.50
 Abounds in love and dramatic situations.
- Isham, Frederic S. "The Social Buccaneer" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.50
 The hero is a brilliant young man who aims to relieve the rich of New York of their ill-gotten gains and to distribute the booty among the common people. Hence there is plenty of excitement in this story.
- James, Henry "The Finer Grain" Scribners, \$1.25, net
 Contains five of his later stories: "The Velvet Glove," "Mona Montravers," "A Round of Visits," "Crapy Corneila," "The Bench of Desolation."
- Jerome, Jerome K. "They and I" Musson, \$1.25
 The first long, complete novel by Mr. Jerome since the publication of "Three Men in a Boat."
- Johnston, Mary "The Long Roll" Briggs, \$1.50
 The author of "To Have and To Hold" captured the public so completely that every new novel of hers will be gladly received.
- Keith, Marian (Mrs. Esther McGregor). "Lizbeth of the Dale". Westminster Co., \$1.50
 Another Ontario story to delight the admirers of "Duncan Polite," "Silver Maple," and "Treasure Valley." The picture of rural Ontario is well done, the nature descriptions are beautiful, and the character study of Lizbeth is very carefully wrought out.
- Kelly, Myra "New Faces" Dillingham, \$1.50
 A collection of eight bright stories.
- Kerby, George W. "The Broken Trail" Briggs, \$1.00
 Vivid impressions of experiences in the North-West.
- Kipling, Rudyard "Rewards and Fairies" Macmillan, \$1.50
 A further collection of stories told to Dan and Una (in Puck of Pook's Hill) by personages of older days, introduced by Robin Goodfellow. A delightful volume.
- Knapp, George L. "The Scales of Justice" Lippincott, \$1.50
 A novel picturing the "third degree" said to be practised by the police in some American cities.
- Knowles, Robert E. "The Handicap" Frowde, \$1.50
 A novel of Canadian pioneer days. A powerful story of struggle against environment and heredity. The most finished work that Knowles has produced. A credit to Canadian fiction.
- Laut, Agnes C. "Freebooters of the Wilderness" Moffatt, Yard, \$1.35, net
 A strong novel of the American Northwest of to-day. Miss Laut's researches into the records of the Canadian and American West have fitted her in a unique way to portray the early and modern periods of Western life. This story is a terrible indictment of graft and rascality on the part of officials and prominent citizens.

- Le Queux, William "Lying Lips" Copp, \$1.25
 Jim Almond, the easy-going, good-hearted Englishman, but head of a gang of international thieves, and his pretty daughter, Iris, are two main figures in this story of thrilling interest.
- Locke, W. J. "Simon the Jester" Henry Frowde, \$1.50
 Mr. Locke is in the front rank of the newer writers. His "Septimus" (John Lane, 1909) is masterly in its character drawing and is a moral tonic. Mr. Locke's books appeal especially to thoughtful men and women in their sane and profoundly moral view of life and duty. There is, moreover, a charm of style that is delightful. "Simon the Jester" reveals a knowledge of life and its motives that is most stimulating.
- London, Jack "When God Laughs" Macmillan, \$1.50
 Contains twelve stories "distinguished by Mr. London's customary strength and vividness of imagination."
- Lucas, E. V. "Mr. Ingleside" Macmillan, \$1.50
 The scene is London at the present moment, and the story pictures the life of a father and his two daughters, their friends, adventures and loves in a delightfully charming way.
- Major, Charles "The Little King" Macmillan, \$1.50
 By the author of "When Knighthood Was in Flower." Based on a study of the childhood of Louis XIV., and containing a story of unusual romantic interest.
- Marny, Suzanne "Tales of Old Toronto" Briggs, \$1.25
 Arnold Haultain, the well-known litterateur, classes this book as one of the highest in literary attainment yet issued in Canada.
- Mason, A. E. W. "At the Villa Rose" Scribners, \$1.50
 The author of "The Four Feathers" has written a strong mystery story, blending love and the excitement of tracking crime, and making a story of absorbing interest.
- Meredith, George "Celt and Saxon" Copp, \$1.25
 Vivid pictures of English life in town and country and of strongly individualized characters, English and Irish, by a master of English prose.
- Mitchell, S. Weir "The Guillotine Club" Century, \$1.50
 Four mystery stories: "The Guillotine Club," "The Fourteenth Guest," "The Mind-reader," "House Beyond Prettymarsh."
- Montgomery, Lucy M. "Kilmeny of the Orchard" Page, \$1.50
 A very delightful love story of Prince Edward Island, by the author of "Anne of Green Gables." Resembles somewhat "The Lilac Sunbonnet" in its freshness and out-of-doors love-making.
- Munn, Charles Clark "The Castle Builders" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.50
- Munro, Neil "Fancy Farm" Blackwood, 6s.
- McClung, Mrs. Nellie L. "The Second Chance" Briggs, \$1.25
 "'Sowing Seeds in Danny' allured us to Pearlle Watson and her family, and this new book revives pleasant recollections and adds new experiences."—*The Globe*. Decidedly a better piece of work than "Sowing Seeds in Danny."
- McCutcheon, George Barr. "The Rose in the Ring" Dodd, \$1.50
 Any story by George Barr McCutcheon is sure to be popular, and the Chicago *Inter-Ocean* refers to this story as Mr. McCutcheon's masterpiece.
- McDougall, John "Wa-pee-Moostooch, or White Buffalo" Briggs, \$1.25 net
 The first distinctively Indian story issued in Canada. Not a white man appears in the story.
- MacGowan, Alice "The Sword in the Mountains" Putnam, \$1.35, net
 Another of Miss MacGowan's striking stories of the Cumberland Mountains, with a background of the conditions preceding and during the Civil War.
- McGrath, Harold "A Splendid Hazard" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.50
 By the author of "The Man on the Box" and "The Goose Girl."
- McKishnie, Archie P. "Love of the Wild" McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
 Mr. McKishnie is a comparatively new Canadian writer, but this novel has already won high praise. His novel deals with "the Bushwhackers of South-western Ontario, their wood life and lore and the history of their trapping and fishing grounds." Mr. McKishnie tells a good story, and has written a most interesting page of Canadian history.
- Nicholson, Meredith "The Siege of the Seven Suitors" .. Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.20, net
 By the author of "The House of a Thousand Candles." The unique love affairs of Miss Hezekiah and the mysterious predicaments of the inmates of her aunt's superb country-house near New York.

- Oppenheim, E. Phillips "The Lost Ambassador" Little, Brown, \$1.50
A mystery story by a practised hand.
- Orczy, Baroness "Petticoat Government" Copp, \$1.25
The hero—a dandy, apparently weak, but really loyal, daring and cool; the scene—at Versailles in the time of Louis and Madame Pompadour. Those who read "The Scarlet Pimpernel," "The Elusive Pimpernel," and "I Will Repay" will want to read "Petticoat Government."
- Pirie, Ralph D. "The Fugitive Freshman" Scribners, \$1.50
A Freshman runs away from college as the only way to extricate himself from a difficult situation, and has a series of entertaining adventures.
- Parker, Sir Gilbert "Cumner's Son" Copp, \$1.50
A book of short stories, mostly set in the islands of the South Sea under British dominion. A good companion volume to "Northern Lights" (1909).
- Parrish, Randall "Keith of the Border" McClung, \$1.35, net
- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart "The Empty House" Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.20, net
A volume of short stories, dealing with critical events in the lives of typical men and women.
- Phillips, David Graham "The Husband's Story" Appleton, \$1.50
A picture of the social ambitions of an American woman who begins humbly and reaches a European position of high eminence.
- Pollock, Frank L. "The Frozen Fortune" McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
Another Canadian writer who has already done some promising work in fiction, especially in the short story.
- Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. "Lady Good-For-Nothing" Scribners, \$1.20, net
A romance of New England in the early eighteenth century. The heroine is scourged through the streets for some slight Sabbath-breaking and is rescued by a customs officer, an Englishman of rank. Many adventures in New England and in Europe follow.
- Reed, Myrtle "The Master of the Vineyard" Putnam, \$1.50
By the author of "Lavender and Old Lace."
- Rinehart, Mary Roberts "The Window at the White Cat" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.50
A good detective story by a writer of "thrillers."
- Rives, Amelia "Paris Mountain" Harper, \$1.50
By the author of "The Quick or the Dead."
- Richmond, Grace S. "Red Pepper Burns" Doubleday, Page, \$1.20, net
Grace Richmond is one of the most pleasing and wholesome writers of the day. Her stories are essentially of domestic happiness, and have a healthy effect on the reader.
- Secretan, James H. E. "Out West" Esdale Press, Ottawa, \$1.00
Thirteen breezy stories of Northwestern types, the Sheriff, the Census Civil Servant, the Murderer, etc.
- Service, Robert W. "The Trail of '98" Briggs, \$1.25
The many readers of "The Songs of a Sourdough" will be glad to have this novel from Mr. Service's pen, a novel of stirring days and exciting deeds.
- Sharber, Kate Trimble "The Annals of Ann" McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
"A delicious book, full of humor, sentiment and great originality. Ann is a discovery and a joy." (Publishers' notice.)
- Sienkiewicz, Henry K. "Whirlpools" Musson, \$1.25
A novel of modern Poland, by the author of "Quo Vadis."
- Sinclair, May "The Creators" Copp, \$1.25
A story of London life, literary people chiefly. The question of the story is, Is it possible for the man or woman of genius to man and sacrifice neither family happiness nor success in creative work?
- Snaith, J. C. "Mrs. Fitz" Moffatt, Yard, \$1.35, net
A novel of present day life in England, by the author of "Lady Barbarity," and one of the best story-tellers of the day.
- Stuart, Ruth McEnery "Sonny's Father" Century, \$1.00, net
A new "Sonny" book, with the same sweetness and humor and love for children.
- Tate, Dorothy Dean "The Story of Yuku" Briggs, \$1.00
This new Canadian writer, Miss Tate, is the granddaughter of the late Judge Dean, of Lindsay, so widely known throughout Ontario, and a man of fine literary taste and gifts.

- Thurston, Katherine Cecil....."Max".....Harpers, \$1.50
Those who read "The Masquerader" will want to read "Max," a story of fresh plot and bright situations and unusual ending, for the heroine is also the hero.
- Tracy, Louis....."Cynthia's Chauffeur".....McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
A motor romance by Louis Tracy is bound to be one of the popular books in the library.
- Vance, Louis Joseph....."No Man's Land".....Dodd, \$1.50
The scenes of the story are laid in America, and the novel is "a story of mystery and surprises, of dramatic scenes and rapid, sweeping action." (Publishers' notice.)
- Waller, Mary E."Hamsted Quarries".....Little, Brown, \$1.50
The Boston *Herald* says: "A strong, sterling tale of New England life."
- Wason, Robert Alexander....."The Steering Wheel".....Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.50
"Happy Hawkins" was one of the successes of 1909, and made its readers long for another of the same kind. "The Steering Wheel" is of a different type, but full of excitement and fun.
- Wharton, Edith....."Tales of Men and Ghosts".....Scribners, \$1.50
Includes all her stories that have appeared in the last two or three years. Mrs. Wharton is, in the judgment of many, one of the strongest living writers of English prose.
- White, S. A."The Stampeder".....Briggs, \$1.25
"A rattling story of the Yukon." (Publishers' notice.) Another new Canadian writer, and one of great promise.
- White, Stewart Edward....."The Rules of the Game".....Musson, \$1.25
A story of young Bobby Orde, son of "The Riverman," and full of the spirit of the great forests.
- Williamson, C. N. and A. M."The Motor Maid".....Doubleday, Page, \$1.20, net
Another lively romance of the motor car by those expert in that sort of thing.
- Wright, Mabel Osgood....."Princess Flower Hat".....Macmillan, \$1.50
- Wylie, I. A. R."The Native Born".....Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.50
An unusually good story of life in India, and highly praised by English critics as one of the best novels dealing with India.

BIOGRAPHY

- Addams, Jane....."Twenty Years at Hull House".....Macmillan, \$2.50, net.
- Bonaparte, Napoleon. Story of Napoleon's life, told in his diary, and now first published.....Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.75
- Chatham, Lord: His Early Life and Connections. By Lord Rosebery. Harpers, \$3.00, net.
- Cleveland, Grover: A Record of Friendship. By Richard Watson Gilder.....Century, \$1.80, net.
- Edison: His Life and Inventions. By Frank Lewis Dyer and Thomas Commerford Martin. 2 vols.Harpers, \$4.00, net.
The first full and authoritative life of Edison.
- My Mark Twain. By W. D. Howells.....Harpers, \$1.40, net.
Recollections of a friendship extending nearly half a century.
- Ried, Chas. B."The First Great Canadian"....The Story of Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur D'Iberville.....McClurg, \$2.00
- Smith, Goldwin. Edited by Arnold Haultain. Reminiscences.....Macmillan, \$3.00
One of the principal books of the year.
- Sanderson, Camille.."John Sanderson the First, or a Pioneer Preacher at Home" Briggs, \$1.25 net.
A human document depicting in a graphic manner the early pioneer life of old Ontario.

HISTORY

- Acton, Lord....."The French Revolution".....Macmillan, 10s.
- Ashdown, Mrs. Charles H.."British Costume During Nineteen Centuries" Jack, 12s. 6d.
- Davis, William Stearns.."The Influence of Wealth in Imperial Rome" Macmillan, \$2.00

- Earle, Alice Morse....."Two Centuries of Costume in America".....Macmillan, \$2.50
Contains all the numerous illustrations of the former two-volume edition.
- Gardiner, E. N."Greek Athletic Sports and Festivals".....Macmillan, 10s. 6d.
- Hunter, A. F."History of Simcoe County".....Albert Britnell, Toronto, \$2.25
A valuable addition to our stock of the local history of this province. 2 vols., 1909.
- Lang, Andrew "The World of Homer".....Longmans, 6s. 6d.
- Lucas, D. V."The Maoris of New Zealand".....Illustrated, Briggs, 75c. net.
- Lee, Sidney "The French Renaissance in England".....Frowde, 10s. 6d.
- McClintock, Walter "Along the Old North Trail".....Macmillan
Life, legends and religion of the Blackfoot Indians.
- Peck, Harry Thurston "A History of Classical Philology".....Macmillan, \$1.50
Discusses in a readable way Textual Criticism, Literary Criticism, Epigraphy, Palaeography, Numismatics.
- Symons, M. Travers....."The Riddle of Egypt".....Palmer, 3s. 6d.
A plain statement of the Egyptian political situation.
- Tucker, T. G...."Life in the Roman World of Nero and St. Paul".....Macmillan, \$2.50

ESSAYS; GENERAL LITERATURE; THEOLOGY; REFERENCE

- Bostwick, Arthur E."The American Public Library".....Appleton, \$1.50 net.
A popular treatise on the public library, useful for librarians, trustees, and the general reader. Discusses the chief points of library economy, e.g., selection and purchase of books, binding, repairing, reports, buildings, literary training, special libraries, etc.
- Haultain, Arnold "The Mystery of Golf".....Macmillan, \$1.75
Mr. Haultain has found time, while editing Goldwin Smith's *Reminiscences* and doing other literary work, to write this volume of golf sketches. It has evidently found a hearing, for it is already in its second edition. Golf enthusiasts will welcome this addition to the literature of their favorite pastime.
- Leacock, Stephen "Literary Lapses".....Holt, \$1.00
Prof. Leacock has placed himself, by this volume, in the ranks of American humorists of distinction. His early sketches went the rounds of newspapers on this continent and in the Old Land. This volume will introduce him to a wide circle of new readers.
- Macphail, Andrew "Essays in Fallacy"
Dr. Macphail, the editor of the *University Monthly*, is an essayist of high quality. His broad knowledge of men and affairs is combined with vigor and freshness, enlivened with touches of humor, and altogether he is very readable and suggestive.
- Magrath, C. A. "Canada's Growth and Some Problems Affecting It".....
A carefully worked out study of some of our national problems by one of our Members of Parliament.
- Osborne, W. F. "The Faith of a Layman"Cassell, \$1.00
A very suggestive book by Prof. Osborne, late of Wesley College, Winnipeg.
- Stauffer, Byron H. "Your Mother's Apron Strings, and Other Talks to Young Men" Briggs, \$1.00
- Yeigh, Frank "Five Thousand Facts About Canada"
Canadian Facts Pub. Co., 667 Spadina Ave., Toronto, 25c.
The 1911 edition of this very useful little book.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

- Argyll, Duke of "Yesterday and To-Day in Canada".....Allen, 6s.
Written from first hand knowledge and in a most sympathetic and interested spirit. Volume touches on Imperial Conferences, Trade, History, Wild Game, Natural Beauty, etc.

- Campbell, William Wilfred "The Canadian Lake Region" Musson, \$1.25
 An appreciation of the beauty and charm of our Canadian lakes by one of our first singers and
 prose writers.
- Burton, J. W. "The Fiji of To-Day" Kelly, 7s. 6d.
- Chambers, Julius "The Mississippi River and Its Wonderful Valley"
 Contains 100 illustrations. Putnams, \$3.50, net.
- Johnson, Clifton "The Rocky Mountains" Macmillan, \$2.00
- Ray, G. Whitfield, F.R.C.S. "Through Five Republics on Horseback"
 New Revised Edition Briggs, \$1.25
- Rees, Sir J. D. "Modern India" Allen, 6s.
 Discusses Economics, Army, Education, Administration, Civil Service, Social Life, Sport, Game
 Preservation, Native States, etc.
- Roosevelt, Theodore. "African Game Trails" Scribners, \$4.00
 Illustrated with photographs by Kermit Roosevelt and others.
- Shackleton, Sir Ernest. "The Heart of the Antarctic" Heinemann, 6s.
 A popular one-volume edition.
- Ward, Herbert. "A Voice From the Congo" Scribners, \$2.00
 A study of the Congo natives by an officer under Stanley.
- Watkins, Owen Spencer "Ahmed of the Camels" Briggs, \$1.00
- Yeigh, Frank "Through the Heart of Canada" Frowde, \$2.00
 A good piece of descriptive work. Takes the reader from Halifax to Vancouver, noting provinces,
 resources, cities, and containing a great fund of information in interesting style. Librarians
 should make a special effort to circulate this book, and any others of its kind, on account
 of the educational and patriotic value.
- McDougall, John "On Western Trails in the Early Seventies" Briggs, \$1.25 net.

EDUCATION

- Henderson, Ernest Norton "Text-Book on the Principles of Education"
 Macmillan, \$1.75 net
 An attempt at an evolutionary philosophy of education.
- Slosson, Edwin E. "Great American Universities" Macmillan, \$2.50, net
 Describes the leading American universities, pointing out their characteristic aims and influences.

ART

- Ditchfield, P. H. "The Manor Houses of England" Scribners, \$3.00
- Gardner, E. A. "Six Greek Sculptors" Scribners, \$2.00
 The author is Professor of Archaeology in the University of London, and was formerly Director
 of the British School at Athens.
- Gotch, J. Alfred "The Growth of the English House" Scribners, \$3.00
 A short history of the architectural development of the English house from 1100 to 1800.
 250 illustrations.

SOCIOLOGY

- Crane, Denis "The Vicarious Vagabond" Briggs, \$1.00
- Marigold, George B. "Child Problems" Macmillan, \$1.25
 A survey of the different phases of the problem of child life in modern society.
- McLean, Annie Marion. "Wage Earning Women" Macmillan, \$1.25, net.
 "This work is an outcome of an investigation conducted throughout the entire country under the
 auspices of the National Board of the Young Women's Christian Associations of the United
 States into the status of women in the most important industries." (Publishers' announce-
 ment.)
- Pankhurst, E. Sylvia "The Suffragette" Sturgis & Walton, \$1.50
 "A brief and picturesque history of the militant equal suffrage movement, by one who has herself
 been part of the movement."

- Taylor, G. R. S. "Leaders of Socialism; Past and Present" Duffield, \$1.00
 Van Hise, Charles R. "The Conservation of National Resources in the
 United States" Macmillan, \$2.00

POETRY AND DRAMA

- Allison, Prof. W. Talbot, LL.D. .. "The Amber Army, and Other Poems"
 Briggs, \$1.00 net.
 Carman, Bliss "The Rough Rider" \$1.00 net
 Has "the maturity of thought that naturally comes with advancing years, with no less of the
 old spontaneity and imaginative fervor."—*The Globe*.
 Campbell, Amy E. "Heart Forget-Me-Nots." Poems Briggs, 75c. net.
 Dixon, W. MacNeille, editor.. "The Edinburgh Book of Scottish Verse"
 Meiklejohn, 7s. 6d.
 "This book will endeavor to do for Scottish poetry what 'The Oxford Book of English Verse'
 and 'The Dublin Book of Irish Verse' have already done for English and Irish poetry."
 (Publishers' note.)
 Field, Eugene "Poems" Scribners, \$2.00
 The first complete edition of Eugene Field, including all the poems in his various books.
 Keller, Helen "The Song of the Stone Wall" Century Co., \$1.20, net.
 Any book of Helen Keller's has a peculiar appeal.
 Scott, Frederick George "Collected Edition of Poems" Musson, \$1.50 net.
 "A careful reading of Mr. Scott's book shows again what fine work the nature poetry of Canada
 is." "This book of Mr. Scott's collected poems is sure of an honoured place in the Cana-
 dian Library." Miss Margery MacMurchy in the *Toronto News*.
 White-Edgar, Mrs. C. M. "A Wreath of Canadian Song" Briggs, \$1.25 net.
 "Valuable especially for its record of earliest Canadian verse."

A BRIEF BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURAL BOOKS

Furnished by Prof. J. B. Reynolds, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.

AGRICULTURE.

- Bailey, L. H. "Principles of Agriculture" N. Y., Macmillan (\$1.25), 1902.
 Card "Farm Management" N. Y., Doubleday (\$2.00 net), 1907.
 Davenport "Principles of Breeding" Boston, Ginn (\$2.50), 1907.
 Halsted, B. D. (Comp.).. "Barn Plans and Outbuildings" .. N. Y., Orange Judd (\$1.00), 1904.
 Rennie, W. "Successful Farming" Toronto (\$1.50), 1900.
 Roberts "The Farmstead" N. Y., Macmillan (\$1.50), 1900.
 Shaw, Thos. "Weeds" Toronto, Bryant (40c. net), 1893.
 Stephenson "Farm Engines" Ohio, Drake (\$1.00), 1903.
 Storer "Agriculture," 3 vols. N. Y., Scribner (\$5.00 net), 1899.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

- Armsby "Principles of Animal Nutrition" N. Y., Wiley, (\$4.00) 1903.
 Hutchison, R. "Foods and the Principles of Dietetics". Lond., Arnold (16s. net), 1902.
 Snyder "Dairy Chemistry" N. Y., Macmillan (\$1.00), 1906.
 Snyder "Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life" .. N. Y., Macmillan (\$1.25), 1903.
 Snyder "Chemistry of Soils" Easton, Pa., Pub. Co., 1899.
 Wiley "Foods and Their Adulteration" .. Phil., Blakiston (\$4.00 net), 1907.

BACTERIOLOGY.

- Conn "Bacteria in Milk" Phil., Blakiston (\$1.25), 1903.
 Conn "Bacteria, Yeasts and Molds in the Home" .. Bost., Ginn (\$1.00), 1903.

Bailey	"Plant Breeding".....	N. Y., Macmillan	(\$1.25), 1904.
"	"Pruning Book".....	" "	(\$1.50), 1901.
"	"Principles of Fruit Growing"..	" "	(\$1.50), 1904.
"	"Principles of Vegetable Gardening".	" "	(\$1.50), 1901.
Harwood	"New Creations in Plant Life"....	" "	(\$1.75), 1906.
Johnson	"Fumigation Methods".....	N. Y., O. Judd	(\$1.00), 1902.
Lodeman	"Spraying of Plants".....	N. Y., Macmillan	(\$1.25), 1896.
Maynard	"Landscape Gardening".....	N. Y., Wiley	(\$1.50), 1903.
"	"Successful Fruit Culture".....	N. Y., O. Judd	(\$1.00), 1905.

POULTRY.

- Brown "Races of Domestic Poultry" Lond., Arnold (6s. net), 1906.
 " "Poultry Keeping" " " (6s. net), 1904.
 Watson "Farm Poultry" N. Y., Macmillan (\$1.25), 1901.

SOILS.

- Hall, A. D. "The Soil" N. Y., E. P. Dutton (\$1.50), 1903.
 Elliott, C. G. "Practical Farm Drainage" N. Y., Wiley (\$1.50), 1903.
 Hilgard "Soils" N. Y., Macmillan (\$4.00), 1906.
 Roberts "Fertility of the Land" " " (\$1.50), 1901.
 King "Irrigation and Drainage" " " (\$1.50), 1902.
 " "Physics of Agriculture" .. Madison, Wis., King (\$1.75), 1901.
 " "The Soil" N. Y., Macmillan (\$1.50), 1895.

SPECIAL NOTICES

THE MAKERS OF CANADA.

A new edition of "The Makers of Canada," published originally by Morang, is being placed on the market by "United Editors Limited," 12-14 Wellington Street East, Toronto. To the original twenty volumes there is being added a volume of Supplement and Index, which will be especially valuable. The set should be in every Canadian library, and the publishers are quoting a price of forty dollars. The subjects and authors are:

- | | |
|--|---|
| Champlain. By N. E. Dionne. | Papineau. By A. B. DeCelles. |
| Frontenac. By W. D. LeSueur. | Egerton Ryerson. By Nathaniel Bur- |
| Laval. By Leblond de Brumath. | wash. |
| Wolfe and Montcalm. Abbé Casgrain. | Howe. By J. W. Longley. |
| Lord Dorchester (Sir Guy Carleton). By | Wilmot. By James Hannay. |
| A. G. Bradley. | Sydenham. By Adam Shortt. |
| Haldimand. By Jean McIlwraith. | Lord Elgin. By Sir John Bourinot. |
| Simcoe. By D. C. Scott. | Baldwin, Lafontaine, Hincks. By Stephen |
| Brock. By Lady Edgar. | Leacock. |
| Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson. By George | Sir John A. Macdonald. By George R. |
| Bryce. | Parkin. |
| Douglas. By R. E. Gosnell and R. H. Coats. | Cartier. By A. B. DeCelles. |
| William Lyon Mackenzie. By Charles | George Brown. By John Lewis. |
| Lindsey. | Sir Leonard Tilley. By James Hannay. |

Supplement and Index, by L. J. Burpee, F.R.G.S., and A. G. Doughty, Litt.D., being an encyclopedic dictionary of Canadian topics, an index-analysis of the twenty volumes, and a comprehensive bibliography of Canadian history; and containing also a chronological outline of Canadian history and a collection of maps and plans illustrative of settlements, battlefields, forts, etc.

THE CHILDREN'S HOUR.

Houghton, Mifflin Co., Boston, Mass., are publishing a special edition for Canadian libraries of "The Children's Hour." This is a comprehensive collection in nine volumes of the best literature for children's reading, carefully chosen by the Editor, Eva March Tappan, Ph.D., and issued in a clear type, on good paper, and in good binding. "The Children's Hour, Houghton, Mifflin Co., is, within its limits, the best collection of children's literature I have ever examined."—Dr. D. J. Goggin, Editor Department of Education Text-Books. This opinion is endorsed generally by educationists who have examined these books. The following outline will indicate the scope of this admirable collection:

- I. Folk Stories and Fables; Old Favorites; Stories from Shores of North Sea, Japan, India; American Stories.

- II. Myths From Many Lands: Greece, Rome, Scandinavia, Japan.
- III. Stories from the Classics: Herodotus, Livy, Ovid, Old Greek Folk Stories, Iliad, Odyssey.
- IV. Legendary Heroes: Of British Isles, France, Germany, Spain.
- V. Seven Old Favorites: Pilgrim's Progress, Robinson Crusoe, Gulliver's Travels, Don Quixote, Arabian Nights, Travels of Baron Munchausen, Tales from Shakespeare.
- VI. Stories and Poems.
- VII. Adventures and Achievements.
- VIII. Poems and Rhymes: Poems About Children; Story-Telling Poems; Songs; Christmas Poems; Poems of Nature
- IX. Modern Stories. By Ruskin, Kipling, Scott, Dickens, Cooper, and others.

The price of the set to libraries is \$17.00, express charges paid.

This set will be especially valuable for libraries that have a children's room, or its equivalent, with open access.

HISTORICAL PLAYS FOR CHILDREN.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Alfred the Great. | Edward III. |
| 2. Robin Hood. | 7. Caedmon. |
| 3. The Armada. | The Burghers of Calais. |
| 4. The Enterprise of the "Mayflower." | The Good Queen. |
| 5. The Saxon and Norman. | 8. The Crusaders. |
| 6. Magna Charta. | |

One-act plays, by Amice Macdonell (price 25 cents a volume). These are simple, historical plays, with directions as to stage properties, costumes, etc, adapted for school entertainments. Published by The Musson Book Co., Toronto.

SPECIAL JUVENILE BIOGRAPHY

Nurse, Walter R. "The Story of Isaac Brock." 2nd edition. 4th thousand. Illustrated by Canadian Artists Toronto, William Briggs, 1909, 85c. net

The first volume of the "Canadian Heroes' Series," published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association and recommended by the late Inspector of Public Libraries. The story of Isaac Brock has been written by Mr. Nurse for the boys and girls of Canada, and marks a distinct advance in the literature prepared for the young in this country. Though primarily a book for juveniles it is equally suitable for adults. While historically true, it is full of dramatic incident and depicts the campaign of 1812 in graphic language. Glimpses of the stirring days when Canada was saved to the British Crown. Should be read by every boy and girl and adult in the Dominion. Highly commended by the O. L. A. and the press of Canada. Contains a colored portrait of Brock by Alyn Williams, and five tri-color full-page reproductions of original water-color sketches by O. W. Jefferys, O.S.A., C. M. Manly, A.R.O.A., and H. Carter, and in black and white by Fergus Kyle, and seventeen hitherto unpublished half-tones—printed in sepia—of places and objects of interest identified with General Brock's life and times—some of which are facsimiles of rare drawings now out of print. Also a vignette portrait of the "Saviour of Upper Canada," by Hudson, and a silhouette of his aide, Lt.-Col. John Macdonell. An American edition of this book has been put on the market by the A. C. McClurg Co., of Chicago, and has been very favorably received by the United States press.

STORY OF TECUMSEH.

Note:—There will be published early in 1911 the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series—"The Story of Tecumseh," by Norman Gurd, B.C.L.; a companion book to the "Story of Isaac Brock."

THE NEXT BULLETIN.

It is expected that before the publication of the next Quarterly Bulletin arrangements will have been made—with the approval of the Minister of Education—for the inclusion of a few pages of selected paragraphs and contributed matter on library occurrences and other information for the benefit of library workers in Ontario.

A Selected List of Books

¶ RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

¶ THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

¶ THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED, SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

¶ SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOKS OF 1910.



PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY
JANUARY

==1911==



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

A Selected List of Books

11 RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

The following selections of Best Books of 1910 in various departments of literature have been made by experts in the various departments. The number of new books issued each year is becoming so enormous that no one man can keep pace with them. In fact, it is difficult even for the expert in one subject to keep abreast of all in his own department. Hence the value of asking representative men to select the books that in their judgment are the most valuable of the year for Public Library purposes. It is not claimed for these lists that they have no faults of omission or commission, but they are offered as suggestive guides to the books of 1910. The names of those who furnished the lists are given for each subject. In some cases the lists were, however, prepared after consultation with several persons.

The Decimal Classification has been used for the most part in this Bulletin. The Inspector of Public Libraries will send to any Public Library on application a pamphlet explaining this system.

The Editor would be glad to be notified of any errors or omissions in this or any of the Bulletins or of any suggestions towards making the Bulletin more helpful to the Libraries. Address, Editor Quarterly Bulletin, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The next Bulletin will contain a list of juveniles, and succeeding Bulletins will have other special features.

HINTS TO LIBRARIANS AND LIBRARY BOARDS

HOW TO USE THE QUARTERLY BULLETIN OF BEST BOOKS--A SUGGESTION TO THE LIBRARY BOARDS.

It is a general practice for the Public Library Board to appoint a Standing Committee of three to five members on the selection of books. Let this Book Committee organize with chairman and secretary, and have the secretary write the Inspector of Public Libraries for enough copies of the Quarterly Bulletin to provide each member with a copy. Then let each member of the Committee go carefully through his copy and check off the books he thinks should be recommended to the Board for purchase. Then when the Book Committee meets sufficient preliminary work has been done to make the discussions intelligent and informing, and the resulting list of recommendations will be a valuable one. Another advantage will be that the library will be kept somewhat balanced in its purchases and not grow unduly in one department at the expense of the others.

A FURTHER SUGGESTION.

Plans are being formulated to make the Quarterly Bulletin helpful to the libraries in every possible way. Your criticisms and suggestions will assist in this matter. If you find the Bulletin helpful, say so; and point out the particular features you wish to commend. If you see any way in which it could be improved, send your suggestions to the Editor at your earliest date, going into as full details as you can. The Bulletin is in the experimental state, but it has already demonstrated its value, and your suggestions may add greatly to its usefulness.

THE CHILD AND THE BOOK.

"After all, the greatest single benefit conferred upon a child by school education is his introduction to books. To learn to love books and to use books, the child must have a splendid and varied supply. For the average boy and girl this can be secured only through the school library. The reading habit formed at school is a source of ceaseless blessing throughout life."

THE LIBRARY AND PUBLIC APPRECIATION AND SUPPORT.

"Libraries are steadily advancing in public estimation. Wherever a public library exists it makes for the welfare and culture of the people. Free from political or religious bias, it appeals to, and is used by, all classes of the community. It attracts all sorts and conditions of children as no other institution can; and our responsibilities to them cannot be evaded. We ought to be able to commend the interest and support of all that is best in public life in this work, and public support will follow public appreciation. It is for this fuller measure of public appreciation and support we must appeal. If we pursue an enlightened policy, if our administration is public-spirited, progressive, open to ideas and touched with idealism, ultimate success is certain."

From *Library Work with Children*, by Mr. Harry Farr, Librarian of the Cardiff Public Library, Wales. (Read at the International Library Congress, Brussels, August, 1910.)

GENERAL REFERENCE BOOKS

BY DR. G. H. LOCKE, CHIEF LIBRARIAN, TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

American Year Book	Appleton, \$3.50
Canadian Almanac	Copp-Clark, \$1.00
Canadian Annual Review	Annual Review Pub. Co., \$3.00
Canada Year Book	Department of Agriculture, Ottawa.
Hazell's Annual	Hazell, \$1.00
Heaton's Annual: the Commercial Handbook of Canada and Board of Trade Register.	Heaton, \$1.00
Langton, H. H., and Wrong, G. M. "Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada." V. 14.	University of Toronto Press, \$1.50 per vol.
New International Year Book: A Comparison of the World's Progress	Dodd.
Railway Year Book: The Whitaker of Railway Service	London.

- Sonnenschein, W. S. "The Best Books": a Reader's Guide to the best available books (about 100,000) in every Department of Science, Art and Literature, with the dates of the first and last editions. 3rd ed. Sonnenschein, 31s. 6d.
- Statesman's Year Book (published annually about April 15th) Macmillan, \$3.50
- Tribune* Almanac N. Y. *Tribune*, 25c.
- Whitaker's Almanac Whitaker, 2s. 6d.
- Whitaker's Peerage Whitaker, 3s. 6d.
- Who's Who (British) Macmillan, \$2.50
- Who's Who in America Marquis, \$3.50
- World* Almanac Press Publishing Co., 25c.
- World's Missionary Conference at Edinburgh. Report of Commission. 9 vols. Revell, \$5.00
- Yeigh, F. ... "5,000 Facts About Canada" ... Canadian Facts Publishing Co., 667 Spadina Ave., Toronto, 25c.
- Year Book and Almanac of Newfoundland

Note.—The Toronto Public Library will be glad to answer any question about reference books from any librarian or other person using the Quarterly Bulletin. The above list is selected from an extensive list furnished by Dr. Locke, and is restricted almost wholly to general annual reference books suitable for the smaller libraries. The full list supplied by Dr. Locke may be had on application to the Editor of the Bulletin.

100—PHILOSOPHY

By PROF. A. H. ABBOTT, B.A., PH.D., UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

- De Wulf "History of Mediæval Philosophy" Longmans, Green & Co., \$3.00
- Eucken, Rudolf ... "Christianity and the New Idealism." ... Translated from the German, 1909. Harper & Bros., 75c. net.
- Eucken, Rudolf... "The Life of the Spirit."... Translated from the German, 1909. Putnam's.
- Sharpe, A. B. "Mysticism, Its Nature and Value" Sands & Co., 5s.
- Jones, Henry "The Evolution of Man" Hibbert Lectures for 1910
Williams & Norgate, 3s. 6d.
- Myers, C. S. "A Text Book of Experimental Psychology" Arnold, 5s.
- Titchener, E. B. "A Text Book of Psychology" Macmillan, \$2.00
- Titchener, E. B. "Lectures on the Elementary Psychology of Feeling and Attention" Macmillan, \$1.40
- Titchener, E. B. "Experimental Psychology of the Thought Processes" .. Macmillan, \$1.25
- Crawley, A. E. "The Idea of the Soul" Macmillan, \$2.25

200—RELIGION

By REV. PROF. J. F. McLAUGHLIN, B.A., B.D., VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, TORONTO.

- Curtis and Masden .. "Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Book of Chronicles" T. & T. Clark, \$3.00
- Skinner "Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Genesis" T. & T. Clark, \$3.00
- Jeremias "The Old Testament in the Light of the Ancient East." 2 vols. Williams & Norgate, 25s. net.
- Kittel "Scientific Study of the Old Testament" Williams & Norgate, 5s. net.
- Swete "The Holy Spirit in the New Testament" Macmillan, 8s. 6d. net.
- Geden "Outlines of Introduction to the Hebrew Bible" .. T. & T. Clark, 8s. 6d. net.
- Adam "The Religious Teachers of Greece." 2nd edition. T. & T. Clark, 10s. 6d. net.
- Fairweather "The Background of the Gospels" T. & T. Clark, 8s. net.
- Von Dobschutz "The Eschatology of the Gospel" Hodder & Stoughton, 5s.
- Ramsay "Pictures from the Apostolic Church" Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.
- Orr "Revelation and Inspiration" Scribners, 75c.
- Harris "The Odes and Psalms of Solomon" Cambridge University Press, 12s. net.
- Sanday "Christologies, Ancient and Modern" Clarendon Press, \$1.75
- Bacon "The Fourth Gospel in Research and Debate" Moffat, Yard & Co., \$4.00
- Peake "Heroes and Martyrs of Faith" Hodder & Stoughton, 5s.

300—SOCIOLOGY

By MR. S. A. CUDMORE, B.A., INSTRUCTOR IN ECONOMICS, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.
(300-350, 380 and 390, by Mr. Cudmore.)

- Jones, H. "The Working Faith of the Social Reformers" Macmillan, 7s. 6d.
Devine, E. T. "Social Forces" Charities Publication Committee, New York, \$1.25
Webb, Sydney "The State and the Doctor" Longmans, \$2.00
Plunkett, Sir H. "Rural Life Problem in the U. S." Macmillan, \$1.25
MacLean, A. M. "Wage-Earning Women" Macmillan, \$1.25
Seager, H. R. "Social Insurance" Macmillan, \$1.00
Veiller, L. "Housing Reform" Charities Pub. Committee, New York, \$1.25
Butler, E. "Women and the Trades" .. Charities Pub. Com., New York \$1.60
Talbot, M. "Education of Women" University of Chicago Press, \$1.37 postpaid.
Howe, F. C. "Privilege and Democracy in America" Scribners, \$1.50

310—STATISTICS

- Coats, R. H. "Wholesale Prices in Canada, 1890-1909" .. Dept. of Labour, Ottawa, 50c.
Bowley, A. L. "Elementary Manual of Statistics" Macdonald & Evans, 5s.

320—POLITICAL SCIENCE

- Ostrogorski "Democracy and the Party System in the U. S." Macmillan, \$1.75
Marriott, J. A. R. "Second Chambers" Henry Frowde, 5s.
Cromer, Lord "Ancient and Modern Imperialism" Murray, 2s. 6d.
Hart, A. B. "The Southern South" Appleton & Co., \$1.50
Eliot, Chas. W. "Conflict Between Collectivism and Individualism in a
Democracy" Scribners, 90c.
Eliot, Chas. W. "Future of Trades-Unionism and Capitalism in a
Democracy" Putnams, \$1.00
Nicholson, J. S. "A Project of Empire" Macmillan, \$2.25
Rosebery, Lord .. "The Reform of the House of Lords" .. A. L. Humphreys, London, 1s.
Washington, Booker T. "Story of the Negro" T. Fisher Unwin, 10s.

330—POLITICAL ECONOMY

- Coman, K. "Industrial History of the U. S." (Revised) Macmillan, \$1.60
Guyot, Y. "Socialistic Fallacies" Macmillan, \$1.50
Johnson, J. F. "Canadian Banking System" Supt. of Documents, Washington, 30c.
Breckenridge, R. M. "History of the Canadian Banking System" Supt.
of Documents, Washington, 30c.
"Interviews on Canadian Currency and Banking System" Supt.
of Documents, Washington, 25c.
Jackson, C. "Unemployment and Trade Unions" Longmans, 1s. 6d.
Grice, J. W. "National and Local Finance" P. S. King & Son, 10s. 6d.
Van Hise, C. R. .. "Conservation of Natural Resources in the U. S." .. Macmillan, \$2.00
Ashley, P. "Modern Tariff History" Murray, 10s. 6d.
Seligman, E. R. A. "Shifting and Incidence of Taxation" Macmillan, \$3.00
Wolff, H. W. "People's Banks" P. S. King & Son, 6s.
Dawson, W. H. "The Vagrancy Problem" P. S. King & Son, 5s.
Wicksteed, P. H. "Common Sense of Political Economy" Macmillan 14s.
Bisschop, W. R. "Rise of the London Money Market" P. S. King & Son, 5s.
Skelton, O. D. "Socialism; A Critical Analysis" Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.50
Lough, W. H. "Corporation Finance" Alexander Hamilton Institute, N.Y. \$3.50

340—LAW

- Eastman, C. . . . "Work-Accidents and the Law" . . . Charities Pub. Com., New York, \$1.50
 Henderson, C. R. . . . "Industrial Insurance in the U. S." . . . University of
 Chicago Press, \$2.00
 Haines, C. G. . . . "Conflict over Judicial Powers in the U. S. to 1870" . . Longmans, \$1.50
 Stimson, F. J. "Popular Law-Making" Scribners, \$2.50

350—ADMINISTRATION

- Wilcox, D. F. "Great Cities in America" Macmillan, \$1.25
 Pinchot, G. "The Fight for Conservation" Doubleday, Page & Co., 60c.
 Goodnow "Municipal Government" Century Co., New York, \$3.00

370—EDUCATION

By PROF. H. T. J. COLEMAN, PH.D., FACULTY OF EDUCATION, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

- Horne, H. H. "Idealism in Education." The Macmillan Co. \$1.25 net.
 Arnold, Felix . . . "Attention and Interest in Education." . . The Macmillan Co. \$1.00 net.
 Dewey, John. "How We Think." D. C. Heath & Co. \$1.00
 Charters, W. W. . . . "Methods of Teaching." . . . Chicago. Row, Peterson & Co. \$1.10
 Rowe, Stuart H. . . . "Habit Formation and the Science of Teaching." . . . Longmans,
 Green & Co. 6s.
 Key, Ellen. "The Education of the Child." G. P. Putnam Sons. 75c.
 Henderson, E. N. "Principles of Education." The Macmillan Co. \$1.75 net.
 Talbot, Marion. . . . "The Education of Women." . . . University of Chicago Press. 75c.
 Adams, John. "Exposition and Illustration in Teaching." . . . The Macmillan Co.
 \$1.25 net.
 Chancellor, W. E. . . . "Class Teaching and Management." . . . Harper & Bros. \$1.25
 Ruediger, W. C. . . . "Principles of Education." . . . Houghton, Mifflin Co. \$1.25 net.

380—COMMERCE COMMUNICATION

- Clark, J. M. "Standards of Reasonableness in Local Freight Discrimination."
 Columbia University Press, \$1.25
 Williams, S. C. "Economics of Railway Transport" Macmillan, 3s. 6d.
 Holcombe "Public Ownership of Telephones" Houghton, Mifflin, \$2.00
 Galloway, Hotchkiss and Mavor "Business Organization, Correspondence,
 Transportation" De Bowes-Elliott Co., Chicago, \$3.50

380—COMMERCE AND TRANSPORTATION

By PROF. LEE GALLOWAY, PH.D., NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, FINANCE
 AND ACCOUNTS.

- Robinson, Professor "Commercial Geography" Rand, McNally Co., \$1.25
 Gregory, Keller and Bishop. . . "Physical and Commercial Geography" . . Ginn & Co., \$3.00
 "Modern Business," 12 vols. Alexander Hamilton Institute, 13 Astor Place, \$80.00
 Merritt, Albert M. . . . "Federal Regulation of Railway Rates" . . Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.00
 Morris, Ray "Railroad Administration" D. Appleton & Co., \$2.00
 Johnson, E. R., and Huebner, G. "Railroad Traffic and Rates," 2 vols.
 D. Appleton Co., \$5.00
 Going, Charles B. "Methods of the Santa Fe" Engineering Magazine,
 140 Nassau St., New York, \$1.00

390—CUSTOMS, POPULAR LIFE

Abbott, E. "Women in Industry" Appleton, \$2.00

530—PHYSICS

By PROF. J. C. McLENNAN, PH.D., UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

Perrin, M. Jean....."Brownian Movement and Molecular Reality" .. Translated from the *Annales de Chimie et de Physique*, 8me Series, September, 1909, by F. Soddy, M.A., F.R.S., (London, Taylor & Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, 1910).

Townsend, J. S. "The Ionisation of Gases" Constable & Co., 3s. 6d.

Fournier, E. E. "The Wonders of Physical Science" Macmillan & Co., 1910, 40c.

540—CHEMISTRY

(Including some Books of Chemical Technology.)

By PROF. J. BISHOP TINGLE, PH.D., MCMASTER UNIVERSITY, TORONTO.

Plummer, R. H. Aders .. "Chemical Constitution of the Proteins" .. Longmans, Pt. I., \$1.00; Pt. II., 80c.

Browning, Philip E....."Introduction to the Rarer Elements"..... Wiley, \$1.50 net.

Rosenhain, Walter "Glass Manufacture" Van Nostrand, \$2.00

Kershaw, John B. C. "Electro-Metallurgy" Van Nostrand, \$2.00

Schryver, S. B. "General Characters of the Proteins" Longmans, 80c.

Stone, C. H. "Practical Testing of Gas Meters" Wiley, \$3.50

Gill, A. H. "Short Handbook of Oil Analyses" Lippincott, \$2.00

Juptuer, H. "Heat Energy and Fuels, Pyrometry Combustion, Analyses of Fuels and Manufacture of Charcoal, Coke and Fuel Gas." Tr. O. Nagel.. McGaw, \$3.00

Blair, A. A. "Chemical Analyses of Iron" Lippincott, \$4.00

Zsigmondy, R....."Colloids and the Ultramicroscope." Tr. J. Alexander.... Wiley, \$3.00

Richardson, Clifford "Modern Asphalt Pavement" Wiley, \$3.00

Battle, H. B., and Gascoyne, W. J. "Commercial Conversion Tables" Williams & Wilkins Pub. Co., Baltimore, \$2.50

Clowes, F., and Coleman, J. B. .. "Quantitative Chemical Analyses," 8th Ed. Blakiston, \$3.50

Leach, A. E. "Food Inspection and Analyses," 2nd Ed. Wiley, \$7.50

Stewart, A. W.. "Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry". Longmans, \$2.50

Mittelstaedt, O., Tr. C. J. Bourbankes "Technical Calculations for Sugar Works" Wiley, \$1.50

E. Merck's Annual Report of Recent Advances in Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Therapeutics. E. Merck Chem. Works, Darmstadt. (Probably free.)

Allen's Commercial Organic Analyses, Vol. I. Blakiston, \$5.00

Nagel, O. "Producer Gas-Fired Furnaces".... O. Nagel, P.O. Box 385, New York, \$2.00

Armstrong, E. F. "Simple Carbohydrates and Glucosides" Longmans, \$1.20

Cameron, A. T. "Radiochemistry" Appleton, \$1.00

Washington, H. S. "Chemical Analyses of Rocks," 2nd Ed. Wiley, \$2.00

550—GEOLOGY

By MR. C. H. GOULD, M.A., LIBRARIAN MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.
(550 to 590 by Mr. Gould.)

Chamberlain, T. C., and Salisbury, R. D. "College Text Book of Geology".... June, 1909. Amer. Science Sec. Holt, \$3.50

560—PALAEONTOLOGY

- Osborn, H. F. "Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia and North America" 1910. Macmillan, \$4.50
- Seneca, L. A. "Physical Science in the Time of Nero" ..Being a translation of the Quasationes Naturales of Seneca by J. Clarke, with notes on the treatise by Sir Archibald Geikie. New York, Macmillan, \$3.25
- Contents. Preface; Introduction; meteors, halo, rainbow, mock sun, etc. Thunder and lightning; snow; rain; hail; earthquakes, etc.
- The notes by Sir A. Geikie are brilliant, and the whole book is one of the most interesting that has appeared for the student of nature.
- Stopes, Marie C. "Ancient Plants" New York. Van Nostrand, \$2.00

570—BIOLOGY

- Vries, Hugo de "The Mutation Theory" Translated by Farmer and Darbisher. Chicago, Open Court Pub. Co., \$6.00
- Scholarly but interesting; by the originator of the theory.
- "American Assoc. for Advancement of Science: Fifty Years of Darwinism." New York. 1909. Holt, \$2.00

580—BOTANY

- Clark and Fletcher "Farm Weeds of Canada" Ottawa Dept. of Agriculture, \$1.00
- Ganong, W. T. "The Teaching Botanist" 2nd Ed. New York. Macmillan, \$1.25
- With a bibliography.
- Duggar, B. M. "Fungous Diseases of Plants" New York. Ginn & Co. \$2.00
- Coulter, J. M., and others. "Text Book of Botany." New York Vol. 1. Amer. Book Co., \$2.00
- The standard text book.

590—ZOOLOGY

- Galloway, T. W. "Text Book of Elementary Zoology"—Philadelphia. Blakiston, \$1.25
- Hegner, R. W. "Introduction to Zoology." New York, Macmillan, \$1.90

610—MEDICINE

LIST OF MEDICAL BOOKS OF THE YEAR 1910—Purchased by the Academy of Medicine, Toronto.

By MISS M. WATSON, LIBRARIAN, ACADEMY OF MEDICINE.

- Allbutt & Rolleston's "System of Medicine." 2nd edition, complete in 12 vols. 1905. Still in publication. Macmillan. \$6.00 per vol.
- Osler's "Modern Medicine." 1907. Still in publication. Lea & Febiger. \$7.00 per vol.
- Burghard's "Operative Surgery." .. In 4 vols. 1909-10. Oxford Press. £1 11s. 8d. per vol.
- Keen's "Surgery." In 5 vols. 1906-10. Saunders. 7.00 per vol.
- "Report on Epidemic Poliomyelitis (1907 Conference)." Monograph series published by "Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases." 1.00
- Goldthwait. "Diseases of the Bones and Joints." W. M. Leonard, Boston. \$6.00
- Taussig. "The Prevention and Treatment of Abortion." C. V. Mosley Co., St. Louis. \$2.00
- Noguchi "Serum Diagnosis of Syphilis." Lippincott. \$2.00
- Wilson, J. C. "Medical Diagnosis." Lippincott. \$6.00
- Moynihan "Duodenal Ulcer." Saunders. \$4.00
- Crandon "Surgical After-Treatment." Saunders. \$6.00
- Wickham & Degrais "Radium Therapy." Cassell. 15s.

- Fortescue-Brickdale "A Practical Guide to the Newer Remedies." John Wright & Son. 5s.
- Heine. "Operations on the Ear." Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 8s. 6d.
- Adamson. "The Skin Affections of Childhood." Frowde. 5s.
- Reid. "The First Principles of Heredity." Methuen. 21s.
- Herbert, S. "The Laws of Heredity." Macmillan. \$1.75
- Bateson. "Mendel's Principles of Heredity." Cambridge University Press.
- Jones, L. "Arthritis Deformans." John Wright & Sons. 9s. 6d.
- Lewis, H. K. "Extra Pharmacopœia." Martindale and Wescott. 12s.
- Power and Murphy. "A System of Syphilis." In 6 vols. 1908-10. Oxford Press. \$53.00
- Williams. "Rhinology." Longmans. 12s. 6d.
- Lugare. "Modern Problems in Psychiatry." University Press, Manchester. 7s. 6d.
- Dieulafoy's Text-Book of Medicine. 2 vols. Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 25c.
- Marshall. "The Physiology of Reproduction." Longmans. 21s.
- Hutchinson, Woods. "Preventable Diseases." Constable. 6s.
- Gray, Albert. "The Ear and Its Diseases." Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 12s. 6d.
- Tribbles. "Food and Hygiene." Rebman, Limited. 5s.
- Mumford. "The Practice of Surgery." Saunders. \$7.00
- Ross. "Induced Cell Reproduction and Cancer." Blakiston's. \$5.00
- Schweinitz, de. "Diseases of the Eye." Saunders. \$6.00
- Ochsner and Percy. "A New Clinical Surgery." Cleveland Press, Chicago. \$8.00
- Turner and G. Stewart. "Text-Book of Nervous Diseases." J. & A. Churchill. 18s.
- Moynihan. "The Pathology of the Living." Saunders. \$2.00
- Hirschfelder. "Diseases of the Heart and Aorta." Lippincott. \$6.00
- Oertel. "Bright's Disease." Saunders. \$5.00
- Fenwick, W. S. "Dyspepsia." Saunders. \$3.00
- Morse, J. L. "Case Histories in Pediatrics." W. M. Leonard. 3.00
- Oppenheim. "Text-Book of Nervous Diseases." .. 2 vols. Otto Schulze & Co. £2 2s.
- Vincent, Ralph. "On Acute Intestinal Toxæmia." Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 5s.
- Kelly, Howard. "Appendicitis." Lippincott. \$6.00
- Hare, H. A. "Modern Treatment." 2 vols. Lea & Febiger. \$6.00 per vol.
- Knocker. "Accidents and Injuries in their Medico-Legal Aspects." Bailliere, Tindall & Cox. 30s.
- Freud. "Three Contributions to the Sexual Theory." Monograph series published by Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases. \$2.00
- Plant. "The Wassermann Serum Reaction in Psychiatry." Monograph series published by Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases. \$2.00
- Jolliffe. "Studies in Paranoia." Monograph series published by Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases. \$1.00
- Wechselmann. "The Treatment of Syphilis (Ehrlich-Hata 606)." Eng. edition published by Rebman, Limited. 12s.
- Saunders. "Appendicitis and other Diseases of the Vermiform Appendix." \$6.00

640—HOME ECONOMICS

By PROF. BENJAMIN R. ANDREWS, SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD ARTS, TEACHERS' COLLEGE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK, AND PROF. ANNIE L. LAIRD, FACULTY OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

The Journal of Home Economics, published bi-monthly by the American Home Economics Association, Roland Park Branch, Baltimore, Md. \$2.00 a year of five numbers and about 500 pp., 1909.

This is a scientific journal devoted exclusively to advanced housekeeping, domestic and institutional. The housewife will find in every issue articles of direct application to private housekeeping.

Richards, Ellen H. "Euthenics" Whitcomb & Barrows, Boston, Mass.,
1910, pp. 162, \$1.00

This book written by the dean of the Home Economics movement in America, Mrs. Richards of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, points out the general bearings of all applied science as constituting a science of Euthenics which deals with the bettering of human life through control of the environment. Eugenics deals with race improvement through heredity, Euthenics with improvement through improved environment.

"Household Administration." Edited by Alice Ravenhill and Catharine Schiff.
Grant Richards, London, 1910, pp. 324, 5s.

This book is a combination of articles by the editors and other authors. Miss Ravenhill, late of Kings College, London, has long been recognized as the leader in the English Home Economics movement. It is a book which will be interesting to the general reader and extremely valuable in giving the general relations and applications of household science.

Ravenhill, Alice. "Household Foes for Boys and Girls" .. Sidgwick & Jackson, London.

Talbot, Marion .. "Education of Women" .. University of Chicago Press, 1910, pp. 246.
\$1.25

This book by the Dean of Women at the University of Chicago treats in a general way the whole field of women's education in the public schools and in the higher schools.

Dooley, William H. "Textiles for Commercial, Industrial, Evening and Domestic Art Schools" D. C. Heath & Co., Boston, 1910, pp. 221, \$1.00

This book presents the subject of textile fibres and textile fabrics in a non-technical way, and while intended to be of special use in schools, it will be found extremely helpful to all who have to do with the purchase and use of textiles.

Sherman, H. C. .. "Chemistry of Food and Nutrition" .. Macmillan Co., New York, 1911.
pp. 355, \$1.50

This treatise by the director of the Department of Nutrition in the new School of Household Arts, Teachers College, Columbia University, will probably be accepted as a standard text book in Nutrition.

Devine, Edward T. "The Economic Function of Woman" American Academy of Political Science. No. 133. Philadelphia. (Republished by Teachers' College, New York, 1910. 16 pp. 10c.)

This small pamphlet by Dr. Devine is of exceptional interest. It presents and elaborates the idea that the household activities of women, i.e., cooking, cleaning, etc., are productive and of high economic value.

Richardson, Bertha J. "The Woman Who Spends" Whitcomb & Barrows,
Boston. New Edition. 1910. \$1.00

A discussion of the function of a woman as consumer and spender of family income.

700—FINE ARTS

By MR. HORACE G. WADLIN, LIBRARIAN, THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, BOSTON, MASS.

Selection of Books on the Fine Arts, in the English language, published in 1910, in the Public Library of the City of Boston.

Addison, J. de W. "The Boston Museum of Fine Arts." Boston, 1910. Plates.
Plans. Page, \$3.00

Annesley, C. "The Standard Opera Glass." Detailed plots of one hundred
and fifty-five celebrated operas. New edition. New York. 1910. Portraits.
Brentano, \$1.25

Ansell, F. J., and Fraprie, F. R. "The Art of the Munich Galleries." Boston, 1910.
Plates. Page, \$2.00

Babbitt, I. "The New Laokoon." An Essay on the Confusion of the Arts.
Boston. 1910. Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.25

Batchelder, E. A. "Design in Theory and Practice." New York. 1910. Illus.
Macmillan, \$1.75

Bryant, L. M. "What Pictures to See in Europe in One Summer." New York.
1910. Plates. Lane, \$1.50

Burch, R. M. "Colour Printing and Colour Printers." New York, 1910.
Portraits, Coloured plates. Baker, \$3.00

Caffin, C. H. "The Story of Spanish Painting." New York. 1910. Plates.
Century, \$1.20

Cameron, M. L. "Old Etruria and Modern Tuscany." London. 1910. Plates.
Methuen & Co., 6s.

- Chancellor, E. B. "Walks Among London's Pictures." London. 1910. Kegan Paul.
7s. 6d.
- Chu Yen "Description of Chinese Pottery and Porcelain." Oxford. 1910.
Clarendon Press, \$5.00
- Dana, W. S. B. "A Primer of Architectural Drawing." New York, 1910. Plates.
Plans. Comstock, \$1.25
- Davies, G. S. "Renaissance. The Sculptural Tombs of the Fifteenth Century in Rome."
London. 1910. Plates. Murray, 21s.
- Dillon, E. "Porcelain and How To Collect It." ..New York. 1910. Plates. Dutton, \$2.00
- Dircks, R. "The Later Works of Sir L. Alma-Tadema." London. 1910. Illus.
Virtue & Co., 5s.
- Art Annual, 1910. Christmas number.
- Dunn, E. "Rugs in Their Native Land." New York. 1910. Illus.
Dodd, Mead & Co., \$2.50
- Duret, T. "Manet and the French Impressionists." Translated by J. E.
Crawford Flitch. Philadelphia. 1910. Portraits. Plates. Lippincott, \$3.75
- Dyer, W. A. "The Lure of the Antique." Being a book of ready reference for
collectors of old furniture, china, etc. New York. 1910. Illus. Century, \$2.40
- Fripp, A. D., and Thompson, R. "Human Anatomy for Art Students." ...Philadelphia.
1911. Illus. Lippincott, \$1.75
- Galloway, W. J. "Musical England." New York. Lane. 1910
- Gardner, E. A. "Six Greek Sculptors." ...London. 1910. Plates. Macmillan, 10s. 6d.
- Hill, G. F., *editor*. "One Hundred Masterpieces of Sculpture. From the Sixth Century
B.C. to the time of Michelangelo." New York. 1910. 100 plates. Lane, \$4.00
- Houghton, A. A. "Ornamental Concrete Without Molds."New York. 1910. Plates.
Henley, \$2.00
- Humphries, S. "Oriental Carpets, Runners and Rugs, and Some Jacquard Repro-
ductions." London. 1910. Portraits. Plates. Black, 21s.
- Innes, M. "Schools of Painting." London. 1910. Plates. Methuen, 5s.
- Jenner, K. L. "Christian Symbolism." Chicago. 1910. Plates. (Little books
on Art.) McClurg, \$1.00
- Lasar, C. A. "Practical Hints for Art Students." New York. 1910. Illus.
Duffield, \$1.00
- Laurie, A. P. "Greek and Roman Methods of Painting." ...Cambridge. 1910. Illus.
Putnam, 75c.
- Lutkin, P. C. "Music in the Church." Milwaukee. 1910. Music.
Young Churchman, \$1.00
- Michel, E. "Great Masters of Landscape Painting." Philadelphia. 1910. Illus.
Lippincott, \$7.50
- "Modern School Houses." New York. 1910. Illus. Plans. Amer. Architect, \$7.50.
- "Musical Educator, The." A library of musical instruction by eminent specialists.
Edited by J. Greig. London. (1910.) 5 vol. Illus. Music. Caxton Pub. Co., \$10.00
- Parsons, S. "Landscape Gardening Studies."New York. 1910. Plates. Plans.
Lane, \$2.00
- Perry, J. Tavernor- "Didanderie." A history and description of mediæval art
work in copper, brass and bronze. New York. 1910. Illus. Plates. Macmillan, \$5.50
- Rathbone, R. Ll. B. "Simple Jewellery: Elementary Methods of Design."
London. 1910. Illus. Constable & Co., 6s.
- Rawson, W. W. "A Manual of Drawing." Part 1. London, 1910. Illus. Plans.
Longmans. 2s. 6d.
- Rogers, C. K. "My Voice and I, or the Relation of the Singer to the Song."
Chicago. 1910. Portrait. McClurg, \$1.50
- Rose, E. W. "Cathedrals and Cloisters of the Isle de France." New York.
1910. Illus. Putnam. \$5.00
- Sadakichi-Hartmann, C. "Landscape and Figure Composition." New York.
1910. Illus. Baker. \$3.00
- Saylor, H. H., *Editor*. "Distinctive Homes of Moderate Cost." New York. 1910.
Illus. Plans. McBride, Winston. \$2.00
- Schlesinger, K. "The instruments of the Modern Orchestra and Early Records of
the Precursors of the Violin Family." London. 1910. 2v. Illus. Scribner.
\$10.00

- Seidlitz, W. von. "A History of Japanese Colour-prints." Philadelphia. 1910.
Plates. Lippincott. \$6.50
- Shackleton, R. and E. "Adventures in Home-making." New York. 1910.
Plates. Lane. \$1.75
- Singleton, E., *Editor*. "Famous Sculpture as Seen and Described by Great Writers."
.... New York. 1910. Plates. Dodd, Mead. \$1.60
- Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W., Baronet. "Stories of the Spanish Artists until Goya."
Selected by L. Carreno. New York. 1910. Portraits. Plates. Duffield. \$3.00
- Thomas, T. H. "French Portrait Engraving of the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries."
.... London. 1910. Portraits. Bell. 15s.
- Toft, A. "Modelling and Sculpture." Methods employed in these arts. Phila-
delphia. 1911. Plates. Lippincott. \$1.75
- Towers, J. "Dictionary-Catalogues of Operas and Operettas which have been Per-
formed on the Public Stage." Morgantown, W. Va. 1910. Portrait. Towers.
\$7.00
- Turner, P. M., and C. H. Collins Baker. "Stories of the French Artists from Clouet
to Delacroix." New York. 1910. Portraits. Plates. Duffield, \$3.00
- Upton, G. P. "Standard Musical Biographies." Chicago. 1910. Portraits.
Plates. McClurg. \$1.75
- Van Dyke, J. C. "What is Art?" Studies in the technique of painting. New
York. 1910. Plate. Scribner. \$1.00
- Wallis, F. E. "How to Know Architecture." New York. 1910. Illus. Harper.
\$2.00
- Witt, R. C. "One Hundred Masterpieces of Painting." New York. 1910.
Portraits. Plates. Lane. \$4.00
- Yoxall, Sir J. H. "The A B C about Collecting." Philadelphia. 1910. Illus.
Jacobs. 1910. \$2.00

720—ARCHITECTURE

By MR. GOULD.

- Bruce, W. G., comp. "School Architecture: Handy Manual for use of
Architects and School Authorities." 4th Ed. American School Board Journal,
129 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis. 75c.
- Anderson, W. J. "The Architecture of Greece and Rome." .. London, B. T. Batsford, 18s.
A vivid and scholarly picture of classic art.
- Spiers, R. P. "Architecture, East and West." A collection of essays.
London. B. T. Batsford, 12s 6d.
- Mr. Spiers has made the whole course of architectural history the object of his
survey.

800—LITERATURE

.... By PROF. W. S. W. McLAY, McMASTER UNIVERSITY, TORONTO.

821—POETRY.

- Noyes, A. "Collected Poems" 2 vols. Blackwood, \$1.25
- Philips, Stephen "The New Inferno" Lane, \$1.25
- Watson, William "Sable and Purple" Lane, \$1.25
- Tabb, John B. "Verses." Later Poems. Kennerley, \$1.00

822—DRAMA.

- Philips, Stephen "Pietro of Siena" Macmillan, \$1.00
- Rostand, E. "Chantecler." Translated by Gertrude Hall. Duffield, \$1.25

823—FICTION.

Watts, Mary S.	"Nathan Burke"	Macmillan, \$1.50
Bennett, Arnold	"Clayhanger"	Briggs, \$1.25
Kipling, R.	"Rewards and Fairies"	Macmillan \$1.50
Lucas, E. V.	"Slowcoach"	Macmillan, \$1.50
Oxenham, J.	"A Maid of the Silver Sea"	Frowde, \$1.25

Of the above five novels the first three are in a class by themselves. "Slowcoach" is a story for children, and "A Maid of the Silver Sea" is not as great as the first three, but it is a delightful story every way.

824—ESSAYS.

Mackail, J. W.	"Lectures on Greek Poetry"	Longmans, \$3.00
Dowden, E.	"Essays Modern and Elizabethan"	Dutton, \$2.00
Raleigh, W.	"Six Essays on Dr. Johnson"	Frowde, \$1.75
Brooke, Stopford	"Studies in Poetry"	Putnams, \$1.75
Chapman, E. M.	"English Literature and Religion"	Houghton, \$2.00
Benson, A. C.	"The Silent Isle"	Putnams, \$1.50
Cunliffe, R. J.	"Shakespearean Dictionary"	Scribners, \$2.50

920—BIOGRAPHY.

Earl of Rosebery	"Chatham"	Harpers, \$3.00
Lathbury, D. C. . .	"Correspondence of Gladstone on Church and Religion" ..	Macmillan.
Addams, Jane	"Twenty Years at Hull House"	Macmillan, \$2.50
Griffin and Minchin	"Life of Robert Browning"	Macmillan, \$3.50

900—HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

BY PROF. G. M. WRONG, M.A., UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

\$9.00

"The Cambridge Modern History." Vols. VI. and XII. Olive green binding.		Macmillan. \$4.00
Acton, Lord	"Lectures on the French Revolution."	Macmillan, 10s. net.
Pollard, A. F.	"The Political History of England, Vol. VI., from the Accession of Edward VI. to the death of Elizabeth."	Longmans. 7s. 6d.
Monypenny, F. W.	"Life of Disraeli."	In four volumes. Vol. I. 3.00
Lord Rosebery	"Chatham."	Harpers, \$3.00
Firth, C. H.	"The House of Lords during the Civil War."	Longmans. 7s. 6d.
Bland, J. O. P., and Backhouse, Edmund ...	"China under the Dowager Empress."	Lippincott. \$4.00

910—GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

BY LAWRENCE J. BURPEE, F.R.G.S., LIBRARIAN, THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY, OTTAWA.

910—GENERAL TRAVEL.

Franck, H. A.	"Vagabond Journey Round the World"	Century, \$3.50
--------------------	--	-----------------

914—EUROPE.

Betham-Ewards, M. B.	"Unfrequented France"	Chapman, 10s. 6d.
Conybeare, G. W. E.	"Highways and Byways in Cambridge"	Macmillan, 6s.
Edwardes, T.	"Lift-luck on Southern Roads"	Methuen, 6s.
De Milt, A. R.	"Ways and Days Out of London"	Baker, \$2.50

Hinkson, Katherine	..... "Ireland"	Black, 1s. 6d.
Jones, H. F.	..... "Diversion in Sicily"	Rivers, 5s.
Koebel, W. H.	..... "Portugal, Its Land and People"	Constable, 16s.
Rawnsley, H. D.	..... "Round the Lake Country"	Maclehose, 5s.
Scott, James	..... "An Englishman in Ireland"	Dutton, \$2.00
Wood, Walter	..... "A Corner in Spain"	Nash, 5s.

915—ASIA.

Grew, J. C.	..... "Sport and Travel in the Far East"	Houghton, \$3.00
Landor, A. H. S.	..... "Explorer's Adventures in Tibet"	Harpers, \$1.50

916—AFRICA.

Bronson, E. B.	..... "In Closed Territory"	McClurg, \$1.75
Loti, Pierre	..... "Egypt"	Laurie, \$2.50
Paire, A. B.	..... "The Ship-Dwellers"	Harpers, \$1.50
	(The Mediterranean and Egypt.)	
Patterson, J. H.	..... "In the Grip of the Nyika: Further Adventures in British East Africa."	Macmillan, \$2.00

917—NORTH AMERICA.

917.1—CANADA AND BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Argyll, Duke of	..... "Yesterday and To-day in Canada"	Allen, 6s.
Bernier, Captain J. E.	..... Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to the Arctic Islands and the Hudson Straits on board the C. G. S. "Arctic," 1906-1907: Ottawa, Department of Marine and Fisheries, 1909.	
Binnie-Clark, Georgina	..... "Summer on the Canadian Prairie"	Longmans, \$1.75
Burpee, Lawrence J.	..... "By Canadian Streams"	Musson, 50c.
Cameron, Agnes Dean	..... "The New North"	Appleton, \$3.00
Campbell, Wilfred	..... "Beauty, History, Romance and Mystery of the Canadian Lake Region"	Musson, \$1.25
Cran, Mrs. George	..... "A Woman in Canada"	Lippincott, \$3.00
Grenfell, W. T.	..... "Down to the Sea"	Revells, \$1.00
Griffith, W. L.	..... "Dominion of Canada"	Little, Brown, \$3.00
Johnson, Clifton	..... "Picturesque St. Lawrence"	Macmillan, \$1.25
McClintock, W.	..... "The Old North Trail; or, Life, Legends and Religion of the Blackfeet Indians"	Macmillan, \$4.00
Whitney, Harry	..... "Hunting With the Eskimos"	Century, \$3.50
Yeigh, Frank	..... "Through the Heart of Canada"	Frowde, \$2.50

917.2—MEXICO.

Wallace, Dillon "Beyond the Mexican Sierras"	McClurg, \$2.00
-----------------	------------------------------------	-----------------

917.3—UNITED STATES.

Clarke, H. A.	..... "Hawthorne's Country"	Baker, \$2.50
Hutchins, Frank	..... "House Boating on a Colonial Highway"	Page, \$2.50
	(New England.)	
Johnson, Clifton	..... "Highways and By-Ways in the Rocky Mountains"	Macmillan, \$2.00
Neihardt, J. G.	..... "The River and I" (Missouri River)	Putnams, \$2.00
Sanders, H. F.	..... "Trails Through the Western Woods"	Harriman, \$2.00
Wright, I. A.	..... "Cuba"	Macmillan, \$2.50

913—SOUTH AMERICA.

Pennington, A. S. "The Argentine Republic" Stokes, \$3.00

919.4—AUSTRALIA.

Bean, C. E. W. "On the Wool Track" Rivers, 5s.

913—ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES

By PROF. G. W. JOHNSTON, PH.D., UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

Frothingham, A. L. "Roman Cities in Italy and Dalmatia" Sturgis & Walton.
 Tucker, T. G. "Life in the Roman World of Nero and St. Paul" Macmillan, \$2.50
 Davis, W. S. "Influence of Wealth in Imperial Rome" Macmillan, \$2.00
 Marquand "Greek Architecture" Macmillan, \$2.00
 Fowler and Wheeler "Greek Archæology" Macmillan, \$2.00

SPECIAL NOTICE

Nurse, Walter R. "The Story of Isaac Brock." 2nd edition. 4th thousand. Illustrated by Canadian Artists Toronto, William Briggs, 1909, 85c. net.

The first volume of the "Canadian Heroes' Series," published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association. The story marks a distinct advance in the literature prepared for the young in this country. Though primarily a book for juveniles, it is equally suitable for adults. While historically true, it is full of dramatic incidents of the campaign of 1912. Highly commended by the press of Canada. Contains a colored portrait of Brock by Alyn Williams, and five tri-colour, full-page reproductions of original water-colour sketches by C. W. Jefferys, O.S.A., C. M. Manly, A.R.C.A., and H. Carter, and in black-and-white by Fergus Kyle, and seventeen hitherto unpublished half-tones—printed in sepia—of places and objects of interest identified with General Brock's life and times—some of which are facsimiles of rare drawings now out of print. Also a vignette portrait of the "Saviour of Upper Canada," by Hudson, and a silhouette of his aide, Lt.-Col. John Macdonell. An American edition of this book has been put on the market by the A. C. McClurg Co., of Chicago, and has been very favorably reviewed by the United States press.

"STORY OF TECUMSEH."

Note:—There is now in press and will be published early in 1911 the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series—"The Story of Tecumseh," by Norman Gurd, B.C.L.; a companion book to the "Story of Isaac Brock."

SOME FORTHCOMING BOOKS—SPRING, 1911.

Geil, W. E. "The Capitals of China" Lippincott, \$5.00
 Garber, J. P. "Annals of Educational Progress During 1910" Lippincott, \$1.25
 Monroe, W. S. "Hellas and the Isles of Greece" L. C. Page & Co., \$3.00
 Shelley, H. C. "The British Museum: Its History and Treasures". .L. C. Page & Co., \$4.00
 Montgomery, L. M. "The Story Girl" L. C. Page & Co., \$1.50
 (By author of "Anne of Green Gables.")
 Johnston, Annie Fellows—A New "Mary Ware" Book L. C. Page & Co., \$1.50
 (Title to be announced later.)
 Crockett, S. R. "Love in Pernicketty Town" Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.
 Marchmont, A. W. "Elfa: a Romance" Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.
 Curtis, W. E. "Turkestan, the Heart of Asia" Hodder & Stoughton, 10s. 6d.
 Dunn, W. "Reinforced Concrete" Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.
 (Lectures delivered at request of University of London, 1910.)
 Report of the Commission on Country Life. Introduction by Col Roosevelt
 Sturgis & Walton, 75c. net.

Coolidge, E. L.	"First Aid in Nursery Methods"	Sturgis & Walton, 50c. net.
Johnston, Mary	"The Long Roll"	Houghton-Mifflin, \$1.40 net.
(A Story of the Civil War, by the author of "To Have and to Hold.")		
Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and others	"Robinetta"	Houghton-Mifflin, \$1.10 net.
Rolfe, W. J.	"1911 Satchel Guide to Europe"	Houghton-Mifflin, \$1.50 net.
(Includes Great Britain, Holland, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Austria, Switzerland.)		
O'Brien, R. B.	"Life of John Bright"	Houghton-Mifflin, \$3.00 net.
Cook, A. S.	"The Authorized Version of the Bible and Its Influence" ..	Putnams, \$1.00 net.
Benson, A. C.	"John Ruskin"	Putnams, \$1.50 net.
Bindloss, Harold	"Hawtreys Deputy" (Western Canada)	Ward-Lock, \$1.25
White, Fred M.	"The Brand of Silence"	Ward-Lock, \$1.25
Barr, Robert	"Lord Stranleigh, Philanthropist"	Ward-Lock, \$1.25
Meade, Mrs. L. T.	"Mother and Son"	Ward-Lock, \$1.25

The following Publications are issued by the Department of Education from the Office of the Inspector:

(1) "The Annual Report of the Inspector of Public Libraries." The report for 1910 just issued containing 116 pages includes 52 articles on a variety of subjects relevant to Library work in the Province.

Among the tabular statements are four showing the receipts and expenditures on maintenance, salaries and on books and newspapers, with the circulation of the former, the total membership, assets, liabilities, etc., of the Free and Association Libraries reporting, out of a total of 414, alphabetically arranged.

It contains 27 exterior and interior views of Library Buildings not previously published, with descriptions and histories of 16.

Chief of the special articles are those on "The Work of the Inspectors' Branch," "The Annual Story of the Libraries," "What the Department of Education has recently done for Library Extension in Ontario," "Directions for Library Officials when making up their Annual Reports," "Work of Inspection," "Proceedings of the Ontario Library Association, 1910," "Evolution of the Old Mechanics Institute since 1800 into Free and Association Libraries," "Branch Libraries," "Sunday Opening," "Library Institutes," etc. Also a chapter on "Classifying and Cataloguing"—including the report of the official cataloguer, Miss Spereman—"Travelling Libraries," "Study Clubs," "Library Summer School," "Quarterly list of Recommended Books," "The Public Library and Technical Education," "Mr. Carnegie's Donations," "Literary and Scientific Institutes," etc.

(2) "The Annual Proceedings of the Ontario Library Association for 1910." Compiled by the Secretary of the O. L. A., and published and distributed at the expense of the Department. A most valuable record of the work accomplished by the parent library organization. The edition is almost exhausted.

(3) A pamphlet showing exterior views and working plans of the Fergus Public Library, which met with the approval of the Carnegie Trust and obtained a donation of \$7,000. This has been printed by the Department for circulation among municipalities contemplating erecting a small library.

4. "The Public Libraries Act for 1909," with amendments, 1911, containing information indispensable in the establishing and conduct of all libraries. Letters are daily reaching the office of the Inspector, asking for the procedure to be followed by municipalities or communities desirous of establishing a public library. Those interested should carefully study the provisions of the Act and then apply to the Inspector for any special information.

(5) "Report of the Committee on Public Library Institutes, 1909-10."

(6) "Report of Special Committee on Technical Education in Public Libraries, 1910."

A few copies of these special pamphlets are still available.

(7) "Quarterly Bulletin of Recommended Books." Each number of these "Quarterly" publications, of which the latest issue is in your hands, contains between 400 and 500 titles of recent publications of all classes, recommended by a special committee of the O. L. A. The Bulletin is compiled and edited by Mr. E. A. Hardy, Secretary of the O. L. A., and published at the expense of the Department of Education. A close study of this issue demonstrates the fact that the Bulletin has assumed the importance that was promised and predicted for it. It is now the duty of every Book Selection Committee and Librarian to utilize it and preserve it as a permanent book of reference and a reliable guide in the periodical selection of books. As a cumulative index to current literature it meets the expressed wants of Library Boards and at no expense to the Library. As an indication of its value 600 extra copies have been applied for by the Superintendent of Education, Dr. Seath, for distribution among High and Continuation Schools. Librarians and Secretaries are invited by the Inspector to report as to the extent of the practical use this Quarterly has been to them in the selection of books.

NOTES.

Duplicate plans of all new Library buildings must now be filed with the Minister of Education before final adoption by the municipality interested.

Any Library that has received a Government grant and then closed its doors must at once report the circumstance to the Department and ask for instructions as to the disposal of its books.

Libraries or communities desiring a Free Travelling Library should write to the Inspector's Office for a printed form of application. See pages 527, 539, Inspector's Report, 1910.

Libraries in Towns in which industries are located can obtain a Travelling Library of *Technical Books* for the especial use of the resident artisans, after filing a list of its local Industries with the Department of Education.

Communities applying for Travelling Libraries are requested to report to the Inspector the number of their Blind residents, stating sex and age. The Minister of Education desires to utilize this auxillary method of assisting the needs of the sightless.

Tables showing the approximate cost of classifying the books in Libraries under the Dewey System and for installing a card system of Cataloguing will be mailed on application.

All departmental publications connected with Library work should be treated by the Library officials as valuable books of ready reference. They should be bound and placed where most easily accessible both by the officials and the public and should be thoroughly and frequently perused.

The Minister of Education has provided for the holding of a LIBRARY SCHOOL this summer in Toronto for the instruction of Librarians and others. Full particulars will be issued shortly. It would be well for those contemplating taking the course to notify the Inspector.

The new Rules and Regulations will be issued shortly.

If you are not a member of the Ontario Library Association you should have your name placed on the list at once. Every Library in the Province should affiliate. Annual Subscription, \$2.00. Individual Membership, \$1.00. Apply to the Secretary, 81 Collier Street, Toronto.

Selected List of Books

¶ RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

¶ THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

¶ THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED, SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

¶ BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, PUBLISHED 1906-1910.



PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

==1911==



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

COMPLIMENTS OF

Walter P. Mursey

INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

A Selected List of Books

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

The following list of Books for Boys and Girls is intended as a supplement to the list prepared by a Committee of the Ontario Library Association and issued early in 1906. The Committee consisted of Mr. Norman S. Gurd, B.C.L., Sarnia; Miss Effie A. Schmidt, Berlin; and Miss Carrie A. Rowe, Brockville. They were instructed to select books suitable especially for Canadian libraries and, after a great deal of investigation, they issued an admirable list, which was distributed by the Department of Education to the public libraries of the Province. That list is now out of print. The present list is confined to books issued in the years 1906-1910, and is compiled from lists sent in by a large number of leading Canadian and American libraries, supplemented by suggestions from publishers and individuals. Every book in the list is recommended by one or more good authorities. The result is, therefore, not the selection of any one person, but a collection of the suggestions of many experts. The editor has also availed himself of similar recent American and British lists, and is indebted to these for valuable suggestions, especially in the matter of classification.

The Dewey Decimal Classification is used for the most part in these Bulletins. The Inspector of Public Libraries, Mr. W. R. Nursey, will send to any Public Library on application information respecting this system which is recommended by the Department of Education.

The Editor would be glad to be notified of any errors or omissions in this or any of the Bulletins or of any suggestions towards making the Bulletins more helpful to the Libraries. Address, Editor Quarterly Bulletin, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The next Bulletin will contain a list of books of first half of 1911, and succeeding Bulletins will have other special features.

122424
15-15-12

INDEX.

	PAGE.
Fiction.....	2
Fairy Tales, Legends, Myths, Folk-Love, Hero Stories.....	9
General Collections.....	10
Greece and Rome.....	11
King Arthur and the Round Table.....	11
Robin Hood.....	11
History:	
British Empire.....	11
History of Other Countries and General History.....	12
Biography:	
Individual.....	13
Collective.....	13
Bible Stories.....	14
Civics.....	14
Science.....	14
Useful and Fine Arts:	
Practical Science and Industries.....	16
Cookery.....	17
Electricity and Its Applications.....	17
Amusements and Occupations.....	17
Fine Arts.....	17
Drawing and Painting.....	18
Travel and Description.....	18
Nature Stories.....	20
Famous Authors Retold.....	20
Annuals.....	21
Poetry, Drama and General Literature.....	22
Books Specially Suited to Little Ones.....	22
Reference.....	24
Special Notices.....	25

FICTION

- Aanrud, Hans "Lizbeth Longfrock" (Norway)1907: Ginn, 65c.
- Altshler, Jos. A. "Forest Runners" (Kentucky)1908: Appleton, \$1.50
- " " "Young Trailers" (Early Kentucky) ..1907: Appleton, \$1.50
- " " "The Horsemen of the Plains"1910: Macmillan, \$1.25
- Avery, Harold "Play the Game" (School)1910: Nelson, 3s. 6d.
- Bacon, Josephine Daskam.... "Ten to Seventeen" (School)1908: Harper, \$1.50
- Baden-Powell, Gen. "Yarns for Boy Scouts" (Vol. I.)1909: Pearson
- " " "Yarns for Boy Scouts" (Vol. II.)1910: Pearson
- Baird, Jean K. "Little Rhody"1907: Saalfeld, \$1.50
- " " "Elizabeth Hobart at Exeter Hall"1907: Saalfeld, \$1.50
- " " "The Coming of Hester"1909: Lothrop, \$1.25
- " " "Hester's Counterpart" (School)1910: Lothrop, \$1.25
- Baker, Ettta Anthony..... "The Girls of Fairmount"1909: Little, \$1.50
- " " "Frolics at Fairmount"1910: Little, \$1.50
- Baldwin, May "The Golden Square High School"1909: Lippincott, \$1.25
- Barbour, Ralph "Four in Camp" (Big Four Series)1905: Appleton, \$1.50
- " " "Four Afoot" (Big Four Series)1906: Appleton, \$1.50
- " " "Four Afloat" (Big Four Series)1907: Appleton, \$1.50
- " " "Forward Pass" (Forward Pass Series)1908: Appleton, \$1.50
- " " "Double Play" (Forward Pass Series)1909: Appleton, \$1.50
- " " "The Spirit of the School"1907: Appleton, \$1.50
- " " "The Crimson Sweater"1906: Century, \$1.50
- " " "The Arrival of Jimpson"1908: Appleton, \$1.50
- " " "Kingsford Quarter"1910: Century, \$1.50
- Baylor, E. M. H. "A Little Prospector" (Nevada)1907: Lothrop, \$1.00
- Beck, Christopher..... "Strong-Hand Saxon"1910: Lippincott, \$1.00
- Beck, William.... "Hawkwood the Brave" (Medieval Italy) ..1910: Blackie, 3s. 6d.
- Becke, Louis..... "The Settlers of Karossa Creek"1907: R. T. S., 2s. 6d.
- Bevan, Tom..... "The Goldsmith of Chepe" (Fire and Plague of London)1908: R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
- Bindloss, Harold "The Boy Ranchers of Puget Sound"1910: Stokes, \$1.50
- " " "The Young Traders"1907: Stokes, \$1.50
- Blanchard, Amy..... "A Journey of Joy"1908: Estes, \$1.50
- Bolton, F. H. "In the Heart of the Silent Sea" (airship) ..1910: R. T. S., 2s. 6d.
- Brazil, Angela..... "The Third Class at Miss Kaye's"1908: Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- " " "The Nicest Girl in the School"1910: Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- Brereton, Capt. F. S. "With Wolseley to Kumasi"1907: Blackie, 6s.
- " " "Jones of the 64th"1907: Blackie, 5s.
- " " "The Great Aeroplane"1910-11: Blackie, 6s.
- " " "Roger the Bold, Mexico"1906: Blackie, 6s.
- " " "With Roberts to Candahar"1906: Blackie, 5s.
- " " "How Canada was Won"1908: Blackie, 6s.
- " " "Rough Riders of the Pampas" (South America) 1908: Blackie, 5s
- Bridgman, L. J. "Santa Claus Clubs"1907: Caldwell, 75c.
- Brooks, Amy "Randy Books"1901-1907: Lothrop, each \$1.00
- "Randy's Summer," "Randy's Winter," "Randy and Her Friends," "Randy and Prue,"
 "Randy's Good Times," "Randy's Luck," "Randy's Loyalty," "Randy's Prince."
- Brooks, Amy "Dorothy Dainty Series"1904-08 Lothrop, ea. \$1.00
- Brooks, Amy "Dorothy Dainty Series"1904-08 Lothrop, \$1.00 ea.
- "Dorothy Dainty," "Dorothy's Playmates," "Dorothy Dainty at School," "Dorothy Dainty
 at the Shore," "Dorothy Dainty in the City," "Dorothy Dainty at Home," "Dorothy
 Dainty's Good Dimes," "Dorothy Dainty in the Country."
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.... "Brothers and Sisters"1906: Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.00
- " " "The Christmas Angel"1910: Houghton, Mifflin, 60c.
- " " "Friends and Cousins"1907: Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.00
- " " "John of the Woods"1909: Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.25

- Brown, Helen Dawes....."Her Sixteenth Year".....Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.00
 Brown, J. H....."The Master of the Rebel First".....Partridge, 2s. 6d.
 Burleigh, C. B....."All Among the Loggers".....1908: Lothrop, \$1.50
 " "....."With Pick-pole and Peavey" (sequel).....1909: Lothrop, \$1.50
 Burnett, Mrs. Frances H...."Barty Crusoe and His Man Saturday".....1909: Moffatt, \$1.00
 Bush, Bertha E....."A Prairie Rose".....1910: Little, \$1.50
 Caldwell, Frank....."Wolf the Storm Leader".....1910: Dodd, \$1.60
 Camp, Walter....."The Substitute" (Football).....1908: Appleton, \$1.50
 " "....."Jack Hall at Yale".....1909: Appleton, \$1.50
 Canfield, F. A. (Mrs.)....."The Kidnapped Campers".....1908: Harper, \$1.25
 Carr, Kent....."Playing the Game".....1910: Partridge, 5s.
 Carter, J. F. M."Diana Polwarth, Royalist" (Commonwealth Period) ..1908: Seeley
 Clarke, B. A....."Tritons and Minnows".....Ward, 3s. 6d.
 Clarke, M. C."Little Paulina".....1906: Estes, 50c.
 Clark, Mrs. S. R. Graham "Janet Vardoff".....1910: Amer. Bap. P. S., \$1.50
 " " "....."Phyllis Burton".....Amer. Bap. P. S., \$1.25
 " " "....."Gail Weston".....1907: Amer. Bap. P. S., \$1.25
 Coke, Desmond....."The School Across the Road".....1910: Frowde, 5s.
 Collingwood, Harry....."With Airship and Submarine".....1907: Blackie, \$1.50
 " "....."A Middy in Command" (Slave Trade)....1908: Blackie, \$1.50
 " "....."The Cruise of the Thetis" (Cuban Insurrection)....1910:
 " ".....Blackie, \$1.25
 " "....."Across the Spanish Main".....1906: Blackie, 5s.
 " "....."A Mid'ly of the Slave Squadron".....1910-11: Blackie, 5s.
 " "....."Under the Chilian Flag".....1908: Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 Cowper, Frank....."The Captain of the Wight".....1908: Seeley
 Crake, Edward E....."In Mortal Peril" (Spanish Armada)....1908: R. T. S., 1s. 6d.
 Curtis, A. C."The Good Sword Belgarde" (Time of King John) (special binding)
 " ".....1910: Frowde, \$1.50
 " "....."The Voyage of the *Sesame*" (special binding) ..1910: Frowde, \$1.50
 Curtis, Alice Turner....."Grandpa's Little Girls".....1907: Penn., \$1.00
 " "....."Grandpa's Little Girls at School".....1908: Penn., \$1.00
 " "....."Grandpa's Little Girls and Their Friends" ..1909: Penn., \$1.00
 De la Pasture, Mrs. H....."The Unlucky Family".....1907: Dutton, \$1.50
 Dimock, A. W....."Dick in the Everglades" (Florida).....1909: Stokes, \$1.50
 " "....."Dick Among the Lumber Jacks" (Canada)....1910: Stokes, \$1.50
 Dix, Beulah M....."Merrylips".....1906: Macmillan, 75c.
 Douglas, Amanda M....."A little Girl in Old Quebec".....1906: Dodd, \$1.50
 " "....."A Little Girl in Old Salem".....1908: Dodd, \$1.50

Other volumes in this series refer to Boston, Philadelphia, Washington, New Orleans, Detroit, St. Louis, Chicago, San Francisco, Baltimore, Pittsburg, New York.

Douglas, Amanda M."Helen Grant's Decision," 8th Volume in Series
 1910: Lothrop, \$1.25

Former Volumes:

"Helen Grant's School Days," "Helen Grant's Friends," Helen Grant at Aldred House,"
 "Helen Grant in College" (1906), "Helen Grant, Senior" (1907), "Helen Grant, Graduate"
 (1908), "Helen Grant, Teacher" (1909).

- Doyle, Sir A. Conan....."Sir Nigel".....1906: Smith, Elder, 3s. 6d.
 DuBois, M. C.... "The Lass of the Silver Sword" (School and Adirondacks)....
 " ".....1909: Century, \$1.50
 " "....."The League of the Signet Ring" (Sequel)....1910: Century, \$1.50
 Dudley, A. T....."The School Four".....1909: Lothrop, \$1.25
 " "....."At the Home Plate".....1910: Lothrop, \$1.25
 Duncan, Norman....."Adventures of Billy Topsail".....1906: Revell, \$1.50
 " "....."Billy Topsail and Company".....1910: Revell, \$1.50

Earl, John Prescott.....	"On the School Team" (Football).....	1908: Penn., \$1.25
" " ".....	"The School Team in Camp".....	1909: Penn., \$1.25
" " ".....	"Captain of the School Team".....	1910: Penn., \$1.25
Eldred, Warren.....	"The Lookout Island Campers".....	1909: Lothrop, \$1.50
Ellis, Katherine R.....	"The Wide Awake Girls".....	1908: Little, \$1.50
" ".....	"The Wide Awake Girls in Winsted".....	1909: Little, \$1.50
" ".....	"The Wide Awake Girls at College".....	1910: Little, \$1.50
Everett-Green, E.	"Half-a-dozen Sisters".....	1910: R. T. S., 2s. 6d.
" ".....	"Our Great Undertaking".....	1906: Frowde, 5s.
" ".....	"The Family Next Door".....	1908: R. T. S., 2s. 6d.
" ".....	"The Cossart Cousins".....	1909: R. T. S., 2s. 6d.
" ".....	"Greyfriars".....	1909: R. T. S., 2s. 6d.
" ".....	"Adventure Stories".....	1909: R. T. S., 2s.
Ewald, Carl.....	"Two-legs".....	1906: Scribner, \$1.00
Ewing, J. H.....	"We and the World." New edition.....	1910: Little, \$1.00
Farrow, G. E.....	"The Escape of the Mullingong".....	1906: Blackie, 5s.
" ".....	"The Dwindleberry Zoo".....	1908: Blackie, 5s.
Fenn, G. Manville	"Middy and Ensign" (special binding)	1910: Frowde, 2s. 6d.
" ".....	"Steve Young".....	1909: Partridge, 5s.
Figyelmessy, E. H.....	"Two Boys in the Tropics".....	1910: Macmillan, \$1.35
Finnemore, John.....	"Wolf Patrol".....	1908: Black, 3s. 6d.
Fitzpatrick, Percy	"Jock of the Bushveld" (Dog Story). New edition....	1909: Longmans, 6s.
Fletcher, Meredith.....	"The Pretenders".....	1908: Frowde, 3s. 6d.
Fowler, Nathaniel C., jr.....	"Starting in Life" (New edition).....	1910: Little, \$1.50
Fox, Alice W.	"Hearts and Coronets".....	1910: Macmillan, \$1.50
Garland, Hamlin.....	"The Long Trail; Northwest Wilderness"....	1907: Harper, \$1.25
Garrold, R. P.	"The Boys of St. Batt's".....	1909: Benziger, 80c.
Gilson, Capt. C.....	"The Lost Empire".....	1910: Frowde, 6s.
Girvin, Brenda.....	"The Mysterious Twins".....	Cassell, 3s. 6d.
Gould, E. L.....	"Felicia".....	1908: Penn, \$1.00
" ".....	"Felicia's Friends".....	1909: Penn, \$1.00
" ".....	"Felicia Visits".....	1910: Penn, \$1.00
" ".....	"Barbara and the Five Little Puns".....	1908: Caldwell, 75c.
Greene, H.....	"The Blind Brother".....	Crowell, 50c.
Grinnell, G. B.....	"Jack the Young Canoe-man" (British Columbia) ..	1906: Stokes, \$1.25
" ".....	"Jack the Young Trapper" (Rocky Mountains) ..	1907: Stokes, \$1.25
" ".....	"Blackfoot Lodge Tales".....	1907: Scribner, \$1.75
Haines, A. C.....	"The Luck of the Dudley Grahams".....	1909: Holt, \$1.50
" ".....	"Cock-a-Doodle Hill".....	1909: Holt, \$1.50
Hamp, S. F.....	"The Trail of Badger".....	1908: Wilde, \$1.50
Haverfield, E.....	"The Conquest of Claudia" (special binding) ..	1910: Frowde, 3s. 6d.
" ".....	"Dauntless Patty" (special binding).....	1909: Frowde, 3s. 6d.
" ".....	"Audrey's Awakening" (special binding)....	1910: Frowde, 3s. 6d.
Higgins, A. C.....	"Little Princess of the Pines".....	1910: Penn, \$1.25
" ".....	"Little Princess of Tonopah".....	1909: Penn, \$1.25
Hill, Marion.....	"The Pettison Twins".....	1906: Doubleday, \$1.50
Home, Andrew.....	"Bravo, Bob".....	1909: Lippincott, \$1.50
" ".....	"Well Played".....	1907: Lippincott, \$1.50
" ".....	"From Fag to Monitor".....	1907: Macmillan, \$1.00
Hopkins, W. J.	"The Airship Dragon-fly".....	1906: Doubleday, \$1.25
Hough, E.	"The Young Alaskans".....	1908: Harper, \$1.25
Houston, Edwin J.....	The Young Mineralogists Series.....	1910: A. B. P., \$1.25 each
Hughes, Rupert.....	"Lakerim Cruise".....	1910: Century, \$1.50
Hurd, M. K., and Wilson, J. B.....	"When She Came Home From College".....	1909: Houghton, \$1.15

- Inman, Rev. H. Escott....."Honor Bright".....Warne, \$1.25
 " " ""Second Form Master at St. Cyril's"....1906: Warne, \$1.25
 " " ""Loyal and True".....1907: Warne, \$1.25
 Irwin, L. G....."Secret of Old Thunderhead".....1909: Holt, \$1.50
 Jackberns, R....."Discontented School Girl".....1907: Lippincott, \$1.50
 " " ""Poor Uncle Harry".....1910: Chambers, \$1.50
 Jameson, E. M....."Peggy Pendleton's Plan".....1909: Hodder, \$1.00
 Jeans, T. T....."Mr. Midshipman Glover, R.N.".....1908: Blackie, 5s.
 " " ""Ford of H.M.S. Vigilant".....1909: Blackie, 5s.
 " " ""On Foreign Service"1910 Blackie, 6s.
 Johnston, Annie Fellows....."The Little Colonel Series".....Page, \$1.50 ea.
 "The Little Colonel Maid of Honor." 1906.
 "The Little Colonel's Knight Comes Riding." 1907.
 "Mary Ware; The Little Colonel's Chum." 1908.
 "Mary Ware in Texas." 1910.
- Previous Volumes:—
 Little Colonel Stories—"Little Colonel's House Party," "Little Colonel's Holidays,"
 "Little Colonel's Hero," "Little Colonel at Boarding School," "Little Colonel in Arizona,"
 "Little Colonel's Christmas Vacation," One of the best series of girls' books ever written.
- Ker, David....."Under the Flag of France".....1907: Blackie, 5s.
 " " ""Blown Away from the Land" (Mediterranean)..1910: Blackie, 1s. 6d.
 " " ""Among the Dark Mountains" (Sumatra)..1906: Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 Kingston, W. H. G...."From Powder Monkey to Admiral" (New edition)..1909:
 Frowde, 3s. 6d.
 " " ""Hendricks the Hunter" (New edition)..1908: Frowde, 3s. 6d.
 Kirkland, Winifred "Introducing Corinna"1909: Revell, \$1.00
 " " ""Polly Pat's Parish"1907: Revell, \$1.00
 " " ""The Home-Comers".....1910: Houghton, \$1.20
 Kortrecht, Augusta, "A Dixie Rose"Lippincott, \$1.50
 Lagerlof, Selma....."The Wonderful Adventures of Nils".....1910: Doubleday, \$1.50
 " " ""The Girl from Marshcroft".....1910: Little, \$1.50
 Latham, Mrs. Albert G....."Christabel".....1908: Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 " " ""Christabel in France".....1909: Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 Lawless, Hon. Emily "The Book of Gilly" ..1906: Smith, Elder, 6s. 6d. net.
 Le Breton-Martin, E....."The Boys of the Otter Patrol".....1909: Pearson
 " " ""Otters to the Rescue".....1910: Pearson
 Le Feuvre, Amy....."Miss Lavender's Boy".....1906: R. T. S., 2s.
 " " ""Bulbs and Blossoms".....1908: R. T. S., 1s.
 " " ""Me and Nobbles".....1908: R. T. S., 2s.
 " " ""The Making of a Woman".....1909: R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
 " " ""Us and Our Donkey"1909: R. T. S., 2s.
 Lucas, E. V....."Forgotten Tales of Long Ago".....1906: Stokes, \$1.50
 " " ""The Slow Coach".....1910: Macmillan, \$1.50
 Lynn, Escott "When Lion-Heart was King".....1907: Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 MacAlister, Lady....."Uncle Hal".....Jarrold
 McAllister, Earl C....."On Tower Island".....1907: Estes, \$1.50
 " " "Sequel to above—"An Island Secret".....1907: Estes, \$1.50
 Macdonald, Alexander "Pearl Seekers"1907: Blackie, 6s.
 " " ""Lost Explorers"1906: Blackie, 6s.
 " " ""Through the Heart of Thibet".....1910: Blackie, 6s.
 " " ""The White Trail" (Klondike).....1908: Blackie, 6s.
 MacDonald, R. M....."Great White Chief".....1907: Blackie, 6s.
 " " ""The Rival Treasure Hunters"1910: Blackie, 6s.
 McClung, Mrs. Nellie....."Sowing Seeds in Danny".....1908: Briggs, \$1.00
 " " ""Second Chance".....1910: Briggs, \$1.25

- McFarlane, Arthur E....."Redney McGaw".....1910: Little, \$1.50
- Mansford, Chas. J....."Prefect and Fag".....Jarrold
- Marchant, Bessie....."Athabasca Bill".....1907: Musson, \$1.00
- " "....."A Daughter of the Ranges".....1908: Blackie, 6s.
- " "....."Daughters of the Dominion".....1908: Blackie, 5s.
- " "....."A Courageous Girl".....1908: Blackie, 3s. 6d.
- " "....."Sisters of Silver Creek".....1907: Blackie, 5s.
- " "....."A Countess from Canada".....1910: Blackie, 5s.
- " "....."A Girl of the Fortunate Isles" (New Zealand)..1906: Blackie, 3s. 6d.
- Masefield, John....."Martin Hyde, the Duke's Messenger".....1910: Little, \$1.50
- Meade, L. T....."Aylwin's Friends".....1909: Dutton, \$1.00
- " "....."The Princess of the Revels".....1909: Chambers
- " "....."Three Girls from School".....1907: Chambers
- Metcalf, W. C....."Pigtails and Pirates".....1908: Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- Miller, Olive....."What Happened to Barbara".....1907: Houghton, \$1.25
- " "....."Harry's Runaway and What Came of It"....1907: Houghton, \$1.25
- Mockler, G."Four Miss Whittingtons".....1908: Blackie, 3s.
- Moffat, William D."The Crimson Banner".....1907: Chatterton Peck, \$1.00
- Molesworth, Mrs. M. L....."February Boys".....1908: Macmillan, \$1.50
- " "....."The Story of a Year".....1910: Macmillan, 70c.
- Moore, Dorothea....."Pamela's Hero" (Gordon Riots)....1907: Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- Montgomery, L. M. (Mrs. Macdonald) .."Anne of Green Gables".....1908: Page, \$1.50
- " "....."Anne of Avonlea".....1909: Page, \$1.50
- Morley, M. W....."Donkey John of Toy Valley" (Germany)..1909: McClurg, \$1.25
- Mulholland, Rosa (Lady Gilbert)....."Cousin Sara".....1908: Blackie, 6s.
- " "....."The O'Shaughnessy Girls".....1910: Blackie, 6s.
- Nesbit, E."Harding's Luck".....1909: Hodder, \$1.50
- O'Byrne, W. L."The Falcon King".....1907: Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- Otis, James....."The Cruise of the Phoebe".....1908: Estes, \$1.50
- Oxley, J. MacDonald....."The Young Nor' Wester".....1908: R. T. S., 1s. 6d.
- Paine, Ralph D....."College Years".....1909: Scribners, \$1.50
- Parry, E. A."Gamble Gold".....1907: Hutchinson
- Peabody, J. P....."The Book of the Little Past".....1908: Houghton, \$1.50
- Peattie, E. W....."Ickery Ann and Other Girls and Boys"....1907: Duffield, \$1.25
- Percy, Lady A."Meggie; A Day Dream".....1908: Smith, Elder, 6s.
- Pier, A. S."Boys of St. Timothy's".....Scribner, \$1.25 net
- " "....."Harding of St. Timothy's".....1906: Houghton, \$1.50
- Other St. Timothy's Stories.."The New Boy," "Crashaw Brothers".Houghton, \$1.50 ea.
- Plummer, M. W....."Roy and Ray in Canada".....1908: Holt, \$1.75
- " "....."Roy and Ray in Mexico".....1907: Holt, \$1.75
- Pollard, Eliza F.."The Queen's Favorite" (Restoration period)..1907: Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- " "....."The Silver Hand" (Mahratta Wars)....1908: Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- " "....."A New England Maid" (American Revolution)....1910: Blackie, 3s. 6d.
- " "....."With Gordon at Khartum".....1906: Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- Porter, Gene Stratton (Mrs.)"Girl of Limberlost".....1909: Doubleday, \$1.50
- " "....."Freckles".....1904: Doubleday, \$1.50
- Protheroe, Ernest....."For Queen and Emperor".....1909: R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
- " "....."That Boy of Fraser's".....1909: R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
- " "....."Scouting for a King".....Jarrold
- " "....."Bob Marchant's Scholarship".....1906: R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
- " "....."St. Merville's Scholarship Boys".....1908: R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
- " "....."In the Empire's Cause".....1908: Gay
- " "....."From Scapegrace to Hero".....1907: R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
- Pyle, Howard....."Men of Iron".....Harper, \$2.00
- " "....."Adventures of Pirates and Sea Rovers"....1908: Harper, 60c.

- Quiller-Couch, M....."Troublesome Ursula".....1907: Chambers, 75c.
 "....."The Carroll Girls".....1909: Hodder, \$1.00
 Rands, W. B."The Young Norseman".....1907: Nutt, 78c.
 Rankin, Carroll Watson"The Adopting of Rosa Marie".....1908: Holt, \$1.50
 " " "....."Girls of Gardenville".....1906: Holt, \$1.50
 Ransom, Mrs. Abbie E....."Bigelow Boys".....1907: Saalfeld, \$1.50
 Ray, Anna Chapin "The Bridge-Builders"1909: Little, \$1.50
 " " "....."Sidney at College".....1908: Little, \$1.50
 " " "....."Sidney: Her Summer on the St. Lawrence".....1905: Little, \$1.50
 " " "....."Sidney: Her Senior Year".....1910: Little, \$1.50
 " " "....."Day: Her Year in New York".....1907: Little, \$1.50
 " " "....."Janet: Her Winter in Quebec"1906: Little, \$1.50
 " " "....."Janet at Odds".....1909: Little, \$1.50
 Raymond, Mrs. Evelyn (Hunt)...."Heroine of Roseland".....1907: Penn, 80c.
 Reed, Talbot Baines....."Follow My Leader".....Cassell 3s. 6d.
 Rhoades, Nina....."Brick House Series".....1901-08: Lothrop, \$1.00
 Rice, Mrs. Alice Caldwell (Hegam)...."Captain June".....1907: Century, \$1.00
 Richards, Laura E."A Happy Little Time"1910: Estes, \$1.25
 Ridley, Lady Alice...."The Sparrow with one White Feather"....1906: Dutton, \$1.50
 Roberts, G. E. T."Flying Plover".....1909: Page, \$1.00
 Saunders, Marshall....."The Girl from Vermont".....1910: A. B. P., \$1.25
 " " "The House of Armour".....1907: A. B. P., 50c.
 " " "Tilda Jane".....1907: Page, 75c.
 " " "Tilda Jane's Orphans".....1909: Page, \$1.50
 Saylor, H. L."The Airship Boys".....1909: Copp, \$1.00
 " " "The Airship Boys Adrift".....1909: Copp, \$1.00
 " " "The Airship Boys Due North".....1910: Copp, \$1.00
 " " "The Airship Boys in the Barren Lands"....1910: Copp, \$1.00
 Schofield, Lily "The Story of Isis and Osiris".....1907: Dent, 2s. 6d.
 Schwartz, Julia A."Beatrice Leigh at College"1907: Penn, \$1.25
 Seaman, A. H."Jacqueline of the Carrier Pigeons"....1910: Sturgis, \$1.25
 Seawell, M. E."The Imprisoned Midshipman".....1908: Appleton, \$1.25
 Seth-Smith, E. K."A Son of Odin".....
 Singmaster, Elsie "When Sarah Saved the Day"....1909: Houghton, \$1.00
 " " "When Sarah Went to School"....1910: Houghton, \$1.00
 Skrine, Mary J. H....."The House of the Luck"....1906: Smith, Elder, 6s. net.
 Smith, Nora A....."Nelson the Adventurer".....1908: Houghton, \$1.00
 Smith, R. P."The Rival Campers Afloat".....1906: Page, \$1.50
 Squire, Charles "The Boy Hero of Erin".....1906: Blackie, 2s. 6d.
 Stables, Gordon "The Ivory Hunters".....1909: Ward, 75c.
 " " "From Pole to Pole".....1909: Frowde, 3s. 6d.
 " " "The Voyage of the 'Blue Vega'".....1907: R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
 " " "From Slum to Quarter-Deck".....1908: R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
 Stein, Evaleen "Gabriel and the Hour-Book".....1906: Page, \$1.00
 Sterling, Sara H....."The Queen's Company".....1907: Lippincott, \$1.25
 Stoddard, William, Jr."Longshore Boys"1909: Lippincott, \$1.50
 Strang, Herbert "In Clive's Command" (India) ..1906: Bobbs Merrill, \$1.50
 " " "King of the Air: To Morocco in an Airship" ..1909: Frowde, \$1.50
 " " "Lord of the Seas".....1909: Frowde, 50c.
 " " "With Drake on the Spanish Main"....1907: Frowde, \$1.25
 " " "On the Trail of the Arabs".....1907: Frowde, \$1.50
 " " "Barclay of the Guides".....1909: Frowde, \$1.25
 " " "Humphrey Bold".....1909: Frowde, \$1.50
 " " "Palm Tree Island".....1910: Frowde, 6s
 " " "Rob, the Ranger".....1907: Frowde, 6s.
 " " "Samba." New ed.....1908: Frowde, 5s.
 " and Stead, Richard....."One of Rupert's Horse"1909: Frowde, 1s. 6d.

- Surrey, George "A Northumbrian in Arms" 1910: Frowde, 5s.
- Swett, Sophie "Princess Wisla" 1908: Little, \$1.50
- Taggart, M. A. "Daddy's Daughters" 1906: Holt, \$1.50
- Thurston, Mrs. Ida T. "The Bishop's Shadow" 1909: Revell, \$1.00
- " " "Big Brother of Sabin Street" 1909: Revell, \$1.00
- Tiddeman, L. E. "The Adventures of Jasmin" Jarrold
- Toft, Frances "Miss Determination" 1910: R. T. S., 1s.
- Tomlinson, E. T. "Camp Fire of Mad Anthony" 1907: Houghton, \$1.50
- " " "Mad Anthony's Young Scout" 1908: Houghton, \$1.50
- " " "Marching against the Iroquois" 1906 Houghton, \$1.50
- " " The Ward Hill Books A. B. P., \$1.25 each
- "Ward Hill at Weston," "Ward Hill the Senior," "Ward Hill at College," "Ward Hill, Teacher."
- Turner, Ethel "The Raft in the Bush" 1910: Ward, 2s. 6d.
- Turner, Lillian "The Perry Girls" 1909: Ward, 2s. 6d.
- " " "An Australian Lassie" 1910: Ward, 2s. 6d.
- " " "Three New Chum Girls" 1910: Ward, 2s. 6d.
- Tynan, Katherine "Three Fair Maids" 1910: Blackie, \$1.00
- Vachell, H. A. "The Hill: a Romance of Friendship" (A Story of Harrow) 1906: Dodd, Mead, \$1.50
- Vaizey, Mrs. G. de Horne "Betty Trevor" 1907: R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
- " " " "The Fortunes of the Farrells" 1907: R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
- " " " "Big Game" 1908: R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
- " " " "Ethelreda the Ready" Cassell, 3s. 6d.
- Van Dyke, Henry "The First Christmas Tree" 1906: Scribner, 75c.
- Walkey, S. "Kidnapped by Pirates" 1906, Warne, \$1.25
- " " " "Yo-Ho! For the Spanish Main" Cassell, 3s. 6d.
- Ward, Mrs. Humphrey "Milly and Olly" 1907: Doubleday, \$1.20
- Warde, Margaret "Betty Wales, Freshman" Penn, \$1.25
- " " "Betty Wales, Sophomore" Penn, \$1.25
- " " "Betty Wales, Junior" 1906: Penn, \$1.25
- " " "Betty Wales, Senior" 1907: Penn, \$1.25
- " " "Betty Wales, B.A." 1908: Penn, \$1.25
- " " "Betty Wales & Co." 1909: Penn, \$1.25
- Watson, Helen H. "Peggy D.O." Cassell, 3s. 6d.
- Weaver, Emily P. "The Trouble Man" 1910: R. T. S., 2s.
- Webster, Jean "When Patty Went to College" 1908: Grossett, 50c.
- Wells, Carolyn "Marjorie's Vacation" 1907: Dodd, \$1.25
- " " "Marjorie's Busy Days" 1908: Dodd, \$1.25
- " " "Marjorie's New Friend" 1909: Dodd, \$1.25
- " " "Marjorie in Command" 1910: Dodd, \$1.25
- " " "Patty Books" 1909: Dodd, each, \$1.25
- "Patty Fairfield," "Patty at Home," "Patty in the City," "Patty's Summer Days," "Patty in Paris," "Patty's Friends," "Patty's Pleasure Trip" (1909), "Patty's Success" (1910).
- Wheeler, Francis Rolt. "The Boy with the U. S. Survey" 1909: Lothrop, \$1.50
- Wheelwright, J. T. "War Children" 1908: Dodd, \$1.50
- Whishaw, F. G. "The Competitors; a Tale of Upton Schoolhouse" .. 1906: Wells, 75c.
- White, E. O. "A Borrowed Sister" 1906: Houghton, \$1.00
- White, S. E. "The Adventure of Bobby Orde" 1910: Doubleday, \$1.50
- " " "The Pass" 1906: Outing Co., \$1.50
- Whitham, Grace L. "Sir Sleep-Awake and His Brother" (The Crusades) .. 1908: Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- Whittom, T. I. "Last of Whitecoats" 1908: Seeley,
- Whyte, Christina G. "Nina's Career" 1907: Macmillan, \$1.50
- " " "The Story-Book Girls" 1906: Macmillan, \$1.50
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas "New Chronicles of Rebecca" 1907: Houghton, \$1.25

- Wilson, Wm., R.A. "The King's Scouts".....1907: Appleton, \$1.50
 Young, E. Ryerson "The Camp Doctor".....1909: R. T. S., 2s. 6d.
 Zollinger, G. "Widow O'Callaghan's Boys" (new ed.) ...1907: McClelland, \$1.25
 " " "Maggie McLanehan" (new ed.)1909: McClelland, \$1.25
 " " "A Boy's Ride".....1909: McClurg, \$1.50

FAIRY TALES AND LEGENDS

- Alden, R. M. "The Knights of the Silver Shield"....1906: Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25
 Asbjornsen, Peter C. "Fairy Tales from the Far North"....1907: Dutton, \$1.00
 Aunt Naomi "Jewish Fairy Tales and Fables".....1908: Bloch, \$1.00
 Baldwin, James..... "The Second Fairy Reader"....1907: American Book Co., 35c.
 " " "Another Fairy Reader"....1908: Amer. Bk. Co., 35c.
 Bertelli, Luigi "The Prince and His Ants".....1910: Holt, \$1.50
 Bigham, Madge A. "Blackie: His Friends and his Enemies"....1906: Little, \$1.50
 " " "Overheard in Fairyland".....1909: Little, \$1.50
 Booth, Mrs. Maud Ballington.... "Twilight Fairy Tales"....1908: Putnam & Son, \$1.25
 Brooke, L. L. "The Golden Goose Book".....1906: Warne, \$2.00
 Brooks, Edward "Wonder Stories from the Mabinogion".....1908: Penn, \$1.25
 Bryson, C. L. "Tan and Freckle: Story of Two Field Mice"....1908: Revell, \$1.25
 Burnett, Mrs. F. H. .. "Queen Silver Bell: By Queen Crosspatch"....1906: Century, 60c.
 " " "Racketty Packetty House: By Queen Crosspatch".....
 1906: Century, 60c.
 Other volumes in the series: "The Cozy Lion." "The Spring Cleaning."
 " " "The Good Wolf".....1908: Moffat, \$1.00
 " " "The Land of the Blue Flower".....1909: Moffat, 75c.

EVERY CHILD'S LIBRARY

- Cartwright, Thos. "One for Wod and One for Lok".....1908 Dutton, 50c. each
 " " "Reynard the Fox".....1908
 " " "The Seven Champions of Christendom".....1908
 Cartwright, Thomas "Brave Beowulf".....1908
 " " "Sigurd the Dragon Slayer".....1908
 " " "The Old, Old Myths of Greece and Rome".....1908
 Compton, Margaret..... "American Indian Fairy Tales".....1907: Dodd, \$1.50
 Cutting, Sybil ... "The Cuckoo's Call and Other Fairy Tales"....1908: James Nisbet, 49c.
 Davis, Mary H. and Chow-Leung, "Chinese Fables and Folk Stories." 1908:
 Amer. Bk. Co., 40c.
 Dutton, M. B. "The Tortoise and the Geese, and Other Fables of Bidpai".....
 1908: Houghton, \$1.00
 Eastman, C. A. and E. G. .. "Wigwam Evenings: Sioux Folk Tales Re-told".....
 1909: Little, \$1.25
 Farmer, Florence V. "Nature Myths of Many Lands"....1910: Amer. Bk. Co., 45c.
 Fitzhugh, Percy K. "King Time, or The Mystical Land of the Hours"....1908:
 Caldwell, \$1.25
 French, Allen "The Story of Grettir the Strong".....1908: Dutton, \$1.25
 " " "Heroes of Iceland" Little, \$1.50
 Gomme, G. L. "Queen's Story Book".....Constable & Co., 3s. 6d.
 Gordon, Elizabeth M. "Two Teddy Bears in Toyland".....1907: Dodd, \$1.00
 " " "The Mighty Hunter".....1908: Dodd, \$1.00
 Grahame, Kenneth..... "The Wind in the Willows".....1908: Scribner, \$1.50
 Grierson, Mrs. Elizabeth W. "Children's Tales from Scottish Ballads"....1906: Black, 6s.
 " " "Children's Book of Celtic Stories"....1908: Black, 6s.
 " " "The Scottish Fairy Book".....1910: Stokes, \$1.50
 Hall, H. K. "Adventures in Toyland".....1907: Blackie
 Hope, A. R. "Beasts of Business".....1909: Macmillan, \$1.50
 Houghton, Mrs. L. S. .. "The Russian Grandmother's Wonder Tales".....
 1906: Scribner, \$1.50

- Hutchinson, W. M. L. "Golden Porch" 1907: Longmans, \$2.00
- Johnson, Clifton "The Oak-tree Fairy Book" 1905: Little, \$1.50
- " " "The Birch-tree Fairy Book" 1906: Little, \$1.50
- " " "The Elm-tree Fairy Book" 1907: Little, \$1.50
- Kipling, R. "Puck of Pook's Hill" 1906: Macmillan, \$1.50
- " " "Rewards and Fairies" 1910: Macmillan, \$1.50
- Lang, Andrew "Lilac Fairy Book" 1910: Longmans, 6s.
- " " "Olive Fairy Book" 1907: Longmans, 6s.
- Lansing, Marion F. .. "Page, Esquire and Knight; a Book of Chivalry" .. 1910: Ginn, 45c.
- " " "Life in the Greenwood" 1909: Ginn, 35c.
- Lee, Holme "Fairy Land" 1908: Chatto
- Lorenzini, Carlo "Marvellous Adventures of Pinocchio" Doubleday, 90c.
- Macdonald, George..... "The Princess and Curdie" 1908: Lippincott, \$1.50
- Nesbit, Edith "The Magic City" 1910: Macmillan, \$1.25
- Nixon-Roulet, Mary F. "Japanese Folk Stories and Fairy Tales"
1908: Amer. Bk. Co., 40c.
- Philpotts, Eden "The Flint Heart" 1910: Smith, Elder, 6s.
- Pycraft, W. P. "The Animal Why Book" 1909: Gardner, \$2.00
- Rackham, Arthur "The Land of Enchantment." New ed. 1907: Cassell, 5s.
- Renninger, E. D. "The Story of Rustem and Other Persian Hero Tales, from Firdusi"
1909: Scribner, \$1.50
- Rhys, Ernest, comp. "Fairy Gold" 1906: Dutton, \$2.50
- Richards, Rosalind "Two Children in the Woods" 1907: Estes, \$1.25
- " " "The Nursery Fire" (new ed.) 1910: Little, \$1.25
- Sabin, Elbridge H. "Stella's Adventures in Starland" 1907: Small, \$1.00
- Smith, Nora A. "Three Little Mary's" Houghton, 85c.
- " " "Adventure of a Doll" 1907: McClure, \$1.00
- Spielmann, M. H. "Rainbow Book" 1910: Musson
- Spyri, Johanna..... "Moni the Goat Boy, and Other Stories" 1906: Ginn, 40c.
- Stafford, A. O. "Animal Fables" 1906: Amer. Bk. Co., 30c.
- Swan, Mark E. "Top of the World" 1908: Dutton, \$1.50
- Tileston, M. W. F. .. "The Children's Treasure Trove of Pearls" 1908: Little, \$1.50
- Walsh, W. S. "Story of Santa Klaus" 1909: Moffatt, \$1.50
- Wiggin, K. D., and Smith, Nora Archibald:—
 "Magic Casements" 1907: Doubleday, \$1.50
 "Tales of Laughter" 1908: Doubleday, \$1.50
 "Tales of Wonder" 1909: Doubleday, \$1.50
 "The Fairy Ring" 1910: Doubleday, \$1.50
- Williston, T. P. "Janapese Fairy Tales" Rand, 75c.
- Yonge, C. M. "Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe" Lothrop, 50c.

GENERAL COLLECTIONS.

- Bailey, C. S., and Lewis, C. M., ed. .. "For the Children's Hour" (Fairy tales, fables and materials for stories on the seasons, holidays, industries, etc.) .. 1906: Bradley, \$1.50
- Darton, F. J. H. "Wonder Book of Old Romance" 1907: Stokes, \$1.50
- Herbertson, A. G. "Heroic Legends" 1908: Caldwell, \$2.00
- Mabie, H. W. "Famous Stories Every Child Should Know" .. 1907: Doubleday, 90c.
- " " "Legends Every Child Should Know" 1906: Doubleday, 90c.
- " " "Fairy Tales Every Child Should Know" Doubleday, 90c.
- " " "Myths Every Child Should Know" Doubleday, 90c.
- " " "Heroes Every Child Should Know" 1906: Doubleday, 90c.
- " " and Stephens, Kate.. "Heroines Every Child Should Know"
1908: Doubleday, 90c.
- " " " " .. "Folk Tales Every Child Should Know"
1910: Doubleday, 90c.

- Welsh, Charles "Fairy Tales Children Love".....1910: Dodge, \$1.25
 " " "Stories Children Love".....1909: Dodge, \$1.25

GREECE AND ROME.

- Baldwin, James "The Golden Fleece".....1906: Amer. Bk. Co., 50c.
 Buckley, E. F. "Children of the Dawn".....1909: Wells, \$1.00
 Carpenter, Edmund J. "Long Ago in Greece".....1906: Little, \$1.50
 Cartwright, Thos..... "Old, Old Myths of Greece and Rome"....1908: Dutton, 50c.
 Church, A. J., Rev..... "The Children's Æneid".....1909: Macmillan, \$1.50
 " " "The Odyssey for Boys and Girls"....1905: Macmillan, \$1.50
 Farrar, F. A. "Old Greek Nature Stories".....1910: Crowell, \$1.50
 Hutchinson, W. M. L. .. "Orpheus with His Lute; Stories of the World's Spring-time"..
 1909: Longmans, \$1.40
 Hyde, L. S..... "Favorite Greek Myths".....1908: Heath, 50c.
 Kupfer, G. H. "Legends of Greece and Rome".....1908: Harrap, 1s. 6d.
 Baldwin, James "Stories of the King".....1910: Amer. Bk. Co., 50c.
 Lang, Andrew "Tales of Troy and Greece".....Longmans, \$1.50

KING ARTHUR AND THE ROUND TABLE.

- Baldwin, James, "Stories of the King,"1910: Amer Bk. Co., 50c.
 Cox, John H. "Knighthood in Germ and Flower".....1910: Little, \$1.25
 Haydon, A. L. "Stories of King Arthur"Cassell, 1s.
 Lanier, Sidney "The Boy's King Arthur".....1907: Scribner, \$2.00
 Macleod, M. . . . "The Book of King Arthur and His Noble Knights"....1908: Gardner, 6s.
 Malory, Sir Thomas..... "King Arthur Stories from Malory"....1908: Houghton, 40c.
 Pyle, Howard "King Arthur and His Knights".....1909: Scribner, \$2.50
 " " "Champions of the Round Table"....1907: Scribner, \$2.50
 " " "The Story of Sir Launcelot and His Companions" 1907: Scribner, \$2.50
 " " "The Story of the Grail and the Passing of Arthur". 1910: Scribner, \$2.50
 Senior, Dorothy... "The King Who Never Died: Tales of King Arthur"
 1910: Macmillan, \$1.50
 Sterling, Mary..... "Story of Sir Galahad".....Dutton, \$1.50

ROBIN HOOD.

- Finnemore, John. "The Story of Robin Hood and His Merry Men". 1909: Macmillan, \$1.00
 Marshall, H. E..... "Stories of Robin Hood".....Dutton, 50c.
 " " "Stories of Beowulf".....1909: Dutton, 50c.
 Perkins, L. F..... "Robin Hood, His Deeds and Adventures"....1906: Stokes, \$1.50
 Pyle, H. "The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood"....1909: Scribner, \$3.00

HISTORY

BRITISH EMPIRE.

- Arnold-Forster, H. O. . . "Our Great City; or, London, the Heart of the Empire".....
 Cassell, 2s. 6d.
 Bell "Great Deeds in English History".....Bell, 35c.
 Craig-Knox, Isa. "Little Folks' History of England".....Cassell, 1s. 6d.
 Cumberland, B. . . "History of the Union Jack and Flags of the Empire" 1909: Briggs, \$1.50
 Doughty, A. G..... "The Cradle of New France".....1908: Cambridge, \$1.50
 Elliott, G. F. Scott..... "The Romance of Early British Life"....1909: Lippincott, \$1.50
 Fraser, Ed..... "The Romance of the King's Navy"....1908: Frowde, \$1.00
 Grierson, F..... "Stories of the English Told to a Child".....1909: Blackwood.

- Godée-Molsbergen, Dr. E. "A History of South Africa" 1910: Longmans
Lansing, M. F. "Tales of Old England" 1908: Ginn, 35c.
Lee, Albert "The Story of Royal Windsor"
Low, Sidney J., and Puling, F. S. .. "The Dictionary of English History" ... Cassell, 9s.
Marshall, H. E. "Scotland's Story" 1907: Jack, \$2.25
" " "Our Empire Story" 1908: Jack, \$2.50
" " "Our Island Story" 1906: Stokes, \$2.50
Parrott, J. Edward. "The Pageant of British History" 1909: Nelson, 6s.
" " " "The Story of the British People" 1910: Nelson, 35c.
" " "Britain Overseas" Nelson, 4s.
Parry, H. D. "Britain's Roll of Glory; or, The Victoria Cross" (New edition)
Cassell, 5s.
Strang, H. "Pioneers in Canada" 1910: Frowde, 3s. 6d.
Troutbeck, G. E. "The Children's Story of Westminster Abbey" 1909: Stokes, \$1.25
Tucker, A. B. "The Romance of the King's Army" 1908: Frowde, \$1.00
" " " "Wider Britain" 1910: Chambers
Weaver, Emily P. "Canadian History for Boys and Girls" 1908: Briggs, 50c.
Warren, Henry P. "Stories from English History" Heath, 65c.
Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M. "Stories of Early England" 1907: Crowell, 60c.

GENERAL HISTORY AND HISTORY OF OTHER COUNTRIES.

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|
| Catlin, George |"The Boys' Catlin"..... | 1909: Scribner, \$1.50 |
| Clodd, Edward |"The Story of the Alphabet"..... | 1906: Appleton, 35c. |
| Dutton, Maude B. |"Little Stories of France"..... | 1906: Amer. Bk. Co., 40c. |
| " |"Little Stories of Germany"..... | 1907: Amer. Bk. Co., 40c. |
| Elliot, G. F. Scott |"Romance of Savage Life"..... | 1907: Lippincott, \$1.50 |
| Elliot, E. |"The Romance of Modern Sieges"..... | 1907: Lippincott, \$1.50 |
| Guerber, H. A. |"The Story of Old France"..... | 1910: Amer. Bk. Co., 65c. |
| " |"The Story of Modern France"..... | 1910: Amer. Bk. Co., 65c. |
| Hancock, Mary S. |"Stories from British History"..... | 1910: Morang, 45c. |
| Hanks, Charles S. |"Our Plymouth Forefathers"..... | 1907: Estes, \$1.50 |
| Jenks, Tudor |"Book of Famous Sieges"..... | 1909: Doubleday, \$1.50 |
| Lambert, J. C. |"Romance of Missionary Heroism"..... | 1906: Lippincott, \$1.50 |
| MacGregor, Mary |"The Netherlands"..... | 1908: Stokes, \$2.00 |
| Michael, Chas. O. |"Stories of Old" (Bible Stories)..... | 1907: Clark. |
| Miles, A. H. (ed.) |"Sweep of the Sword" (Battle Book for Boys)..... | 1910 |
| Mowry, W. A. |"American Pioneers"..... | Silver, 65c. |
| Otis, James |"Ruth of Boston"..... | 1910: Amer. Bk. Co., 35c. |
| Companion volumes: "Stephen of Philadelphia," "Peter of New Amsterdam," | | |
| Richard of Jamestown," "Mary of Plymouth," "Calvert of Maryland," "His- | | |
| torical Sketches of Early Colonial Life." | | |
| Stephens, Kate |"Stories from Old Chronicles"..... | Sturgis, \$1.50 |
| Stevenson, B. E. and Butler, E. S. |"Days and Deeds". (Prose)..... | 1907: Baker, \$1.00 |
| Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. |"Days and Deeds a Hundred Years Ago"..... | 1906: Heath, 35c. |
| Tappan, Eva March |"The Story of the Greek People" (school ed.)..... | 1908: Houghton, 65c. |
| " |"The Story of the Roman People"..... | 1910: Houghton, \$1.50 |
| Van Bergen, R. |"The Story of Russia"..... | 1906: Amer. Bk. Co., 65c. |
| Williams, Archibald |"Romance of Early Explorations"..... | 1906: Lippincott, \$1.50 |
| Williamson, M. |"John and Betty's History Visit"..... | 1910: Lothrop, \$1.25 |
| Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. |"Told by the Northmen"..... | 1909: Harrap |
| " |"Stories from Old French Romance"..... | 1910: Stokes, 75c. |
| " |"Stories of Persian Heroes"..... | 1908: Crowell, \$1.50 |
| Stories from History as Told to Children.....Dutton, 50c. each. | | |
| Dalkeith, Lena |"Stories from Roman History"..... | 1907 |
| Skae, Hilda T. |"Stories from English History"..... | 1907 |
| Kelman, Janet H. |"Stories from the Crusades"..... | 1907 |

- MacGregor, Mary....."Stories from the Vikings".....1908
 Dalkeith, Lena "Stories from French History"1909
 Lemon, E....."Stories from Greek History".....
 High Roads of History—9 volumes dealing with various epochs. A fine set of
 historical readers. 1s. to 2s. a volume. Beautifully illustrated.....Nelson

BIOGRAPHY

INDIVIDUAL.

- Moses, Belle....."Louisa May Alcott".....1909: Appleton, \$1.25
 Harboe, Paul "Hans Christian Andersen".....1907: Duffield, \$1.50
 Barton, Clara....."Story of My Childhood".....1907: Baker, 50c.
 Nursey, Walter R. "Story of Isaac Brock".....1908: Briggs, 85c.
 Upton, G. P. (trans.)....."Charlemagne".....1910: McClurg, 50c.
 Lang, John "Lord Clive".....Dutton: 50c
 " " "Captain Cook".....1906: Dutton, 50c.
 Marshall, H. E....."Oliver Cromwell".....1908: Dutton, 50c.
 Bacon, Edwin M....."Drake".....1910: Scribners, \$1.50
 Smyth, Albert H.... "Franklin's Autobiography" (Gateway series).....
 1907: Amer. Bk. Co., 40c.
 Lang, Jeanie "General Gordon"1907: Dutton, 50c.
 Fenn, G. Mannville....."G. A. Henty".....1910: Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 Lang, Andrew....."Joan of Arc".....1906: Dutton, 50c.
 Boutet de Monvel, L. M. "Joan of Arc" (new ed.).....1907: Century, \$3.00
 Thayer, W. M. "Abraham Lincoln" (special binding)Frowde: 2s. 6d.
 Nicolay, Helen....."Abraham Lincoln".....1906: Century, \$1.50
 " " "Ulysses S. Grant".....1909: Century, \$1.50
 Moores, C. W....."Abraham Lincoln".....1909: Houghton, 60c.
 Golding, Vautier "David Livingstone"1909: Dutton, 50c.
 Upton, G. P. (trans.)....."Prince Eugene".....1910: McClurg, 50c.
 Marshall, H. E. "Napoleon".....1908: Dutton, 50c.
 Richards, L. E....."Florence Nightingale".....1909: Appleton, \$1.25
 Sellär, E. F....."Nelson".....1907: Dutton, 50c.
 " " "Lord Roberts".....1906: Dutton, 50c.
 Ober, F. A....."Sir Walter Raleigh".....1909: Harper, \$1.00
 Marshall, H. E....."William Tell and His Friends".....1907: Dutton, 50c.
 Schupp, Ottokar (tr. Upton)....."William of Orange".....1906: McClurg, 60c.
 Salmon, Edward....."General Wolfe".....Cassell, \$1.00

COLLECTIVE.

- Chapin, Anna A....."Masters of Music: Their Life and Work"....1906: Dodd, \$1.50
 Cyr, E. M. .."Story of Three Great Artists" (Raphael, Michel Angelo, Da Vinci)
 1908: Ginn, 60c.
 Faris, John T....."Winning Their Way".....1909: Stokes, \$1.50
 Foote, Anna Elizabeth, and Skinner, Avery Warner...."Explorers and Founders
 of America"....1907: Amer. Bk. Co., 60c.
 Gibbs, Philip....."Founders of the Empire".....Cassell, 2s. 6d.
 Gilliat, Edward "Heroes of Modern India".....1910: Seeley, \$1.25
 Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B...."Famous Men of Modern Times", 1909: Am. Bk., 50c.
 Other volumes: "Famous Men of Greece," Famous Men of Rome," "Famous Men
 of the Middle Ages." 50c. each.
 Hall, Jennie....."Men of Old Greece".....1905: Little, \$1.50
 Hancock, Mary S....."Children of History: Early Times".....1910: Morang, 30c.
 " " "Children of History: Later Times".....1910: Morang, 40c.

- Herrington, W. S. "Heroines of Canadian History" 1909: Briggs, 30c.
 " " "Martyrs of New France" 1909: Briggs, 60c.
 Holland, R. S. "Historic Boyhoods" 1909: Jacobs, \$1.50
 Howard, O. O. "Famous Indian Chiefs I Have Known" ... 1908: Century, \$1.50
 Lang, Mrs. Andrew "Book of Princes and Princesses" ... 1908: Longmans, 6s.
 " " " "The Red Book of Heroes" 1909: Longmans, 6s.
 Lucia, Rose "Stories of American Discoverers for Little Americans"
 1910: Amer. Bk. Co., 40c.
 McKilliam, A. E. "Makers of History" Cassell, 1s. 2d.
 Mable, H. W. (ed.) "Heroes Every Child Should Know" ... 1906: Doubleday, \$1.00
 Miles, A. H. (ed.) ... "A Book of Brave Girls at Home and Abroad"
 1909: Stanley, Paul, \$1.20
 Moore, Henry Chas. "Brave Sons of the Empire" 1909: R.T.S., 2s.
 Parrott, J. Edward "Stories of Famous Men and Women" Nelson, 4s.
 Stewart, Mary "Tell Me a True Story" (Bible Heroes) 1909: Revell, \$1.25
 Sweetser, Kate D. "Ten Boys from History" 1910: Duffield, \$2.00
 Tappan, Eva March "Heroes of European History" 1909: Houghton, 65c.
 George, Upton "Swiss Heroes" McClurg, 50c.
 " " "Standard Musical Biographies" 1910: McClurg, \$1.75

BIBLE STORIES

- Beale, Harriet S. B. "Stories from the Old Testament" 1907: Duffield, \$2.00
 Foster, Charles "Story of the Gospel" 1909: Foster, 75c.
 Gillie, R. C. "The Story of Stories" (2nd ed.) ... 1907: Black, 3s. 6d.
 " " "Kinsfolk and Friends of Jesus" Black, 3s. 6d.
 " " "God's Lantern-Bearers" (Hebrew Prophets) ... 1908: Black, 3s. 6d.
 Hodges, George "The Garden of Eden" 1909: Houghton, \$1.50
 " " "When the King Came" (new ed.) 1908: Houghton, \$1.25
 Kelman, Janet H. "Stories from the Life of Christ" ("Told to
 the Children" Series) 1905: Dutton, 50c.
 Tappan, Eva March. "An Old, Old Story Book" (Old Testament) .. 1910: Houghton, \$1.50
 " " "The Christ Story" Houghton, \$1.50

CIVICS

- Hill, Mabel, "Lessons for Junior Citizens" 1906: Ginn, 50c.
 Richman, Julia, and Wallach, I. R. .. "Good Citizenship" 1908: Amer. Bk., 45c.

SCIENCE

- Ball, Robert S. "Star Land" Cassell, 7s. 6d.
 " " "The Earth's Beginning" (New ed.) Cassell, 7s. 6d.
 " " "The Story of the Sun" Cassell, 7s. 6d.
 Bensusan, S. L. "The Children's Story of the Bee" 1909: Mills
 Bonser, A. E. "Cassell's Natural History for Young People" Cassell, 5s.
 Breck, Edward "Wilderness Pets" 1910: Houghton, \$1.50
 Buckley, Arabella "Eyes and No Eyes" Cassell, 3s. 6d.
 Clark, Eliot C. "Astronomy from a Dipper" 1910: Houghton, 60c.
 Doubleday, Mrs. Neltje Blanchan. "Birds Every Child Should Know"; The East. .
 1907: Doubleday, \$1.20
 Darton, F. J. H. "Wonder Book of Beasts" 1909: Gardner, 6s.
 Fairbanks, H. W. "Stories of Rocks and Minerals" Educational, 60c.
 Fultz, F. M. "The Flyaways and Other Seed Travellers" .. 1909: Pub. Sch. Pub., 60c.
 Gilmore, Albert F. "Birds Through the Year" 1910: Amer. Bk. Co., 50c.
 Guigou, Paul "The Animal Trainer" 1910: Duffield, \$1.25

Coupin, Henry, and Lea, John.. "Romance of Animal Arts and Crafts"

1907: Lippincott, \$1.50

Elliott, G. F. S. "Romance of Plant Life" 1906: Lippincott, \$1.50

Giberne, Agnes "Romance of the Mighty Deep" 1907: Lippincott, \$1.50

Lea, John "Romance of Bird Life" 1907: Lippincott, \$1.50

Grew, E. S. "Romance of Modern Geology" 1909: Lippincott, \$1.50

Macpherson, H., Jr. "Romance of Modern Astronomy" 1910: Lippincott, \$1.50

See Useful and Fine Arts for Other Volumes in this series.

Lounsberry, Alice "Wild Flower Book for Young People" ...1906: Stokes, \$1.50

Martin, Martha E. "Friendly Stars" 1907: Harper, \$1.25

Miles, A. H. (ed.)....."Natural History of the World"..1907: Stanley, Paul, \$1.50

Miller, Marion "An Out-of-Door Diary for Boys and Girls" ...1910: Sturgis, \$1.00

Mills, Enos A. "Wild Life on the Rockies" 1909: Houghton, \$1.75 net

McIlvaine, C. "Outdoors, Indoors, and Up the Chimney" 1906: S. S. Times, 75c

Parsons, Henry G... "Children's Gardens for Pleasure, Health and Education"

1910: Sturgis, \$1.00

Porter, Mrs. Gene Stratton ... "Birds of the Bible" 1909: Western Meth. Bk., \$2.00

Protheroe, Ernest "Handy Natural History" 1909: R. T. S., 5s.

Rogers, Julia Ellen "Trees That Every Child Should Know " ..1909: Doubleday, \$1.20

Saunders, Marshall "My Pets" (Birds).....1908: A. B. P. S., \$1.25

Schofield, Lily "In the Children's Garden" 1909: Philip

Selous, Edward "The Romance of the Animal World" 1907: Seeley, 5s.

Speed, James "Jack and Nell in Field and Forest" 1906: (Pub. Sch. Pub., 50c.

Stack, F. W. "Wild Flowers Every Child Should Know"...1909: Doubleday, \$1.20

Stevens, Frank "Bypaths in Nature" 1906: R. T. S., 2s. 6d.

Velvin, Ellen "Behind the Scenses with Wild Animals"...1906: Moffatt, \$2.00

“ ““ Wild Animal Celebrities”.....1907: Moffatt, \$1.00

Weed, Clarence M."Life Histories of American Insects"....1906: Macmillan, \$1.50

Westell, W. Percival "Fifty-two Nature Rambles" 1907: R. T. S., 3s. 6d.

....."The Boy's Own Nature Book".....1908: R. T. S., 3s. 6d.

Wright, Mrs. M. "Gray Lady and the Birds" 1907: Macmillan, \$1.75

Yates, M. T. "Stories of Animals" 1906: R. T. S., 1s.

" " "Animal Life"; 1906: R. T. S., 1s. 6d.

" " "Stories of the Seasons" 1906: R. T. S., 1s.

“ “ “Round the Sun” 1906: R. T. S., 1s. 6d.

- Shown to the Children Series.....1910: Platt & Peck, 75c.
 "Beasts." Dalkeith, Lena.
 "Birds." Henderson, J. A.
 "Nests and Eggs." Henderson, J. A.
 "Farm." Meadow, F.
 "Trees." Smith, C. E.
 "Butterflies." Wood, T.

USEFUL AND FINE ARTS

PRACTICAL SCIENCE AND INDUSTRIES.

- Adams, Joseph H."The Boys' Outdoor Book".....1907: Harpers, \$1.75
 " " "The Boys' Indoor Book".....1908: Harpers, \$1.75
 " " "Machinery Book for Boys"1909: Harpers, \$1.75
 Baker, Ray Stannard...."The Boy's Book of Inventions".....1906: Doubleday, \$2.00
 " " "The Boy's Second Book of Inventions".....1905: Doubleday, \$1.60
 Beard, Lina and A. B."Little Folks' Handy Book"1910: Scribner, 75c.
 " " "Things Worth Doing and How to Do Them" 1906: Scribner, \$2.00
 Beard, Dan Carter "Field and Forest Handy Book"....1906: Scribner, \$2.00
 " " "American Boy's Handy Book"
 Bond, A. R....."The Scientific American Boy".....1906: Munn, \$2.00
 " " "The Scientific American Boy at School.....1909: Munn, \$2.00
 Brigham, Louise....."Box Furniture".....1909: Century, \$1.60
 Burroughs, W. Dwight "The Wonderland of Stamps".....1910: Stokes, \$1.50
 Collins, Francis A...."The Boys' Book of Model Aeroplanes"....1910: Century, \$1.20
 Delacombe, Harry "The Boy's Book of Airships and Other Aerial Craft"
 1910: Richards, \$2.00
 Good, Arthur....."Magical Experiments".....McKay, \$1.25
 Hartnell, F. S....."All About Railways".....Cassell, 6s.
 Holland, Clive....."How to Use a Camera".....1908
 Howden, J. R....."Boys' Book of Steamships".....1908: Stokes, \$2.00
 " " "Boys' Book of Locomotives" (3rd ed.)....1909: Stokes, \$2.00
 " " "Boys' Book of Railways"1909: Stokes, \$2.00
 " " "Boy's Book of Warships"1910: Stokes, \$2.00
 " " "Locomotives of the World".....1910: Stokes, \$2.00
 Iles, George "Inventors at Work"1906: Doubleday, \$2.50
 Jackman, W. J."The A. B. C. of the Motor Cycle".....1910: Thompson, \$1.50
 Jenks, Tudor "Photography for Young People".... 1907, Doubleday, \$1.50
 Jewett, Frances Gulick (ed.)..."The Gulick Hygiene Series".....Ginn
 "Good Health." 1906. 40c.
 "Town and City." 1906. 50c.
 "Control of Body and Mind." 1908. 50c.
 "Emergencies." 1909. 40.
 "Body at Work." 1909. 50c.
 "Body and Its Defences." 1910. 65c.
 McCormack, M. A."Spool Knitting"....1909, Barnes, \$1.00
 Mitton, Geraldine E."The Book of the Railway".....1909: Macmillan, \$2.00
 Paret, Anna P....."Handy Book for Girls".....1910: Harper, \$1.75
 White, Mary "How to Make Baskets".....1906: Doubleday, \$1.00
 " " "More Baskets and How to Make Them"....1907: Doubleday, \$1.00
 Wheeler, C. G."Woodworking for Beginners".....Putnam, \$2.50
 Williams, Archibald "Victories of the Engineer"1908: Nelson, \$1.25
 " " "How it is Made".....1906: Nelson, \$1.25
 " " "How it Works".....1906: Nelson, \$1.25
 " " "Wonders of the Modern Railway"....1910: Lippincott, 75c.

LIBRARY OF ROMANCE.

- Gibson, C. R. "Romance of Modern Photography" 1907: Lippincott, \$1.50
 Wright, S. "Romance of the World's Fisheries" 1907: Lippincott, \$1.50
 Williams, Archibald "Romance of Modern Inventions" 1907: Lippincott, \$1.50
 Philip, J. C. "Romance of Modern Chemistry" 1909: Lippincott, \$1.50
 Gibson, C. R. "Romance of Modern Manufacture" .. 1909: Lippincott, \$1.50
 Chatterton, E. K. "Romance of the Ship" 1910, Lippincott, \$1.50

There are many other volumes in this series, as Lippincott's catalogue will show.

COOKERY

- Benton, C. F. "Little Cook-Book for a Little Girl" 1905: Estes, 75c.
 Foster, Olive Hyde "Cookery for Little Girls" 1910: Duffield, 75c.
 Johnson, Constance "When Mother Lets Us Cook" 1908: Moffat, 75c.

ELECTRICITY

- Adams, J. H. "The Boy's Book of Electricity" 1907: Harper, \$1.75
 Broadbent, Frank "Chats on Electricity" 1910: Lippincott, \$1.25
 Houston, Edwin J. "The Boy Electrician" 1907: Lippincott, \$1.50
 " " "Wonder Book of Magnetism" 1907: Stokes, \$1.50
 Jenks, Tudor "Electricity for Young People" 1907: Stokes, \$1.50
 Onken, W. H., and Baker, J. B. "How to Understand Electrical Work" 1908: Harpers, \$1.75
 St. John, T. M. "Wireless Telegraphy for Amateurs" .. 1906: St. John, \$1.00
 Trowbridge, J. "The Story of a Wireless Telegraph Boy" 1908: Houghton, \$1.25

GAMES, AMUSEMENTS AND OCCUPATIONS, ATHLETICS AND SCOUTING

- Bancroft, J. H. .. "Games for the Playground, Home, School and Gymnasium" ..
 1909: Macmillan, \$1.50
 Beard, Lina and A. B. "Recreations for Girls" 1906: Scribner, \$2.00
 Benton, Caroline F. "Saturday Mornings: How Margaret Learned to Keep House" ..
 1906: Estes, 75c.
 Blain, M. E. "Games for all Occasions" 1909: Brewer, 50c.
 Canfield, Dorothy F. (Mrs. Foster) "What Shall we do Now?" (500 Games and
 Pastimes) 1907: Stokes, \$1.50
 Clark, Ellery H. and John Graham "Practical Track and Field Athletics" (new ed.)
 1910: Duffield, \$1.00
 Finn, Frank "Pets and How to Keep Them" 1907: Hutchinson
 Morgan, Mrs. Mary E. "How to Dress a Doll" 1908: Altemus, 50c.
 Pearson, A. C. "Twentieth Century Standard Puzzle Book" 1907: Dutton, \$1.50
 Robarts, Edith "The Book of Games for School and Home Use" Cassell, 1s.
 Von Palm, Louise "Rainy Day Pastimes for Children" 1910: Estes, \$1.00
 Wells, Carolyn "Pleasant Day Diversions" 1909: Moffat, \$1.00
 Atkinson and Hughes "Cyclist Scout's Training for Boy Scouts" 1910: Gale
 Baden-Powell, Gen. "Scouting for Boys" 1910: Pearson, 70c.
 " " "Scouting Games" 1910: Pearson, 70c.
 "When Mother Lets Us." (Series).
 Johnson, Constance "When Mother Lets Us Cook" 1908: Moffat, 75c.
 Duncan, Frances "When Mother Lets Us Garden" 1909: Moffat, 75c.
 Johnson, Constance "When Mother Lets Us Help" 1909: Moffat, 75c.
 Yale, Elsie D. "When Mother Lets Us Give a Party" 1909: Moffat, 75c.
 Ralston, Mrs. Virginia "When Mother Lets Us Sew" 1910: Moffat, 75c.

FINE ARTS

- Bacon, Dolores "Pictures Every Child Should Know" .. 1908: Doubleday, \$1.20
 Conway, A. E. and Sir W. M. "Children's Book of Art" 1909: Macmillan, \$2.00
 Mason, D. G. "Child's Guide to Music" 1909: Baker, \$1.25

- Schwartz, Julia A....."Famous Pictures of Children"..1907: Amer. Bk. Co., 40c.
 Steedman, Amy....."Knights of Art".....1907: Jacobs, \$2.00
 Tennant, Pamela, Lady....."The Children and the Pictures".....1907: Heineman, 6s.
 Von Wyss, C....."The World in Pictures".....1909: Macmillan, 75c.
 Whitcomb, Ida P."Young People's Story of Art".....1906: Dodd, \$2.00
 " " "Young People's Story of Music".....1908: Dodd, \$2.00

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

- A series of Manuals published by Cassell: "Nature Study and Brush Drawing," Rankin, 3s. 6d.; "Animal Painting," Tayler, 5s.; "China Painting," Lewis, 5s.; "Colour," Church, 3s. 6d.; "Flowers and How to Paint Them," Naftel, 2s. 6d.; "Landscape Painting," MacWhirter, 5s.; "Marine Painting," May, 5s.; "Marine Painting in Water Colour," Wyllie, 5s.; "Art of Making and Using Sketches," Fraipont, 1s. 6d.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

- Angus, D. C....."Japan: The Eastern Wonderland" (New ed.)....Cassell, 2s. 6d.
 Arnold-Forster, H. O....."This World of Ours".....Cassell, 2s. 6d.
 Bonawitz, G. & Coleman H.. "Little Travellers Around the World"..1907: Barnes, \$1.00
 Brigham, A. P.. "From Trail to Railway Through the Appalachians"..1907: Ginn, 50c.
 Cameron, Agnes D...."New North: A Woman's Journey Through Canada to the Arctic"..1910: Appleton, \$3.00

- Carpenter, F. G....."How the World is Clothed".....1908: Amer. Bk., 60c.
 Companion volumes: "How the World is Fed," 1907, and "How the World is Housed. 1911. 60c. each.

The same author has an interesting and valuable series of Geographical readers, dealing with North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia. American Book Co., 60c. each.

- Chamberlain, J. F. .."How We are Sheltered" (A Geographical Reader)
 1906: Macmillan, 40c.

- Other Volumes: "How We are Clothed," "How We are Fed," "How We Travel."
 Eastman, C. A....."Wigwam Evenings".....1909: Little, \$1.25
 Gibbs, Philip....."India: Our Eastern Empire".....Cassell, 2s. 6d.
 Grierson, Mrs. Elizabeth W.. "Children's Book of Edinburgh"..1906: Macmillan, \$2.00
 " " " "Children's Tales of English Minsters".....1910: Black, 1s.
 Haydon, A. L....."Canada: Britain's Largest Colony".....Cassell, 2s. 6d.
 Higginson, John A...."A Boy's Adventures Round the World"....1908: R. T. S., 1s. 6d.
 " " "The Strange Adventures of a Young Sailor"..1908: R. T. S., 1s. 6d.
 Hyrst, H. W. G....."Adventures in the Arctic Regions".....1910: Seeley, \$1.10

Other volumes in series: "Adventures Among Wild Beasts," "Adventures in Great Forests," "Adventures in Great Deserts," "Adventures on Great Rivers," "Adventures on High Mountains," "Adventures on the High Seas" (last three by Richard Stead).

- Kidd, Dudley...."The Bull of Kraal and the Heavenly Maidens"....1908: Black, 6s.
 Marsh, E. L....."Where the Buffalo Roamed".....1908: Briggs, \$1.25
 Parkin, Geo. R....."Round the Empire".....Cassell, 1s. 6d.
 Peary, Marie & J. D....."Children of the Arctic".....Stokes, \$1.25
 Phillips, E. C....."Russia: The Land of the Great White Tsar"....Cassell, 2s. 6d.
 Pomeroy, Sarah G....."Christmas in Holland".....1908: Estes, 50c.
 Rhys, Grace....."The Children's England".....Cassell, 1s. 6d.
 Roosevelt, T....."African Game Trails".....1910: Scribner, \$4.00
 " "Stories of the Great West".....1909: Century, 60c.

Scott, Firth....."Romance of Polar Exploration".....1906: Lippincott, \$1.50
 Singleton, Esther.."Children's City: New York for Young People".....1910: Sturgis, \$1.25
 " ""Guide to Great Cities for Young Travellers and Others"....
 (France and Spain)....1910: Baker, \$1.25

A companion volume deals with Northwestern Europe.

Taylor, Bayard "Boys of Other Countries." (New ed.).....1908: Putnam, \$1.25
 Thorpe, C..... "The Children's London".....1907: Scribner
 McDonald, Mrs. Etta, & Dalrymple, Julia. Little People Everywhere Series. Little, 60c. ea.
 "Manuel in Mexico".....1909
 "Rafael in Italy"1909
 "Umé San in Japan".....1909
 "Kathleen in Ireland"1909
 "Fritz in Germany"1910
 "Gerda in Sweden"1910
 "Boris in Russia"1910
 "Betty in Canada"1910

Our Little Cousin SeriesPage, 60c. each
 Coburn, C. M. "Our Little Swedish Cousin"1906
 Pike, H..... "Our Little Panama Cousin".....1906
 Nixon-Roulet, M. F. "Our Little Spanish Cousin".....1906
 McManus, Blanche..... "Our Little Scotch Cousin".....1906
 " " "Our Little Dutch Cousin".....1906
 Nixon-Roulet, M. F. "Our Little Brazilian Cousin".....1907
 McManus, Blanche "Our Little Arabian Cousin"1907
 " " "Our Little Hindu Cousin".....1907
 Nixon-Roulet, M. F. "Our Little Australian Cousin".....1908
 " " "Our Little Grecian Cousin"1908
 McManus, Blanche..... "Our Little Egyptian Cousin"1908
 Shedd, E. C..... "Our Little Persian Cousin".....1909
 Nixon-Roulet, M. F. "Our Little Hungarian Cousin".....1909

There are many earlier volumes in this Series, Page's catalogue of 1910 listing 40 volumes.

Peeps at Many Lands.....Macmillan, 50c. each

France	John Finnemore	1907
India	John Finnemore	1907
Italy	John Finnemore	1907
Japan	John Finnemore	1907
Scotland	Mrs. Elizabeth W. Grierson	1907
Holland	Mrs. Beatrix Jungman	1907
South Seas	J. H. M. Abbott	1908
England	John Finnemore	1908
Holy Land	John Finnemore	1908
Morocco	John Finnemore	1908
Switzerland	John Finnemore	1908
Burma	R. Talbot Kelly	1908
Egypt	R. Talbot Kelly	1908
South Africa	Dudley Kidd	1908
Iceland	Mrs. Disney Leith	1908
The World	Ascott R. Hope Moncrieff	(\$1.25) 1908
Siam	Ernest Young	1908
Canada	John T. Bealby	1909
Greece	Edith A. Browne	1909
Portugal	Agnes M. Goodall	1909
Jamaica	John Henderson	1909
Ireland	Mrs. Katherine Tynan Hinkson	1909
China	Lena E. Johnston	1909
Norway	Augustus F. Mockler-Ferryman	1909
Belgium	George W. T. Omond	1909
Germany	Cecily Sidgwick	1909
Finland	M. Pearson Thomson	1909
New Zealand	P. A. Vaile	1909
Corsica	Ernest Young	1909
Spain	Edith A. Browne	1910
Ceylon	Alfred Clark	1910
Korea	Constance J. D. Coulson	1910
Edinburg	Rosaline Masson	1910
Denmark	M. Pearson Thomson	1910
Russia	L. Edna Walter	1910

High Roads of Geography. A fine series of geographical readers at 1s. each....	Nelson
Romance of Empire Series	Stokes, \$2.00 each
W. H. Lang.....	"Australia".....1908
Beckles, Willson.....	"Canada".....1908
Reginald Horsley	"New Zealand".....1909
Victor Surridge	"India".....1909
Ian D. Colvin	"South Africa".....1909
John Lang	"West Africa" (Land of the Golden Trade).....1910

NATURE STORIES

Bullen, F. T.....	"Creatures of the Sea:" The Life Stories of Some Sea Birds, Beasts and Fishes
Caldwell, Frank.....	"Wolf, The Storm Leader" (Dog).....1910: Dodd, \$1.60
Downes, A. M.....	"Fire-fighters and Their Pets".....1907: Harper, \$1.50
Hammarström, Nanny.....	"Adventures of Two Ants".....1910: Stokes, \$1.00
Haviland, M. D.	"Lives of the Fur Folk".....1910: Longmans, 5s.
Hawkes, Clarence..	"Shaggycoat" (Biography of a Beaver). New ed...1908: Jacobs, 30c.
"	"....."Black Bruin" (Biography of a Bear).....1908: Jacobs, \$1.50
Lang, Andrew	"Red Book of Animal Stories".....Longmans, \$1.35
Pike, Oliver G.....	"Adventures in Birdland".....1907: R. T. S., 6s. net
Roberts, C. G. D.....	"Haunters of the Silences".....1907: Page, \$2.00
"	"....."Kings in Exile".....1910: Macmillan, \$1.25
"	"....."House in the Water".....1908: Page, \$1.50
Seton, E. Thompson.....	"The Biography of a Silver Fox".....1909: Copp, \$1.50
Sharp, D. L.	"Watcher in the Woods".....1905: Century, 84c.
Wright, W. H.....	"Grizzly Bear".....1909: Scribner, \$1.50
"	"....."Black Bear".....1910: Scribner, \$1.00

FAMOUS AUTHORS RETOLD

Manhattan Young People's Library:

"Robinson Crusoe," Defoe, D.....	McKibbin
"Christmas Stories," Dickens, C.	McKibbin
"Tales from Shakespeare," Chas. and Mary Lamb.....	McKibbin
"Tanglewood Tales," Hawthorne, Nath.	McKibbin
"Treasure Island," Stevenson, R. L.	McKibbin
"Rip Van Winkle," Geoffrey Crayon (Washington Irving).....	McKibbin

"Told Through the Ages" Series:	1s. 6d. each
"Stories from Don Quixote," Havell, H. L.....	1908: Harrap
"Stories from Aeneid," Havell, H. L.	1907: Harrap
"Stories from Greek History," Havell, H. L.	1909: Harrap
"Stories from Scottish History" (Selected from Scott's Tales of a Grand- father) Edgar, Madalen	1909: Harrap
"Stories from Odyssey," Havell, H. L.	1908: Harrap
"Stories from Thucydides," Havell, H. L.....	1909: Harrap
"Stories from Old Testament," Platt, S.....	1908: Harrap
"Stories from the Iliad," Havell, H. L.	1908: Harrap
"Stories from Greek Tragedy," Havell, H. L.....	1907: Harrap
"Legends of Greece and Rome," Kupfer, G. H.....	1908: Harrap
"Favorite Greek Myths," Hyde, L. S.....	1908: Harrap
"Stories from the Earthly Paradise," Edgar, M.	1909: Harrap

Told to the Children Series: Chisholm, Louey, Ed.....	Jack, 50c. each
Bunyan, "Pilgrim's Progress"	1909
Dante, Stories from	1909
Shakespeare, Stories from	1909

- Wagner, Stories from1909
 Celtic Tales1910
 Shakespeare, More stories from1910
 A large number of volumes in this series. See catalogue of Jack or Dutton.
 "Arabian Nights," Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Smith, Nora A. (eds.).....
 1909: Scribner, \$2.50
 Cervantes....."Stories of Don Quixote," Baldwin, James...1910: Amer. Bk. Co., 50c.
 Addison "Sir Roger de Coverley," Cartwright, Thos.1908: Dutton, 50c.
 Chaucer "Canterbury Tales," Stories from, McSpadden, J. W. ..1907: Crowell, 60c.
 " "Pilgrims' Tales from the Canterbury Tales," Darton, F. J. H....
 1909: Dodge, 60c.
 " "Story of Chaucer's Canterbury Pilgrims," Bates, Katherine Lee
 1909: Rand, 40c.
 " "The Chaucer Story Book, Tappan," Eva March..1908: Houghton, \$1.50
 "The Story of the Chronicle of the Cid," Plummer, Mary W.....1910: Holt, 90c.
 Dickens, Charles...."David Copperfield": retold by Jackson, Alice F.....1910:
 Jacobs, 75c.
 " "Little Nell": retold by Jackson, Alice F.....1910: Jacobs, 75c.
 " "Stories from Dickens," McSpadden, J. W.....Harrap
 " "Ten Girls from Dickens," Sweetser, Kate D...1906: Duffield, \$2.00
 " "Ten Boys from Dickens".....Harper, \$2.00
 Edgeworth, Maria "Simple Susan," Chisholm, Louey (Told to Children Series)..
 1908: Dutton, 50c.
 " "Tales That Never Die".....1908: Caldwell, \$1.25
 Elliot, George....."Boys and Girls from George Eliot," Sweetser, Kate D....
 1907: Duffield, \$2.00
 Longfellow, H. W....."Tales from Longfellow," Schottenfels, Gertrude R....
 1909: Educ. Pubs., 50c.
 " "The Story of Hiawatha," Stokes, Winston...1910: Stokes, \$2.00
 Lytton, Bulwer....."The Last of the Barons," Smith, C. E.....Jack
 Morris, William...."The Gateway to Romance (Stories from Earthly Paradise),..
 Underdown, Emily, Nelson
 Scott, Walter....."Ivanhoe," Jackson, Alice F.....1910: Jacobs, 75c.
 " "The Talisman," Jackson, Alice F.....1910: Jacobs, 75c.
 Shakespeare...."Stories from Shakespeare," Lang, Jeanie (Told to Children Series)
 1909: Dutton, 50c.
 " "More Stories from Shakespeare," Lang, Jeanie (Told to Children
 Series)....1910: Dutton, 50c.
 " "Stories from Shakespeare," Carter, Thomas T.....1910: Crowell, \$1.50
 Spenser....."Tales from Spenser," Grace, R. W.....Unwin
 " "Faery Queene and Her Knights," Church, A. J....1909: Macmillan, \$1.50
 " "Stories from the Faery Queene," Dawson, Lawrence....1909: Crowell, \$1.50
 Sterne, Laurence....."My Uncle Toby," Thos. Cartwright.....1908: Dutton, 50c.
 Thackeray, W. M...."Boys and Girls from Thackeray," Sweetser, Kate D....
 1910: Duffield, \$2.00

ANNUALS

- "Girls' Own Annual"R. T. S., 8s.
 "Boys' Own Annual"R. T. S., 8s.
 "Empire Annual For Boys'"R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
 "Empire Annual for Girls'"R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
 "Child's Companion"R. T. S., 1s. 6d.
 "Our Little Dots"R. T. S., 1s. 6d.
 "Partridge's Children's Annual"Partridge, 5s.

"The British Workman"	Partridge, 2s. 6d.
St. Nicholas (Bound in 2 vols., 1,000 pages)	Century Co., \$4.00
"Cassell's Annual for Boys and Girls"	Cassell, \$1.00
"Chums," yearly volume	Cassell, \$1.75
"The Girl's Realm Annual"	Cassell, \$1.75
"The British Boy's Annual"	Cassell, \$1.50
"The British Girl's Annual"	Cassell, \$1.50
"Bo-Peep: A Treasury for the Little Ones"	Cassell, \$1.00
"Tiny Tots"	Cassell, 50c.
"Chatterbox"	Estes, \$1.25

POETRY, GENERAL LITERATURE AND DRAMA

Bacon, Dolores.....	"Hymns Every Child Should Know".....	1907: Doubleday, 90c.
" "	"Songs Every Child Should Know".....	1906: Doubleday, 90c.
Burnett, Mrs. F. H.....	"The Children's Book".....	1909: Moffat, \$1.50
Edgar, Madalen G.	"A Treasury of Verse for Children".....	1908: Crowell, \$2.50
Lucas, E. V.....	"Another Book of Verses for Children".....	1907: Macmillan, \$1.50
Roadknight, Mrs.....	"Old-fashioned Rhymes and Poems"....	1906: Longmans, 50c.
Terry, Helen, (ed.).....	"French Song and Verse for Children"....	1908: Longmans, 50c.
Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Smith, Nora Archibald (eds.)....	"Pinafore Palace": a Book of Rhymes for the Nursery....	1907: Doubleday, \$1.50
Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Smith, Nora Archibald (eds.)....	"Golden Numbers"....	Doubleday, \$2.00
Wilson, Rich.	"The Silver Lattice"	Nelson, 6s.
Marshall, H. E.....	"The Child's English Literature".....	1909: Jack, \$2.50
MacKay, Constance D....	"The House of the Heart and Other Plays for Children" ..	1909: Holt, \$1.10
Johnston, E. L., and Barnum, M. D....	"Book of Plays for Little Actors"....	1907: Am. Bk., 30c.
Knight, Marietta ...	"Dramatic Reader for Grammar Grades" ..	1910: Amer. Bk. Co., 50c.
	Companion volume: "Dramatic Reader for Lower Grades" (Holbrook, Florence)	.....1911: 50c.
Stevenson, Augusta....	"Children's Classics in Dramatic Form"....	1908: Houghton, 40c.
Schauffler, Robert H., comp...	"Christmas, Its Origin, Celebration and Significance." A collection of the poems, carols, essays, plays, relating to Christmas. Introduction tells about Christmas customs in different lands.....	1907: Moffatt, \$1.00
Schauffler, Robert H., comp.	"Thanksgiving" (a companion volume)....	1907: Moffatt, \$1.00
Williamson, David	"From Boyhood to Manhood".....	1910: R. T. S., 1s. net

BOOKS ESPECIALLY SUITED TO LITTLE ONES

Barrie, J. M.	"Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens".....	1910: Scribner, \$1.50
" "	"Peter Pan Picture Book".....	1907: Macmillan, \$1.50
Baum, Lyman F.....	"The Emerald City of Oz"	1910: Reilly, \$1.25
Bangs, John Kendrick..	"Mollie and the Unwiseman Abroad" ..	1910: Lippincott, \$1.50
Book of Farm (linen)		Dutton, 75c.
Book of Trains (linen)		Dutton, 75c.
Book of Soldiers (linen)		Dutton, 75c.
Book of Zoo (linen)		Dutton, 75c.
Bridgman, L. J.....	"Seem-So's" (Verses and Pictures)....	1906: Caldwell, 75c.
Brooks, Dorothy	"Stories of the Red Children"	1908: Educational, 40c.
Brown, C. C.....	"Children of China".....	1909: Oliphant, 25c.
Brown, Demetra K.	"Finella in Fairyland"	1910: Houghton, 50c.
Burnham, Clara Louise.....	"Flutterfly"	1910: Houghton, 75c.
Caldecott, Randolph	Picture Books.....	Warne, 50c. each

- No. 1. "John Gilpin" and 2 others. 1906.
 No. 2. "House that Jack Built" and 2 others. 1906.
 No. 3. "Hey-diddle-diddle" and 5 others. 1907.
 No. 4. "Come, Lasses and Lads" and 3 others. 1907.
- Collodi, C. "Beppo" (Story of a Monkey) tr. Cramp, W. S....1907: Small, 75c.
 Cook, Alice M. "Pegg's Travels" (Various Countries)..1908: Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 " " "Busy Little People All the World Over" ..1910: Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 Cooke, Grace MacGowan "Doings of the Dollivers"1910: Sturgis, \$1.00
 Crichton, F. E. "Peep-in-the-World"1908: Longmans, \$1.25
 Dalrymple, Julia "Little Me-too"1907: Little, 75c.
 " " "The Make-Believe Boys"1908: Little, \$1.00
 Davidson, E. B. "Bunnikins—Bunnies in Camp".....1909: Houghton, 50c.
 " " "Bunnikins—Bunnies in Europe"1910: Houghton, 50c.
 " " "Mr. and Mrs. Bushy Tail" McClelland, 50c.
 Dease, Alice "Mother Erin, her People and her Places" ..1910: Herder, 75c.
 Dewey, Katharine Fay..... "Star People"1910: Houghton, \$1.50
 Dicks, A. J. "A Book of Southern Heroes"1910: Ralph
 Fricero, Kate J..... "Little French People"1909: Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 Gilbert, Sir W. S. "Pinafore Picture Book: the Story of H.M.S. Pinafore"
 1908: Macmillan, \$2.00
- Girven, Brenda "Pam and Billy; a Christmas Story"1910: Allen
 Gould, S. Baring- (ed.) .. "Book of Nursery Songs and Rhymes" ..1907: McClurg, \$1.50
 Goode, Evelyn "Days that Speak"1908: Ward, 3s. 6d.
 Green, Allen A. "The Land of Lost"1908: Small, \$1.25
 Grover, Eulalie "Sunbonnet Babies"1907: Rand, 75c.
 " " "Overall Boys"1905: Rand, 75c.
- Hamer, S. H. "The Little Folks' Book of Wonders"1906; Cassell, 3s. 6d.
 Harris, Joel Chandler "Uncle Remus and the Little Boy"1910: Small, \$1.25
 Harrison, Florence.... "In the Fairy Ring" (Verses and Pictures)...1908: Blackie, 6s.
 Herbertson, Agnes G..... "Teddy and Trots in Wonderland"1910: Ward, 3s. 6d.
 Hopkins, W. J. "The Sand-man, His Farm Stories"Page, \$1.50
 " " "The Sand-man, More Farm Stories"Page, \$1.50
 " " "The Sand-man, Ship Stories"1907: Page, \$1.50
 " " "The Sand-man, His Sea Stories"1908: Page, \$1.50
- James, G. W. "The Story of Scraggles" (a sparrow).....1907: Chatto, 85c
 Jerrold, Walter... "Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes" (Illustrated)..1908: Blackie, 5s.
 Jewett, John Howard "Grandmother Goose Stories"1908, Small, 75c. each
 "The Kittens and the Bear."
 "The Ducklings Go A-Swimming."
 "What Happened to the Little Chicks."
 "The Goslings' Picnic."
- Kilvert, B. Cory..... "The Kite Book"1909: Dodd, \$1.25
 Lefferts, Sara T. "One Family Series"Cupples, 60c. each
 "Mr. Cinnamon Bear."—1908.
 "The Christmas Letter."—1908.
 "The Pansy Wedding."
 "A Patriotic Jubilee."
- Loughlin, B., and Flood, L. L... "Bright-Wits" (Puzzles).....1909: Caldwell, 75c.
 Lucas, E. V. "The Doll Doctor"1907: Dutton, 50c.
 " " "Anne's Terrible Good-Nature" and other stories" ..1908: Macmillan, \$1.75
 Miller, Olive Thorne "Kristy's Rainy Day Picnic"1906: Houghton, \$1.25
 Mitton, Geraldine E. "The Children's Book of London"1909: Black
 " " "Children's Book of Stars"1907: Black, \$2.00
 Morris, Alice T..... "Tales and Talks in Nature's Garden" ..1908: Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 MacGregor, Mary "Stories of Three Saints"1908: Dutton, 50c.
 MacGregor, Mary "Undine"1908: Dutton, 50c.

"Nation Reader," Primer I.	1907: R. T. S., 4d.
"Nation Reader," Primer II.	1907: R. T. S., 5d.
Parsons, Henrietta G. "The Jumpy Stories"	1908: Dutton, \$1.25
Paquin, Samuel S. "Garden Faries"	1908: Moffat, \$1.00
Pierson, Clara D. "Three Little Millers"	1905: Dutton, \$1.00
" " "Three Little Millers at Pencroft"	1906: Dutton, \$1.00
" " "Millers and their Playmates"	1907: Dutton, \$1.00
" " "Millers and their New Home"	1908: Dutton, \$1.00
Platt, S. "Stories from Old Testament"	1908: Harrap
Potter, Beatrix "The Tale of Mrs. Tittlemouse"	Warne, 50c.
" " "The Tale of Benjamin Bunny"	Warne, 50c.
" " "Tale of Two Bad Mice"	Warne, 50c.
" " "Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle"	Warne, 50c.
" " "Tale of Squirrel Nutkin"	Warne, 50c.
" " "Tale of Mr. Jeremy Fisher"	Warne, 50c.
" " "Tailor, of Gloucester"	Warne, 50c.
" " "Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies"	Warne, 50c.
" " "Tale of Peter Rabbit"	Warne, 50c.

(The Potter books can be bought in a re-inforced duck binding from H. R.

Hunting, Springfield, Mass., same price; also Pierson books.)

Pyle, Katharine "Nancy Rutledge"	1906: Little, \$1.25
Rae, John "The Why Book"	1910: Dodd, \$1.25
Rook, Elizabeth J., and Goodfellow, Mrs. E. J. H. "Tiny Tots' Speaker: Designed for the Wee Ones"	1906: Penn, 25c.
Schwartz, J. C. "Wonderful Little Lives"	1909: Little, \$1.50
" " "Wilderness Babies"	1905: Morang, \$1.50
Scudder, Horace E., ed. "The Children's Book" (New ed.)	1910: Houghton, \$2.50
Smith, E. Boyd. "The Farm Book"	1910: Houghton, \$1.50
Smith, Elmer B. "Story of Noah's Ark" (new ed.)	1909: Houghton, \$1.25
Smith, Gertrude "Arabella and Araminta Stories"	1908: Small, \$1.00
Thompson, Mrs. Jeannette M. "Water Wonders Every Child Should Know" 1907: Doubleday, \$1.10	
Timlow, Elizabeth W. "The April Fool Twins"	1908: Dutton, \$1.25
Upton, Bertha and Florence. "The Adventures of Two Dutch Dolls and a Golliwog" Longmans, 2s. 6d.	
Whitney, Helen Hay "The Bedtime Book"	1907: Duffield, \$1.50

REFERENCE

- Mee, Arthur, ed. "The Children's Encyclopedia." 8 volumes. Carmelite House, London
- "The Young Folks Cyclopedias": "Common Things," "Persons and Places," "Games and Sports," "Literature and Art," "Natural History," ed. J. D. Champlin. 5 vols. 1907: Holt, \$3.00 each.
- "The Children's Hour," ed. Eva March Tappan. 9 vols. 1907: Houghton, \$17.00
- The finest collection of its kind in print. A cyclopedia of choicest juvenile literature. See November, 1910, Quarterly Bulletin for account of this work.
- Arnold, Mrs. G. W. "Mother's List of Books for Children" 1909: McClurg, \$1.00
- Books for Boys and Girls, approved by the Brooklyn Public Library for use in its Children's Rooms Brooklyn, 1911.
- A very carefully prepared list of about 1,700 titles; subject classification and alphabetical author list, (publisher and price given), altogether one of the best lists in print.
- 550 Children's Books—A Purchase List for Public Libraries. Comp. by Harriet H. Stanley 1910: A. L. A. Pub. Board, 15c.
- Graded List of Stories for Reading Aloud. Comp. by Miss H. E. Hassler for Indiana Library Commission. New ed. 1910. League of Lib. Commissions, 10c.

- Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library, Pittsburg, 1910: \$1.00
- About 2,500 titles—Author List; Subject Index; Title List. Publisher, price, date, carefully annotated. The most complete catalogue of its kind. 604 pages.
- Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, the Iliad and the Odyssey, 32 pages. 1906: Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 5c.
- List of Good Stories to tell to Children under Twelve Years of Age. (With brief account of Story Hours1906: Carnegie Library, Pittsburg, 5c.
- Catalogue of books provided for the use of the first eight grades in the Pittsburgh Schools, 331 pages1907: Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, 50c.
- Very carefully annotated and arranged by grades. Publisher and price. Author and title index. A very valuable catalogue.
- Practical Books for Practical Boys.....1910: Public Library, Washington, D. C. Free
- A First Selection of 500 Children's Books for a Library, compiled by Miss Effie L. Power, Western Reserve University Library School....1908: Michigan State Lib.
- Books for Boys1906: Chicago Public Library
- List of Books for Children's Reading....1910: New Hampshire Department of Public Instruction, (Concord, N.H.
- Prepared by Prof. Franklin T. Baker, Columbia University.
- Class Room Libraries for Public Schools.....1909: Buffalo Public Library
- A Suggestive List of Children's Books for a Small Library. Compiled by Miss Helen Theresa Kennedy, Wisconsin Library School....1911: Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis., 25c.
- Stories to Tell to Children. Sara C. Bryant. 51 stories, with some suggestions for telling1907: Houghton, \$1.00

SPECIAL NOTICES.

- Nurse, Walter R."The Story of Isaac Brock." 2nd ed. 4th thousand. Illustrated by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, Fergus Kyle.....Briggs, 85c.
- Gurd, Norman S."The Story of Tecumseh." Illustrated by Canadian Artists. Briggs, 85c.

The first two volumes of the Canadian Heroes Series published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association. "Brock" has been very successful and "Tecumseh" should be placed alongside "Brock" in every Canadian library. These volumes represent a great deal of careful research, and are authoritative, as well as interestingly written.

- Hardy, E. A."The Public Library: Its Place in our Educational System" ..Briggs, \$1.25
- Contains an opening historical sketch of the public library movement, a detailed historical study of public libraries in Ontario and many suggestions as to what a public library can do and how it can do it.

SPECIAL BINDING.—Libraries would do well to get full information as to the special bindings offered by Henry Frowde, Richmond Street West, Toronto; Cedric Chivers, 911-913 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y., and H. R. Hunting Co., Springfield, Mass.

Printed by
WILLIAM BRIGGS,
29-37 Richmond Street West,
TORONTO.

Selected List of Books

¶ RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

¶ THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

¶ THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

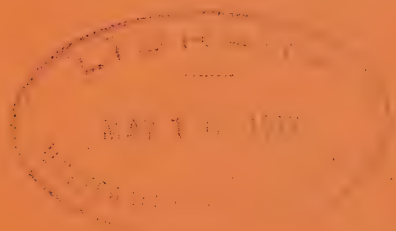
¶ SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOKS OF LATTER PART OF 1910 AND FIRST HALF OF 1911. ANNOUNCEMENTS OF SOME BOOKS OF FALL OF 1911. ADDITIONAL NOTICES.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

====1911====



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION





ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

A Selected List of Books

§ FROM THE LATE PUBLICATIONS OF 1910 AND EARLY PUBLICATIONS OF 1911.
BOOKS OF AUTUMN, 1911. NOTICES.

The Books in this list are suggested for the consideration of Library Boards rather than recommended, as in the other Bulletins of the year. The aim has been to call the attention of the Book Committees to the more noteworthy books, and to make a suggestive list from which selections can be made. The Editor would suggest that in cases of doubt as to the scope or character of a book, inquiry be made by the Book Committee. The Publisher will doubtless cheerfully answer any question, as every reputable publisher is desirous that his books reach the right purchaser, and it is quite evident that many books are not intended for the shelves of our smaller public libraries, *e.g.*, highly technical works, expensive books of biography of local interest, contentious works, "problem" novels, etc. The Inspector of Public Libraries, the Editor of the Bulletin, any of the officers of the Ontario Library Association, and the librarians of our larger libraries will also be pleased to give any assistance in their power in this matter of book selection.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Bulletins, or any suggestions towards making the Bulletin more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor, Quarterly Bulletin, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect to this system.

Printed by
WILLIAM BRIGGS,
29-37 Richmond Street West,
TORONTO.

FICTION

- Alden, Mrs. (Pansy) "Lost on the Trail" 1911: Lothrop, \$1.50
 Allen, James Lane "The Doctor's Christmas Eve" 1910: Macmillan, \$1.50
 Altsheler, J. A. "Horsemen of the Plains" 1910: Macmillan, \$1.50
 Armstrong, Donald "The Marriage of Quixote" Secker, 6s.
 Audoux, Marguerite "Marie-Claire" 1911: Doran, \$1.20
 Bacheller, Irving A. "Keeping up with Lizzie" 1911: Doran, \$1.20

A capital story of present day tendencies in extravagant modes of living.

- Bean, C. E. W. "On the Wool Track" 1910: Lane, \$1.50
 Begbie, Harold "Souls in Action" 1911: Doran, \$1.25

Companion to "Twice Born Men."

- Belloc, Hilaire "The Girondin" 1911: Nelson, 2s.
 Bennett, Arnold "Denry the Audacious" 1911: Dutton, \$1.35

Very clever and bright.

- Beresford, J. D. "Jacob Stahl" 1911: Sidgwick & Jackson, 6s
 Bindloss, Harold "Sidney Carteret, Rancher" 1910: Stokes, \$1.25
 Birmingham, George "The Major's Niece" Smith, Elder, 6s.

A bright, amusing story.

- Bullock, Shan F. "Hetty" Laurie, 6s.
 Butler, Isabel, tr. "Tales from the Old French" 1910: Houghton, \$1.25
 Carleton, William, pseud. "One Way Out" 1911: Small, \$1.20

A middle-class New Englander emigrates to America.

- Castle, Agnes and Egerton "Panther's Cub" 1910: Doubleday, \$1.20
 Chalmers, Stephen "The Trail of a Tenderfoot" 1911: Outing Pub., \$1.25
 Chambers, Robert W. "Adventures of a Modest Man" 1911: Appleton, \$1.30
 Child, Richard W. "Jim Hands" 1910: Macmillan, \$1.50
 Clifford, Hugh "The Downfall of the Gods" Murray, 6s.

A Story of India and the East.

- Colmore, G. "Suffragette Sally" Stanley Paul, 6s.
 Crockett, S. R. "Love in Pernicketty Town" 1911: Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.
 Cullum, Ridgewell "The One Way Trail" Chapman & Hall, 6s.
 Daviess, Maria T. "The Road to Providence" 1910: Bobbs, \$1.50
 De Coulevain, Pierre "The Unknown Isle" 1911: Cassell, 6s.

"The Bookman" (English) says: "One of the most remarkable French books of recent years." It is a remarkably penetrating and sympathetic study of English life and manners by a French woman of culture and outlook. Has had six printings since June 1st and has run to 112 editions in French.

- Deeping, Warwick, "The Lame Englishman" 1911: Cassell, \$1.20

Historical novel of Italy in the time of Garibaldi.

- Dickson, Harris "Old Reliable" 1911: Bobbs, \$1.25
 Donovan, Dick "The Trap" White, 6s.

A story of the Secret Societies of the Black Hand and the Camorra. "One of the most absorbingly interesting sensational stories."

- Drury, W. P. "Long Bow and Broad Arrow" Chapman & Hall, 3s. 6d.

Other stories of Major Drury—"The Shadow on the Quarter-Deck," "The Peradventures of Private Paget," "Bearers of the Burden," "Men-at-Arms," 2s. each.

- Farnol, Jeffery "Broad Highway" 1910: Little, \$1.50

One of the most widely read books of the year.

- Ferber, Edna "Dawn O'Hara, The Girl who Laughed" 1911: Stokes, \$1.25
 Forster, Edward Morgan "Howard's End" 1910: Putnams, \$1.35
 Francis, Mrs. M. E. "Gentleman Roger" Sands, 2s.
 Fuller, Anna "Later Pratt Portraits" 1911: Putnams, \$1.50

- Futrelle, Jacques "High Hand".....1911: Bobbs, \$1.25
 Futrelle, May "The Secretary of Frivolous Affairs"....1911: Bobbs, \$1.25
 A capital mixture of high Society and detective story.
 Galsworthy, John "The Patrician".....1911: Scribner, \$1.35
 One of the notable books of the year.
- Gibbs, Philip "Oliver's Kind Women".....Herbert & Daniel, 6s.
 Gilchrist, R. Murray "The Willowford Woods".....Ward, Lock, 6s.
 Gilman, Mrs. Charlotte "What Diantha Did".....1911: Charlton Co., \$1.00
 Glaspell, Susan "The Visioning".....1911: Stokes, \$1.35
 Grayson, David "Adventures in Friendship".....1910: Doubleday, \$1.20
 Gretton, R. H. "Ingram".....Richards, 6s.
 A political novel of the present in Great Britain.
- Grossman, Edith S. "The Heart of the Bush".....1911: Lane, \$1.50
 A story of New Zealand life.
- Gunn, Jeanie "We of the Never, Never".....1911: Macmillan, \$1.50
 A story of an out-of-the way part of Australia.
- Haggard, H. Rider "Regeneration".....Longmans, \$1.00
 A story of the Salvation Army.
- Hale, Louise Closser "Married Miss Worth".....1911: Harper, \$1.20
 Harker, Mrs. Lizzie Allen "Master and Maid".....1910: Scribner, \$1.25
 A charming story of a bachelor schoolmaster and a dainty, capricious young lady placed in his charge.
- Hastings, Wells, and Hooker, Brian.. "The Professor's Mystery".....1911: Bobbs, \$1.25
 Haworth, Paul Leland "The Path of Glory"....1911: W. J. Ham-Smith, 6s.
 Wolfe and Montcalm are prominent figures in this novel, which shows a grasp of Canadian history.
- Hewlett, Maurice "Brazenhead the Great".....1911: Scribner, \$1.50
 Honey, James A. "South African Folk Tales".....1910: Baker, \$1.00
 Howard, Keble "The Happy Vanners".....Cassell, 6s.
 Hyne, Cutcliffe "The Escape Agents".....Laurie, 6s.
 Johnston, Mary "The Long Roll".....1911: Houghton, \$1.40
 A powerful novel of the American Civil War."
- Kester, Vaughan "The Prodigal Judge".....1911: Bobbs, \$1.25
 One of the 1911 "Best Sellers."
- Laughlin, Clara E. "Just Folks".....1911: Macmillan, \$1.50
 A very clever and human book, picturing the life of ordinary folks very graphically.
- Leacock, Stephen B. "Nonsense Novels"....1911: Publisher's Press, \$1.00
 Characteristic caricatures of typical novels.
- Leighton, Marie Connor "Builders of Ships".....Ward, Lock, 6s.
 "A good stirring story, teeming with dramatic incident."
- Leighton, Robert "Coo-eel".....1911: Lippincott, \$1.00
 A story of peril and adventure in the South Seas.
- Le Queux, William "The Great God, Gold".....1910: Badger, \$1.50
 Locke, W. J. "The Glory of Clementina Wing".....1911: Frowde, \$1.25
 A fine Locke novel.
- Lockhart, Caroline "Me-Smith".....1911: Lippincott, \$1.20
 A typical Wild Western story.
- London, Jack "Adventure".....1911: Macmillan, \$1.50
 London, Jack "Burning London".....Heinemann, 6s.
 Lowndes, Mrs. Marie A. "Jane Oglander".....1911: Scribner, \$1.25
 Luther, Mark L. "Sovereign Power".....1911: Macmillan, \$1.30
 Lyons, A. Neil "Cottage Pie, A Country Spread".....1911: Lane, \$1.50
 "In this series of entertaining sketches the author has faithfully shown us the lives of those who dwell
 in our south-country villages."—*"Athenæum."*

- McCutcheon, George Barr....."What's His Name".....1911: Dodd, \$1.20
- Malet, Lucas, (Mrs. Mary Harrison)... "The Golden Galleon".....1910: Doran, \$1.20
- Marchmont, A. W. "Elfa".....Hodder Stoughton, 6s.
- Marks, Jeannetta A. "The End of a Song".....1911: Houghton, \$1.15
 "As sweet and fresh and blithe as the song of a bird in the June woods."—"N.Y. Times."
- Marshall, Edward and Dazey, Charles T. ... "The Old Flute Player" :.....
 An immigration romance. 1910: Dillingham, \$1.50
- Mighels, Philip V. "Thurley Ruxton".....1911: Fitzgerald, \$1.20
- Mitchell, S. Weir "John Sherwood, Ironmaster".....1911: Century, \$1.20
- Muir, Ward "When We are Rich"Stanley Paul, 6s.
 "Is a book to be read by all who want to laugh."—"Bookman" (English).
- Mulled, Jultus W. "Rulers of the Surf".....1910: Appleton, \$1.50
 A story of the mvsteries and perils of the sea.
- Norton, Roy "Garden of Fate".....1910: Watt, \$1.50
 "A stirring double-barrelled love story of Morocco."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Orcutt, William D. "The Lever"1911: Harper, \$1.50
 A story of high finance.
- Parrish, Randall "Love Under Fire".....1911: McClung, \$1.50
 A romance of the American Civil War.
- Pemberton, Max. "Captain Black"1911: Cassell, 6s.
 A string of breathless adventure which, for sheer audacity and imaginative genius, surpasses even
 "The Iron Pirate."—"Bookman" (English).
- Perry, Laurence "Prince or Chauffeur?"1911: McClung, \$1.35
- Phillips, Austin "A Budget of Tares".....Smith, Elder, 6s.
- Phillips, David Graham "A Grain of Dust".....1911: Appleton, \$1.30
- Phillpotts, Eden "Demeter's Daughter".....1911: Lane, \$1.35
 "Another of his colorful and powerful Dartmoor novels."—"Review of Reviews."
- Pryor, Sara Agnes "The Colonel's Story"1911: Macmillan, \$1.20
 A pleasant story of ante-bellum days in Virginia
- Randall, F. J., "The Bermondsey Twins".....1911: Lane, \$1.50
 Another comedy of errors.
- Ray, Annie Chapin "A Woman with a Purpose".....1911: Little, \$1.25
- Richards, Laura E. "Up to Calvin's".....1910: Estes, \$1.25
- Roberts, Chas. G. D. "Neighbors Unknown".....1911: Macmillan, \$1.50
 More graphic animal stories.
- Roberts, Theodore "The Captain of Raleigh's".....1911: Page, \$1.25
- Seaman, Augusta H. "When a Cobbler Ruled a King".....1911: Sturgis, \$1.25
 A tale of the French Revolution.
- Scollard, Clinton "The Vicar of the Marshes".....Sherman, French, \$1.20
 A story full of "the spirit of the rough times of the old Italian City-States."—(Nation).
- Second, Henry, pseud. "Captivating Mary Carstairs".....1911: Small, \$1.30
 An exciting story of town scandal and town politics.
- Shackleton, Robert and Mrs. Elizabeth.... "Adventures in Home Making" :.....
 1910: Lane, \$1.75
- Sharp, Evelyn "Rebel Women"1910: Lane, \$1.00
 A dramatic presentation of the Suffragette movement.
- Sheehan, P. A. "The Queen's Fillet".....Longmans, 6s.
 A powerful story of the French Revolution. "Nothing like this book has been published since
 Carlyle set his burning pen to paper."—"Bookman" (English).
- Sedgwick, E. "Le Gentleman".....Sidgwick and Jackson, 6s.
 An exceedingly delicate and charming study of life in the Latin Quarter of Paris."—
 "Bookman" (English).

- Snedeker, Caroline D. O. "The Coward of Thermopylae"....1911: Doubleday, \$1.20
 Stacpoole, H. de Vere "The Ship of Coral".....Hutchinson, 6s.
 Stafford, John R. "When Cattle Kingdom Fell".....1910: Dodge, \$1.25
 A dramatic story of the Western cattle country.
- Sumerwell, Florida P. "Four in Family".....1911: Bobbs, \$1.00
 "The story of how we look from where the dog sits."
- Tallentyre, S. G., pseud. (E. V. Hall) "Basset: A Village Chronicle"....1910 Moffatt, \$1.25
 "It might go well on the same shelf with Cranford."—"Outlook."
- Teall, Gardner C. "The Contessa's Sister".....1911: Houghton, \$1.25
 Tennyson, Alfred "A Portentous History".....Heinemann, 6s.
 Vachell, Horace A. "John Verney".....Murray, 6s.
 A sequel to "The Hill."
- Vaizey, Mrs. George De Horne "A Question of Marriage".....1911: Putnam, \$1.25
 Vance, Louis J. "Cynthia-of-the-Minute".....1911: Dodd, \$1.25
 Vorse, Mary H. "A Very Little Person".....1911: Houghton, \$1.00
 A biography of a baby up to eighteen months.
- Walpole, Hugh "Maradick at Forty: A Transition".....1910: Duffield, \$1.20
 Watson, H. B. Marriott "Alice of Astra".....1911: Little, \$1.50
 "An excellent story."—"Spectator." "As a means of providing mild entertainment, the story
 is an unqualified success."—"Dial."
- Webling, Peggy "Spirit of Mirth".....1910: Dutton, \$1.25
 "A very cheerful, wholesome, and amusing story, dealing largely with Modern Bohemia."—"Spectator."
- Webster, Henry K. "The Girl in the Other Seat".....1911: Appleton, \$1.25
 Wells, Carolyn "Gold Bag".....1911: Lippincott, \$1.20
 Detective.
- Wemyss, Mary C. E. "People of Popham".....1911: Houghton, \$1.20
 The "Spectator" pronounces it a real addition to the Cranford type of literature.
- Wentworth, Patricia "More than Kin".....1911: Putnam, \$1.35
 The times of the French Revolution and Reign of Terror.
- Westrup, Margaret "Phyllis in Middlewych".....Lane, 6s.
 Clever studies in child life.
- White, Stewart Edward "The Cabin".....1911: Doubleday, \$1.50
 A companion to "The Forest" and "The Mountains."
- Whitechurch, Victor L. "The Canon in Residence".....1911: Baker, \$1.20
 "A clever and distinctly original bit of fiction."—"Outlook."
- Wiggins, Kate Douglas, and others .. "Robinetta".....1911: Houghton, \$1.10
 Willets, Gilson "The Double Cross".....1910: Dillingham, \$1.50
 A story of Mexico to-day. A novel of thrilling incidents.
- Williams, Jesse Lynch, "The Married Life of the Frederic Carrolls" 1910: Scribner, \$1.50
 Williamson, C. N. & A. N. "The Golden Silence".....1910: Doubleday, \$1.35
 Scene laid in Algeria.
- Wilson, John F. "The Land Claimers".....1911: Little, \$1.50
 "It is a brave and well-told tale."—"N.Y. Times." A story of Oregon timber lands.
- Wilson-Wilson, Theodore "Moll of the Toll-Bar".....Hutchinson, 6s.
 "The atmosphere of the North Country . . . in the dawn of the nineteenth century. The story is
 one that readers will thoroughly enjoy and not easily forget."—"Bookman" (English).
- Wilson, Barrett A. "Justus Wise".....Ward, Lock, 6s.
 A good story of its kind; practically a detective story.
- Wister, Owen "Members of the Family".....1911: Macmillan, \$1.25

100 PHILOSOPHY.

- Cutten, George B. "Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing".....
1911: Scribner, \$1.50
- Jerusalem, William "Introduction to Philosophy" (Translation of 4th Ger-
man edition, By C. F. Sanders).....1910: Macmillan, \$1.50
- Lodge, Sir Oliver "Reason and Belief"1910: Moffatt, \$1.25
- Walker, Leslie J. "Theories of Knowledge" (Stronghurst Philosophical Series)
1910: Longmans, \$2.75

200 RELIGION.

- Black, Hugh "Comfort" Revell, \$1.50
- Butterfield, Kenyon L. "The Country Church and the Rural Problem".....
1911: University of Chicago Press, \$1.00
- Carver, William O. "Missions and Modern Thought".....1910: Macmillan, \$1.50
- Cook, Albert S. "The Authorized Version of the Bible and its Influence"....
1910: Putnam, \$1.00
- Cope, Henry F. "Efficient Laymen, or The Religious Training of Men".....
1911: American Bap. Pub., \$1.00
- Fairbanks, Arthur "A Hand-book of Greek Religion".....1911: Amer. Bk. Co., \$1.50
(Greek Series for Colleges and Schools.)
- Gairdner, W. H. T. "Echoes from Edinburgh, 1910": An account and an inter-
pretation of the World's Missionary Conference, 1910: Revell, \$1.00
- Grenfell, Wilfred T. "Man's Helpers".....1910: Pilgrim Press, 50c
Helpers are: The Bible, Prayer, Christian Fellowship.
- Hodges, Rev. George "The Training of Children in Religion".....1911: Appleton, \$1.50
- Jones, Rev. John P. "The Modern Missionary Challenge".....1910: Revell, \$1.50
Yale Lectures, 1910.
- Jowett, Rev. J. H. "The Transfigured Church".....1910: Revell, \$1.25
- Mabie, Rev. Henry C. "Task Worth While; or, The Divine Philosophy of
Missions"1910: Amer. Bap. Pub., \$1.25
- Mott, John R. "Decisive Hour of Christian Missions".....
1910: Student Volunteer Movement, \$1.00
- Rauschenbusch, Walter "For God and the People": Prayers of Social Awakening
1910: Pilgrim Press, \$1.00
- Schmidt, Nathaniel "Messages of the Poets".....1910: Scribner, \$1.25
(Messages of the Bible).
- Wharton, Rev. H. M. "Stories Short and Sweet".....Neale, \$1.00
Over three score anecdotes and confessions.
- World Missionary Conference, Edinburgh.... "Reports of the Commissions".....
1911: Revell, 9 volumes, 75 cts. each

300—SOCIOLOGY.

- Abbott, Lyman "America in the Making".....Yale Univ. Press, 1911, \$1.15
- Byington, Margaret F. "Homestead: The Households of a Mill Town".....
Charities Pubs. Com., 1911: \$1.50
- Brooks, Robert C. "Corruption in American Politics and Life,"....Dodd, 1910: \$1.25
- Chesley, Albert M. "Social Activities for Men and Boys"Y.M.C.A. 1911: \$1.00
- Commission on Country Life, Report ofSturgis: 75c.
- Dean, Arthur D. "The Worker and the State".....Century, 1910: \$1.20
One of the best books on the general subject of technical and industrial education.
- Ferrero, Gina L. "Criminal Man According to the Classification of.....
Cesare Lombroso".....Putnam, 1911: \$2.00
- Gordon, James L. "The Young Man and His Problems".....Funk: \$1.00

- Guide to Reading in Social Ethics and Allied Subjects (Publications of Department of Social Ethics), Harvard Univ. Press, 1910: \$1.25
- Hale, Edward Everett "Mohonk Addresses" Ginn, 1910: 90c.
Addresses in Cause of Peace, 1895-1907.
- Hapgood, Norman "Industry and Progress" Yale Univ. Press, 1911: \$1.25
- Henderson, Charles R., "Preventive Agencies and Methods," (Correction and Prevention, Vol. 3), Charities Pub. Com. 1910: \$2.50
- Lampe, William E. "Japanese Social Organization," Princeton Univ. Press, 1910: 75c.
- Lynch, Frederick "The Peace Problem: The Task of the Twentieth Century"
Revell, 1911: 75c.
- Mangold, George B. "Child Problems," Macmillan, 1910: \$1.25
(Citizens' Library of Economics, Politics and Sociology)
- Nearing, Scott "Social Adjustment" Macmillan, 1911: \$1.50
- Patten, Simon N. "Social Basis of Religion," Macmillan, 1911: \$1.25
(American Social Progress Series).
- Quinton, Richard F. "Crime and Criminals, 1876-1910," Longman's, 1911: \$1.50
- Ravenhill, Alice and Schiff, Catherine L., eds. . . . "Household Administration"
Holt, 1911: \$1.50
- Small, Albion W. "The Meaning of Social Science" Univ of Chicago Press, 1910: \$1.50
- Spiller, G., ed. . . . "Papers on Inter-racial Problems, Communicated to First Universal
Races Congress in London, 1911." King, 1911: 7s. 6d.
- Streightoff, Frank H. "The Standard of Living Among the Industrial People of America,"
Houghton, 1911: \$1.00
- Thum, William, "Forward Step for the Democracy of To-morrow,"
Twentieth Century Co., Boston, 1910: \$1.50
- Tucker, William J. "The Function of the Church in Modern Society,"
Houghton, 1911: 50c.
(Modern Religious Problems, 1911, 50c.)

320. POLITICAL SCIENCE.

- Ford, Henry J. "The Cost of Our National Government" Lemcke, 1910: \$1.50
- Ilbert, Sir Courtenay P. "Parliament, Its History, Constitution and Practice" . .
Briggs, 1911: 25c.
(Home University Library).
- Muir, Ramsay "Peers and Bureaucrats: Two Problems of English Governments"
Constable, 1910: \$1.80
- Paradise, Frank I. "The Church and the Individual," Moffatt, 1910: \$1.50

330.—POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Campbell, Gilbert L., "Industrial Accidents and their Compensation," Houghton, 1911, \$1.00
- Eckardt, H. M. P. "A Rational Banking System" Harper, \$1.50
- Elliot, Charles W. "The Conflict Between Individualism and Collectivism in a
Democracy" Scribner, 1910: 90c.
- Fitch, John A. "Steel Workers," Charities Pub. Com., 1911: \$1.50
- Frankel, Lee K., and Dawson, Miles M., Workingmen's Insurance in Europe" . . .
Charities Pub. Com., 1910: \$2.50
- Hobhouse, J. A. "The Science of Wealth" Briggs, 1911: 25c.
- Hobhouse, L. T. "Liberalism" Briggs, 1911: 25c.
(Home University Library)
- Holcombe, Arthur N. "Public Ownership of Telephones on the Continent of Europe," . . .
Houghton, 1911: \$2.00
- Hirst, Francis W. "The Stock Exchange." 1911, Briggs: 25c.
(Home University Library).

Civils....."Cargoes and Cruisers: Britain's Rights at Sea"..Hodder & Stoughton, 2s.
Contains Text of Declaration of London.

Walker, Albert H. "History of the Sherman Law of the United States of America."....
A. H. Walker, Park Row Bldg., N.Y., 1910: \$2.00

Hart, Hastings H., ed., "Juvenile Court Laws in the United States" .. (Russell Sage Foundation Publications)	Charities Pub. Com. 1910: \$1.50
Hart, Hastings H., ed., "Preventive Treatment of Neglected Children" (Russell Sage Foundation Publications)	Charities Pub. Com., 1910: \$2.50
Henderson, Chas. R., ed., "Penal and Reformatory Institutions," Russell Sage Foundation Publications)	Charities Pub. Com., 1910: \$2.50
Henderson, Chas. R., ed., "Prison Reform and Criminal Law," (Russell Sage Foundation Publications)	Charities Pub. Com., 1910: \$2.50

Allen, J. W.	"The Place of History in Education."	Appleton, 1911: \$1.50
Bricker, Garland A..	"The Teaching of Agriculture in the High School."	Macmillan, 1911: \$1.00
Garber, John P.	"Annals of Educational Progress During the Year 1910"	Lippincott, 1911: \$1.25.
Hall, G. Stanley	"Educational Problems" ..	Appleton, 1911, 2 vols.: \$7.50 (For Larger Libraries.)
Hillyer, Virgil M.	"The Kindergarten at Home."	Baker, 1911: \$1.25.
Magnus, Sir Philip..	"Educational Aims and Efforts, 1880-1910" ..	Longmans, 1910: \$2.25
Monroe, Paul, and others, eds.	"Cyclopedia of Education, 5 volumes."	Macmillan, 1910, Vol. 1: \$5.00 (For Larger Libraries.)

- Perry, Arthur C., jr. "Problems of the Elementary School" ..Appleton, 1910: \$1.25
 Perry, Clarence A.... "Wider Use of the School Plant" ..Charities Pub. Co., 1911: \$1.75
 (Russell Sage Foundation Publications.)
 Thwing, Charles F. "History of Education in the United States Since the Civil War."....
 Houghton, 1910: \$1.25.
 Walsh, James J. "Education: How Old the New." Fordham Univ. Press, 1910: \$2.00

396.—WOMAN'S POSITION AND TREATMENT.

- Cromwell, John H. "The American Business Woman" (2nd ed. revised)
 Putnam, 1910: \$2.00
 Dorr, Rheta C. "What Eight Million Women Want".....Small, 1910: \$2.00
 Gilman, Mrs. Charlotte S. "The Home".....Charlton Co.: \$1.00
 Hecker, Eugene Arthur. "Short History of Women's Rights, from the Days of Augustus
 to the present time."Putnam, 1910: \$1.50
 Higgs, Mary, and Hayward, Edward E.. "Where Shall She Live? Homelessness of the
 Woman Worker."King, 1911: 55c.
 Jack, Florence B., and Strauss, Rita, eds.. "The Woman's Book".....Jack: 3/6
 A comprehensive study of the activities of women, treated by many experts.
 Mussey, Henry R., ed. "Economic Position of Women"Longmans, 1910: \$1.50
 Schreiner, Olive "Woman and Labor".....Stokes, 1911: \$1.25
 Seawell, Molly Elliott "The Ladies' Battle".....Macmillan, 1911: \$1.00

500.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

- Arber, E. A. N. "Natural History of Coal.".....Putnam, 40c.
 Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.
 Beetham, Bentley.... "The Home Life of the Spoonbill, the Stork and Some Herons"
 Witherby: 5s.
 Chase, Joseph S. .. "Cone-bearing Trees of the California Mountains." McClurg, 1911: 75c
 Doane, Rennie W. "Insects and Disease".....Holt, 1910: \$1.50
 Doncaster, L..... "Heredity in the Light of Recent Research" ..Putnam, 1911: 40c.
 (Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.)
 Frost, William D. and McCampbell, E. F. .. "Text Book of General Bacteriology."
 Macmillan, 1910: \$1.60.
 Hoag, Ernest B. "Health Index of Children".....Whitaker: 80c.
 Huntington, Dwight W. "Our Wild Fowl and Waders" Amateur Sportsman Co., 1911: \$1.50
 Loudon, W. J. "The Small-mouthed Bass".....Hunter, Rose, 1910: \$1.00
 Matthews, Ferdinand Schuyler .. "Familiar Trees and Their Leaves" (new ed.)
 Appleton, 1911: \$1.75
 Needham, James G. "General Biology."Comstock Pub. Co., 1910: \$2.00
 Porter, Mrs. Gene Stratton..... "The Music of the Wild."....Western Meth. Book
 Company, 1910: \$2.50
 Proctor, Mary "Half Hours with the Summer Stars."..... McClurg, 1911: 75c
 Protheroe, Ernest.. "New Illustrated Natural History of the World" ..Dutton, 1911: \$2.50
 Prudden, Theophil M..... "Dust and its Dangers"....2nd ed., Putnam, 1910: 75c.
 Prudden, Theophil M.... "Story of the Bacteria and Their Relation to Health and
 Disease" (2nd ed.)Putnam, 1910: 75c.
 Sherman, Henry C. .. "The Chemistry of Food and Nutrition" ..Macmillan, 1911: \$1.50
 Walker, Charles E. .. "Hereditary Characters and Their Modes of Transmission.".....
 Longmans, 1910: \$2.40
 Wallace, Alfred Russell "The World of Life.".....Moffatt, 1911: \$3.50

600.—USEFUL ARTS.

- Ashe, Sidney W. . . "Electricity Experimentally and Practically Applied."
 Van Nostrand, 1910: \$2.00
 (A Book for the Beginner and the Practical Man.)
- Askins, Charles. "The American Shotgun." Outing Pub. 1910: \$2.00.
- Barr, James A. . . . "Testing for Metallurgical Processes." . . Mining and Scientific Press
 1910: \$2.00.
- Beadle, Clayton and Stevens, H. S. "Rubber: Production and Utilisation of the Raw
 Product." Pitman, 1911: 75c.
 (Pitman's Common Commodities of Commerce.)
- Becker, Otto M. "High Speed Steel." McGraw, 1910: \$4.00
- Boulnois, H. Percy, comp. "Practical Road Engineering for the New Traffic
 Requirements." St. Bride's Press, \$2.00
- Branch, Joseph G. "Electric Wiring." Branch Pub. Co. 1910: \$2.00
- Burch, R. M. "Color Printing and Color Printers." Baker, 1911: \$3.00
- Coutts, H. I., and Stephen, G. A. . . . "A Manual of Library Book-binding"
 Libraco Ltd., London, 1911: 7/6.
- The Library Journal's review recommends this book very highly, as a practical and historical study
 of binding.
- Cramp, William. . . "Continuous Current Machine Designs" . . . Van Nostrand, 1911: \$2.50
- Day, Charles "Industrial Plants." . . . English Magazine, 1911: \$3.00
 (Works Management Library.)
- Galbraith, Anna M. "Personal Hygiene and Physical Training for Women."
 Saunders, 1911: \$2.00.
- Gardner, Henry A., and Schaeffer, John A. . . "Analysis of Paints and Painting Materials" .
 McGraw, 1911: \$1.50
- Gilbreth, F. B. . . . "Motion Study: A Method of Increasing the Efficiency of the
 Workman" Van Nostrand, 1911: \$2.00
- Haller, George F., and Cunningham, Elmer T. . . "Tesla High Frequency Coil: Its
 Construction and Uses." Van Nostrand, 1910: \$1.25.
- Hart, Richard N. . . . "Welding: Theory, Practice, Apparatus and Tests."
 McGraw, 1910: \$2.50.
- Hoffman, James D., and Raber, Benjamin F. . . "A Handbook for Heating and Ventilating
 Engineers." James D. Hoffman, LaFayette, Ind., 1910: \$3.50.
- Kaempffert, Waldemar, B. "The New Art of Flying" Dodd, 1911: \$1.50
- Lynde, Carlton J. "Home Waterworks." Sturgis, 1911: 75c.
 (Young Farmer's Practical Library).
- Maycock, W. P. . . . "Electric Wiring, Fitting and Switches." . . Macmillan, 4th ed.: \$2.00
- Morgan, Alfred P. . . "Wireless Telegraph Construction for Amateurs."
 Van Nostrand, 1910: \$1.50.
- Ogden, Henry R. "Rural Hygiene" Macmillan, 1911: \$1.50
- Richards, Mrs. Ellen H. "Conservation by Sanitation" Wiley, 1911: \$2.50
- Richards, William A. . . "Textbook of Elementary Foundry Practice."
 Macmillan, 1910: \$1.25.
- Hopkins, Albert A., ed. . . "Scientific American Cyclopedia of Formulas (partly based upon
 28th edition Cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries), 15,000 formulas." . . .
 Munn, 1911: \$5.00.
- Schmeitzner, Rudolf "Clarification of Sewage." . . English News 1910: \$1.50
- Soyer, Nicholas "Paper Bag Cookery." Melrose, 1/
- Thomson, William C. . . "Bridge and Structural Design." English News, 1910, 2nd ed.: \$2.00
- Tracy, Susan E. . . . "Studies in Invalid Occupation; A Manual for Nurses and
 Attendants." Whitcomb, 1911: \$1.50.
- Underhill, Charles R. . . "Solenoids, Electromagnets, and Electromagnetic Currents." . . .
 Van Nostrand, 1910: \$2.00

630.—AGRICULTURE.

- Bailey, Liberty Hyde .. "The Country-Life Movement in the United States."..... 1911, Macmillan: \$1.25.
 (Rural Outlook Series).
- Cuthbertson, William..... "Pansies, Violas and Violets"..... 1910, Stokes: 65c.
 (Garden Flowers in Color).
- Ely, Helena R. "The Practical Flower Garden."..... 1911, Macmillan: \$2.00
- French, Allen "How to Grow Vegetables and Garden Herbs.".... Macmillan: \$1.75
- Graves, Henry Solon "The Principles of Handling Woodlands.".... 1911, Wiley: \$1.50
- Hall, Alfred D. "The Feeding of Crops and Stocks.".... 1911, Dutton: \$1.50
- Long, Harold C., and Percival, John .. "Common Weeds of Farm and Garden."..... 1910, Stokes: \$2.00.
- Powell, Edward P. "How to Live in the Country.".. 1911, Outing Pub. Co.: \$1.75.
- Rockwell, F. F. "Home Vegetable Gardening."..... Winston: \$1.00
- Rose, Laura "Farm Dairying."..... 1911, McClurg: \$1.25
 By Our Well-Known Canadian Expert.
- Stevens, Frank L., and Hall, John G. .. "Diseases of Economic Plants"..... 1910, Macmillan: \$2.00
- Solotaroff, William "Shade Trees in Towns and Cities."..... 1911, Wiley: \$3.00
- Weed, Clarence M. "Farm Friends and Farm Foes."..... 1910, Heath: 90c.
 (A Text-book of Agriculture Science).
- Widtsoe, John A. "Dry Farming, A System of Agriculture for countries under a Low Rainfall"..... 1911, Macmillan: \$1.50
 (Rural Science Series).
- Wright, Horace J. "Sweet Peas"..... 1910, Stokes: 60c.
 (Garden Flowers in Color).

650.—COMMUNICATION: COMMERCE.

- Bright, C. "Imperial Telegraphic Communication"..... 1911, King: 3/3
- Bunnell, Sterling H. "Cost Keeping for Manufacturing Plants," 1911, Appleton: \$3.00
- Fowler, Nathaniel C., Jr. "Practical Salesmanship." 1911, Little: \$1.00
- Gordon, William J. "Our Home Railways (British); How they began and How they are worked" 1911, Warner, 2 Vols., \$4.50
- "Practical Real Estate Method for Broker, Operator and Owner"..... 1910, 3rd., Doubleday: \$2.00
- Taylor, Frederic W. "The Principles of Scientific Management.".. 1911, Harper: \$1.50

700.—FINE ARTS.

- Blacker, J. F. "The A.B.C. of Collecting Old English Pottery.".. 1910, Jacobs: \$2.00.
- Dillon, Edward. "Porcelain and How to Collect It."..... 1911, Dutton: \$2.00.
- Dunn, Eliza "Rugs in their Native Land"..... 1910, Dodd: \$2.50
- Fea, Allan "Old English Houses."..... 1910, Scribner: \$3.00
- Goldsmith, Elizabeth E. "Sacred Symbols in Art."..... 1911, Putnam: \$1.75
- Godfrey, Waller H. "The English Staircase."..... Batsford: 18/.
- "An exceedingly handsome work on a neglected subject. The illustrations are nothing less than a delight."—"Bookman" (English).
- Hill, George F... "One Hundred Masterpieces of Sculpture from the 6th Century B.C. to the time of Michael Angelo" 1910, Lane: \$4.00
- Hourticq, Louis "The History of Art in France."..... 1911, Scribner: \$1.50
 (General History of Art Series).
- Innes, Mary "Schools of Painting."..... 1911, Putnam: \$2.50
- Jourdain, M. A. .. "History of English Secular Embroidery".. 1910, Kegan, Trench: 10/6
- Maspero, M. "The History of Art in Egypt"..... 1911, Scribner: \$1.50
 (General History of Art Series).

- Osborne, Charles F. "The Family House." 1911, Penn.: \$1.00
 A book for those who wish to build modest houses at a modest price.
- Richardson, Rufus B. "History of Greek Sculpture." .. 1911, American Bk.: \$1.50
 (Greek Series for Colleges and Schools).
- Ricci, Conrado "Art in Northern Italy" 1911, Scribner: \$1.50
 (General History of Art Series).
- Roosen, Max "The History of Art in Flanders" 1911, Scribner: \$1.50
 (General History of Art Series).
- Rothery, Guy Cadogan "Ceilings and their Decoration" Laurie: 6/-
 (House Decorations Series).
- Singleton, Esther "How to Visit the Great Picture Galleries." 1911, Dodd: \$2.00
- Wallis, Frank E. "How to Know Architecture." 1910, Harper: \$2.00
- West, George H. "Gothic Architecture in England and France." Bell: 6/-
 "Deals solely with churches. An invaluable book, clearly and interestingly written, and well
 produced by the publishers."—"Bookman" (English).
- Willmott, Ernest "English House Design." Batsford: 10/6.
 (Covers from 16th Century to present day.)
- Witt, Robert C. "One Hundred Masterpieces of Painting" 1910, Lane: \$4.00

780.—MUSIC.

- Baltzell, Winton James .. "Baltzell's Dictionary of Musicians," .. 1911, Ditson: \$1.25.
- Cook, James Francis "Standard History of Music." 1910, Presser: \$1.25.
- Elson, Louis Charles .. "Mistakes and Disputed Points in Music and Music.....
 Teachers." 1910, Presser: \$1.25.
- Fillebrown, Thomas "Resonance in Singing and Speaking" 1911, Ditson: \$1.25.
- Galpin, Francis W. "Old English Instruments of Music: Their History and Character"
 1910, McClurg: \$2.50
 (Antiquary's Books).
- Krehbiel, Henry E. "The Pianoforte and Its Music" 1911: Scribner, \$1.25
 (Music Lover's Library, Vol. 5.)
- Moure, Jean G. E., and Bouyer, Achille, jr. "Abuse of Singing and Speaking Voice"
 1910: Scribner, \$1.00

790.—AMUSEMENTS.

- Burroughs, William D. "The Wonderland of Stamps" 1910: Stokes, \$1.50
- Camp, Samuel G. "The Fine Art of Fishing" 1911: Outing Pub., \$1.00
- Davis, Parke .. "Football: The American Inter-Collegiate Game" .. 1911: Scribner, \$2.50
- Grinnell, G. B., and Swan, Eugene L., eds. "Harper's Camping and Scouting"
 .. Harpers, \$1.75
- Rickmers, W. R. "Ski-ing for Beginners" 1910: Scribner, \$1.50

800.—POETRY AND DRAMA.

- Cashmore, Adeline, comp. "Mount of Vision" Chapman & Hall, 2s. 6d.
 A book of English mystic verse.
- Doyle, A. Conan "Songs of the Road" Smith, Elder, 5s.
- Field, Eugene "Poems" 1910: Scribner, \$2.00
 The first complete edition and should be in every public library.
- Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward. "At Sunset" 1911: Houghton, \$1.25
- Keller, Helen A. "Song of the Stone Wall" 1910: Century, \$1.20
- Lomax, John A., ed. "Cowboy Songs and other Frontier Ballads" .. 1910: Sturgis, \$1.50
- Mason, Redfern. "Song Lore of Ireland" 1910: Wessel, \$2.00
- Meyer, Kuno, ed. "Ancient Irish Poetry" Constable, 6s.
- Browne, Horace B. "Short Plays from Dickens" Scribner, \$1.00

804.—ESSAYS AND SPEECHES.

- Angel, Norman "The Great Illusion"1911: Putnam, \$1.50
 A study of the relation of military power in nations to their economic and social advantage.
- Bennett, Arnold "How to Live on Twenty-four Hours a Day."...1910: Doran, 50c.
- Bennett, Arnold "Human Machine"1910: Doran, 75c.
 (A Series of Studies.)
- Bennett, Arnold.... "Mental Efficiency, and Other Hints to Men and Women"——
 1911: Doran, 75c.
 (A Revised Edition of "The Reasonable Life.")
- Benson, Arthur C. "Ruskin: A Study in Personality"Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
- Blake, Emily Calvin..... "Great Moments in a Woman's Life"1910: Forbes, 75c.
- Chesterton, Gilbert K. "Alarms and Discussions".....1911: Dodd, \$1.50
- Chesterton, Gilbert K. "Appreciations and Criticisms of the Works of
 Charles Dickens".....1911: Dutton, \$2.00
- Clittenden, Hiram Martin.... "War or Peace: A Present Duty and a Future Hope"
 1911: McClurg, \$1.00
- Collins, John Churton.... "Greek Influence on English Poetry" ...1911: Pitman, 3s. 6d.
- Dickinson, Edward "The Education of a Music Lover".....1911: Scribner, \$1.50
 A book for those who study or teach the art of listening.
- Dowden, Edward "Essays: Modern and Elizabethan"1910: Dutton, \$2.00
- Eastman, Charles A. "The Soul of the Indian"1911: Houghton, \$1.00
- Flamini, Francesco, "Introduction of the Study of the Divine Comedy" ..1910: Ginn, \$1.25
- France, Anatole "On Life and Letters"1911: Lane, \$2.00
 (First Series, tr. by A. W. Evans.)
- Haddow, Kathleen..... "Cats' Cradles from Many Lands"1911: Longman, 90c.
- Haultain, Arnold..... "The Mystery of Golf"1910: (2nd ed.) Macmillan, \$1.75
- Hobson, John A. "Modern Outlook: Studies of English and American Tendencies"
 1910: Estes, \$1.50
- Lang, Andrew "Sir Walter Scott and the Border Minstrelsy"Longman, \$1.60
- Lang, Andrew "The World of Homer"1910: Longman, \$2.25
- Larned, Josephus N. "Study of Greatness in Men"1911: Houghton, \$1.25
- Leacock, Stephen B. "Literary Lapses"1910: Lane, \$1.25
- Lane, Mrs. John "Talk of the Town" Lane, 6s.
- Lloyd, Henry D. "Mazzini, and other Essays"1910: Putnam, \$1.50
- Lloyd-George, David "Better Times" (Speeches).....1911: Doran, \$1.00
- Locker, Sir Joseph N., and Winifred, L., comps.... "Tennyson as a Student and Poet
 of Nature"1911: Macmillan, \$1.50
- McCracken, Henry N.,
 Pierce, Frederick E., and } .. "Introduction to Shakespeare"1910: Macmillan, 90c.
 Durham, Willard H. }
- Macdonald, Duncan B..... "Aspects of Islam"1911: Macmillan, \$1.50
- More, Paul Elmore..... "Shelburne Essays," Seventh Series.....Putnam, \$1.25
- Moulton, Richard G.... "World Literature and its Place in General Culture".....
 1911: Macmillan, \$1.75
- Nicoll, W. Robertson..... "Round of the Clock"1910: Doran, \$1.25
 (Claudius Clear, pseud.) A Series of Essays.
- Novcow, Jacques "War and its Alleged Benefits"1911: Holt, \$1.00
- Osborn, Henry F..... "Huxley and Education"1911: Scribner, 50c.
- Paul, Herbert W., ed..... "Famous Speeches"1910: Little, \$3.00
- Phelps, William L. "Essays on Russian Novelists"1911: Macmillan, \$1.50
- Redmond, John..... "Home Rule Speeches"Stokes, \$2.50
- Ridgeway, William..... "Origin of Tragedy, with Special References to the
 Greek Tragedians"1910: Putnam, \$2.25
- Roosevelt, Theodore..... "New Nationalism"1911: Outlook Co., \$1.50

- Williams, Harold....."Two Centuries of the English Novel"...Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
 Winter, William....."Shakespeare on the Stage".....1911: Moffatt, \$3.00
 Zielinski, Faddej F."Our Debt to Antiquity".....1910: Dutton, 75c.

900.—HISTORY: GENERAL.

- Clark, Arthur Hamilton"Clipper Ship Era, 1843-1869".....1910: Putnam, \$2.00
 Fishberg, Maurice "The Jews".....1911: Scribner, \$1.50
 (Contemporary Science Series.)
 Haddon, Alfred C., and Quiggin, A. H...."History of Anthropology"....1911: Putnam, 75c.
 (History of the Sciences.)
 Perris, George H."Short History of War and Peace"..... 1911: Briggs, 25c.
 (Home University Library.)

940.—EUROPE.

- Acton, Lord....."Lectures on the French Revolution"....1910: Macmillan, \$3.25
 Belloc, Hilaire....."The French Revolution".....1911: Holt, 75c.
 (Home University Library.)
 Boulting, William "Woman in Italy".....1911: Brentano, \$4.00
 Bracq, Jean C....."France under the Republic".....1910: Scribner, \$1.50
 Cannon, Henry Lewin...."Reading References for English History"....1910: Ginn, \$2.50
 Carter, Clarence Edwin...."Great Britain and the Illinois Country, 1763-1774"....
 1908: Amer. Hist. Assocn.,

Prize essays of the American Historical Association, 1908.

- Currey, Edward Hamilton...."Sea-Wolves of the Mediterranean: The Grand Period
 of the Moslem Corsairs".....1911: Dutton, \$3.50
 Firth, Charles H...."The House of Lords During the Civil War"....1911: Longmans, \$2.60
 Firth, Charles H...."The Parallel between the English and American Civil Wars"
 1910: Putnam, 50c.
 Fisher, H. A. L....."The Republican Tradition in Europe".....Methuen, 6s
 Fletcher, C. R. L., and Kipling, Rudyard.."A History of England".....Frowde, 50c.
 Contains 23 poems by Kipling. "It is good history, all the better for being
 delightfully readable." Bookman (English).
 Garnett, Lucy M."Turkey of the Ottomans".....Scribner, \$1.50
 Graham, Harry J. C....."The Mother of Parliaments".....1911: Little, \$3.50
 Green, Alice S. A."Irish Nationality".....1911: Briggs, 25c.
 (Home University Library).
 Jeffery, R. W."The New Europe".....Constable, 8s. 6d.
 A succinct account of the Europe of the 19th Century, with "admirable
 tables and maps" and bibliographies.
 Keith, Theodora...."Commercial Relations of England and Scotland, 1603-1707"....
 1907: Putnam, 65c.
 Lee, Sidney L....."The French Renaissance in England"....1910: Scribner, \$2.50
 McIlwain, Charles H....."High Court of Parliament, and its Supremacy".....
 1910: Yale Univ. Press, \$2.50
 Marriott, J. A. R....."English Political Institutions".....1910: Oxford, \$1.10
 Maxwell, Herbert E....."The Making of Scotland".....Macmillan, \$1.50
 Murray, William S....."The Making of the Balkan States".....1910: Longmans, \$1.50
 (Columbia Univ. Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, V. 39, No. 1.)
 Nevill, Ralph H."London Clubs".....Stokes, \$2.50
 O'Brien, William .."Olive Branch in Ireland and its History"....1910: Macmillan, \$3.25
 Boulting, William....."Woman in Italy".....1911: Brentano, \$4.00

950.—ASIA.

- Bland, J. O. P. and Backhouse, E... "China under the Empress Dowager".....1910:
Lippincott, \$4.00
- Browne, Edward G. "The Persian Revolution of 1905-1909"1911: Putnam, \$3.25
- Griffis, William E... "China's History in Myth, Legend, Art and Annals"...1910:
Houghton, \$1.25
- Hannah, Ian C. "Eastern Asia: A History".....Unwin, 7s. 6d.
- Rees, Sir John D. "Modern India" (The British Empire)1910: Allen, 6s.

960.—AFRICA.

- Maspero, Gaston C. C... "Egypt: Ancient Sites and Modern Scenes"...1911: Appleton, \$4.00
- Moret, Alexandre "In the Time of the Pharaohs".....Putnam, \$2.00
- Withers, Percy..... "Egypt of Yesterday and To-day".....1909: Stokes, \$1.75

970.—NORTH AMERICA.

- Allen, Cephas D., and Jones, Geo. M. "Annexation, Preferential Trade, and
Reciprocity".....1911: Musson, \$2.50
- Fess, Simeon D... "History of Political Theory and Party Organization in the United
States".....1910: Ginn, \$1.50
- Grinnell, G. B. "Trails of the Pathfinders".....1911: Scribner, \$1.50
- Laut, Agnes C. "The Conquest of the Great Northwest" (new and cheaper ed.)
Moffatt: \$2.00
- Lawson, W. R. "Canada and the Empire".....1911: Blackwood, 6s.

980.—SOUTH AMERICA.

- Pennington, A. Stuart..... "The Argentine Republic".....1911: Stokes, \$3.00

910—GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

910.—GENERAL TRAVEL.

- Bruce, William S. "Polar Exploration".....1911: Briggs, 25c.
(Home University Library).
- Collier, Price.... "The West in the East from the American Point of View"....
Scribner, \$1.50
- Edwards, Deltus M..... "The Toll of the Arctic Seas".....1910: Holt, \$2.50
- Masefield, John "Book of Discoveries".....Stokes, \$1.75
- Mills, James C.... "Our Inland Seas: Their Shipping and Commerce for Three
Centuries"....1910: McClurg, \$1.75
- Newbigin, Marion I. "Modern Geography".....1911: Briggs, 25c.
(Home University Library).

913.—ARCHAEOLOGY.

- Weigall, Arthur E. P. B... "The Treasury of Ancient Egypt".....Blackwood, 7s. 6d.

914.—EUROPE.

- Atkinson, Mary Josephine..... "A Chateau in Brittany".....1910: Pott, \$2.50
- Dickie, James F..... "In the Kaiser's Capital".....1910: Dodd, \$2.00
- Dobson, George..... "St. Petersburg".....Macmillan, \$2.50
(Color Books Series of Travel and Description).
- Ferriman, Z. D. "Greece and the Greeks"Potts, \$3.00
- Gade, John A..... "The Cathedrals of Spain".....1911: Houghton, \$5.00

Gallmichan, Mrs. Catherine G.... "Things Seen in Spain".....1910: Dutton, 75c.
 MacBride, MacKenzie "The Firth of Clyde".....Black, 1s. 6d.
 (Beautiful Britain Series).

Maskell, Henry P. and Gregory, Edward W.... "Old Country Inns of England"....
 Page, \$3.00
 Meriwether, Lee..... "Seeing Europe by Automobile".....1911: Baker, \$2.00
 Orbaan, J. A. F..... "Sixtine Rome".....Baker, \$2.50
 Renwick, George "Finland To-day",.....Scribner, \$3.00
 Rhys, Ernest "The South Wales Coast".....Unwin, 6s.
 Sale, Mark "Paradise in Portugal".....1911: Baker, \$1.00
 Scott-James, Rolfe A.... "An Englishman in Ireland: Impressions of a Journey in
 a Canoe by Lough, River and Canal"....Dutton, \$2.00
 Stawell, Mrs. Rudolph... "Motor Tours in the West Country".....1910: Doran, \$1.75
 Taylor, G. R. Sterling.... "An Historical Guide to London"Dent, 6s.

915.—ASIA.

Eardley-Wilmot, Sainthill... "Forest Life and Sport in India"....1910: Longmans, \$3.50
 Gomes, Edwin H.... "Seventeen Years Among the Sea Dyaks of Borneo".....
 1911: Lippincott, \$3.50
 Hedin, Sven "Overland in China".....1911: 2 vols., Macmillan, \$7.50
 (For larger libraries).
 Huntington, Ellsworth.... "Palestine and its Transformation".....1911: Houghton, \$2.00
 Little, Archibald..... "Gleanings from Fifty Years in China".....1910: Lippincott, \$2.50
 Lloyd, Arthur..... "Everyday Japan".....Cassell, 6s.
 Shoemaker, Michael M..... "Islam Lands".....1910: Putnam, \$2.50
 Stewart, Charles E..... "Through Persia in Disguise".....Routledge, 15s.

916.—AFRICA.

Forbes, Edgar Allen..... "The Land of the White Helmet".....1910: Revell, \$1.50
 Scull, Guy H..... "Lassoing Wild Animals in Africa".....1911: Stokes, \$1.25
 Theal, Geo. M.... "Yellow and Dark-Skinned People of Africa, South of the Zambesi"
 1910: Sonnenschein, 10s. 6d.
 Tjader, Richard..... "Big Game of Africa".....1910: Appleton, \$3.00
 Treves, Sir Frederick..... "Uganda for a Holiday".....1910: Dutton, \$3.00

917.—NORTH AMERICA.

Alexander, Kirkland B.... "Log of the North Shore Club" (Lake Superior)..1911:
 Putnam, \$1.25
 Bornup, George "A Tenderfoot with Peary".....1911: Stokes, \$2.10
 Cody, Rev. H. A.... "On Trail and Rapid by Dog-Sled and Canoe".....1911: Lippincott, \$1.00
 Copping, Arthur E..... "The Golden Land".....Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.
 A study of the possibilities of Canada for the right type of emigrant.
 Chase, Joseph Smeaton "Yosemite Trails".....1911: Houghton, \$2.00
 Howe, Edgar W..... "A Trip to the West Indies".....1911: Crane, \$1.35
 Howe, M. A. DeWolfe.... "Boston Common: Scenes from Four Centuries".....
 1910: Houghton, \$6.00

(For larger libraries).

Schäffer, Mary T. S..... "Old Indian Trails".....Putnam, \$2.50
 Snow, H. J. "In Forbidden Seas." (N. W. Pacific).....1910: Longmans, \$3.50
 Willson, Beckles..... "Nova Scotia".....Constable, 10s. 6d.
 Woods, Samuel D.... "Lights and Shadows of Life on the Pacific Coast".....1910: Funk, \$1.20
 Yeigh, Frank..... "Through the Heart of Canada".....1910: Frowde, \$2.75
 A remarkably popular book.

918.—SOUTH AMERICA.

- Bingham, Hiram....."Across South America".....1911: Houghton, \$3.50
 Winter, Nevin O....."Brazil and Her People To-day".....1910: Page, \$3.00

919.—AUSTRALIA.

- Marshall, Archibald....."Sunny Australia".....Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.

920—BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

- Chancellor, E. Beresford...."Lives of the British Sculptors and Those Who Have
 Worked in England from the Earliest Days to Sir Francis Chantrey"....
 Chapman & Hall, 12s. 6d.
 Dasent, Arthur I.."The Speakers of the House of Commons from the Earliest
 Times to the Present Day"....Lane, 21s.
 Many portraits and illustrations in this valuable study.
 Jordan, David Starr, ed."Leading American Men of Science"....1910: Holt, \$1.75
 Johnston, Charles H. L....."Famous Scouts".....1910: Page, \$1.50

INDIVIDUAL.

- "Bright, John,"Richard B. O'Brien1910: Houghton, \$3.00
 Butler, Sir William F.: Autobiography...."In Canada in 1868 and 1870"...Constable, 16s
 "Diaz, Master of Mexico.".....James Creelman.....1911: Appleton, \$2.00
 "Edison: His Life and Inventions"....Frank L. Dyer and Thomas C. Martin.
 1910: Harpers, 2 vols., \$4.00
 (Edward VII.) "The People's King." ..William E. B. Holt-White. ...1910: Lane, \$1.25
 A brief popular biography.
 Frohman, Daniel "Memories of a Manager".....1911: Doubleday, \$1.00
 "Hogarth."Edward Garnett. Dutton, 75c.
 (Dutton's Popular Library of Art).
 "Kant and His Philosophical Revolution." .. Robert M. Wenley....1911: Scribner, \$1.25
 (World's Epoch Maker Series).
 La Farge, John...."A Memoir and a Study, Royal Cortissoz"....1911: Houghton, \$4.00
 "Liszt, Franz, and His Music."Arthur Harvey. Lane, 4s. 6d.
 (Roosevelt, Theodore)...."From Rough Rider to President."....Max Kullnich,
 1911: McClurg, \$1.50
 Smalley, George W....."Anglo-American Memories".....1911: Putnam, \$2.50
 Steiner, Edward A.."Against the Current: Simple Chapters from a Complex Life"..
 (Autobiographical) 1910: Revell, \$1.25
 "Stowe, Harriet Beecher."..Chas. E. and Lyman Beecher Stowe. ..1911: Houghton, \$1.50
 "Wagner at Home.".....Judith Gautier.....1911: Lane, \$3.50

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

- Adams, Andy...."Wells Brothers: The Young Cattle Kings"....1911: Houghton, \$1.20
 Bacon, Dolores, ed....."Operas That Every Child Should Know"..1911: Doubleday, 90c.
 Baden-Powell, Sir Robert...."The Canadian Boy Scout".....1911: Morang, 50c.
 Bindloss, Harold....."Boy Ranchers of Puget Sound".....1910: Stokes, \$1.50
 Cabot, Mrs. Ella Lyman....."Ethics for Children".....1910: Houghton, \$1.25
 Cross, F. J....."Character and Empire Building".....1911: Cassell, 1s.
 Eckenstein, Lina....."Comparative Studies in Nursery Rhymes"....(new ed.)
 Duckworth, 2s. 6d.
 Elson, Henry W...."A Guide to English History for Young Readers" (Guide
 Readers)....Baker, \$1.25

- Gates, Josephine....."The Live Dolls' Party Days".....1910: Bobbs-Merrill \$1.25
 Gates, Josephine....."Sunshine Annie".....1910: Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25
 Gayley, Charles M., ed...."Classic Myths in English Literature and Art".....
 new ed.: 1911: Ginn, \$1.60
 Gilliatt, Rev. Edward.."Heroes of Elizabethan England." (Heroes Series)....
 Lippincott, \$1.50
 Holland, Rupert S."Historic Girlhoods".....1910: Jacobs, \$1.50
 MacKay, Constance D'Arcy...."Silver Thread and Other Folk Plays for Young
 People"....1911: Holt, \$1.10
 Mockler-Ferryman, Augustus....."The Tiger".....1910: Macmillan, \$1.40
 (Animal Autobiography Series.)
 Nixon-Roulet, Mary F....."Indian Folk Tales".....1911: Amer. Bk. Co., 40c.
 Patri, Angelo, tr. and ed....."White Patch".....1911: Amer. Bk. Co., 40c.
 Storr, Francis.."Half a Hundred Hero Tales of Ulysses and Other Men of Old"..
 1911: Holt, \$1.35
 Strang, Herbert "The Air Scout"1911: Frowde, \$1.50
 Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M...."Stories from Old French Romance".....1910: Stokes, 75c.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

- Gurd, Norman S."The Story of Tecumseh," illustrated from original paintings
 by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith, and Fergus Kyle...Briggs, \$1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series, published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and will make a splendid companion book to "Brock." It will be issued from the Briggs' press the second week of the new year, and will contain 24 chapters, a supplement, and over twenty illustrations. Four of these are in tri-color, "Tecumseh and Brock reconnoitering before crossing the river at Sandwich," "Tecumseh and Brock awaiting the flag of surrender at Fort Detroit," "The Battle on the Maumee," "The Death of Tecumseh at Moraviantown," and the "Attack on the flat-boats on the Ohio," in black and white. Mr. Gurd's book is written with much graphic force and literary skill, and apart from its value as an historical chronicle of the western peninsular Campaign of 1812-13 abounds in stirring episodes of frontier warfare, describing for the youths of Canada the heroic struggle of the Indians under the great Tecumseh—Britain's ally—and the pathetic death of the latter at the Battle of Moraviantown.

- Nurse, Walter R."The Story of Isaac Brock," 2nd ed., 4th thousand; illus-
 trated in color by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, Fergus Kyle...Briggs, 85c.

The Home University Library—Briggs, 25c. a volume—is a series of new books, specially written by high authorities in History, Art, Science, Letters, Social Science and Philosophy. The first issue contained 20 titles, and an announcement of more than 40 others. The Home University Library would admirably supplement Everyman's Library (25c. a volume), which is a reprint of standard works.

"The Makers of Canada" is issued by the United Editors, Ltd., as follows: Parkman Edition, 21 vols., \$56.00, cloth; \$80.00, half leather, 5 per cent. off for cash; University Edition, 11 vols., cloth, \$29.50; half leather, \$44.00 (net prices); full text and illustrations of Parkman Edition, and a large collection of valuable historical pictures. Prices given in O. L. A. List, Vol. IX., Part 3, are hereby corrected.

BOOKS OF THE FALL OF 1911.

A Suggestive List from the Publishers' Announcements.

FICTION.

Adams, Samuel Hopkins	"Average Jones."	Bobbs-Merrill	\$1.25
Anderson, Galusha	"When Neighbors Were Neighbors."	Lothrop	\$1.20
Barclay, Florence L.	"The Following of the Star"	Putnam	\$1.35
Barrie, J. M.	"Peter and Wendy"	Scribners	\$1.50
Begbie, Harold	"The Shadow"	Revell	\$1.25
Beach, Rex	"The Ne'er-Do-Well."	Harper	\$1.25
Bell, J. J.	"The Indiscretions of Maister Redhorn."	Revell	60c.
Benson, E. F.	"Margery"	Doubleday	\$1.50
Bennett, Arnold	"Hilda Lessways"	Dutton	\$1.50
Bindloss, Harold	"A Prairie Courtship"	Stokes	\$1.25
Birmingham, George A.	"The Search Party"; "The Simpkins Plot"; "Spanish Gold"; "Lalaga's Lovers";—Stories of Ireland and the Irish.	Doran	\$1.20 each.
Brady, Cyrus T.	"As the Sparks Fly Upward"	McClurg	\$1.35
Burkholder, Mabel	"The Course of Impatience Canningham"	Musson	\$1.25
Burnett, Frances Hodgson	"The Secret Garden"	Stokes	\$1.35
Castle, Agnes and Egerton	"The Composer"	Doubleday	\$1.20
Chambers, Robert W.	"The Common Law."	Appleton	\$1.40
Chisholm, A. M.	"The Boss of Wind River"	Doubleday	\$1.20
Cody, H. A.	"The Fourth Watch"	Doran	1.20
Conrad, Joseph	"Under Western Eyes."	Harper	\$1.25
Correlli, Marie	"The Life Everlasting"	Doran	\$1.35
Davis, Richard Harding	"The Man Who Could Not Lose"	Scribner	\$1.25
Deeping, Warwick	"Joan of the Tower"	Cassell	\$1.20
Dehan, Richard	"The Woman With the Lamp"	Frowde	\$1.35
Dejeans, Elizabeth	"The Far Triumph."	Lippincott	\$1.25
Deland, Margaret	"The Iron Woman."	Harper	\$1.35
De Morgan, William	"A Likely Story"	Holt	\$1.35
Doyle, A. Conan	"The Last Galley"	Doubleday	\$1.20
Duncan, Norman	"The Measure of a Man"	Revell	\$1.25
Farrol, Jeffery	"The Money Moon."	Dodd	\$1.25
Fitch, George	"At Good Old Siwash"	Little	\$1.25
Gale, Zona	"Mothers to Men"	Macmillan	\$1.50
Givins, Robert C.	"Jones Abroad."	Saalfeld	\$1.25
Glasgow, Ellen	"The Miller of Old Church"	Doubleday	\$1.35
Grenfell, W. T.	"Down North at Labrador"	Revell	\$1.00
Haggard, H. Rider	"The Mahatma and the Hare"	Holt	\$1.00
Harben, Will N.	"Jane Dawson."	Harper	\$1.30
Harrison, H. S.	"Queed"	Houghton	\$1.35
Hewlett, Maurice	"The Song of Renny"	Scribners	\$1.50
Hickens, Robert	"The Fruitful Vine."	Stokes	\$1.40
Hughes, Rupert	"Miss 318."	Revell	75c.
Jacobs, W. W.	"Ship's Company."	Scribners	\$1.25
James, Henry	"The Outcry"	Scribner	\$1.25
Jenkins, R. S.	"The Heir from New York"	Briggs	\$1.25
Kelly, Myra	"Her Little Young Ladyship"	Scribners	\$1.25
Knowles, Robert E.	"The Singer of the Kootenay"	Revell	\$1.20
Laughlin, Clara E.	"Children of To-morrow."	Scribners	\$1.30
Lincoln, Joseph C.	"Cap'n Warren's Wards"	Appleton	\$1.30
London, Jack	"South Sea Tales"	Macmillan	\$1.25
McCutcheon, George Barr	"Mary Midthorne"	Dodd	\$1.25

McGrath, Harold.....	"The Carpet from Bagdad".....	Bobbs, \$1.25
Magruder, Julia.....	"Her Husband".....	Small, \$1.35
Mitchell, J. A.	"Pandora's Box".....	Copp, \$1.25
Mullins, Ida May	"The Boy from Hollow Hut"	Frowde, \$1.00
Newkirk, Newton	"Back to Nature."	Cassell, 75c.
Norris, Kathleen	"Mother."	Macmillan, \$1.00
Oppenheim, E. Phillips.....	"Havoc".....	Little, \$1.25
Orczy, Baroness	"The Heart of a Woman".....	Doran, \$1.20
Pain, Barry	"Eliza Getting On".....	Cassell, \$1.20
Packard, F. L.	"On the Iron at Big Cloud".....	McClelland, \$1.25
Parker, Louis N.....	"Pomander Walk".....	Lane, \$1.30
Parrish, Randall.....	"My Lady of Doubt".....	McClurg, \$1.35
Potter, David	"An Accidental Honeymoon."	Lippincott, \$1.35
Reed, Myrtle.....	"A Weaver of Dreams".....	Putnam's, \$1.50
Richards, Laura E.	"On Board the Mary Sands".....	Estes, \$1.25
Richmond, Grace S.	"Strawberry Acres".....	Doubleday, \$1.20
Rinehart, Mary Roberts ...	"The Amazing Adventures of Letitia Carberry".....	
		Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25
Sheldon, Charles M.....	"The High Calling".....	Doran, \$1.20
Shute, H. A.	"A Country Lawyer."	Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.25
Smith F. Hopkinson	"Kennedy Square".....	Scribners, \$1.50
Stratton-Porter, Gene	"The Harvester".....	Doubleday, \$1.35
Van Loan, Charles E.	"The Big League."	Small, \$1.00
Valzey, Mrs. George de Horne....	"Cynthia Charrington".....	Cassell, \$1.20
Ward, Mrs. Humphrey.....	"The Case of Richard Meynell".....	Doubleday, \$1.35
Wason, R. A.....	"The Knight-Errant".....	Small, \$1.25
Webster, Jean.....	"Just Patty".....	Century, \$1.20
Wharton, Edith.....	"Ethan Frome".....	Scribner, \$1.00
Wiggins, Kate Douglas	"Mother Carey's Chickens".....	Houghton, \$1.25
Wright, Harold Bell.....	"The Winning of Barbara Worth"....	Book Supply, \$1.30

A similar list of non-fiction will appear in Vol. X. Part IV.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

A Selected List of Books

¶ RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

The Editor takes great pleasure in sending on to the Public Libraries of Ontario the "Select Bibliography of Reference Books," by Miss Elizabeth Moir, of the Toronto Public Library Staff. Miss Moir's paper was presented at the 1911 meeting of the Ontario Library Association, and printed immediately after in the O. L. A. Proceedings, and is now revised and somewhat enlarged. This bibliography is a valuable contribution to our Canadian library literature, and should be in constant use in our libraries.

The list of the late Books of 1911 (Non-Fiction) prepared from publishers' announcements will, it is hoped, be of service in indicating some of the leading books of that period. As said in the introductory remarks of Vol. X, Part III, the Library Committee should satisfy itself by correspondence with the publisher in case of any books whose scope or character is not easily understood.

The Dewey Decimal Classification is used for the most part in these Bulletins. The Inspector of Public Libraries, Mr. W. R. Nursey, will send to any Public Library on application information respecting the system which is recommended by the Department of Education.

The Editor would be glad to be notified of any errors or omissions in this or any of the Bulletins or of any suggestions towards making the Bulletins more helpful to the Libraries. Address, Editor Quarterly Bulletin, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The next Bulletin will contain selections of the best books of 1911, prepared by a group of experts, and succeeding Bulletins will have other special features.

For additional copies of this, or any of the quarterly Bulletins, address the Inspector of Public Libraries.

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF REFERENCE BOOKS

By MISS ELIZABETH MOIR, TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

DICTIONARIES.

- Webster "International Dictionary" Merriam, Springfield, Mass., \$12.00
Worcester "Dictionary of the English Language" .. Lippincott, Philadelphia, \$10.00
Whitney, W. D. (ed.) "Century Dictionary" .. Century, New York, 1911, \$60.00
"Standard Dictionary of the English Language" Funk, New York, \$15.00
Murray. . . "New Oxford English Dictionary" .. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 52s. 6d. per vol.
"The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English" Frowde, \$1.00

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

- "Encyclopædia Britannica" University Press, Cambridge, \$152.25
"Chambers' Encyclopædia" Chambers, London, \$7.50
"The Americana" Scientific American Compiling Co., New York
"New International Encyclopædia" Dodd, Mead, New York
Nelson Loose Leaf "Encyclopædia" Nelson, New York, \$96.00

(The prices of Encyclopædias are merely approximate. Different editions and bindings are published at varying prices.)

DIRECTORIES.

- "Canadian Trade Index," 1910-1912.... Canadian Manufacturers Assn., Toronto, \$2.00
"Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland Gazetteer and Classified Business Directory" Canada Gazetteer Pub. Co., Toronto, \$10.00
"Ontario" Province of Ontario Gazetteer and Directory Union Pub. Co.,
Ingersoll, \$5.00
"Toronto Directory." Might Directory Co., Toronto, \$10.00
London, Eng. "Directory" Kelly's Directories, Limited, London, 32s.

GAZETTEERS.

- Lippincott (Ed. Heilprin)..... "New Gazetteer of the World." Lippincott,
Philadelphia, 1906: \$10.00
Longman "Gazetter of the World" Longman, London & New York, \$6.75
Chambers.... "Concise Gazetteer of the World," Topographical, Statistical and
Historical... Lippincott, Philadelphia, \$2.00
Lovell "Gazetteer of the Dominion of Canada." Lovell & Son, Montreal, \$3.00
Cassell. . "Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland." 3 vols. . Cassell, Toronto, 5s. per. vol.

YEAR BOOKS.

- "Statesman's Year Book." Macmillan, London, \$3.00
"Hazell's Annual." Hazell, London, \$1.00
"Whitaker's Almanac." Whitaker, London, 60c.
"Annual Register." Longman's, London, 18s.
"Canadian Almanac." Copp, Clark Co., Toronto, \$1.00
"Canada Year Book" Department of Agriculture, Ottawa.
Hopkins. . "Canadian Annual Review." Annual Review Publishing Co., Toronto, \$3.00
"Heaton's Annual": the Commercial Handbook of Canada and Board of Trade
Register..... Heaton's Agency, Toronto, \$1.00
"Statistical Abstract of the United States" .. Superintendent of Documents, Washington.
"World Almanac" World Press Pub. Co., New York, 25c.

- "International Year Book:" a Comparison of the World's Progress, Dood, Mead
& Co., New York, \$5.40
- "American Year Book" Record of Events and Progress, 1910....Appleton, New
York and London, \$3.50
- "New Zealand Official Year Book".....King's Printer, Wellington, N. Z.
- "Official Year Book of Commonwealth of Australia," 1901-1907....Commonwealth
Bureau of Statistics, Melbourne.
- "Newfoundland Year Book and Almanac".....King's Printer, St. John's Nfld., 42c.
- "Mexican Year Book".....McCorquodale & Co., London, \$6.00
- "Argentine Year Book".....Wyman & Son, London, \$2.50
- "Municipal Year Book".....Lloyd, London, 7s. 6d.
- Hart "Army List".....Murray, London, 21s.
- Brassey "Naval Annual"Griffin, London, \$3.00
- Yoxall "Fleet Annual and Naval Year Book".....The Fleet, Limited, London, 25c.
- Burgoyne "Navy League Annual".....Murray, London, 50c.
- "Who's Who" (British)Macmillan, London, \$2.50
- "Canadian Men and Women of the Time," Henry J. Morgan ..1912, Briggs, Toronto, \$4.00
- "Who's Who in America" 1910-1911 Marquis, Chicago, \$3.50
- "Canadian Who's Who"Musson, Toronto, \$1.00
- "South African Who's Who" 1911.London, Geo. Allan, 21s.
- "Almanac De Gotha"Dulau & Co., London, 8s.
- "Clergy List"Kelly's Directories, London, \$5.00
- "Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature".....H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis & N. Y., \$12.00
- "Annual Library Index"Publishers' Weekly, New York, \$3.50
- Ayer's "American Newspaper Annual"Philadelphia, Ayer, \$5.00
- Severance. Guide to the Current Periodicals and Serials of the United
States and Canada, 1909.Ann Arbor, Wahr, \$1.00
- "Willing's Press Guide" 1911.London, Willing, 1s
- "The Desbarats Newspaper Directory" 1909-10Montreal, Desbarats Advertis-
ing Agency, 1910.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

- Sargent and Whishaw "Guide Book to Books" London, Frowde, 5s.
- Bostwick "American Public Library"New York, Appleton, \$1.50

DEBATING BOOKS.

- Matson "References for Literary Workers".....McClung, Chicago, \$2.50
- Askew "Pros and Cons".....Swan Sonnenschein, London, 1s. 6d.
- Ringwalt "Briefs on Public Questions".....Longmans, New York, \$1.20
- Foster "Argumentation and Debating".....Houghton, Mifflin, Boston, \$1.25
- Thomas "Manual of Debate".....American Book Co., New York, 75c.
- Pearson "Intercollegiate Debates".....Hinds, Noble & Co., New York, \$1.50

PHILOSOPHY.

- Baldwin "Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology"....3 vols. Macmillan,
New York, \$5.00 per vol.
- Fleming "Vocabulary of Philosophy".....Griffin, 1887, London, 10s. 6d.
- "Philosophic Terms" (Routledge's Miniature Reference Library).....Routledge, 1s.

THEOLOGY.

- McClintock & Strong.... "Cyclopedia of Biblical, Theological and Ecclesiastical
Literature" 10 vols. and Supplementary.....Harper, New York, \$60.00
- Hastings "Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics"....New York, Scribner.
3 vols. Published, \$7.00 per vol.
- Hastings "Dictionary of the Bible"..... Scribner, New York, \$24.00

Mulhall	"Dictionary of Statistics" 1898.	\$8.50
	Complement, 1898-1911	Routledge, London, \$5.00
Bliss..	"Encyclopædia of Social and Moral Reform" ..	Funk, Wagnall, New York, \$6.75
Palgrave...	"Dictionary of Political Economy" 3 vols. ...	Macmillan, London, \$19.50
	"Man's Case for Giving 1,000,000 Votes to Women" ...	Hodder & Stoughton, London, 1s.
	"Man's Case Against Giving 1,000,000 Votes to Women" ...	Hodder & Stoughton, London, 1s.
Bryce	"American Commonwealth"	New York, Macmillan, \$4.00
	(Latest Edition.)	

- "Municipal and Private Operation of Public Utilities" 3 vols.National Civic Federation, New York, \$10.00
- "History of Banking in all the Leading Nations" 4 vols.Journal of Commerce, New York, \$24.00
- Thomson "Dictionary of Banking"London, Pitman, 21s.
- Parson "Laws of Business"Scranton Co., Hartford, \$3.75
- Lovell "Commercial Compendium"Lovell & Son, Montreal, \$5.00
- Poor "Manual of Railroads"Poor's Railroad Manual Co., New York, \$10.00
- Stevens. "Cyclopedia of Fraternities"Hamilton Printing & Pub. Co., New York, \$5.00
- Monroe ... "Cyclopedia of Education" 2 vols. published...Macmillan, New York, \$5.00
- Brand. "Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain" ..Bell, London, 15s.
- Chambers "Book of Days"Lippincott, Philadelphia, \$7.00
- Wagner "Manners, Customs and Observances"Heinemann, London, 6s.
- Walsh "Curiosities of Popular Customs"Lippincott, Philadelphia, \$3.50
- Hazlitt. "English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases" ..Reeves & Turner, London, \$2.50
- Bohn "Handbook of Proverbs"Bell, London, \$1.50
- Holt "Encyclopædia of Etiquette"Musson Book Co., 1901, Toronto, \$2.00

Lewis & Short "Latin Dictionary" Harper, New York, \$6.50
Ainsworth "Latin Dictionary" Hunt & Son, Philadelphia, \$1.25
Liddell & Scott "Greek-English Lexicon" Harper, New York, \$10.00
Clifton & Grimaux. "French and English Dictionary" 2 vols. .. Garnier Freres, Paris.
Cassell's "French and English Dictionary" Cassell, Toronto, 3s. 6d.
Edgren & Burnet. "French & English Dictionary" Holt, New York, \$2.50
Barettil. "Dictionary of English and Italian Languages" .. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.,

Velasquez..“Dictionary of Spanish and English Languages”..Appleton, New York, \$6.00
Newmann & Baretti.....“Spanish and English Dictionary”.....Simpkin, London, 28s.
Alexandrow.....“English and Russian Dictionary” 2 vols.Nutt, London, \$1.50
Fuerst“Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon”.....Williams & Norgate, London, 21s.
Murray (Pub.)..“New English Dictionary” Clarendon Press, Oxford, 52s. 6d. per vol.
Skeat..“Etymological Dictionary of English Language”..Clarendon Press, Oxford, £2 4s.

Crabbe	"English Synonyms".....	Harper, New York,	\$1.25
Smith	"Synonyms Discriminated".....	Holt, New York,	\$2.00
Soule..	"Dictionary of English Synonyms and Synonymous Parallel Expressions"	Lippincott, Philadelphia,	\$2.25

SCIENCE.

Salisbury	"Physiography".....	New York, Holt,	\$1.50
Fernald	"Scientific Side Lights".....	Funk, New York,	\$5.00
Ure..	"Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines" 2 vols. ..	Longmans, Green,	
		New York,	\$15.00
Watt	"Dictionary of Chemistry".....	Longmans, London,	\$50.50
Thorpe...	"Dictionary of Applied Chemistry" 3 vols.	Longmans, London,	\$50.00
Thorpe	"Outlines of Industrial Chemistry".....	Macmillan, London,	\$3.75
Bloxam	"Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic".....	Churchill, London,	18s.
Chambers	"Handbook of Descriptive and Practical Astronomy" 3 vols.		
		Clarendon Press, Oxford,	56s.
Ball	"Popular Guide to the Heavens".....	Philip & Son, London,	\$4.50
Proctor	"Old and New Astronomy".....	Longmans, London,	21s.
Vines	"Student's Text Book of Botany".....	Swan, Sonnenschein, London,	15s.
Sachs	"Text Book of Botany"	Clarendon Press, Oxford,	31s. 6d.
Coulter and others ..	"Text Book of Botany" vol. 1. American Book Co., New York,		\$2.00
Dana	"System of Mineralogy".....	Wiley & Sons, New York,	\$1.00
Ingalls (ed.)..	"Mineral Industry" (Annually) ..	McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York,	\$10.00
Dana	"Manual of Geology".....	American Book Co., New York,	\$5.00
Geikie	"Text Book of Geology".....	Macmillan, London,	28s.
Wood	"Illustrated Natural History" 3 vols.	Routledge, London,	54s.
Cassell	"Natural History" 6 vols.	Cassell, Toronto,	9s. per vol.
	"Standard Natural History" 6 vols.	Cassino & Co., Boston,	\$36.00
Hornaday	"American Natural History".....	Scribner, 1904. New York,	\$3.50
Seton	"Life Histories of Northern Animals" 2 vols.	Scribner, New York,	\$18.00

USEFUL ARTS.

Hopkins..	"Scientific American Cyclopedia of Receipts, etc."....	Munn. 1911. New York,	\$5.00
Henley (ed. Hiscox) ..	"20th Century Receipts" ..	Henley Publishing Co., New York,	\$3.00
Cooley	"Cyclopedia of Practical Receipts".....	Appleton, New York,	\$9.00
Brannt & Wahl	"Techno-chemical Receipt Book"....	Baird, Philadelphia,	\$2.00
Spon	"Workshop Receipts" 4 vols.	Spon. 1909. London,	73c. per vol.
Hasluck	"Cassell's Cyclopedia of Mechanics" 8 vols.	Cassell, Toronto,	\$10.80
Sloane	"Standard Electrical Dictionary".....	Munn. 1906. New York,	\$2.00
Hawkins	"Mechanical Dictionary".....	Audel & Co., New York,	\$3.50

Cyclopedias Published by American Schools of Correspondence. New York, C. L. Himebaugh. Net to Libraries.

"Cyclopedia of Carpentry and Contracting"	\$12.50
"Cyclopedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building".....	\$24.00
"Cyclopedia of Modern Shop Practice"	\$12.50
"Cyclopedia of Drawing"	\$12.50
"Cyclopedia of Mechanical Engineering and Shop Practice"	\$18.60
"Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity"	\$12.50
"Cyclopedia of Engineering"	\$21.00
"Cyclopedia of Modern Engineering"	\$17.80
"Cyclopedia of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitation"	\$12.50
"Cyclopedia of Civil Engineering"	\$24.00

Moore	"Collector's Manual"	Stokes, N. Y., 1906: \$5.00
Adeline	"Art Dictionary"	Appleton, New York, \$2.25
Carotti	"History of Art" 2 vols.	Duckworth, London, 1908. 10s.
Carter (Comp.)	"The Year's Art" (Annual)	Scribner, New York, \$1.40
Sturgis..	"Dictionary of Architecture and Building" 3 vols.	Macmillan, New York, \$18.00
Mawson	"Civic Art," Studies in Town Planning, Parks, Boulevards and Open Spaces	Batsford, London, £2 10s.
Robinson	"Modern Civic Art"	Putnam, London and New York, \$3.00
Triggs	"Town Planning, Past, Present and Future" ..	Methuen, London, 15s.
Holt	"Rugs, Oriental and Occidental, Antique and Modern"	McClurg, Chicago, 1901: \$5.00
Chaffers..	"Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain" Reeves & Turner, London, 1886: 42s.	
Bryan..	"Dictionary of Painters and Engravers" 5 vols. ..	Macmillan, London, 21s. per vol.
Grove..	"Dictionary of Music and Musicians" 5 vols. ..	Macmillan, London 21s. per vol.
Baker	"Biographical Dictionary of Musicians"	Schirmer, N. Y., \$3.50
Stoke	"Cyclopedia of Music and Musicians"	Chambers, London, \$1.50
	"Complete Self-Instructing Library of Practical Photography" ..	American School of Art, Scranton, \$20.00
Hasluck	"Book of Photography"	Cassell, Toronto, \$3.00
	"American Annual of Photography"	Scoville, New York, 75c.
	"British Journal Photographic Almanac"	Greenwood & Co., London, 35c.
	"Green Room Book"	Clark & Co., London, \$1.50
	"Who's Who on the Stage"	Dodge, New York, 75c.

Adams....."Dictionary of English Literature".....Cassell, Toronto, 7s. 6d.
 "Cambridge History of English Literature" 6 vols. . .University Press, Cambridge,
 9s. per vol.
 "Chambers's Cyclopedia of English Literature" 3 vols.Chambers, London, \$15.00
 Garnett & Gosse.. "English Literature," an Illustrated Record, 4 vols. ..Macmillan,
 London, \$6.00 per vol.
 Long "English Literature".....Ginn & Co., Boston, \$1.65
 Schofield ... "English Literature" From the Norman Conquest to Chaucer....
 Macmillan, London, 7s. 6d.
 Thompson "Student's History of English Literature".....Murray, London, 6s.

- Saintsbury "History of French Literature" Clarendon Press, Oxford, 10s. 6d.
Warner "Library of the World's Best Literature" 30 vols. Peale, New York,
\$3.00 per vol. \$90.00
"Harvard Classics," otherwise known as the "Five Foot Book Shelf" 50 vols.
(Ed. Chas. W. Eliot) Collier, New York, \$49.50
Brewer "Dictionary of Phrase and Fable" Cassell, Toronto, \$3.50
Brewer "Reader's Handbook of Allusions" Chatto, London, \$3.50
Phyfe "5,000 Facts and Fancies" Putnam, New York, \$5.00
Reddall "Fact, Fancy and Fable" McClurg, Chicago, \$2.50
Walsh "Handybook of Literary Curiosities" .. Lippincott, Philadelphia, \$3.50
Bombaugh "Gleanings for the Curious" Lippincott, Philadelphia, \$3.50
Smith (ed.) "Century Cyclopedia of Names" Century Co., New York, \$10.00
Granger "Index to Poetry and Recitations" McClurg, Chicago, \$5.00
Baker "History in Fiction" 2 vols. Routledge, London, 8s. 6d.
Dixson "Subject Index to Prose Fiction" Dodd, Mead, New York, \$2.00
Nield "Guide to Historical Novels and Tales" Matthews, London, \$1.00
Sargent. "Harper's Cyclopedia of British and American Poetry". Harper, New York, \$2.50
Reed (ed.) .. "Modern Eloquence" 14 vols. .. Morris & Co., Philadelphia, \$3.00 per vol.
Wood "Quotations for Occasions" Century Co., New York, \$1.50
Bartlett "Familiar Quotations" Little, Boston, \$3.00
Harbottle .. "Dictionary of Historical Allusions" .. Swan, Sonnenschein, London, \$2.00
Harbottle "Dictionary of Quotations" .. Swan, Sonnenschein, London, \$2.00
Harbottle "Dictionary of Classical Quotations" .. Swan, Sonnenschein, London, \$2.00
Swan .. "Dictionary of Quotations" (contemporary English) .. Swan, Sonnenschein,
London, \$2.50
Walsh "International Cyclopedia of Prose and Poetical Quotations" .. Copp,
Clark, Toronto, \$2.00
Benham "Book of Quotations, Proverbs and Household Words" Cassell,
Toronto, 10s. 6d.
Moulton. . . "Library of Literary Criticism" (8 vols.) .. Moulton Pub. Co., Buffalo,
\$3.00 per vol.

CANADIAN LITERATURE.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--------|
| McMurchy | "Handbook of Canadian Literature".... | Briggs, Toronto, | \$1.00 |
| Bourinot..... | "Canada's Intellectual Strength and Weakness" (Royal Society of
Canada, 1893).... | Foster Brown, Montreal, 1893, | \$1.25 |
| Cappon, Jas. | "Studies in Canadian Poetry" | Briggs, Toronto, | \$1.00 |
| | (Roberts and the Influences of His Time.) | | |
| Horning.... | "Bibliography of Canadian Fiction" (English).. | Victoria University
Library, Toronto, | \$1.00 |
| James | "Bibliography of Canadian Poetry" (English) .. | Victoria University
Library, Toronto, | \$1.00 |
| Bender | "Literary Sheaves"..... | Montreal, 1881, | |
| Dawson, S. E. | "The Prose Writers of Canada".... | Renouf, Montreal, 1901, | |
| Lareau | "Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne".... | Lovell, Montreal, | |
| Morgan | "Bibliotheca Canadensis" | Ottawa, | \$5.00 |
| Lighthall | "Songs of the Great Dominion" | Scott, London, | |
| Rand | "Treasury of Canadian Verse" | Briggs, Toronto, | \$1.25 |
| Whyte-Edgar, Mrs. C. M. | "A Wreath of Canadian Song".... | Briggs, Toronto, | \$1.25 |
| Wetherell | "Poems of the Love of Country" | Morang, Toronto, | 75c. |
| "Canadian Club Speeches" | Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Toronto, | | \$1.00 |
| "Empire Club Speeches" | William Briggs, Toronto, | | \$1.00 |

SHAKESPEARE.

- Gervinus "Commentaries on Shakespeare" Smith, Elder & Co., London, 14s.
Bartlett "Concordance to Shakespeare" Macmillan, London, \$7.50
Cunliffe "Shakespearean Dictionary" Scribner, New York, \$2.50

MILTON.

- Bradshaw.. "Milton's Poetical Works." Edited with notes, explanatory and
philological, London, 12s. 6d.
Bradshaw.. "Concordance to the Poetical Works of Milton" ..Sonnenschein. 1894.
London, 12s. 6d.

BROWNING.

- Berdie "Browning Encyclopedia" Sonnenschein, London, \$3.50
"Boston Browning Society Papers" Macmillan & Co., New York, \$3.00

DICKENS.

- Pierce "Dickens Dictionary" Houghton, Boston, \$2.00
Phillip "Dickens Dictionary" Routledge, London, 8s. 6d.
Williams "Dickens Concordance" Griffiths, London, 3s. 6d.

THACKERAY.

- Mudge & Sears "Thackeray Dictionary" Routledge, London, 1910, 8s. 6d.

BURNS.

- Reid.. "Complete Work and Phrase Concordance to the Poems and Songs of
Burns" Kerr, Glasgow, £1. 5s.

SCOTT.

- Husband.. "Dictionary of the Characters in the Waverley Novels of Sir Walter
Scott" Routledge & Sons, London, 8s. 6d.
Canning "History in Scott's Novels" Unwin, London, 10s. 6d.

DANTE.

- Snell "Handbook to Dante's Works" Bell, London, \$1.10
Toynbee.. "Dictionary of Proper Names and Notable Matters in the Works of
Dante" Clarendon Press, Oxford 25s.

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

- Larned.. "History for Ready Reference from the Best Historians and Specialists."
Nichols, Springfield, \$30.00
Ridpath "History of the World," 9 vols. ... Riverside Pub. Co., Chicago, \$22.50
Johnson (ed.).. "Great Events by Famous Historians," 20 vols. .. National Alumni
Association, \$22.50
"History of all Nations," 24 vols. Lea Bros., Philadelphia, \$96.00
19th Century Series.. "The Story of Great Events and Human Progress in the
Century," 26 vols. .. Linscott Pub. Co., Brantford, \$2.00 per vol.
Heilprin "Historic Reference Book" Appleton, New York, \$2.00
Harper "Book of Facts" Harper, New York, \$3.00
Vincent "Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, 1910" .. Warde, Lock, London, 21s. 5d.
Baedeker and Murray "Guide Books"
Little "Historical Lights" ... London: Funk & Wagnall, \$1.75
Lucas "Historical Geography of the British Colonies," 6 vols. Clarendon
Press, Oxford, 5s. per vol.
Lord "Beacon Lights of History," 8 vols. Fords, New York, \$2.00 per vol.
Harbottle "Dictionary of Battles" Swan, Sonnenschein, London, \$2.00
Peck .. "Harper's Dictionary of Classical Literature and Antiquities" Harper,
New York, \$6.00

Hopkins "Canada": An Encyclopædia of the Country. (6 vols. and index)
Linscott Pub. Co., Brantford, \$15.00

Hopkins "Canadian Annual Review" .. Annual Review Pub. Co., Toronto, \$3.00

Yeigh "5,000 Facts About Canada" .. Canadian Facts Pub. Co., Toronto, 25c

"Canada Year Book" Department Agriculture, Ottawa,

McCord "Handbook of Canadian Dates" Montreal, 1888, 25c

Taylor "Cardinal Facts of Canadian History" .. Hunter, Rose & Co., Toronto, \$1.00

Johnson "Alphabet of First Things in Canada" .. Mortimer Co., Ottawa, \$1.00

Tracy "Tercentenary History of Canada" (3 vols.) .. Macmillan, Toronto, \$4.00

Kingsford "History of Canada" (10 vols.) Briggs, Toronto, \$30.00

McLean "Canadian Savage Folk" .. William Briggs, Toronto, \$2.50

Parkman "Works" (12 vols.) Little, Brown, Boston, \$13.00

Dent "History of the Rebellion of 1837" .. Blackett Robinson, Toronto, \$5.00

Dent "Canada Since the Union of 1841" (2 vols.) .. George Virtue, Toronto, \$8.00

Willson "The Great Company" Copp, Clark, Toronto, \$3.00

Bryce "Remarkable History of the Hudson's Bay Co." (1910 edition)
Sampson, Low, London, \$3.00

Robertson "The Diary of Mrs. John Graves Simcoe" ... Briggs, Toronto, \$4.00

"Makers of Canada Series" (21 vols.) United Editors, Limited, Toronto, \$56.00

Laut "Conquest of the Great North West" (2 vols.) .. Toronto, Musson, 1911, \$2.00

Burpee "Search for the Western Sea" .. New York, Appleton, \$5.00

Laut "Canada, the Empire of the North" Briggs, Toronto, \$2.00

Harper "Encyclopædia U. S. History" Harper, New York, \$31.00

Rose	"Cyclopaedia of Canadian Biography" ..	Rose Pub. Co., Toronto,	\$20.00
"Canadian Biographical Dictionary, Ontario"			\$6.50
"Canadian Biographical Dictionary, Quebec and Maritime Provinces" ..	American Biog. Pub. Co., Toronto, Chicago, and N.Y.,		\$6.50
Taylor	"Lives of British Americans" (2 vols.) ..	Lovell, Montreal,
Morgan ..	"Sketches of Celebrated Canadians" ..	Hunter, Rose & Co., Quebec, 1862;	
		Trubner & Co., London,	\$3.00
Morgan....	"Canadian Men and Women of the Time, 1912" 1,300 pp....	William Briggs, Toronto,	\$4.00
"Canadian Who's Who"		Musson Book Co., Toronto,	\$1.00

"Who's Who"	Macmillan, London, \$2.50
"Dictionary of National Biography" (67 vols.)	Macmillan, London, \$5.00 per vol.
Ward....."Men and Women of the Reign" (Victoria) ..	Routledge, London, 1885, 15s.
Sanders	"Celebrities of the Century".....Cassell, Toronto, 21s.
Plarr	"Men and Women of the Time".....Routledge, London, 18s.

- Royal Society of Canada.
Ontario Historical Society.
Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.
Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba.
Smithsonian Institution Publications.
Transactions of Canadian Institute.

A SUGGESTIVE LIST FROM PUBLISHERS' ANNOUNCEMENTS

Abbott, F. T. "The Common People of Ancient Rome" Scribner, \$1.50
 Abraham, J. Johnston "The Surgeon's Log: Impressions of the Far East"...
 Dutton, \$2.50
 Addison, A. C. "The Romantic Story of the Mayflower Pilgrims" Pitman, 7s. 6d.
 Albani, Emma "Forty Years of Song" Copp-Clark, \$3.00
 Ashdown, Chas. H. "British Castles" Black, 7s. 6d.
 Atteridge, Captain "Famous Modern Battles" Nelson, 5s.
 Baum, Jules "Romanesque Architecture in France" Heinemann, 25s.
 Bennett, Edward "The Post Office and its Store" Seeley, 5s.
 Benson, A. C. "The Leaves of the Tree" Putnam, \$1.50
 Black, Hugh "Happiness" Frowde, \$1.50
 Borup, George "A Tenderfoot with Peary" Nash, 6s.
 Bradford, Ernest S. .. "Commission Government in American Cities" .. Macmillan, \$1.25
 Briggs, Le Baron "Girls and Education" Houghton, \$1.00
 British Battles A Series of Monographs (with maps) Swift, 1s.
 No. 1, Blenheim; No. 2, Malplaquet.
 Burton, Margaret E. "The Education of Women in China" Revell, \$1.25
 Caffin, Charles H. "The Story of French Painting" Century, \$1.20
 Cairns, Mrs. C. C. "A Book of Noble Women" Jack, 7s. 6d.
 Cambridge History of English Literature, Vol. VII, Cavalier and Puritan, Cambridge
 Press, \$2.25
 Campbell, Wilfred, and Bryce, George. "The Scotsman in Canada" (2 vols.)
 Musson, \$5.00
 Carpenter, Rev. W. Boyd .. "Some Pages of My Life" Williams & Morgate, 15s.
 Cattelle, W. R. "The Diamond" Lane, \$2.00
 Cavour, Life of, by W. R. Thayer, 2 vols. Houghton, \$7.50
 Chambers, G. L. "Wellington's Battlefields," Illustrated. Allen, 7s. 6d.
 Coleman, A. P. "The Canadian Rockies" Froude, \$2.50
 Corbin, T. W. "Mechanical Inventions of To-day" Seeley, 5s.
 Craig, Edward Gordon "On the Art of the Theatre" Heinemann, 6s.
 Dawbarn, Charles "France and the French" Macmillan, \$2.50
 Dawson, W. J. "The Book of Courage" Revell, \$1.25
 Dickens, Charles "Memorial Edition of Forster's Life of Dickens," 2 vols.
 Chapman, 25s.
 Ditchfield, P. H., and Others "The Counties of England: Their Story and
 Antiquities," 2 vols. Allen, 21s.
 Doughty, A. G., and Burpee, L. J. .. "An Index Dictionary of Canadian History,"
 Glasgow, \$3.00
 Evans, Willmott "Medical Science of To-day" Seeley, 5s.
 Felberman, Louis "The House of Teck: A Romance of a Thousand Years"
 Long, 12s. 6d.
 Ferguson, W. S. "Hellenistic Athens" Macmillan, \$4.00
 Ferrero, Guglielmo "The Women of the Cæsars" Century, \$2.00
 Ferris, Richard. . "How to Fly; or, The Conquest of the Air" (Juvenile) . Nelson, 3s. 6d.
 Fletcher, R. A. "Warships and Their Story" Cassell, 21s.
 Flood, W. H. G. "The Story of the Bagpipe" Scribner, \$1.25
 Foord, Edward "The Byzantine Empire" Black, 7s. 6d.
 Fowler, H. W. and F. G. "The Concise Oxford Dictionary" Frowde, \$1.00

- Forsyth, Cecil... "Music and Nationalism: A Study of English Opera"... Macmillan, 5s.
 Fox, Frank "Ramparts of Empire" (Study of British Navy) Black
 Fraser, John F. "The Land of Veiled Women" Cassell, \$1.80
 Fraser, Lovat "India Under Curzon and After" Heinemann, 16s.
 "Garibaldi and the Making of Italy," By G. M. Trevelyan Longmans, 7s. 6d.
 Geil, William E. "Eighteen Capitals of China" Lippincott, \$5.00
 George V. "The King to His People: Speeches and Messages of George V."
 Williams & Norgate, 5s.
 "Gilbert, Sir Humphrey; England's First Empire Builder," by W. G. Gosling....
 Constable, 12s. 6d.
 Grinnell, G. B. "Trails of the Pathfinders" Briggs, \$1.50 net.
 Gurd, Norman S. .. "The Story of Tecumseh" (Canadian Heroes Series) .. Briggs, \$1.00
 Hare, T. L., Ed. .. "The Portrait Book of Our Kings and Queens, 1066-1911" .. Jack, 5s.
 Harris, Frank "The Women of Shakespeare" Methuen, 7s. 6d.
 Harrison, Frederic "Autobiographic Memoirs," 2 vols. Macmillan, 30s.
 Harte, Bret, Life of, By Henry C. Merwin Houghton, \$3.00
 Herrington, W. S. "The Evolution of the Prairie Provinces" Briggs, 75c. net.
 Hillis, Newell Dwight "The Contagion of Character" Revell, \$1.20
 Hillis, Mrs. Newell Dwight .. "The American Woman and Her Home" Revell, \$1.00
 Holland, R. S. "Historic Inventions" Jacobs, \$1.50
 Hughes, Henry "Golf for the Late Beginner" Long, 1s.
 Hullah, Annette "A Little History of Music" Arnold, 5s.
 Hyde, William DeWitt "Five Great Philosophies of Life" Macmillan, \$1.50
 James, William "Memories and Studies" Longmans, 6s. 6d.
 James, William "Some Problems of Philosophy" Longmans, 4s. 6d.
 Jenkins, Stephen .. "The Greatest Street in the World (Broadway)" .. Putnam, \$3.50
 Johnson, Tom L. "My Story" Huebsch, \$2.00
 Johnson, Clifton .. "Highways and By-ways of the Great Lakes" .. Macmillan, 8s. 6d.
 Johnston, Sir Harry "Pioneers in Canada" Blackie, 6s.
 Johnston, Sir Harry "Pioneers in West Africa" Blackie, 6s.
 Kerfoot, J. B. "Broadway" Houghton, \$2.00
 King, F. H. "Farmers of Forty Centuries (China, Korea and Japan)"
 Mrs. F. H. King, Madison, Wis., \$2.50
 Klemm, L. R. "Public Education in Germany and in the United States" ..
 Badger, \$1.50
 Lacombe, Père, By Katharine Hughes Briggs, \$2.50
 Lee, Sidney "Principles of Biography" Cambridge Press, 50c.
 "Living Animals of the World," 2 vols. Hutchinson, 21s.
 "Living Races of Mankind," 2 vols. Hutchinson, 21s.
 Longford, Joseph H. "The Story of Korea" Scribner, \$3.00
 Luther, Martin: The Man and His Work, By A. C. McGiffert Century, \$3.00
 "Lyra Historica: Poems of British History" Oxford Press, 50c.
 McDougall, John "On Western Trails in the Early Seventies" Briggs, \$1.25
 McManus, Blanche "The American Woman Abroad" Dodd, \$2.00
 Maskelyne, Nevil, and Devant, David "Our Magic" Dutton, \$2.00
 Meysey-Thompson, R. F. "The Horse: Its Origin and Development, Com-
 bined with Stable Practice" Arnold, 15s.
 Miles, E. A. "The Spell of the Rockies" Houghton, \$1.75
 Miller, Wilhelm "The Charm of English Gardens" Hodder, 15s.
 Mijotovict, Chiro "Servia of the Servians" Scribner \$1.50
 Morgan, J. Pierpoint, Life of, By Carl Hovey Sturgis & Walton, \$2.50
 McGillivray, D. (ed.) "China Mission Year Book" Briggs, \$1.50
 Nansen, Fridtjof "In Northern Mists," 2 vols. Heinemann, 30s.
 Napoleon, Life of, By August Fournier (2 vols.) Longmans, 21s.
 Nearing, Scott "Wages in the United States, 1908-1910" Macmillan, 5s. 6d.

Printed by
WILLIAM BRIGGS,
29-37 Richmond Street West,
TORONTO.

CA20N
DE
-524

Doc-
it

Ontario Education 1912

OL. XI.

PART I.

A Selected List of Books

¶ RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

¶ THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

¶ THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

¶ SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOKS OF 1911.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

==1912==



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION





A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY
THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

According to *The Publishers' Weekly* of January 27, 1912, the book production of 1911 amounted in the United States to 11,223 titles and in Great Britain to 10,914. Of these 22,137 titles, 18,970 were new books and 3,167 were new editions. In many cases the same book was published in both countries (3,040 American titles being by foreign authors); but, allowing for these duplicates, and for new editions, it may be said that about 15,000 new books were published in Great Britain and the United States in 1911. These figures show how serious is the problem of book selection for any library, and especially for the smaller public library. From the report of the Inspector of Public Libraries for 1910, it would appear that approximately 25 public libraries in Ontario spend \$500 a year and upwards on books and periodicals; 200 spend from \$100 to \$200, and 200 spend less than \$100. These figures speak for themselves and emphasize most emphatically the need of the greatest care in assisting the Public Libraries to expend their funds wisely in the selection and purchase of books.

During the past ten years the Ontario Library Association has issued, through the courtesy of the Department of Education, an Annual List of Selected Books, in order to be of practical help in this matter. In 1910 the preparation of this List was placed in the hands of the present Committee of the Ontario Library Association, with instructions to issue quarterly. The following statement shows how far the Committee has been able to follow their instructions:

1910. Vol. IX.—1. Later Books of 1909 and a Short Bibliography of Canadian Poetry (English).
“ “ IX.—2. Books of 1909 and 1910 and a Short Bibliography of Canadian Fiction (English).
“ “ IX.—3. Later Books of 1910 and a Short Biography of Agricultural Books.

1911. Vol. X.—1. (a) Selections of Best Books of 1910, prepared by experts in various Departments. (b) Forthcoming Books of Spring, 1911. (c) Suggestive paragraphs on Library Methods.

“ “ X.—2. Books for Boys and Girls, published 1906-1910.

“ “ X.—3. (a) Books of Late 1910 and First Half of 1911. (b) Announcement of Fall Books (Fiction).

“ “ X.—4. (a) Select Bibliography of Books of Reference. (b) Announcements of Fall Books (Non-Fiction).

The present number (XI. 1) follows the plan of the corresponding number of 1911 (X. 1). Those specially qualified in their departments have assisted in preparing this Selection of the Best Books of 1911, gladly co-operating in this matter of helping the libraries of Ontario to make a wise selection from the books of the year.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Bulletins, or any suggestions towards making the Bulletin more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Quarterly Bulletin, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the Bulletin, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

GENERAL REFERENCE BOOKS

By Miss Elizabeth Moir, Reference Librarian, Toronto Public Library.

- American Year Book Appleton, \$3.50
 American Jewish Year Book, 1911..... Phila., Jewish Publication Society, \$1.00
 Annual Army List, ed. Hart..... Murray, 21s.
 Annual Register: a review of public events at home and abroad..... Longmans, 18s.
 Australia, Official Year Book of Commonwealth of Australia, 1909-10.....
 Melbourne, Bureau of Statistics
 Canadian Almanac Copp, Clark, \$1.00
 Canadian Annual Review Annual Review Publishing Co., \$3.00
 Canadian Men and Women of the Time, edited by Henry J. Morgan, new edition
 1912, Briggs, \$5.00 net
 Canada Year Book Dept. Agriculture, Ottawa
 Hazell's Annual Hazell, \$1.00
 Heaton's Annual: the commercial handbook of Canada and Board of Trade
 register..... Heaton, \$1.00
 Langton, H. H., and Wrong, G. M.... Review of Historical Publications relating
 to Canada, vol. 15..... University of Toronto Press, \$1.50
 New Zealand Official Year Book..... Wellington, N.Z., Government Printer
 Railway Year Book: the Whitaker of railway service.. .. London, Railway
 Publishing Co., 2s. 6d.
 South African Who's Who, 1911..... Allen, 21s.
 Statesman's Year Book Macmillan, \$3.50
 Tribune Almanac N. Y. Tribune, 25c.
 Whitaker's Almanac Whitaker, 2s. 6d.
 Whitaker's Peerage Whitaker, 3s. 6d.
 Who's Who (British)..... Macmillan, \$2.50
 Men and Women of America..... New York, Hamersly & Co., \$3.00
 World Almanac Press Publishing Co., 25c.
 Writers' and Artists' Year Book, 1911..... Black, 1s.
 The Year's Art: A concise epitome of all matters relating to the arts of printing,
 sculpture, engraving and architecture, and to schools of design.. London, 1911, 5s.
 Yeigh, Frank..... 5,000 Facts About Canada.... Canadian Facts Publishing Co.,
 667 Spadina Ave., Toronto, 25c.
 Commonsense Collector: a handbook of hints on the collecting and housing
 of antique furniture, N. H. Moore..... 1910, Hodder & Stoughton, 10s. 6d.
 The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English, adapted from the Oxford
 Dictionary..... Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1911, \$1.00
 Commission of Conservation, Canada, 3 vols.... 1910-11, Ottawa, Commission of
 Conservation
 Everyman's Cyclopedia of Biographical and General Information, Synonyms,
 Pseudonyms..... Routledge, 3s. 6d.
 Haydn's Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information relating to All Ages and
 Nations, by the late B. Vincent, revised and brought up to date, 25th ed.
 1910, Ward, Lock, 21s.
 New Dictionary of Statistics: a complement to the 4th ed. of Mulhall's Dictionary
 of Statistics, A. D. Webb, comp..... Routledge, \$5.00
 Scientific American Cyclopedia of Formulas, ed. Hopkins Munn, \$5.00
 The Stage Cyclopedia: a bibliography of plays, an alphabetical list of plays;
 since the commencement of the English stage, R. Clarence, comp.....
 The Stage, London, 10s. 6d.
 Where to Find It: an index to sources of information on all topics of general
 interest, H. Jacobs, comp..... H. Jacobs, 131 Mercer St., New York, \$1.00

100.—PHILOSOPHY.

By Mr. G. S. Brett, M.A., Department of Philosophy, University of Toronto.

- Adam, James....."Vitality of Platonism and Other Essays".....Putnam, \$2.50
 Adamson "History of Logic"1912, Blackwood, 5s.
 Arnold, E. V. "Roman Stoicism" ..Cambridge University Press, 10s. 6d.
 Bergson, Henri Louis "Creative Evolution".....Holt, \$2.50
 Bergson, Henri Louis "Matter and Memory".....Macmillan, \$2.75
 Bergson, Henry Louis "Laughter"..... Macmillan, \$1.25
 Bosanquet, B. "The Principle of Individuality and Value"....1912, Macmillan, 10s.
 The Gifford Lectures for 1911.
 Boutroux, Etienne....."Science and Religion in Contemporary Philosophy"....
 Macmillan, \$2.00
 Eucken, Rudolf....."The Truth of Religion," 2nd Ed., Rev.....Putnam, \$3.00
 Gomperz, T. "Greek Thinkers," Vol. 4.....Scribner, 4.00
 Margoliouth, D. S. "Aristotle: Poetics"Doran, \$4.00
 New translation, with notes.
 Stratton, G. M....."The Psychology of the Religious Life" .. Macmillan, 2.75
 Walker, L. J....."Theories of Knowledge"1910, Longmans, 9s.
 Ward, J....."The Realm of Ends"....Cambridge Univ. Press. 12s. 6d.
 The Gifford Lectures.
 Whittaker, Thos....."Priests, Philosophers and Prophets".....Black, 5s.

200. RELIGION (Including Bible).

By Rev. Prof. F. McLaughlin, M.A., B.D., Professor of Oriental Languages and Literature,
 Victoria University, Toronto.

- Kilpatrick T. B. "New Testament Evangelism".....Hodder, 5s.
 Denney, James .. "The Death of Christ"...A new and revised edition, including
 also Professor Denney's "The Atonement and the Modern Mind"Hodder, 6s.
 Wendland, Johannes "Miracles and Christianity" (Translated from the
 German by Rev. Prof. H. R. Macintosh)Hodder, 6s.
 Coffin, Henry Sloane "Social Aspects of the Cross".....Hodder, 2s. 6d.
 "One of the most interesting studies of Christian Socialism published in recent years."
 Murray's "Dictionary of Christian Biography and Literature to the End of the
 6th Century, A.D., with an Account of the Principal Sects and Heresies."
 Edited by Rev. Henry Wace, D.D., and Rev. William C. Piercy. New edition
 in one volume (1,040 pages). Carefully revised and brought up to date....
 Murray, 21s.
 Sanday, W. "Christology and Personality." Being "Christologies Ancient
 and Modern," and "Personality in Christ and in Ourselves," bound together
 in one volumeFrowde, 7s. 6d.
 Chapman, A. T. "An Introduction to the Pentateuch" (Cambridge Bible
 for Schools and Colleges)Cambridge Univ. Press, 3s. 6d.
 Driver, S. R. "The Book of Exodus" (Cambridge Bible for Schools and
 Colleges)Cambridge Univ. Press, 3s. 6d.
 McNeile, A. H..... "The Book of Numbers" (Cambridge Bible for Schools and
 Colleges)Cambridge Univ. Press, 2s. 6d.
 Skrine, John Huntley..... "Creed and the Creeds: Their Function in Religion"
 The Bampton Lectures for 1911Longmans, 7s. 6d.
 Kennett, R. H..... "The Servant of the Lord." A Study of the Servant Passages
 in Isaiah Arnold, 2s. 6d.

- McNeile, Rev. A. H., D.D....."The Revised Version Edited for the Use of Schools." Five volumes are announced in this series:—Lanchester, C. H., I. Kings; Thomson and Skinner, Isaiah i-xxxix.; Boyer, P. J., Joshua; Carr, Arthur, Epistle of James and Epistle to the Hebrews; Fulford, H. W., Epistles to the Thessalonians, Timothy and Titus Cambridge Univ. Press, 1s. 6d. each.
- The aim of the above series is "to explain the Revised Version for young students, and at the same time to present, in a simple form, the main results of the best scholarship of the day."
- Rule, U. Z....."Old Testament Institutions, Their Origin and Development," with introduction by Professor SayceS. P. C. K., 1910
- Blunt, A. W. F....."The Apologies of Justin Martyr." Edited with Notes.... Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Grist, William Alexander.."The Historic Christ in the Faith of To-day" ..Revell, \$2.50
The best life of Christ of the popular type which has been published since Edersheim's.
- Butterfield, Kenyon L...."The Country Church and the Rural Problem"..... Univ. of Chicago Press, \$1.00
"The best interpretation of the rural problem in its religious aspect which has yet appeared in America."
- Cross, George...."The Theology of Schleiermacher"....Univ. of Chicago Press, \$1.50
An able and interesting story of a very remarkable and influential Christian theologian and preacher.
- "Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics." Edited by J. Hastings Scribner, \$7.00 a volume.
Vol. I (1908), II (1909), III and IV (1911) have already appeared. Other volumes will follow.
- Macculloch, J. A...."The Religion of the Ancient Celts"T. & T. Clark, 10s
Robertson, A., and Plummer, A."A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on I. Corinthians." (International Critical Commentary)T. & T. Clark, 12s.
- Peake, Prof. A. S....."Christianity: Its Nature and Its Truth" ..Duckworth, 2s. 6d.
"A full, direct, and most persuasive statement of the Christian hope."
- Stevens, G. B....."The Pauline Theology." 2nd Edition.....Scribner, 90c.
- Curtis, W. A."History of Creeds and Confessions of Faith in Christendom and Beyond"T. & T. Clark, 10s. 6d.
- "Islam and Missions." Papers read at the Second Missionary Conference at Lucknow, January, 1911.Revell, 9s.
- Martin, A. W."Great Religious Teachers of the East".....Macmillan, 5s. 6d.
- McGiffert, A. C."Protestant Thought Before Kant." (Studies in Theology.) Scribner, 75c.
- Fisher, G. P."The Beginnings of Christianity." Second edition...Scribner, 90c.
- Moffatt, J."Introduction to Literature of New Testament"....Scribner, \$2.50
- Bird, Robert....."One Hundred Bible Stories".....Scribner, \$1.50
- Clarke, W. N."The Ideal of Jesus".....Scribner, \$2.00
- Dawson, Geo. El."The Child and His Religion"....Univ. of Chicago Press, 75c.
- Wallace, A. R."The World of Life"Moffat, \$3.50
- Bartol, G. A."Commentary on Book of Job" (Bible for Home and School). Macmillan, 90c.
- Brown, J....."History of the English Bible." (Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature)Putnam, 40c.
- Cooper, Clayton S."College Men and the Bible".....Association Press, N.Y., \$1.00
- Speer, Robert E....."The Light of the World." A brief comparative study of Christian and Non-Christian Religions The Central Committee on United Study of Missions, West Medford, Mass, 50c.
- Hodges, Geo."Everyman's Religion"Macmillan, \$1.50
- "Medicine and the Church." Edited by Geoffrey Rhodes. Papers by Sir T. Clifford Allbutt, Dr. Charles Butler, etc.Kegan Paul.

- Holdsworth, W. W. "The Christ of the Gospels." Fernley Lecture for 1911 Kelly, 3s. 6d.
 Hunter, C. F. "What a Christian Believes and Why" London, J. W. Butcher, 2s.
 Nicholas, W. "Christianity and Socialism." New edition..... Kelly, 2s.
 Lidgett, J. Scott..... "The Social Outlook." Essays on Social Problems.... Kelly, 2s.
 Fitchett, W. H..... "The Unrealized Logic of Religion." Cheap edition.... Kelly, 1s. 6d.
 Du Bose, W. P. "The Reason of Life" Longmans, 5s.
 Lawrance, Marion..... "Housing the Sunday School: A Practical Study of Sunday School Buildings" Westminster Press, \$2.00

300.—SOCIOLOGY.

By Mr. S. A. Cudmore, B.A., Lecturer in Economics, University of Toronto. 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, by Mr. Cudmore.

- Abbott, Lyman "America in the Making"..... Yale Univ. Press, \$1.15
 Byington, Margaret F..... "Homestead: The Households of a Mill Town".....
 Charities Pub. Com., \$1.50
 Balch, E. G..... "Our Slavic Fellow-Citizens" Charities Pub. Com., \$2.50
 Commission on Country Life, Report Sturgis, 75c.
 Dean, Arthur D..... "The Worker and the State"..... Century, 1910: \$1.20
 One of the best books on the general subject of technical and industrial education.
 Devine, E. T..... "Social Forces"..... Charities Pub. Com. \$1.25
 Devine, E. T. "Spirit of Social Work"..... Charities Pub. Com., \$1.00
 Ellis, H. "Problem of Race Regeneration"..... Cassel, 6d.
 Fishberg, Maurice..... "The Jews: A Study of Race and Environment"....
 Contemporary Science Series, Scribner, \$1.50
 Guide to Reading in Social Ethics and Allied Subjects (Publications of Department of Social Ethics).... Harvard Univ. Press, 1910: \$1.25
 Hale, Edward Everett..... "Mohonk Addresses"..... Ginn, 1910: 90c.
 Addresses in Cause of Peace, 1895-1907.
 Henderson, Charles R..... "Preventive Agencies and Methods" (Correction and Prevention, Vol. 3)..... Charities Pub. Com., 1910: \$2.50
 Nearing, Scott "Social Adjustment"..... Macmillan, \$1.50
 Patten, Simon N..... "Social Basis of Religion"..... Macmillan, \$1.25
 (American Social Progress Series.)
 Spiller, G., ed... "Papers on Inter-racial Problems, Communicated to First Universal Races Congress in London, 1911" King, 7s. 6d.
 Streightoff, Frank H..... "The Standard of Living Among the Industrial People of America"..... Houghton, \$1.00

310.—STATISTICS.

- Webb, A. D. "New Dictionary of Statistics"..... Routledge, \$5.00

320.—POLITICAL SCIENCE.

- Clark, T. D. "Law of the Employment of Labor" Macmillan, \$1.60
 Goodnow, F. J. "Social Reform and the Constitution" Macmillan, \$1.50
 Hobhouse, L. T..... "Social Evolution and Political Theory".....
 Columbia University Press, \$1.50
 Ilbert, Sir Courtenay P..... "Parliament, Its History, Constitution and Practice"
 Briggs, 25c.
 (Home University Library.)

330.—POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Butler, E. B....."Women and the Trades"..Charities Pub. Com., 1910, \$1.50
- Coates, R. H....."Wholesale Prices, Canada, 1910"..Dept. of Labour, Ottawa, 1911
- Dodd, Agnes F....."History of Money in the British Empire and the United States"Longmans, 5s.
- Drage, G."Imperial Organization of Trade"Dutton, \$3.50
- Eckardt, H. M. P....."A Rational Banking System".....Harper, \$1.50
- Eliot, Charles W....."The Conflict Between Individualism and Collectivism in a Democracy".....Scribner, 1910: 90c.
- Eliot "Letters of John Stuart Mill," Two Vols.Longmans.
- Fitch, John A."Steel Workers"Charities Pub. Com., \$1.50
- Frankel, Lee K., and Dawson, Miles M...."Workingmen's Insurance in Europe"Charities Pub. Com., 1910: \$2.50
- Haney, L. H."History of Economic Thought"Macmillan, \$2.00
- Hobson, J. A."The Science of Wealth".....Briggs, 25c.
- Hobhouse, L. T."Liberalism".....Briggs, 25c.
(Home University Library.)
- Holcombe, Arthur N....."Public Ownership of Telephones on the Continent of Europe".....Houghton, \$2.00
- Hirst, Francis W."The Stock Exchange" Briggs, 25c.
(Home University Library.)
- Husband, Joseph "A Year in a Coal Mine"Houghton, \$1.10
- Le Rossignol, James E., and Stewart, William D....."State Socialism in New Zealand".....Crowell, 1910: \$1.50
- Levy, Herman...."Monopoly and Competition." A Study in English Industrial Organization Macmillan, 10s.
- Macdonald, James Ramsay .. "The Socialist Movement"Briggs, 25c.
- Macgregor, D. H."The Evolution of Industry"Briggs, 25c.
(Home University Library.)
- Meade, Edward S."Corporation Finance".....Appleton, 1910: \$2.00
- Morison, Sir T....."The Economic Transition in India".....Murray, 5s.
- Nearing, Scott "Solution of the Child Labor Problem"Moffat, \$1.00
- Nearing, Scott....."Wages in the United States, 1908-1910".....Macmillan, \$1.25
- Porritt, Edward...."Revolt in Canada Against the New Feudalism".....Cassell: 1s.
- Pratt, E. A."Railways and Nationalisation"..The Railway Gazette, London, 2s. 6d.
- Seligman, Edwin R. A..."Income Tax: A Study of the History, Theory and Practice of Income Taxation at Home and Abroad".....Macmillan, \$3.00
- Seligman, Edwin R. A...."Shifting and Incidence of Taxation" (3rd ed.).....
Macmillan, 1910: \$3.00
- Skelton, O. D."Socialism: A Critical Analysis" ..Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.50
- Tarbell, Ida "The Tariff in Our Times"Macmillan, \$1.50
- Taussig, F. W."Principles of Political Economy," 2 vols....Macmillan, \$4.00
- Webb, Sydney "Grants in Aid: A Criticism and a Proposal"....Longmans, 5s.
- Webb, Sydney "The Prevention of Déstitution"Longmans, 6s.
- Withers, H."Stocks and Shares"Dutton, 1910: \$2.00

340.—LAW.

- Bradford, E. S."Commission Government in American Cities"..Macmillan, \$1.25
- Civis....."Cargoes and Cruisers: Britain's Rights at Sea"....Hodder & Stoughton, 2s.
Contains Text of Declaration of London.

350.—ADMINISTRATION.

- Hart, Hastings H., ed....."Juvenile Court Laws in the United States" (Russell Sage Foundation Publications).....Charities Pub. Com., 1910: \$1.50
- Hart, Hastings H., ed....."Preventive Treatment of Neglected Children" (Russell Sage Foundation Publications)Charities Pub. Com., 1910: \$2.50
- Henderson, Chas. R., ed....."Penal and Reformatory Institutions" (Russell Sage Foundation Publications)Charities Pub. Com., 1910: \$2.50
- Henderson, Chas. R., ed....."Prison Reform and Criminal Law" (Russell Sage Foundation Publications)Charities Pub. Com., 1910: \$2.50

370.—EDUCATION.

By Prof. H. T. J. Coleman, Ph.D., Faculty of Education, University of Toronto.

- Allen, J. W. "The Place of History in Education" Appleton, \$1.50
- Bagley, W. C. "Educational Values" Macmillan, \$1.10
- Bolton, F. E. "Principles of Education" Scribner, \$3.00
- Boyd, W. "Educational Theory of Jean Jacques Rousseau" ... Longmans, \$1.75
- Bricker, Garland A.... "The Teaching of Agriculture in the High School".....
Macmillan, \$1.00
- Briggs, L. R. "Girls and Education"..... Houghton, \$1.00
- Brown, J. F..... "The Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools in Germany
and the United States".... Macmillan, \$1.25
- Burstall, S. A., and Douglas, M. A., eds... "Public Schools for Girls" .. Longmans, 4s. 6d.
- Colvin, S. S. "The Learning Process" Macmillan, \$1.25
- Garber, John P..... "Annals of Educational Progress During the Year 1910"
Lippincott, \$1.25
- Hall, G. Stanley..... "Educational Problems" Appleton, 2 vols., \$7.50
(For Larger Libraries.)
- Hillyer, Virgil M. "The Kindergarten at Home" Baker, \$1.25
- Judson, H. P..... "Higher Education as a Training for Business".....
Univ. of Chicago Press, 50c.
- Kelsey, F. W., ed.... "Latin and Greek in American Education"..... Macmillan, \$1.50
- Kerschesteiner, G. M. "Education for Citizenship" Rand, 75c.
- Klemm, L. R.... "Public Education in Germany and in the United States" .. Badger, \$1.50
- Leach, A. F.... "Educational Charters and Documents from 598 to 1909" .. Putnam, \$3.50
- Magnus, Sir Philip.... "Educational Aims and Efforts, 1880-1910" .. Longmans, 1910: \$2.25
- Mark, H. T.... "Unfolding of Personality as the Chief Aim in Education"....
Univ. of Chicago Press, \$1.00
- Monroe, Paul, and others, eds..... "Cyclopedia of Education," 5 vols.....
Macmillan, 1910, Vol. 1; 1911, Vol. 2; \$5.00 ea.
(For Larger Libraries.)
- Mullinger, J. B..... "Schools of Charles the Great and the Restoration of
Education in the Ninth Century," 2nd ed..... Stechert, \$4.00
- Perry, Arthur C., jr., "Problems of the Elementary School" ... Appleton, 1910: \$1.25
- Perry, Clarence A..... "Wider Use of the School Plant" Charities Pub. Co., \$1.75
(Russell Sage Foundation Publications.)
- Ravenhill, A., and Schiff, C. J., eds..... "Household Administration: Its Place in
the Higher Education of Women" Holt, \$1.50
- Strayer, G. D..... "A Brief Course in the Teaching Process" Macmillan, \$1.25
- Thwing, Charles F..... "History of Education in the United States Since the
Civil War" Houghton, 1910: \$1.25
- Thwing, Charles F..... "Universities of the World" Macmillan, \$2.25

United States Bureau of Education Publications:

List of Publications of the U. S. Bureau of Education Available for Free Distribution.
Bibliography of Education for 1909-1910.

Agencies for the Improvement of Teachers in Service, by W. C. Ruediger.

American Schoolhouses, by F. B. Dresslar.

Beginning with January, 1912, a Monthly Record of Current Educational Publications.

Walsh, James J... "Education: How Old the New," 2nd ed... Fordham Univ. Press, \$2.00

Welton, James..... "Psychology of Education"..... Macmillan, \$2.40

Wilkins, A. S.... "National Education in Greece in the Fourth Century
Before Christ".... Stechert, \$2.50

380.—COMMERCE: BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT.

By Lee Galloway, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Commerce and Industry, New York
University School of Commerce, Finance and Accounts.

Scott, Walter Dill "Increasing Human Efficiency in Business" .. Macmillan, \$1.25

Shows the possibility of increasing human efficiency by study of the mind and its workings. The first nine chapters discuss Imitation, Competition, Loyalty, Concentration, Wages, Pleasure, "Love of the game" and relaxation as means of increasing human business efficiency, and the last four chapters discuss the Rate of Improvement in Efficiency, Practice plus Theory, Making Experience an Asset; Judgment Formation, Capitalizing Experience; Habit Formation.

Emerson, Harrington "Twelve Principles of Efficiency".....

Engineering Magazine, N.Y. (1912), \$2.00

The declaration of a philosophy of efficiency. An introductory chapter lays down the premise that the prime institutions for the attainment of efficiency are not men, materials, money, machines, methods, but theories of organization and principles. The second chapter discusses the types of organization under which efficiency can be successfully applied. The twelve following chapters take up each one a single principle. Two concluding chapters show how the principles are applied as a means of diagnosis of industrial conditions.

Dicksee, Lawrence R. "Business Organization" 1910, Longmans, \$1.50

The constitution of business houses, the financing of a new concern, the organization of various lines and departments of business, and the relations of speculation to business, are some of the subjects treated in a somewhat cursory way.

Greendlinger, Leo "Accountancy Problems with Solutions," with an introduction by John R. Loomis, C.P.A., Ex-President of the American Association of Public Accountants Business Book Bureau, N.Y., \$10.00

A book well nigh indispensable to the accounting student and practitioner. It contains a series of accounting problems, either set by various State Boards in C. P. A. examinations, or confronting the practitioner in his daily work, with solutions in correct form and comments on their make-up or on the various views prevailing on the subject; also a variety of questions and answers on the theory of accounts, auditing and commercial law. A specialty is made of corporation and partnership work, to the exposition of which the first part of Volume I is devoted

Garrison, Elisha Ely.... "Accounting Every Business Man Should Know" (1910),

Doubleday, Page & Co.

A general discussion of accounts and business records, designed more for the use of the layman, than for the accountant.

Hatfield, Henry Rand "Modern Accounting: Its Principles and Some of Its Problems" Appleton, \$1.75

An authoritative treatise on the science of advanced accounting principles. A brief exposition of the theory of double entry bookkeeping is followed by a discussion of the Balance Sheet, and the Income and Profit and Loss Statement, of the accounts affecting those statements. Among the subjects considered deserving special attention are: Immaterial Assets (Good Will), Depreciation, Surplus and reserves, Sinking funds, and Capital Stock, issued for cash and for property.

Meats, T. Wheeler "Agricultural Accounts and Income Tax." (Accountants' Library, Vol. IV.) Gee & Co., London, \$2.00

The first part presents a simple system of keeping the accounts of a farmer, illustrated by forms. The second part deals with the English income tax.

Going, Chas. B... "Principles of Industrial Engineering"... Engineering Mag., N.Y., \$2.00

A digest of the principles of industrial management. The origin and evolution of the industrial system, the principles and forms of industrial organization, and the principal factors of the industrial problems, viz.: Expense, labor, and materials, are discussed; the properties and efficacy of the proposed solution to the problems are passed in review. The author makes no attempt at the description of methods or devices, the study being directed mainly to ideals and principles.

Church, A. Hamilton..... "Production Factors in Cost Accounting and Works Management" 1910: Engineering Magazine

An exposition of a new theory of distributing the factors of cost. The points are lucidly brought out and the advantages over the old method demonstrated.

Day, Charles "Industrial Plants: Their Arrangement and Construction" Engineering Magazine, \$3.00

An outline of the processes followed in the office and field work connected with the construction of shops and factories. The selection of a site, the working out of detailed plans and specifications, the layout of the factory, power generation and utilization, even to the compensation for engineering and construction service and the relation of the manager and engineer, are ably discussed and illustrated by diagrams and colored charts. A separate chapter is devoted to machine shops and their specific requirements.

Emerson, Harrington "Efficiency as a Basis for Operation and Wages"... Engineering Magazine, \$2.00

After a philosophical review of the respective inefficiencies characteristic of every existing nation, the author discusses the relative importance of staff and line organization and of standards; the principles involved are then applied to practical cases in manufacturing and operating institutions and the results of the efficiency system, the location and elimination of wastes shown with a convincing force. The system of wage payment based on efficiency is novel, and has aroused a great deal of discussion among technical men.

Duncan, John C. "The Principles of Industrial Management" Appleton, \$2.00

The following problems are considered: Location of plant; business concentration and integration; specialization; equipment of the plant for (1) synthetical, (2) analytical, and (3) assembling industries, including under this heading also the problem of fire precaution, the building in relation to the workers, and the power problem; organization and management, including here the discussion of the labor force and wages, records of raw materials, of finished and unfinished goods, and of equipment.

Evans, Holden A. "Cost Keeping and Scientific Management" Engineering Magazine, \$3.00

Designed primarily for the manager and cost accountant. The importance and purposes of an accurate cost system are shown, the principle and methods of costing are discussed and their practical application to small engineering plants. The second part of the treatise deals with the methods of scientific management, as applied to machine, smith, wood-working and canvas and flag shops.

Matheson, Ewing "The Depreciation of Factories." Mines and Industrial Undertakings and Their Valuation. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, 1910 Spon & Chamberlain, \$4.00

Webner, F. E. "Factory Costs" Ronald Press, \$6.00

Discusses every phase of the factory costs problem; general factors and conditions affecting costs in part, and individual elements of costs, viz.: material, labor, and expense, its segregation and distribution. Gives various cost finding plans, including the estimate and best plan, the sold-hour plan, the list percentage plan and the machine-hour plan. The last part contains 230 forms relating to the various departments of a factory.

"Engineering Estimates, Costs and Accounts." A Guide to Commercial Engineering. By a General Manager. Third ed.... Crosby, Lockwood & Son, London.

Taylor, Frederick Winslow.... "Shop Management," Revised Ed..... Harper, \$1.50

A handbook for those interested in the management of industrial enterprises and in the production of goods.

Bunnell, Sterling H. "Cost-Keeping for Manufacturing Plants" Appleton, \$3.00

The introductory chapters on the importance and general principles of cost accounting are followed by suggestions of the methods of installing a cost system, and by a detailed discussion of the component elements of cost, viz.: material, labor and non-productive expense, its classification, computation and distribution. The remaining chapters are devoted to sundry matters, such as: Accurate method of taking inventory, the routine of cost-keeping, shipping, summarizing and periodic reports. Numerous illustrative forms are added.

- Gephart, W. F. "Principles of Insurance" Macmillan, \$1.60
 A text book for students; an elementary discussion on the principles and practice of insurance. The terms are lucidly defined and the various topics connected with the subject well discussed. The social importance of insurance for the wage earners, is also dwelt upon in chapter XI.
- Huebner, Solomon S. "Property Insurance" Appleton, \$2.00
 A text book for students, comprising fire and marine insurance, corporate surety bonding, title insurance and credit insurance. The important theoretical and legal principles and the leading practices upon which the business of insurance is based are ably discussed.
- Hoffman, Frederick L. "Insurance Science and Economics." A Practical Discussion of Present-Day Problems of Administration, Methods and Results.
 Spectator Co., N.Y., \$3.00
 An economic study of the science of insurance as a business in its relation to public welfare and the state. The economics, law, and taxation relating to insurance are dealt with and compared with those of Germany and England. An exhaustive list of references is appended to every chapter.
- Johnson, Emory R., and Huebner, Grover I., "Railroad Traffic and Rates"
 Appleton (2 Vols.), \$5.00
 A practical reference book for railway men, containing detailed information regarding the intricate work of those who have to do with railroad traffic and with rate-making. Volume I deals with the freight traffic, its sources, organization, management, classification and rates. Passenger, express, and mail services form the subject of the second volume. The Railway Act of 1910 and the decision of the Interstate Commerce Commission in the Reno, Nevada, rate case, is found in the appendices. The book is profusely illustrated with forms, maps and charts.
- Brandeis, Louis D. "Scientific Management and Railroads," Being Part of a Brief Submitted to the Interstate Commerce Commission.
 Engineering Magazine, \$1.00
- Hirst, Francis W. "The Stock Exchange." A Short Study of Investment and Speculation. (Home University Library.) Briggs, 25c.
- Crozier, J. Beattie "The First Principles of Investment"
 Financial Review of Reviews, London.
 The natural value of different classes of securities, and their rank in point of security and stability, are first considered, followed by a chapter on the effect of politics, stock exchanges and money market over investments. The author proposes then a scientific scheme of investing.
- Bolton, Reginald Pelham "Building for Profit." Principles Governing the Economic Improvement of Real Estate DeVinne Press, \$2.00
 A treatise on the fundamental principles of investment in land, improved or unimproved. Among the subjects discussed of interest to the real estate operator, builder and architect are: Appreciation of value of land, depreciation of the value of buildings and of mechanical equipments and power plants; cost of operating buildings, manufacturing or power machinery.
- Fairchild, Henry Pratt "Greek Immigration to the United States"
 Yale University Press, \$2.00
 "A study of the causes and effects of Greek immigration to this country. To the student or social worker this book should prove of great usefulness. . . it is a complete guide to its subject; it is also interesting."—N. Y. "Times Review."
- "Morals in Modern Business" Yale University Press, \$1.25
 A collection of six addresses by Edward D. Page, George W. Alger, Henry Holt, A. Barton Hepburn, Edward W. Bemis, and James McKeen, on "The Morals of Trade in the Making," "Production," "Competition," "Credit and Banking," "Public Service," and "Corporate and other Trusts."
- "Everyday Ethics" Yale University Press, \$1.25
 A second volume of business essays by Norman Hapgood, Joseph E. Sterrett, John Brooks Leavitt, Charles D. Prouty, and Henry Crosby Emery; on "Journalism," "Accountancy," "Lawyer and Client," "Transportation," and "Speculation."
- Chamberlain, Lawrence "The Principles of Bond Investment" Holt, \$5.00
 The first work to treat bond investment as an applied science. The book presents a vast fund of invaluable information for Investors, Banks, Insurance Companies and other Institutions, Banking Houses and Bond Salesmen. "The Principles of Bond Investment" presents a comprehensive and careful analysis of all classes of bond and shows how to estimate their value. Each chapter has had the careful scrutiny of some specialist distinguished in the particular field under consideration.

- "Practical Salesmanship."** A Treatise on the Art of Selling Goods. By Nathaniel C. Fowler, assisted by 29 Expert Salesmen, Sales Managers, and Prominent Business Men Little Brown, \$1.00
- A practical study and analysis of the principles and ethics of salesmanship. The psychology of selling, the qualifications of every class of salesmen, his relation to customers and employer, are gone into and discussed by a man of experience.
- Strong, Edward K.**.....**"The Relative Merits of Advertisements."** A Psychological and Statistical Study. (Archives of Psychology, No. 17, July, 1911.) The Science Press, \$1.00
- The main object of this treatise is to determine whether psychology can be of any help in estimating the value of advertisements before they have been actually used in order to avoid a waste of energy and money. An affirmative reply is derived by the author from a discussion of various experiments, such as vacuum cleaner, pianos, breakfast food, toilet soap, Packer's tar soap, and other advertisements.
- Scott, Walter Dill.**.....**"Influencing Men in Business: The Psychology of Argument and Suggestion."** Ronald Press, \$1.00
- An analysis of deliberation and suggestion. Arguments and suggestions are differentiated and their respective uses in influencing men demonstrated. Practical hints for making arguments and suggestions effective are given in the closing two chapters.
- Scott, Walter Dill.**.....**"The Psychology of Advertising: A Simple Exposition of the Principles of Psychology in Their Relation to Successful Advertising."** Ronald Press, \$2.00
- A theoretical exposition of the psychological factors of advertising, with many illustrations taken from actual practice. Contains chapters on Appeals to the Customer's Sympathy, The Will, The Habit of Reading Advertisements, The Psychology of Food Advertising, and The Unconscious Influence in Street Railway Advertising.
- Clapp, Edwin J.** **"The Port of Hamburg"**... Yale University Press, \$1.50
- Is the result of two years' study of German waterways and ocean terminals, and describes the Port of Hamburg, the greatest European port. The work shows the effect of the rate policy of the State railroads studiously devised to further the country's foreign trade, and is full of matter of vital import to those interested in modernizing our ocean, great lakes and river terminals, in re-suscitating transportation on our great rivers, and in the expansion of our foreign trade.

530.—PHYSICS.

By Prof. J. C. McLennan, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, University of Toronto.

- Bower, W. R., and Satterly, J.**... **"Practical Physics"** (last edition)... University Tutorial Press, London, 4s. 6d.
- Cajori, F. J.** **"The History of Physics"** Macmillan, \$1.60
- Campbell, N. R. C.** .. **"Modern Electrical Theory"**... Cambridge University Press, 7s. 6d.
- Cox, Prof. J.** **"Beyond the Atom"**... Cambridge University Press, 30c.
- Drysdale** **"Theory of Alternating Currents"**.....
- Edser, E.** **"Light"** Macmillan, \$1.50
- Edser, E.** **"Heat"** Macmillan, \$1.00
- Edser, E.** **"General Physics for Students"** Macmillan, \$1.60
- Findlay** **"The Phase Rule,"** 3rd ed. Longmans, \$1.60
- Gregory and Hadley** **"A Class Book of Physics"** Macmillan, \$1.00
- Hale, G. E.**.... **"The Study of Stellar Evolution"**... University of Chicago Press, \$4.00
- Hurst and Lattey** **"A Text Book of Physics"** Constable
- Jackson** **"Electricity and Magnetism"** Macmillan, \$1.40
- Kaye, G. W. C., and Laby, T. H.**... **"Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants"** Longmans, 4s. 6d.
- Lodge, Sir Oliver** **"Electrons"**..... Bell, 6s.
- Lodge, Sir Oliver** **"Pioneers of Science"** Macmillan, \$1.50
- Lodge** **"The Ether of Space"**..... Harper, 75c.
- Michelson, A. A.**... **"Light Waves and Their Uses"**... University of Chicago Press, \$1.50
- Milliken and Gale** **"Theory of Alternating Currents"** Ginn
- Perry, John** **"Spinning Tops,"** rev. ed. S. P. C. K., London, 85c.

Gill, A. H.	"Short Handbook of Oil Analysis," 6th ed.	Lippincott,	\$2.00
Harden, A.	"Alcoholic Fermentation"	Longmans,	\$1.25
Kraemer, H.	"Text Book of Botany and Pharmacognosy," 4th ed..	Lippincott,	\$5.00
Leathers, J. B.	"The Fats"	1910, Longmans,	\$1.25
Mulliken, S. P.	"Identification of the Commercial Dye-Stuffs"	Wiley,	\$5.00
Smiles, S.	"The Relations Between Chemical Constitution and Some Physical Properties"	Longmans,	\$4.00
Worden, E. C.	"Nitrocellulose Industry," 2 vols.	Van Nostrand,	\$10.00

Bandler, S. Wyllis "Vaginal Celiotomy" Saunders, cloth, \$5.00
Crossen....."Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of Women," 2nd ed.
C. V. Mosby, St. Louis, \$6.00
Jolly, Rudolf....."Atlas of Microscopic Diagnosis in Gynaecology".....
Rebman, London, £1. 5s.

Hygiene:

- Blair, Thos., and others.. "Public Hygiene," 2 vols...Gorham Press, Boston, \$10.00
 Freemantle, Francis..... "A Traveller's Study of Health and Empire"....
 Ouseley, 7s. 6d. net.
 Newman, Geo..... "Infant Mortality: A Social Problem".....Methuen, 7s. 6d.

Nervous System:

- Sherlock, E. B.... "The Feeble Minded: A Guide to Study and Practice"....
 Macmillan, \$2.50
 Oppenheim.. "Text-Book of Nervous Diseases," 2 vols...Schulze, Edinburgh, £2 2s.

Ophthalmology:

- Wood, Casey A..... "Complete Ocular Treatment," 3 vols., viz.: "System
 of Ophthalmic Therapeutics," 1 vol., \$7.00; "System of Ophthalmic Oper-
 ations," 2 vols., \$15.00Cleveland Press, Chicago.
 Wurdemann, H. V. "Injuries of the Eye," A Practical Handbook of
 Diagnosis and Treatment, etc.Cleveland Press, Chicago (1912) \$7.00

Oto. Rhin. and Laryn.:

- Phillips, Wendell "Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat"
 Davis, Philadelphia, clo., \$6.00
 Thomson, St. Clair..... "Diseases of the Nose and Throat"Cassell, \$7.50

Pathology:

- Lewis, Thos..... "The Mechanism of the Heart-Beat, with Special Refer-
 ence to its Clinical Pathology"Paul B. Hoeber, New York, \$7.00 net.
 Ross, H. C..... "Induced Cell Reproduction and Cancer".....Blakiston, \$5.00
 Shenton, E. W. H..... "Disease in Bone, and Its Detection by the X-Ray"
 Macmillan, \$1.25

Paediatrics:

- Morse, J. L..... "Case Histories in Paediatrics"Leonard, Boston, \$3.00
 Rotch, Thos. M..... "Paediatrics, the Hygiene and Medical Treatment of
 Children," 5th ed.Lippincott, \$6.00
 Vincent, Ralph..... "On Acute Intestinal Toxoemia in Infants"
 Bailliere, Tindall & Cox, London, 5s.

Physiology:

- Haliburton, W. D..... "Handbook of Physiology," 10th ed. (being the 23rd
 ed. of Kirke's Physiology)Blakiston, \$3.00

Therapeutics and Materia Medica:

- Hare, H. A..... "Modern Treatment," 2 vols.Lea & Febiger, per vol. \$6.00
 Morrow, Albert S..... "Diagnostic and Therapeutic Technic".....Saunders, \$5.00
 Musser and Kelly.... "Handbook of Practical Treatment," vol. 3 (completing
 seriesSaunders, \$6.00

Materia Medica:

- Hillier, Sydney... "Popular Drugs, Their Use and Abuse"....Laurie, London, 3s. 6d.

Systems and Clinical Medicine:

- "Allbutt and Rolleston's System of Medicine," vol. 9 and General Index (com-
 pleting series)Macmillan, 25s. net.
 Emerson, Chas. Phillips.... "Clinical Diagnosis," A Text-Book of Clinical
 Microscopy and Clinical Chemistry for Medical Students, Laboratory
 Workers and Practitioners of Medicine, 3rd ed.Lippincott, \$5.00
 Harvey Society, New York.. "The Harvey Lectures," 5th series..Lippincott Co., \$2.00
 Rickets, Howard..... "Contributions to Medical Science, 1870-1910.".....
 University of Chicago Press, \$5.00
 Simon, Chas. E.... "Manual of Clinical Diagnosis," 7th ed...Lea & Febiger, \$5.00

Surgery:

- Binnie, John F. "Operative Surgery," 5th ed. Blakiston, \$7.00
 Kocher, Theodor.... "Text-Book of Operative Surgery," 2 vols... Macmillan, \$12.00
 Kolle, F. S..... "Plastic and Cosmetic Surgery"..... Appleton, \$6.00
 "Mayo Clinics," Collected Papers, St. Mary's Hospital, vol. 2.. Saunders, clo., \$5.50
 Morison, Rutherford.. "Introduction to Surgery" .. Wm. Wood Co., New York, \$2.50
 Ochsner and Percy "New Clinical Surgery" .. Cleveland Press, Chicago, \$8.00
 Rose and Carless..... "Manual of Surgery for Students and Practitioners,"
 8th ed. Wm. Wood Co., New York, \$6.00

620, 670, 680.—TECHNICAL BOOKS: ENGINEERING, MANUFACTURES,
 MECHANIC TRADES.

By Mr. E. F. Stevens, Librarian Pratt Institute, Free Library, Brooklyn, N.Y.

- Alford, L. A. "Bearings and Their Lubrication" McGraw, \$2.50 net.
 Burch, E. P.... "Electrical Traction for Railway Trains;" a book for students
 electrical and mechanical engineers, superintendents of motive power, and
 others interested in the development of electric traction for railway train
 service McGraw, \$5.00 net.
 Clark, C. H.... "Marine Gas Engines, Their Construction and Management"....
 Van Nostrand, \$1.50 net.
 Ennis, W. P. "Flying Machine To-day" Van Nostrand, \$1.50 net.
 French, T. E.... "Manual of Engineering Drawing for Students and Draftsmen"
 McGraw, \$2.00 net.
 Harris, G., and others.. "Audel's Answers on Automobiles, for Owners, Operators,
 and Repairmen, etc." N. Y., Audel, \$1.50
 Kelly, A. A.... "The Expert Sign Painter"—Designed for the use of practical sign
 painters and letterers Author, Malvern, Pa., \$3.00 net
 Kirk, E. "A Practical Treatise on Foundry Irons" Baird, \$3.00 net.
 Loening, G. C.... "Monoplanes and Biplanes;" their design, construction and
 operation; the application of aerodynamic theory with a complete description
 and comparison of the notable types Munn, \$2.50 net.
 Moyer, J. A.... "Boiler Plant Testing;" a manual of testing engines, turbines,
 boilers, pumps, refrigerating machinery, fans, fuels, materials of construction,
 etc. McGraw, \$4.00 net.
 Sheldon, S., and Hausman, E.... "Electric Traction and Transmission Engineer-
 ing" Van Nostrand, \$2.50 net.
 Colvin, F. H. "Machine Shop Mechanics" McGraw, \$1.00
 Kaup, W. J. "Machine Shop Practice" Wiley, \$1.25
 Lucke, C. E. "Power" Columbia University Press
 Merriman, M., and others.. "American Civil Engineer's Pocket-book" .. Wiley, \$5.00 net.
 Lockhart, C. F.... "Practical Instructor and Reference Book for Locomotive Fire-
 men and Engineers" Henley, \$1.50
 Hopkins, A. A., ed.... "The Scientific American Encyclopedia of Formulas".....
 Munn, \$5.00 net.
 Waddell, A. L., and Harrington, J. L., eds.... "Addresses to Engineering Stu-
 dents" Waddell & Harrington, Kansas City, \$1.00
 (Collection of addresses by eminent educators and engineers, to en-
 gineering students, on the ethics of the engineering profession.
 Should be read by every engineering student.)
 Wagner, J. B.... "Cooperage;" a treatise on modern shop practice and methods,
 from the tree to the finished article Author, Yonkers, N.Y., \$5.00 net.
 (The only American book on the subject.)
 Worden, E. C. "Nitro-cellulose Industry," 2 vols. Van Nostrand, \$10.00
 (The most detailed, complete account of the celluloid industry thus far published.)

630.—AGRICULTURE.

By Mr. C. C. James, M.A., F.R.S.C., C.M.G., Department of Agriculture, Ottawa.

Field Husbandry:

- Van Slyke, L. L. "Fertilizers and Crops" Judd, \$2.50
 Rutter, W. P. . . . "Wheat Growing in Canada, United States and Argentine" . .
 Macmillan, \$1.50

Chemistry:

- Sherman, H. C. "The Chemistry of Food and Nutrition" Macmillan, \$1.50

Poultry:

- Valentine, E. S. "How to Keep Hens for Profit" Macmillan, \$1.50

Bacteriology:

- Marshall, Chas. E. "Microbiology" Blakiston, \$2.50
 Buchanan, R. E. "Veterinary Bacteriology" Saunders, \$3.00
 Russell and Hastings ... "Outline of Bacteriology" .. Authors, Madison, Wis., \$1.25

Apiculture:

- Miller, C. C. "Fifty Years Among Bees" (Revised, 1911) Root, \$1.00
 Hutchinson, W. Z. . . . "Advanced Bee Culture" (4th ed., revised 1911) Root, \$1.00

Economics:

- Wolff, Henry W. "People's Banks" (3rd edition) P. S. King, \$2.00
 Carver, T. N. "Principles of Rural Economics" Ginn, \$1.30

Nature Study:

- Comstock, Anna B. "The Handbook of Nature Study for Teacher and
 Parents" Comstock Pub. Co., Ithaca, N.Y., \$3.50

Forestry:

- Fernow, B. E. ... "The Care of Trees in Lawn, Street and Park" ... 1910, Holt, \$2.00

Apple Growing:

- Woolverton, Linus ... "Canadian Apple Growers' Guide" Briggs

Garden:

- Watt, R. L. "Vegetable Gardening" Judd, \$1.75
 Troop, James "Melon Culture" Judd, 50c.
 Sevey, J. C. "Peas and Pea Culture" Judd, 50c.
 Pammel, L. H. "Weeds of the Farm and Garden" Judd, \$1.50

Landscape Gardening and Horticulture:

- Tabor, Grace "The Landscape Gardening Book" Winston, \$2.00
 Solotaroff, Wm. "Shade Trees in Towns and Cities" Wiley, \$3.00
 Thomas, H. H. "The Ideal Garden" Cassell, 6s.
 Waugh, F. A. "The Landscape Beautiful" Judd, \$2.00
 Bailey, L. H. "The Manual of Gardening" Macmillan, \$2.00

Dairy:

- Dean, Prof. Henry H. "Canadian Dairying" (Illustrated) Briggs, \$1.00 net
 Eccles, C. H. "Dairy Cattle and Milk Production" Macmillan, \$1.60
 Michels, John "Creamery Butter-making" Lansing, Mich., \$1.00
 Rose, Laura "Farm Dairying" McClurg, \$1.25
 Meyer, M. H. ... "Modern Butter-making and Dairy Arithmetic" . . . Author,
 Madison, Wis., \$1.50

Animal Husbandry:

- Marshall, F. R. "Breeding Farm Animals" .. Breeders' Gazette, Chicago, \$1.50
 Kleinheinz, Frank "Sheep Management" Author, Madison, Wis., \$1.50
 Harper, M. W. "Manual of Farm Animals" Macmillan, 8s. 6d.

Architecture and Machinery:

- "Hy-Rib and Concrete on the Farm" Trussed Concrete Steel Co.,
 Walkerville, Ont., 50c.
 "Farm Building Plans" Capital and Merchants and Bankers' Ins. Co.,
 Des Moines, Iowa, 25c.
 Rathbun, J. J. "Gas Engine Troubles and Installation" ... C. C. Thompson, \$1.00
 Marshall, W. J., and Sankey, H. R. .. "Gas Engines" Van Nostrand, \$2.00
 Hiscox, G. D. "Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines" Henley, \$2.50
 Reid, John A. "Building Construction and Architectural Drawing" Blackie
 Trafford, H. "Up-to-date Poultry Houses" .. Hosterman & Co., Springfield, O., 50c.
 Dodd, H. "Healthful Farmhouse," 2nd ed. Whitcomb & Barrows, 60c.
 Kellerstrass, E. "Way of Building Poultry Houses" .. Author, Kansas City, \$2.50
 Elliott, B. E., and Ward, P. R. "Motor Craft Encyclopedia"
 M. C. E. Pub. Co., Cleveland, \$1.25
 Beattie, W. R. "The Repair of Farm Equipment" .. Farmers' Bulletin,
 No. 347, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Wash.
 Reid, H. A. "Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Construction" ... Myron
 C. Clark, Chicago, Ill., \$5.00
 Dyke, L. "Automobile Encyclopedia" Author, St. Louis, Mo., \$3.00
 Hayes, W. M. "Farm Development" Judd, \$1.50
 "Handbook of Explosives for Farmers" E. J. Du Pont de Nemours Powder
 Co., Wilmington, Del., Free
 "Architectural History," 2 Vols., Nos. 100, 101 International Text
 Book Co., \$5.00 each
 "Concrete Engineering," 3 Vols., Nos. 107, 108, 109 International Text
 Book Co., \$5.00 each
 "Refrigeration," 2 Vols., Nos. 105, 106 International Text Book Co., \$5.00 each
 A special discount of 33% is given to a public library buying 10 different volumes at one
 order, with further concession that any additional single volume may be purchased at same
 discount.
 Gillette, H. P., and Hill, Chas. S. "Concrete Construction, Methods and
 Cost" Myron C. Clark, Chicago, Ill., \$5.00

Domestic Art:

- Cooley, Anna M. "Domestic Art in Woman's Education" Scribner, \$1.25

640.—HOME ECONOMICS.

By Prof. Benjamin R. Andrews, School of Household Arts, Teachers' College, Columbia
 University, New York, and Prof. Annie L. Laird, Faculty of Household Science,
 University of Toronto.

- Briggs, L. B. "Girls and Education" Houghton, \$1.00
 A series of sane papers, wise and illumined with a touch of humor, treating girls'
 education, by the president of Radcliffe College.
 Campbell, Helen Y. "Practical Motherhood" Longmans, 1910, \$2.50
 An excellent treatise.
 Cooley, Anna M. "Domestic Art in Woman's Education" Scribner, \$1.25
 A discussion of one division of home economics education in elementary and higher
 schools.
 Gilman, Charlotte Perkins. "What Diantha Did" Charlton Co., New York, \$1.00
 A novel, which treats of the household service problem in a constructive way.

- Hutchison, R....."Food and the Principles of Dietetics," 3rd edition.....
New York, William Wood & Co, \$3.00
A new edition of a standard work.
- Kinne, Helen.."Equipment for Teaching Household Science"...Whitcomb & Barrows, 80c.
Putnam, Emily James "The Lady" Sturgis & Walton, 1910
A charming and enlightening account of the woman of the cultured class in Greece,
in Rome, in the Abby, in the Castle, in the Salon, the Blue Stocking, and the
Lady of the Slave States.
- Ravenhill, Alice, and Schipp, Catherine J..."Household Administration—Its Place
in the Higher Education of Women"Holt, \$1.50
- Streightoff, Frank Hatch....."The Standard of Living Among the Industrial
People of America"Houghton, \$1.00
The facts established by various scientific studies as to the quality of life, as
expressed in food, clothing, shelter, recreation, etc., attained by working people.
- Technical Education Bulletins, Teachers' College, New York City: "Economic Function
of Woman," 10c.; "Annotated List of Books Relating to Household Arts," 15c.;
"The Feeding of Young Children," 10c.; "Hints on Clothing," 10c.; Quantitative
Aspects of Nutrition," 10c.; "Annotated List of Books Relating to Industrial Arts,"
15c.; "A Syllabus of Household Management," 10c.; "Annotated Bibliography of
Nurses' Education," 10c.
- "The Household Arts Review," published three times a year by the Household Arts
Club of Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York City. \$5.00 a year
- "The Journal of Home Economics," published bi-monthly by the American Home
Economics Association, Roland Park Branch, Baltimore, Md. \$2.00 a year of five
numbers, and about 500 pp., 1909.

821.—POETRY.

- By Prof. W. S. W. McLay, M.A., Professor of English, McMaster University, Toronto.
821, 822, 823, 824 by Prof. McLay.
- Chesterton, Gilbert K....."The Ballad of the White Horse".....Lane, \$1.25
- Cooke, J."The Dublin Book of Irish Verse"Frowde, \$1.75
- Douglas, Sir George....."The Book of Scottish Poetry".....Baker-Taylor, \$2.50
- Field, Eugene "Poems" (Complete).....Scribner, \$2.00
- Leonard, R. M....."A Book of Light Verse".....Frowde, 50c.
- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur..."The Oxford Book of Ballads".....Frowde, \$2.00
- Stringer, Arthur "Irish Poems"Kennerley, \$1.00
- Trench, Herbert "Lyrics and Narrative Poems".....Hodder & Stoughton, 5s.
- Tynan, Katharine....."New Poems"Sidgwick & Jackson, 3s. 6d.
- Van Dyke, Henry....."Complete Poems"Scribner, \$2.00

822.—DRAMA.

- Noyes, Alfred "Sherwood"Stokes, \$1.75
- Hewlett, Maurice "The Agonists"Macmillan 4s. 6d.
- Moore, T. Sturge....."Marianne"Duckworth, 2s.
- Peabody, Josephine P. "The Piper"Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.10
- Synge, J. M. "Riders to the Sea" (re-print) Luce, 50c.

823.—FICTION.

- Audoux, Marguerite "Marie Claire" (translated).....Doran, \$1.20
- Barrie, J. M....."Peter and Wendy".....Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.
- Bennett, Arnold "Hilda Lessways"Methuen, 6s.
- Birmingham, G. A. "Lalage's Lovers"Methuen, 6s.
- Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson.... "The Secret Garden"Heinemann, 6s.

Deland, Margaret	.....	"The Iron Woman".....	Harper, \$1.35
Duncan, Norman	.....	"The Measure of a Man".....	Revell, \$1.25
Farnol, Jeffery	.....	"The Broad Highway".....	Little, Brown, \$1.35
Franssen, Gustav	.....	"Klaus Hinrich Baas" (translated).....	Macmillan, \$1.50
Galsworthy, John	.....	"The Patrician".....	Scribner, \$1.35
Harrison, H. S.	.....	"Queed".....	Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.35
Hewlett, Maurice	.....	"The Song of Renny".....	Macmillan, 6s.
Knowles, Robert E.	.....	"The Singer of the Kootenay".....	Revell, \$1.20
Jacobs, W. W.	.....	"Ship's Company".....	Hodder & Stoughton, 3s. 6d.
Leacock, Stephen B.	.....	"Nonsense Novels".....	Publisher's Press, \$1.00
Locke, W. J.	.....	"The Glory of Clementina Wing".....	Frowde, \$1.25
Norris, Kathleen	.....	"Mother".....	Macmillan, \$1.00
Porter, Mrs. Gene Stratton	.....	"The Harvester".....	Doubleday, \$1.35
Sidgwick, Mrs. A.	.....	"Anthea's Guest".....	Methuen, 6s.
Smith, F. Hopkinson	.....	"Kennedy Square".....	Scribner, \$1.25
Tallentyre, S. G.	.....	"Basset, A Village Chronicle".....	Moffat, \$1.25
Tolstoy, Count	.....	"The Forged Coupon and Other Stories".....	Nelson, 2s.
Watts, Mary S.	.....	"The Legacy".....	Macmillan, \$1.50
Ward, Mrs. Humphrey	.....	"The Case of Richard Meynell".....	Smith, Elder, 6s.

824.—ESSAYS.

Bailey, J. C.	.....	"Poets and Poetry".....	Frowde, \$1.75
Benson, A. C.	.....	"The Leaves of the Tree".....	Smith, Elder, 6s.
Benson, A. C.	.....	"Ruskin: A Study in Personality".....	Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
Chapman, John Jay	.....	"Learning and Other Essays".....	Moffat
Chesterton, Gilbert K.	.....	"Appreciations and Criticisms of the Works of Charles Dickens".....	Dent, 7s. 6d.
De Coulevain, Pierre	.....	"The Unknown Isle".....	Cassell, 6s.
Fabre, J. Henri	.....	"The Life and Love of the Insect".....	Macmillan, \$2.00
McCracken, H. N., and Others	.....	"Introduction to Shakespeare".....	Macmillan, 80c.
Moulton, R. G.	.....	"World Literature and Its Place in General Literature".....	Macmillan, \$1.75
Patterson, J. E.	.....	"My Vagabondage".....	Heinemann, 8s. 6d.
Phelps, W. L.	.....	"Essays on Russian Novelists".....	Macmillan, \$1.50
Russell, Harold	.....	"Chalk-stream and Moorland: Thoughts on Trout-Fishing".....	Smith, Elder, 5s.
Stedman, E. C.	.....	"Genius and Other Essays".....	Moffat, \$1.50
Winter, William	.....	"Shakespeare on the Stage".....	Moffat, \$3.00

900.—HISTORY.

By Prof. E. J. Kylie, M.A., and Mr. R. Hodder Williams, B.A., of the Department of History, University of Toronto.

Cambridge Mediæval History, Vol. I.	Cambridge Press, \$5.00
Fisher, H. A. L. "The Republican Tradition in Europe"	Methuen, 6s.
Gardiner, James "Lollardry and the Reformation in England" (Vol. 3)	Macmillan, 10s. 6d.
Greenwood, Alice D. .. "The Hanoverian Queens of England" (Vol. 2) ..	Bell, 10s. 6d.
Grundy, G. B. "Thucydides and the History of His Age"	Murray, 16s.
Hammond, J. L., and Barbara .. "The Village Laborer, 1760-1832: A Study in the Government of England Before the Reform Bill"	Longmans, 9s.
Lloyd, J. E. .. "A History of Wales from the Earliest Times to the Edwardian Conquest" (2 Vols.)	Longmans, 21s.

- Oman, C. "A History of the Peninsular War" (Vol. 4) ..Clarendon Press, 14s.
 Orpen, G. H. "Ireland and the Normans" (1169-1216) (2 Vols.) ..Clarendon Press, 21s.
 Robertson, Chas. Grant .. "England under the Hanoverians" Methuen, 10s. 6d.
 Taylor, Henry Osborn .. "The Mediæval Mind" (2 Vols.) Macmillan, \$5.00
 Thayer, Wm. "The Dawn of Italian Independence" Houghton, \$4.00
 Ward, John "The Roman Era in Britain" Methuen, 7s. 6d.
 Zimmern, Alfred "The Greek Commonwealth: Politics and Economics in
 Fifth-Century Athens" Clarendon Press, 8s. 6d.

910.—GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

By Mr. Lawrence J. Burpee, F.R.G.S., Ottawa.
 910, 912, 914, 915, 916, 917, by Mr. Burpee.

910.—GENERAL TRAVEL.

- Hart, A. B. "The Obvious Orient." (From British Columbia to Egypt.)
 Appleton, \$1.50

912.—ATLASES.

- Muir, Ramsay "A School Atlas of Modern History" Holt, \$1.25

913.—ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES.

By Prof. G. W. Johnston, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Latin, University of Toronto.

- Curle, James "A Roman Frontier Post and Its People" (The Fort of
 Newstead and the Parish of Melrose) Macle hose, \$13.00
 A large, sumptuous and somewhat expensive work.
 Cruickshanks, J. W. and A. M. "Christian Rome" Holt, \$1.35
 Jones, H. Stuart "Classical Rome" Holt, \$1.35
 "The book appears to be without doubt the best general manual of its kind."—"Nation."
 Volumes in "Grant Allen's Historical Guides."
 "Pompeii," painted by Alberto Pisa, described by W. N. Mackenzie Black, 7s. 6d.
 An exceedingly good volume of its kind. An appreciative and thoroughly trust-
 worthy description of this old town.
 Walters, H. B. "The Art of the Romans" Macmillan, \$5.00
 The first book of its kind that has appeared. Mrs. Strong's "Roman Sculpture,"
 which was published some years ago, deals with only one side of Roman Art.
 The present volume treats of sculpture, painting, architecture, etc.

914.—EUROPE.

- Baring-Gould, S. "The Land of Teck" Lane, 10s. 6d.
 Bates, E. S. "Touring in 1600" Houghton, \$3.00
 Boulger, D. C. D. K. "Belgium of the Belgians" Pitman, 6s.
 De Coulevain, Favre "The Unknown Isle" Cassell, 6s.
 Might be described as a novel and as a descriptive study of England and English
 life and manners.
 De Sélincourt, Hugh "Oxford from Within" Chatto, 7s. 6d.
 Dick, Stewart "The Pageant of the Forth" McClurg, \$1.75
 Farley, Mrs. Agnes "The Belmont Book" (Normandy) Dutton, \$1.25
 Fea, Allen "Old English Houses" Secker, 10s. 6d.

- Feriman, Z. D. "Greece and the Greeks" Mills & Boon, 8s.
 Fitzgerald, J. D. "Rambles in Spain" Crowell, \$3.00
 Flitch, J. E. C. "Mediterranean Moods" Richards, 2s. 6d.
 Forman, H. J. "The Ideal Italian Tour" Houghton, \$1.50
 Garlanda, Federico "The New Italy" Putnam, \$1.50
 Herbert, Agnes "Casuals in the Caucasus" Lane, \$4.00
 Hudson, W. H. "A Shepherd's Life (Wiltshire)" Methuen, 7s. 6d.
 Jenkins, Hester D. "Behind Turkish Lattices: A Story of a Turkish Woman's
 Life." Chatto, 6s.
 Jerrold, Laurence "The Real France" Lane, 5s.
 Kingsley, Rose "In the Rhone Country" Allan, 10s. 6d.
 Luffman, C. B. "Quiet Days in Spain" Murray, 8s.
 Meldrum, D. S. "Home Life in Holland" Macmillan, \$1.75
 Meriweather, Lee "Seeing Europe by Automobile" Baker & Taylor, \$2.00
 Remwick, George "Finland To-day" Unwin, 10s. 6d.
 Reynolds, Stephen "Alongshore" (English Coast) Macmillan, \$1.20
 Stevenson, B. E. "The Spell of Holland" Page, \$2.50
 Winter, William "Over the Border" (Scotland) Moffatt, \$3.00
 Wood, Mrs. Edith "An Oberland Chalet" Wessells, \$2.00

915.—ASIA.

- Adam, Evelyn "Behind the Screens" (Japan) Methuen, 6s.
 Chirol, Valentine "Indian Unrest" Macmillan, 5s.
 Clark, Alfred "Ceylon" Scribner, \$1.50
 Collier, Price "The West in the East" Scribner, \$1.50
 Curtis, W. E. "Turkestan" Doran, \$2.00
 Dingle, E. J. "Across China on Foot" Holt, \$3.50
 Fergusson, W. N. "Adventure, Sport and Travel on the Tibetan Steppes"
 Constable, 16s.
 Huntington, E. "Palestine and Its Transformation" Houghton, \$2.00
 Lawson, Lady Kate "Highways and Homes of Japan" Unwin, 12s. 6d.
 Little, A. J. "Gleanings from Fifty Years in China" Low, 7s. 6d.
 Sykes, Ella C. "Persia and Its People" Macmillan, \$2.50
 Taft, Marcus L. "Strange Siberia Along the Trans-Siberian Railway"
 Eaton & Mains, \$1.00

916.—AFRICA.

- Shoemaker, M. N. "Islam Islands" (North Africa) Putnam, \$2.50
 Sladen, Douglas B. W. "Queer Things About Egypt," 2nd ed. Hurst & Blackett, 2s.
 Ward, Herbert "A Voice from the Congo" Scribner, \$2.50

917.—NORTH AMERICA.

917.—1. CANADA AND BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

- Carrell, F. "Canada's West and Farther West" Musson, \$1.50
 Copping, A. E. "Canada To-day and To-morrow" Cassell, \$1.50
 Copping, A. E. "The Golden Land" (Canada) Musson, \$1.50
 Lucas, C. P. "Canada" Oxford Press, \$1.10
 Schaffer, Mary T. S. "Old Indian Trails" Putnam, \$2.00
 Talfourd, T. V. "New Garden of Canada" Cassell, \$2.50
 Vernede, R. E. "The Fair Dominion of Canada" Pott, \$3.00

917.—2. MEXICO.

Barton, Mary "Impressions of Mexico" Methuen, 10s. 6d.

920.—BIOGRAPHY.

By Prof. E. J. Kylie, M.A., and Mr. R. Hodder Williams, B.A., of the Department of History, University of Toronto.

Clarendon "The Life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon," Sir Henry Craik
Smith, Elder, 10s. 6d.

Devonshire "The Life of Spencer Compton, Eighth Duke of Devonshire,"
Bernard Holland (2 vols.) Longmans, 32s.

"Garibaldi and the Making of Italy," G. M. Trevelyan Longmans, 7s. 6d.

Goschen "The Life of George Joachim Goschen, First Viscount Goschen,"
Arthur D. Elliott (2 vols.) Longmans, 25s.

Luther "Martin Luther: the Man and His Work," A. C. McGiffert Unwin, 12s. 6d.

"Napoleon I.," August Fournier (new ed., 2 vols.) Holt, \$8.00

Pitt "William Pitt and the National Revival," J. Holland Rose Bell, 16s.

Ruskin "The Life of Ruskin," E. T. Cook (2 vols.) Allen, 21s.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

Gurd, Norman S. "The Story of Tecumseh," illustrated from original paintings
by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith, and Fergus Kyle... Briggs, \$1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series, published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and will make a splendid companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock." It is issued from the Briggs' press, and contains 24 chapters, a supplement, and over twenty illustrations. Four of these are in tri-color, "Tecumseh and Brock reconnoitering before crossing the river at Sandwich," "Tecumseh and Brock awaiting the flag of surrender at Fort Detroit," "The Battle on the Maumee," "The Death of Tecumseh at Moraviantown," and the "Attack on the flat-boats on the Ohio," in black and white. Mr. Gurd's book is written with much graphic force and literary skill, and apart from its value as an historical chronicle of the western peninsular campaign of 1812-13 abounds in stirring episodes of frontier warfare, describing for the youths of Canada the heroic struggle of the Indians under the great Tecumseh—Britain's ally—and the pathetic death of the latter at the battle of Moraviantown.

Nursey, Walter R. "The Story of Isaac Brock," 2nd ed., 4th thousand; illus-
trated in color by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, Fergus Kyle.. Briggs, 85c.

Printed by
WILLIAM BRIGGS,
29-37 Richmond Street West,
TORONTO.

CA20N
DE
-524

Doc
nt
OL. XI.

PART II.

A Selected List of Books

¶ RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

¶ THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

¶ THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

¶ BOOKS FOR THE HOME AND THE CHILDREN, BY MRS. W. J. HANNA. BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, AND IN FINE ARTS OF 1911. BOOKS OF THE FIRST HALF OF 1912. LIST OF CANADIAN PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

¶ IMPORTANT NOTICES BY THE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

==1912==

NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY
THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

The special attention of librarians and members of library boards is requested for Mrs. Hanna's paper on "Books for the Home and the Children," and for the Notices of the Inspector of Public Libraries. Mrs. Hanna's paper is an able presentation of her subject, and constitutes a valuable contribution to our library literature, being both comprehensive and practical. Mr. Nursey's suggestions deal with matters of such importance to our libraries, that they should be carefully noted and followed out in practice.

The lists of books of the first half of 1912 are suggestions rather than recommendations. Especial care, however, has been taken to make the lists accurate and to cover the best of the new books. The co-operation of the publishers in sending the editor advance notices is hereby gratefully acknowledged. Every library committee should, however, scrutinise these lists and the reviews that are available so as to purchase the very best of the current literature. The publisher is ready to answer any questions about the scope and character of his publications.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries,, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form,
* or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

BOOKS FOR THE HOME AND THE CHILDREN *

BY MRS. W. J. HANNA, SARNIA, ONT.

As the really important person in the home is the person who, for the time being, holds sway by virtue of his title "The Littlest One," we shall consider his needs first. Like every child for the past three hundred years, and, as far as present indications go, like every child for the next three hundred years, he will be introduced to the great world of books through the "Mother Goose Rhymes" and "Mother Goose Tales." The history of these immortal works is interesting. Andrew Lang has found an allusion to the lady in a French poem of 1650. In 1729 Charles Perrault, a noted French writer, published in Paris a collection of eight tales gathered from various sources with gay pictures of Mother Goose on the cover. These were: "Little Red Riding Hood," "Blue Beard," "Puss in Boots," "Cinderella," "Tom Thumb," "The Sleeping Beauty," "The Sisters Who Dropped from Their Mouths Toads and Diamonds," "Riquet with the Tuft." All but the last are loved and known still. These tales were soon translated into English.*

A few years later John Newberry, an enterprising London publisher, collected old rhymes and melodies and printed them, ascribing their authorship to the same mythical personage. The undying charm in these rhymes seems to lie in the jingle of the words, the notion of the story, and their utter nonsense, for instance, "Hey diddle diddle." There is something doing every minute in that lively poem. The Mother Goose books, of course, should have gay colored pictures, and had better be made of linen, the so-called "indestructible" kind.

Edward Lear's "Nonsense Rhymes" with the funny limericks are the best of the rivals to "Mother Goose." Of course, at present the child will be eager for stories to be told, and the mother will find great help in a set of ten volumes, called the "Story Hour," by Eva March Tappan (Houghton, Mifflin). She will find every one of the ten good. One volume called "Folk Stories and Fables" has all the Mother Goose Tales, a few from Grimm and many other old favorites. There should be Bible stories told by the mother, too, who will like the "Bible for Children," published by the Century Company.

For poetry, just now he will like to memorize "Stevenson's Child's Garden of Verses." Some of these are set to music, and he should learn some kindergarten motion songs to cultivate a love of good music.

By this time he should be beginning to read. If he is fortunate enough to get the "Eugene Field Reader," the "Robert Louis Stevenson Reader," "The Overall Boys," "The Child World Primer," by Aloys Bentley, all with good pictures, he will learn to read without knowing it.

As soon as he can read easily, the whole world of books will be open to him, and a grave responsibility will rest upon the parents, for to them he will look for choice of books, and direction in his reading.

In talking of choice of books for children, it seemed easier not to speak of books as suited to the ages of the children, for they differ so in their needs at different ages, but to speak of books on different subjects. For instance, after the nursery tales come myth and hero stories and stories of imagination, such as Andrew Lang's "Red Fairy Book" and "Blue Fairy Book," a few of Andersen's

* A paper read at the Fourth Annual Meeting of the Chatham Public Library Institute, in Sarnia, July 18th, 1911.

and "Arabian Nights," and Hawthorne's "Wonder Book." If these are too many giants, he should make acquaintance with "Alice in Wonderland" and all her interesting friends, as seen in the Tenniel illustrations. Then give him the "Boys' King Arthur," by Lanier, "The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood," by Howard Pyle. Then "Heroes Every Child Should Know," by Mabie, Kingsley's Greek Heroes, "The Heroes of Asgard," by Annie Kearney, not forgetting the Bible Heroes, using Moulton's edition. Then, to create a love of history, take "Puck of Pook's Hill," by Kipling, Hawthorne's "Grandfather's Chair," "Myths Every Child Should Know," by Mabie, and "Ben Hur," by Wallace, and then on to historical novels and history. Scott, of course, in "Kenilworth," "Ivanhoe," "The Talisman"; Dickens in "Tale of Two Cities"; Parkman's "Old Regime" and "Pioneers of France in the New World"; Cooper's "Last of the Mohicans," "The Deerslayer," and the other books of the Leather Stocking Series. A few of Henty's are good, but, knowing Scott, he will not need Henty.

With history of other countries should come a knowledge of our own history. "The Golden Dog," by William Kirby, "The Romance of Dollard," by Mrs. Catherwood, "The Seats of the Mighty," by Sir Gilbert Parker, will give him the early history of Quebec. "Wacousta," by Colonel Richardson, will tell him of events of the war of 1812 occurring near the St. Clair. "The Romance of Canada" is a readable history by Beckles Wilson. The girls will like "Heroines of Canadian History," by Herrington. Then, as the best way to read history is to read biography, he should have Nursey's "Story of Isaac Brock," and the second of the series of "Canadian Heroes," Gurd's Tecumseh and the rest, as issued.

Just here he should have Edward Everett Hales' "A Man Without a Country," to make him see the value of citizenship.

We shall start on another subject by speaking of Fables and Animal Stories. For the little child, "Friends and Helpers," by Sarah Eddy, tell simple little stories of cats and dogs; while the "Book of Nature Myths," by Florence Holbrook, is easily read by a young scholar. Then, when he is a little older and past "Æsop's Fables," he will like Kipling's "Just-So Stories" and the "Jungle Books," and "Black Beauty," by Anna Sewell, will make him considerate to horses. The story of "Nils," by Lagerlof, will teach him kindness to animals; while two good dog stories for him, when he is a little older, are "Rab and His Friends," by Dr. North, and "Bob, Son of Battle," by Alfred Ollivant.

Three good books of animal life are "Familiar Life in Forest and Stream," by F. S. Matthews, W. A. Fraser's "The Outcasts," and a collection of thrilling stories by different authors called "Animal Life and Adventure." Then, of course, there is Thompson-Seton's "Wild Animals I Have Known." To develop observation and a love of science give "Stories Mother Nature Told Her Children," by Kingsley; "How to Know Wild Flowers," by Dana; "Trees Every Child Should Know," by Rogers; "Flowers," by Stark; "Water Wonders," by Jean Thompson; "Ways of the Six-Footed," by Comstock; "The First and Second Book of Birds," by Millar; "Nature Biographies," by Weed; "The Friendly Stars," by Martin.

If our choice of books for the child has made history and science an interesting story, we should be able to do the same for his geography. Jane Andrews' "Seven Little Sisters" and "Ten Boys" give a good deal of information in a sugar-coated way. Then there are two excellent series, the "Little Cousins" and "Little People Everywhere." In the latter series the reader travels with "Fritz in Germany," "Boris in Russia," and so on. The child will like to hear about the "Chinese Boy and Girl," by Mr. Headland, whom some of us know, and he will also enjoy

hearing of "Hans Brinker," the little Dutch boy, by Mary Mapes Dodge. When he is a little older, he will enjoy Mark Twain's travel stories, the "Innocents Abroad," etc. The children of the family, of course, will have been reading fiction all the time. For the little ones are the "Brown Owl's Story," by Amy Prentice, the Pepper books by Margaret Sidney, "Four Little Mischiefs," by Mulholland. The boy will find a good camping story in "Bob Knight's Diary." "Toby Tyler," by Otis, has quite thrilling adventures of travelling with a circus. Stoddart's "Talking Leaves" tells of a boy among Indians. Then, Ballantyne and Mayne Reid tell good stories of the sea and the Indians. Alger's heroes think of nothing but making money, so our boy is better without him. Mark Twain's "Tom Sawyer" and "Huckleberry Finn" are good friends to make, while Stevenson's "Kidnapped" and "Treasure Island" are thrillers better than any "penny dreadful" or moving picture story.

All the boys' books will be read and loved by the girls in the house, and they should have some girls' books too. All Miss Alcott's are good, as are Mrs. Wiggin's "Polly Oliver," the "Birds' Christmas Carol," "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm." Miss Montgomery's (Mrs. Macdonald) Prince Edward Island girls are jolly girls, "Anne of Avonlea" and "Anne of Green Gables," "Kilmeny of the Orchard," and "The Story Girl."

Two other good Canadian authors are Mrs. Nellie McClung in "Sowing Seeds in Danny," and Norman Duncan in "The Suitable Child" and "Billy Topsail and Company." Good books of Canadian life are "Marjorie's Canadian Winter," by Agnes Maule Machar, and "Janet's Winter in Quebec," by Anna C. Ray. When they want boarding school stories there are L. T. Meade's "Sweet Girl Graduate," and Etta Baker's "Girls at Fairmount."

To give the children a love of poetry the mother should read, or, better still, repeat good poems to them. Three splendid collections of poems are Andrew Lang's "Blue Poetry Book," "A Book of Famous Verse," by Agnes Repplier, and "One Thousand Best Poems for Children," by Robert Ingpen. Then they should have "John Gilpin," "The Ancient Mariner," "Hiawatha," "The Prisoner of Chillon," and many others. When the children are young, they should be encouraged to memorize gems of poetry. When they once begin, they will continue to do this of their own accord, and there will be sleepless nights and depressed moods later in life, when such a storehouse of memory will be a blessing.

For the use of the whole family there will be a dictionary, an encyclopædia, Bartlett's quotations, and a good atlas. The father should have good books on whatever work he is engaged in. Then the mother needs a good cook book. The "Boston Cooking School Book" is sensible and practical. Maria Parloa's "Home Economics" will give her the best and easiest way to do her housekeeping. Dr. Emmet Holt will give her sound advice on the care and feeding of children. She will find "Food and Dietetics," by Pope and Carpenter, a useful work on a most important subject. "Household Management," published by the Chicago School of Home Economics, will be found invaluable.

But the mother has to look after the intellectual food of the family as well. For that she will find Bryant's "How to Tell Stories to the Children" a great help. Bertha Johnston's "Home Occupations" will help her in keeping the little one's busy indoors, while "Little Gardens," by Myrtle Higgins, will give her ideas for summer days. For the older children the "Boy Craftsman" and "Recreations for Girls" will give practical ideas for making things, as well as for games

and sports. If the boys have the Boy Scout microbe, they should have Baden-Powell's "The Scout."

"Pictures Every Child Should Know," by Dolores Bacon, should give the child an interest in Art, and "Stories of Great Musicians," by Scobey and Horne, will be a beginning for the music lover.

In the home some books will belong to all the family, but each member in it should have his own shelf of books. One good book every Christmas and birthday and sometimes one bought by his own self-denial will build up a good library in a few years. Not many books, but "much reading" is what educates a child. He should, when he leaves school, have formed the habit of good reading, having read only the best, viz., the classics. Then he will not miss the second best, and when he finishes school, he will feel that his education through books may go on as long as he lives.

BOOKS OF 1911 FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

FICTION.

Adams, Andy "Wells Brothers, The Young Cattle Kings" Houghton, \$1.20
 Adcock, A. St. John "Two to Nowhere" Unwin, 6s.
 Armfield, Constance " Sylvia's Travels " (Fairy Story) Dent,
 Aunt, Lily "Jack, The Fire Dog" (Fairy Story) Allenson, 3s. 6d.
 Baldwin, May "A School-girl of Moscow" Chambers, 6s.
 Barbour, R. H. "For Yardley" Appleton, \$1.50
 Bartlett, F. C. "The Forest Castaways" Century, \$1.50
 Beach, E. L. "Roger Paulding, Apprentice Seaman" Penn, \$1.20

The first of a series intended to depict the life of enlisted men in the American Navy.
 To be followed by "Roger Paulding, Gunner's Mate," An interesting series to
 be read along with books dealing with the British Navy.

Benthall, Mrs. Chas. "When I Was" R. T. S., 2s. 6d.
 Bone, Florence "The Wonderful Gate" (Fairy Story) Gay & Hancock, 2s. 6d.
 Brazil, Angela "The New Girl at St. Chad's" Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 Brereton, Captain "The Hero of Panama" Blackie, 6s.
 Brereton, Captain "Tom Stapleton, The Boy Scout" Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 Brown, K. K. "Two Boys in a Gyrocar" Houghton, \$1.20
 Buchan, John "Prester, John" (new ed.) Nelson, 3s. 6d.
 Burnett, Mrs. F. H. "The Secret Garden" Heinemann, 6s.

(One of the best books of 1911.)

Cherubini, E. "Pinocchio in Africa" Ginn, 40c.
 Cody, Grace E. "Elinor's Junior Hop" Appleton, \$1.50
 Collingwood, Harry "A Middy of the King" Blackie, 5s.

(A Romance of the Old British Navy.)

Collingwood, Harry "The Adventures of Dick Maitland" Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 (A Tale of Unknown Africa.)

Cooper, Alfred B. "Lost in the Arctic" R. T. S., 1s.
 Curtis, Alice Turner "Grandpa's Little Girls" Penn, \$1.00
 Elliott, Emilia "Patricia" 1910, Jacobs, \$1.00

(A delightful little story of a girl and her dog.)

Finnemore, John "Brother Scouts" Chambers, 5s.
 Forrester, Izola "The Polly Page Ranch Club" Jacobs, \$1.00

Sequel to "The Polly Page Yacht Club." Bright, wholesome, well-written stories.
 "The Polly Page Motor Club" to be issued in September.

Gould, Elizabeth L. "The Admiral's Little Secretary" Penn, \$1.00
 Gould, Elizabeth L. "Felicia's Folks" Penn, \$1.00

(Continuing the Felicia Series.)

Hall, A. Neeley "Handicraft for Handy Boys" Lothrop, \$2.00
 Hare, T. Truxton "A Graduate Coach" Penn, \$1.25
 Hawkes, Clarence "The King of the Thundering Herd" Jacobs, \$1.50

In same series as "A Wilderness Dog," "Shovelhorns," "Black Bruin," "Shaggycoat."
 Graphic animal stories, similar to those of Roberts and Seton Thompson.
 "Piebald King of the Bronchos" to be issued in August.

Higgins, Aileen C. "A Little Princess of the Patio" Penn, \$1.25
 Hough, Emerson "The Young Alaskans on the Trail" Harper, \$1.25
 Jeans, T. T. "Mr. Midshipman Glover, R.N." Blackie, 5s.

(A Tale of the Royal Navy To-day.)

Kenyon, Edith C. "A Girl from Canada" R. T. S., 2s.
 Lagerlöf, Selma "Further Adventures of Nils" Doubleday, \$1.20
 Lang, Mrs. Andrew "The All Sorts of Stories Book" Longmans, 6s.

- Lee, Alice L. "A Sophomore Co-ed" Penn, \$1.20
 Le Feuvre, Amy "Us and Our Empire" R. T. S., 2s.
 Marchant, Bessie "A Girl of Distinction" Blackie, 5s.
 (A Tale of South Africa.)
 Marlowe, Francis "The Brig *Jane Mary*" Jarrold, 3s. 6d.
 Meade, Mrs. L. T. "For Dear Dad" Chambers, 6s.
 Molesworth, Mrs. "Fairies Afield" Macmillan, \$1.00
 Nesbitt, E. "The Wonderful Garden" Macmillan, \$1.25
 Newlin, Katharine "Penelope Intrudes" Cassell, \$1.00
 Paine, Ralph D. "The Wrecking Master" Scribner, \$1.25
 Parry, D. H. "Kit of the Carabineers" Frowde, 5s.
 (A Story of the Early Days of the Reign of Queen Anne.)
 Pollard, E. F. "Soldiers of the Cross" Nelson, 2s.
 Protheroe, Ernest "Myddleton's Treasure" R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
 Remick, Grace M. "Glenlock Girls' Club" Penn, \$1.25
 Rolt-Wheeler, Francis "The Boy with the U.S. Census" Lothrop, \$1.50
 Ruddy, A. C. "From Tenderfoot to Scout" Briggs, \$1.25
 Seaman, Augusta H. "When a Cobbler Ruled the King" Sturgis, \$1.25
 (A Pathetic, but Stirring and Well-told Story of the Reign of Terror.)
 Serl, Emma "In Fableland" Silver, Burdett, 45c.
 Stories about animals, written especially for little folks.
 Seton, Ernest Thompson "Rolf in the Woods" Briggs, \$1.75
 (Dedicated to the Boy Scouts.)
 Shaw, Frank H. "The Champion of the School" Cassell, \$1.00
 Stacpoole, H. De Vere. "The Cruise of the *Kingfisher*" ..1910, Wells, Gardner, 2s. 6d.
 Strang, Herbert "The Air Scout" Frowde, 6s.
 Strang, Herbert "The Flying Boat" Frowde, 3s. 6d.
 Strang, Mrs. Herbert "Three Girl Crusoes" Frowde, 3s. 6d.
 Tiddeman, L. E. "The Moods of Delphine" R. T. S., 2s.
 Tomlinson, E. T. "Four Boys in the Yosemite" Lothrop, \$1.50
 (Fifth volume in "Our Own Land" Series.)
 Toft, Frances "The Story of Belinda" R. T. S., 2s. 6d.
 Turley, Charles "The New Broom" Nelson, 2s.
 Turner, Ethel "An Ogre Up To Date" Ward, Lock, 2s. 6d.
 Turner, Lilian "April Girls" Ward, Lock, 2s. 6d.
 Walford, Mrs. L. B. "Star" Nelson, 2s.
 Warde, Margaret "Betty Wales Decides" Penn, \$1.25
 Watson, Helen H. "Peggy, S. G." Cassell, \$1.00
 (Being the Further Fortunes of Peggy, D.O.)
 Webster, Jean "Just Patty" Century, \$1.20
 Webster, William "Jack Safford" R. T. S., 2s. 6d.
 (Adventures in the North Sea.)
 Westerman, Percy "The Winning of the Golden Spurs" Nisbet, 5s.
 (An Historical Romance of the Fourteenth Century.)
 White, Eliza Orne "The Enchanted Mountain" Houghton, \$1.00
 (For Younger Children.)
 Whitehorn, Alan L. "Wonder Tales of Old Japan" Jack, 3s. 6d.
 Whitehouse, F. Cowley "Meltonians All" R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
 (A Stirring Account of Life in a Great Public School.)
 Whithane, G. I. "The Nameless Prince" Blackie, 2s. 6d.
 (A Tale of the Plantagenet Days.)
 Whistler, C. W. "Sea Queen's Sailing" Nelson, 2s.
 Wiggin, Kate Douglas "Mother Carey's Chickens" Briggs, \$1.25
 Wood, J. Claverdon "Sinclair of the Scouts: Or With Bayonet and Barricade
 in West Africa" R. T. S., 5s.

NON-FICTION.

Annual Volumes.—See list in Vol. X., part 2, pp. 21-22.

Adams, W. H. Davenport.... "Stories from Lives of Noble Women".... Nelson, 1s. 6d.
Atteridge, Captain "Famous Modern Battles" Nelson, 5s.

(From Alma to Mukden.)

Beard, D. C. "Boat Building and Boating" Scribner, \$1.00
Buchan, John "Sir Walter Raleigh" Nelson, 3s. 6d.
Burroughs, John "Bird Stories from Burroughs" Houghton, 60c.

(Selections from Burroughs' writings, following approximately the time-order of
the birds' arrival and nesting.)

Carpenter, F. G. "How the World is Housed" American Book Co., 60c.
Collins, F. A. "The Second Boy's Book of Model Aeroplanes" Century, \$1.20
Curtis, Alice Turner "The Story of Cotton" Penn, 75c.

Industrial Series: Other stories are: "The Story of Gold and Silver," "The Story of
Leather," "The Story of Wheat," "The Story of Linen."

Dowd, Emma S. "Playtime Games for Boys and Girls" Jacobs, 75c.
Draper, A. S. (ed.) "Selections from Abraham Lincoln" .. American Book Co., 35c.
Ferris, Richard "How to Fly, or The Conquest of the Air" Nelson, 3s. 6d.

(Gateway Series.)

Field, Eugene Poems (Complete) Scribner, \$2.00

The first complete edition of Eugene Field's poems. A volume worthy a place in every
public library.

Fletcher, C. R. L. and Kipling, Rudyard. "A History of England" .. Frowde, 50c. & \$2.50

Forman, S. E. "Stories of Useful Inventions" Century, \$1.00

"Gibraltar and Its Sieges" Nelson, 1s.

Golding, Harry "The Wonder Book of Railways" Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.

Grinnell, G. B., and Swan, E. L., eds. "Harper's Camping and Scouting" .. Harper, \$1.75

Hare, T. L. "The Portrait Book of Our Kings and Queens, 1066-1911" Jack, 5s.

Herrington, W. S. "The Evolution of the Prairie Provinces" Briggs, 75c. net

Heroes of the Ages Series Harrap, 3s. 6d.

"The Story of the Crusades" E. M. Wilmot-Buxton.

"Stories of the Scottish Border" Mr. and Mrs. William Platt.

"The Story of Nelson" H. F. B. Wheeler.

"Heroes of the Middle Ages" (Alaric to Columbus) .. E. M. Tappan.

Holland, Rupert S. "Historic Inventions" Jacobs, \$1.50

Deals with great inventions, from printing to airships. Uniform with "Historic Girl-
hoods," and "Historic Boyhoods." "Historic Poems and Ballads" to be issued
in September.

Howden, J. R. "The Boy's Book of Warships" Richards, 6s.

Hullah, Annette "A Little History of Music" Arnold, 5s.

Jenks, Tudor "The Fireman" McClurg, \$1.25

("What Shall I Be?" Series.)

Johnston, Sir Harry "Pioneers in Canada" Blackie, 6s.

Johnston, Sir Harry "Pioneers in West Africa" Blackie, 6s.

(Pioneers of Empire Series.)

Johnston, Constance "When Mother Lets Us Keep Pets" Moffatt, 75c.

Keyes, Angela "When Mother Lets Us Play" Moffatt, 75c.

("When Mother Lets Us" Series.)

"Little People Everywhere" Series Little, 60c.

"Hassan in Egypt" Ella B. Macdonald and Julia Dalrymple.

"Marta in Holland" Ella B. Macdonald and Julia Dalrymple.

McDougall, John "On Western Trails in the Early Seventies" Briggs, \$1.25

MacGregor, Mary "The Story of France" Jack, 7s. 6d.

Meadowcraft, W. H. "The Boy's Life of Edison" Harper, \$1.25

Morris, Charles "Animal Friends and Helpers" Lippincott, \$1.00

("Home Life in All Lands" Series.)

- "Peeps at History" (Black), Macmillan, 50c.
 "Japan" John Finnemore.
 Previously published: "Canada," "India," "Scotland."
- "Peeps at Great Cities" (Black), Macmillan, 50c.
 "Berlin" Edith Siepen.
 "London" Geraldine E. Mitton.
 "New York" Hawthorne.
 "Rome" C. T. Genn.
- "Peeps at Many Lands" (Black), Macmillan, 50c.
 "Delhi and the Durbar" John Finnemore.
- Forty-five volumes previously published. Write Macmillan Co. of Canada, Toronto, for list.
- Pine, F. W. (ed.) "Washington's Farewell Address and Webster's Bunker Hill
 Oration" American Book Co., 35c.
- Protheroe, Ernest. "Every Boy's Book of Railways and Steamships" . . . R. T. S., 4s. 6d.
- Quiller-Couch, A. T. "A Book of Verse for Boys and Girls" Frowde, 50c.
- "Roll-Call of Honor" Nelson, 6s.
 (A Book of Golden Deeds of Modern Times.)
- Richards, Laura E. "Two Noble Lives: Samuel Grindley Howe and Julia Ward
 Howe" Estes, 60c.
 (Lives of the Author's father and mother.)
- Rogers, Julia Ellen. "Wild Animals Every Child Should Know" Doubleday, \$1.20
- "Shown to the Children" Series Cassell, 6s.
 "Stars" Ellison Hawks.
 "Gardens" J. H. Kelman.
- Simmonds, Ralph "All About Airships" Cassell, 6s.
- Stedman, D. A. "Captains and Kings" Nelson, 3s. 6d.
 (A Second Book of Stories from History.)
- Stewart, Jean. "Three Hundred and One Things a Bright Girl Can Do" Low, 6s.
- Storr, Francis (ed.) "Half a Hundred Hero Tales of Ulysses and the
 Men of Old" Holt, \$1.50
- Tappan, Eva March "When Knights Were Bold" Houghton, \$2.00
 A spirited and interesting account of the training of Knights, their customs
 and duties, their method of warfare, and many other details of mediæval life.
- Tappan, Eva March "Old World Hero Stories" Houghton, 70c.
 Part 1 contains seventeen stories, from Homer to Constantine.
 Part 2 is a reprint of European Hero Stories, ending with Napoleon.
- "Three Hundred Things a Bright Boy Can Do" Low, 6s.
- "Told Through the Ages" Series Harrap, 2s. 6d.
 "Stories from the Færie Queen" L. H. Dawson.
 "Story of Hereward" D. C. Stedman.
- Underdown, Emily "The Gateway of Spenser" Nelson, 5s.
 (Tales from the Færie Queen retold.)
- Whitham, G. I. "Captive Royal Children" Wells, Gardner, 6s.
- Williams, A. "The Boy's Guide" Nelson, 5s.
- Five hundred and sixty pages of information on scores of subjects interesting to boys.
- Wilson, R. (ed.) "Lives of Great Men" Nelson, 6s.
 (Told by Great Men.)
- Wilson, R. "Ocean Warriors" Nelson, 2s. 6d.
- Winslow, I. O. Geography Readers Heath, 50c. ea.
 1. "The Earth and Its People."
 2. "The United States."
 3. "Our American Readers" (the remainder of the American Continent).
 4. "Europe."
 5. "Distant Countries: Asia, Africa, Australia."

NELSON'S PICTURES OF THE EMPIRE.

(Printed in Colours. Size of Sheet, 28 by 21 inches.)

LIST OF THE PICTURES.

Westminster—Houses of Parliament; Agra—The Taj Mahal; Malta—Valetta Harbour; Gibraltar—From near Algeiras; Jamaica—Sugar Plantation; The Suez Canal; Kimberley—Diamond Mines; Cape Town and Table Mountain; Hong-Kong; Sydney Harbour; Portsmouth Harbour; Falls of Niagara; Benares; Ottawa—Houses of Parliament.

Prices: Unmounted, 1s. each net. With metal mounts at top and bottom, 1s. 6d. net. Mounted on thick cards, eyeletted and varnished, 2s. net; mounted on rollers, 2s. 6d. net. Mounted and framed, 7s. 6d. net.

A really artistic and highly educative set of Pictures by which the children become impressed with the extent and variety of our Empire.

FINE ART BOOKS OF 1911.

By Mr. F. W. Kilbourne, Editor of Publications, The Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Blacker, J. F.	"A B C of Japanese Art"	Jacobs, \$2.00
Blacker, J. F.	"Nineteenth-Century English Ceramic Art"	Little, \$3.50
Caffin, C. H.	"Story of French Painting"	Century, \$1.20
Collins, W. W.	"Cathedral Cities of Italy"	Dodd, \$3.50
Cox, Kenyon	"Classic Point of View"	Scribner, \$1.50
Crane, Walter	"William Morris to Whistler"	Macmillan, \$2.00
Gade, J. A.	"Cathedrals of Spain"	Houghton, \$5.00
Godfrey, W. H.	"History of Architecture in London"	Batsford, 7s. 6d.
Hind, C. L.	"The Consolations of a Critic"	Macmillan, \$1.25
Hourticq, L.	"Art in France"	Scribner, \$1.50
Jameson, F.	"Art's Enigma"	Lane, \$2.00
Laidley, W. J.	"Art, Artists and Landscape Painting"	Longmans, \$1.75
Lytton, N.	"Water-Colour"	Duckworth,
Phillipps, L. M.	"Art and Environment"	Holt, \$2.00
Preyer, D. C.	"Art of the Vienna Galleries"	Page, \$2.00
Ricci, C.	"Art in Northern Italy"	Scribner, \$1.50
Richardson, R. B.	"History of Greek Sculpture" ...	American Book Co., \$1.50
Thomas, Margaret	"How to Understand Sculpture"	Macmillan, \$2.00
Walters, H. B.	"Art of the Romans"	Macmillan, \$5.00
Waters, W. G.	"Italian Sculptures"	Methuen,
West, G. H.	"Gothic Architecture in England and France"	Bell, 6s.

BOOKS OF THE FIRST HALF OF 1912.

A Suggestive List from Publishers' Announcements.

GENERAL REFERENCE.

- A. L. A. Catalogue, 1904-1911 A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78, East Washington St., Chicago.
Annotated supplement to A. L. A. Catalogue of 8,000 volumes (1904 Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., \$1.00). Advance subscription, \$1.00 after publication, \$1.50. To be published May, 1912. One of best investments a library can make.
- A. L. A. List of Subject Headings A. L. A. Pub. Board, Chicago, \$2.50
Third edition thoroughly revised.
- "American Library Annual" Publishers' Weekly, New York, \$5.00
Directories of publishers, booksellers, library associations, library periodicals, etc., in United States and Canada. Valuable reference work for libraries.

Banks, Eleanora "Stenographers' Ready Reference" Putnam, \$1.50

A manual of information for typewriters, stenographers, secretaries and reporters.

Borchard, E. M.... "Guide to the Law and Legal Literature of Germany"....Supt.
of Documents, Washington, D.C., 65c.

(Library of Congress Publications.)

"Canadian Men and Women of the Time," ed. Henry J. Morgan.....new edition,
Briggs, \$5.00 net

An invaluable handbook of Canadian biography, and should be found in every public library.

"Descriptive List of Technical Books" (Suitable for Public, Industrial, and School Libraries, and for both Technical and General Readers) McClurg, Free

Prepared by a Committee of the Society for Promoting Engineering Education, with supplement by Mr. Edward F. Stevens, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y. Valuable list, classified not only by subjects, but by suitability to different classes of readers.

"Dictionary of National Biography, New Supplement, 1901-1911" (ed. Sidney Lee),
3 vols. Smith, Elder, 15s. each.

Vol. I. ready in spring and Vols. II. and III. in autumn.

"English Catalogue of Books for 1911" (Giving in one alphabet, under author and title, the size, price, month of publication and publisher of books issued in the United Kingdom) Sampson, Low, 6s.

"Has already established itself as an absolutely indispensable bibliographical aid."—
Library Assistant.

"Everyman's Library" (Dent), Briggs, 25c. each.

Has now reached 600 titles. Recently publishers have begun to issue in library bindings, linen faced cloth, at 50c.; quarter pigskin, cloth sides, at 75c. Admirable editions of standard literature for library use.

(Write publisher for full descriptive lists.)

"Home University Library" Briggs, 35c. each.

Fifth Ten Volumes, now ready: "Conservatism," Lord Hugh Cecil; "Agriculture,"

Prof. W. Somerville; "English Literature—Medieval," Prof. W. P. Ker; "Principles of Physiology," Prof. J. G. McKendrick; "The English Language," L. Pearsall Smith; "Matter and Energy," F. Soddy; "Buddhism," Mrs. Rhys Davids; "American Civil War," Prof. F. L. Paxson; "Psychology," Prof. W. McDougall; "Nonconformity," Principal W. B. Selbie.

Many volumes rapidly appearing. This series, along with People's Books by Jack, and Everyman's Library, by Briggs, will enable even the smallest library to not only have a good set of reprints of standard works, but also to keep up with the latest thought.

(Write publisher for full descriptive lists.)

"Library Work Cumulated" H. W. Wilson, Minneapolis, \$4.00

A bibliography and digest of the best American and foreign library literature of the past seven years. An exceedingly useful presentation in condensed form of the work of many writers in Europe and America on leading library topics. The combination of bibliography and digest makes it an encyclopedia of library literature.

"National Bibliographies" (ed. R. A. Peddie) Grafton, 5s.

A descriptive catalogue of the works which register the books published in each country.

"Nelson's Encyclopedia Library" Nelson, 1s. each.

A monthly series of volumes supplementary to Nelson's Encyclopedia, including two types of volumes: (a) specialized works of reference, e.g., dictionaries and concordances; (b) those dealing with special subjects, e.g., engineering, etc. First volumes announced: April, Idiomatic English; May, Directory of Dates (3 vols.). Vol. I.; June, Directory of Quotations; July, Directory of Musical Terms.

"Peace Year Book" ..National Peace Council, 167, St. Stephen's House, Westminster,
London, S. W., 1s.

"People's Books, The" Jack, 6d. each.

Brief treatments by specialists on great topics in science, literature, history, etc.
The first twelve volumes deal with Botany, History, Organic Chemistry,
Principles of Electricity, Science of the Stars, Bergson, Roman Catholicism,
Mary, Queen of Scots, Women's Suffrage, Shakespeare, Dante, Lyrics and
Sonnets.

100—PHILOSOPHY.

Blewett, George John... "The Christian View of the World" Briggs, \$1.50 net
Browne, Borden P.... "Kant and Spencer: A Critical Exposition" Houghton, \$3.00
Royce, Josiah "The Sources of Religious Insight" Scribner, \$1.25
Ward, James.. "The Realm of Ends, or Pluralism and Theism" .. Cambridge Press, \$3.25

200—RELIGION.

Bliss, Frederic Jones.. "The Religions of Modern Syria and Palestine" .. Scribner, \$1.50
Braithwaite, W. C. "The Beginnings of Quakerism" Macmillan, \$3.50
Grenfell, W. T. "The Adventure of Life" Briggs, \$1.10

The rationality and value of faith in Christ.

Roberts, Richard "The Renaissance of Faith" Cassell, \$1.75

A powerful and compelling book, dealing with the reconstruction of our traditional
Christianity into what the author believes will be a greatly superior type.

300—SOCIOLOGY.

Addams, Jane "A New Conscience and an Ancient Evil" Macmillan, \$1.00

A strong presentation of the social evil based upon study of original documents, and
an opinion as to a new social conscience which will ultimately eradicate this
ancient evil.

Alden, Percy "Democratic England" Macmillan, \$1.50

A compact statement of present British social problems and legislation.

Angell, Norman "The Great Illusion" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.00

New edition, with additional chapters, of this strong indictment of war.

Antin, Mary "The Promised Land" Houghton, \$1.75

(An autobiographic treatment of the immigrant problem.)

Bagnell, Robert.. "The Economic and Moral Aspects of the Liquor Business" .. Funk, 75c.

Bowker, R. R. "Copyright: Its History and Law" Houghton, \$5.00

A comprehensive treatment brought up to date by a foremost American expert.

Butler, Nicholas Murray... "Why Should We Change Our Form of Government?"

(Refers to United States form of government.)

Scribner, 75c.

Cannan, Edwin... "The History of Local Rates in England" (2nd ed.) King, 3s. 6d.

Clay, Sir Arthur "Syndicalism and Labor" Murray, 1s.

Abridged and cheaper edition.

Carr, A. S., and Others "National Insurance" Macmillan, \$1.75

A detailed exposition of the National Insurance Act of Great Britain.

Cross, Ira B. "The Essentials of Socialism" Macmillan, \$1.00

Dunn, S. O. "The American Transportation Question" Appleton, \$1.50

The author is editor of "The Railway Age Gazette."

Fowler, N. C. J... "Practical Salesmanship" (new edition) .. McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.00

Hart, Heber "Woman Suffrage: A National Danger" (2nd ed.) King, 1s. 6d.

Henderson, Fred.... "The Labor Unrest: What It Is and What It Portends"....

Jarrod, 2s. 6d.

- Jack, A. F. "An Introduction to the Study of Life Assurance" King, 7s. 6d.
 Jenks, J. W., and Laucks, W. J. "The Immigration Problem" Funk, \$1.75
 Johnson, W. H. "Cocoa: Its Cultivation and Preparation" Murray, 5s.

Imperial Institute Series of Handbooks to the Commercial Resources of the Tropics.
 Previously issued: "The Agricultural and Forest Products of British West
 Africa," by G. C. Dudgeon.

- Keith, A. B. "Responsible Government in the Dominions" (3 vols.)...Frowde, \$13.25
 Kettle, T. M. "The Open Secret of Ireland" Ham-Smith, 3s. 6d.
 King, Clyde L. (ed.) "The Regulation of Municipal Utilities" Appleton, \$1.50

National Municipal League Series. About half the book by the editor, and the balance
 by eminent authorities. Covers the whole subject of municipal franchises.

- Lincoln, J. T. "The Factory" Houghton, \$1.00
 A study in the history of factory systems.

- McCarthy, Charles "The Wisconsin Idea" Macmillan, \$1.50
 A valuable study of a State Administration full of experiments of greatest interest.

- Masterman, J. H. B. "A History of the British Constitution" Macmillan, 60c.
 Moody, Walter. "Men Who Sell Things" (new edition) .. McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.00
 Mookerji, Radhakumud. "Indian Shipping: A History of Indian Shipping and

Maritime Activity from the Earliest Times" Longmans, 7s. 6d.

- Moulton, H. G. "Waterways vs. Railways" Houghton, \$2.00

An exhaustive treatment of railway and waterway transportation in Great Britain,
 Germany, France, Holland, Belgium and America.

- Munro, W. B. (ed.) "The Initiative, Referendum and Recall" Appleton, \$1.50

National Municipal League Series. A full discussion of the principles and methods
 of direct legislation, with arguments for and against the initiative, referendum
 and recall. Contains papers by Col. Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson, President
 Lowell and other publicists.

- Murray, Alice Effie. "History of the Commercial and Financial Relations Between
 England and Ireland" King, 3s. 6d.

- Pollock, Sir Frederick. "The Genius of the Common Law" Columbia Univ.
 Press, Frowde,

- Pratt, E. A. "History of Inland Transportation and Communication in
 England" Dutton, \$2.00

- Quinton, R. F. "The Modern Prison Curriculum: A General Review of Our
 Penal System" Macmillan, \$1.50

- Raper, Charles Lee "Railway Transportation: A History of Its Economics
 and of the Relation to It of the State" Putnam, \$1.50

- Robertson, G. S. "The Law of Copyright" Frowde, \$3.40

- Schirmacher, Kaethe .. "The Modern Woman's Rights Movement" .. Macmillan, \$1.50

Translated from second German edition.

- Weyl, W. E. "The New Democracy" Macmillan, \$2.00

A study of the industrial, social, political and moral movements transforming the
 American republic.

370—EDUCATION.

- Alexander, J. L. (ed.) "Boy Training" Association Press, 75c.

- Aspinall, W. B. "Outlines of the History of Education" Macmillan, 80c.

- Bryan, Elmer E. "Fundamental Facts for the Teacher" .. 1911, Silver Burdett, \$1.00

Helpful essays, dealing especially with character building, by the President of Col-
 gate University.

- "Essays on Duty and Discipline (Training of Children)," 5th ed., 1911.... Cassell, 3s.

By Archbishop of Dublin, Archbishop of Westminster, Earl Roberts and others.

- Forbush, W. B. "The Coming Generation" Appleton, \$1.50

A popular account of the forces working for the betterment of American boys and
 girls, by the author of "The Boy Problem."

- Gibson, J. W.... "Education in Scotland: A Sketch of the Past and the Present"...
Longmans,
- Hardy, E. A. "The Public Library: Its Place in our Educational System....
Briggs, \$1.25 net
- Kerschensteiner, Georg. "Education for Efficiency" Harrap, 2s. 6d.
- King, Irving "Social Aspects of Education" Macmillan, \$1.60
- Montessori, Marie "The Montessori Method" Stokes, \$1.75
- McKeever, W. A. "Farm Boys and Girls" Macmillan, \$1.50
- Partridge, G. E. "The Genetic Philosophy of Education" Sturgis, \$1.50
- An orderly resumé of the writings of Stanley Hall.
- Perry, A. C. "Outlines of School Administration" Macmillan, \$1.40
A description of the school systems of the leading nations of the world.
- Puffer, J. Adams "The Boy and His Gang" Houghton, \$1.00
- Putman, J. Harold.. "Egerton Ryerson and Education in Upper Canada".. Briggs, \$1.25
- "Report of the First Meeting of the School for the Reform of Teaching Latin,
Bangor, 1911" Bell, 1s.
- Slaterry, Margaret.. "A Guide for the Teachers of Training Classes".. Pilgrim Press, 50c.
Written for teachers of Sunday School teacher training classes by one of the greatest
American experts.
- Smith, Nora Archibald.... "The Home Made Kindergarten".....Houghton, 75c.
A book especially helpful to mothers.
- Smith, W. H. "All the Children of All the People" Macmillan, \$1.50
A study of the attempt to educate everybody.
- Thorndike, E. L. "Education: A First Book" Macmillan, \$1.25

400—PHILOLOGY.

- Smith, L. Pearsall..... "The English Language"..... Briggs, 35c.
Home University Library.
- Weekley, Ernest "The Romance of Words" Murray, 3s. 6d.

500—NATURAL SCIENCE.

- Bürgel, Bruno H. "Astronomy for All" Cassell, 1911, 10s. 6d.
Translated from the German.
- Darbishire, A. D.... "Breeding and the Mendelian Discovery".... Cassell, 1911, 7s. 6d.
- Edmunds, E. W., and Hoblyn, J. B.... "The Story of the Five Elements".... 1911,
Cassell, 2s. 6d.
- (The library of modern knowledge.)
- Hobbs, W. H. "Earth Features and their Meaning" Macmillan, \$3.00
Treats of geological features, climatic conditions, etc., especially as illustrated in
North America and Europe.
- "Marvels of the Universe: Nature's Marvels in the Heavens, The Mighty Deep,
The Earth's Body, Animal Life, Plant Life. 2 vols. Vol. I. ready..... 1912,
Hutchinson, 12s. 6d. ea.

600—USEFUL ARTS.

- Bealby, J. T... "How to Make an Orchard in British Columbia"..... (Black),
Macmillan, 55c.
- Duchene, Captain.. "The Mechanics of the Aeroplane: A Text-Book".. Longmans, 7s. 6d.
- Elder-Duncan, J. H. "Country Cottages and Week-End Homes" Cassell, \$1.50
A new edition, with colored plates, of this aid to the building of small homes.

- Elliott, S. B.... "The Important Timber Trees of the United States"...Houghton, \$2.50
A manual of practical forestry.
- Gambier-Perry, Major.... "Murphy: A Message to Dog Lovers"....Smith, Elder, 3s, 6d.
"Let dog lovers all over the world read this book."—Punch.
- Gibbs, W. S. "Food for the Invalid and Convalescent" Macmillan, 75c.
- Harper, M. W. "The Breaking and Training of Horses" Macmillan, \$1.75
- Holt, L. Emmett.. "The Care and Feeding of Children"..McClelland & Goodchild, 75c.
(New edition of this standard work.)
- Jeffrey, E. C., and Bailey, I. W. "American Woods" Holt,
An accurate, scientific description of the various American woods, with their commercial and constructional uses.
- Methley, Noel T..... "The Life-Boat and Its Story"....Sidgwick & Jackson, 7s. 6d.
- Morse, H. W. "Storage Batteries" Macmillan, \$1.50
- "Outing Handbooks" (Outing Pub. Co.), Musson, 70c. each
A series of 200 volumes covering all phases of outdoor and home life. For the spring of 1912 volumes are announced on the following topics: Apple Growing, The Airedale, The Automobile, Camp Cookery, Backwoods Surgery and Medicine, Camps and Cabins, Fishing, The Horse, The Motor Boat, Outdoor Signalling, Practical Poultry Keeping, Sporting Firearms, and ten others.
- "Present-Day Gardening" (New Volumes) Jack, 1s. 6d.
"Irises" W. R. Dykes.
"Annals" C. H. Curtis.
"Chrysanthemums" Thomas Stevenson.
"Tulips" Joseph Jacobs.
- Pusey, W. A. "The Care of the Skin and Hair" Appleton, \$1.00
- Savage, W. G. "Milk and the Public Health" Macmillan, \$3.00
- Sheldon, J. Prince "Dairying" Cassell, \$2.25
A comprehensive treatment by an English expert.
- Talbot, F. A.. "Moving Pictures: How They Are Made and Worked"..Heinemann, 6s.
- Townsend, G. A. "Practical Rabbit Keeping" Cassell, 3s. 6d.
By an English authority.
- Turner, Chas. C. "The Romance of Aeronautics" Seeley, 5s.
Library of Romance. 26 previous volumes.
- Young Farmers' Practical Library Moffatt, 75c. each
Forthcoming Volumes:
"The Satisfaction of Country Life" James W. Robertson.
"The Farm Mechanic" W. L. Chase.
"Electricity on the Farm" F. M. Conlee.
"Farm Management" C. W. Pugsley.
Seven Volumes previously issued.

700—FINE ARTS.

- Atkinson, T. D. "The Cathedrals of England and Wales" Methuen, 10s. 6d.
Twenty illustrations in color.
- Beach, Belle "Riding and Driving for Women" Scribner, \$4.00
- Blake, J. P., and Reviere-Hopkins, A. E., "Little Books About Old Furniture:
III. Chippendale. IV. Hepplewaite, Sheraton, Adam" Heinemann, 2s. 6d.
(Previous Volumes: I. Tudor to Stuart. II. Queen Anne.)
- Browne, Edith A. "Byzantine Architecture" (Black), Macmillan, \$1.00
Great Buildings and How to Enjoy Them Series. Previous volumes: Gothic, Greek, Norman, Romanesque Architecture.
- "Cyclopedia of Photography" ed. B. E. Jones Cassell, 1911, 10s. 6d.
A comprehensive work of 572 pages, profusely illustrated, with 24 color plates. Nineteen specialists have co-operated in producing this beautiful and valuable work of reference.

"Fairbairn's Book of Crests" (2 vols.) Jack, 25s.
(A new impression.)

Green, E. T. "Towers and Spires: Their Design and Arrangement"
Wells, Gardner, 10s. 6d.
Rotheney, G. C. "Chimney-Pieces and Ingle Nooks" Laurie, 6s.
Turbayne, A. A. "Monograms and Ciphers" (cheap re-issue) Jack, 2s. 6d.

800—LITERATURE.

Benson, A. C. "The Child of the Dawn" Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
Bethell, J. "Contemporary French Poetry" Walter Scott, 1s.
Brooke, C. F. T. "The Tudor Drama" Constable, 6s.
Buckland, Anna B. "The Story of English Literature" Cassell, 1911, 3s. 6d.
(New, enlarged and illustrated edition.)

"Channels of English Literature" Dutton,
A series primarily devoted to tracing out and exemplifying the genesis and evolution
of the various departments of English literature and English thought. The
following volumes are announced for the series:—

"English Philosophers and Schools of Philosophy" James Seth, \$1.25
"English Epic and Heroic Poetry" McN. Dixon,
"English Dramatic Poetry" F. E. Schelling,
"The English Novel" George Saintsbury,
"English Satiric and Humorous Literature" Oliphant Smeaton,
"English Elegiac and Didactic Poetry" H. C. Beeching and Others,
Collinson-Morley, Lacy "Modern Italian Literature" Putnam, \$1.50
Cowl, Professor "An Anthology of Poetic Prose" Herbert & Daniel, 3s. 6d.
Heller, Otto "Henrick Ibsen: His Plays and Our Problems" Houghton, \$2.00
Laurence, R. R. C. "A Nurse's Life in Peace and War" Smith, Elder, 5s.
Livingstone, R. W. "The Greek Genius and Its Meaning to Us" Frowde,
Markino, Yoshio "My Idealized John Bull" Constable, 6s.
Neilson, W. A. "Essentials of Poetry" Houghton, \$1.25

A discussion of the fundamental elements of poetry.

Reed, E. B. "English Lyrical Poetry: From Its Origin to the Present Times"
(Yale Univ. Press), Frowde,
Wilson, John D. "Life in Shakespeare's England: A Book of Elizabethan Prose"
Cambridge Press, \$1.10
Winter, William "Shakespeare on the Stage" Unwin, 10s. 6d.
Wright, C. H. Conrad "History of French Literature" Frowde, \$3.00

900—HISTORY.

Addison, A. C. "The Romantic Story of the Mayflower Pilgrims" Pitman, 7s. 6d.
Bohn's Libraries (New Volumes) Bell,
"Bede's Ecclesiastical History of England" 5s.
"The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle" 3s. 6d.
Bullerwell, R. G. A. "A History of Scenery" Heinemann, 2s. 6d.
Cazamian, Louis "Modern England" Dutton, \$1.50
A Study of the Evolution of Modern England by a French Scholar.

Chancellor, E. Beresford "Annals of the Strand" Chapman & Hall, 7s. 6d.
(To be followed by "Annals of Fleet Street.")

Clayton, Joseph "The Rise of Democracy" 1911, Cassell, 2s. 6d.
Library of modern knowledge.

Cumont, Franz "Astrology and Religion Among the Greeks and Romans"
Putnam, \$1.50

- Fawcett, Edgar "Reminiscences of Old Victoria" Briggs, \$1.50
 Ferrero, Guglielmo "Characters and Events in Roman History" Putnam, \$1.50
 (New Students' Edition.)
- Gomme, Sir Lawrence "The Making of London" Clarendon Press, 3s. 6d.
 Greenwood, Alice D. "The Hanoverian Queens of England," (2 vols.), Vol. II.,
 Bell, 10s. 6d. each
- Gubbins, J. H. "The Progress of Japan, 1853-1871" Frowde, \$3.40
 Lucas, Sir Charles "Lord Durham's Report" (3 vols.) Frowde, 25s.
 Macmillan, Donald "A Short History of the Scottish People" Doran, \$3.00
 MacPherson, Hector..... "The Intellectual Development of Scotland".....Doran, \$1.50
 Manson, James A. "The Complete Bowler: Being the History and Practice
 of the Ancient and Royal Game of Bowls" Black, 3s. 6d.
 Morel, E. D. "Morocco in Diplomacy" Smith, Elder, 6s.
 Nicholson, Edward "Men and Measures: A History of Weights and Measures,
 Ancient and Modern" Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
 Robinson, J. H. "The New History" Macmillan, \$1.50
 A popular account of the great revolution in historical study during the past half
 century.
- Savary, A. W. "History of the County of Annapolis" Briggs,
 Shelley, H. C. "The British Museum: Its History and Treasures".... Pitman, 12s. 6d.
 Tilby, A. Wyatt "The English People Over Seas" (Vol. IV.), "Britain in the
 Tropics, 1527-1900" Constable, 6s.
 "Mr. Tilby has most skillfully told the story of England's tropical possessions with
 a wealth of detail and illustration."—United Empire.
- Trevelyan, George Otto "George the Third and Charles Fox" (2 vols.), Vol. I.
 Longmans, 7s. 6d.
 Young, Hon. James.... "Public Men and Public Life in Canada" (new edition)....
 Briggs (2 vols.), \$4.00 net

910—TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- Adams, Joseph "Ten Thousand Miles Through Canada" Methuen, 6s.
 Armitage, Mrs. E. "Early Norman Castles" Murray, 15s.
 Aspinall, A. E. "The British West Indies: Their History, Resources and
 Progress" Pitman, 7s. 6d.
 Besant, Sir Walter "London—South" (Black), Macmillan, \$7.50
 The tenth and final volume in Besant's Survey of London. Other volumes:
 "Early London;" "Medieval London," 2 vols;" "In the Time of the
 Tudors;" "In the Time of the Stuarts;" "In the Eighteenth Century;"
 "In the Nineteenth Century;" "The City;" "North of the Thames" ..\$7.50 ea.
 per volume.
- Cabot, W. B. "In Northern Labrador" Badger, \$2.50
 Cameron, Agnes Deans.... "The New North" (new edition).....Briggs, \$3.00
 Clemenceau, George "South America To-day" Putnam, \$2.00
 Cunningham, Alfred "To-day in Egypt: Its Administration, People and
 Politics" Hutchinson, 12s. 6d.
 Curzon, Lord "East and West" Murray,
 Ferguson, Emily (Janey Canuck) "Open Trails" Cassell, \$1.25
 Companion volume to "Janey Canuck in the West." A series of travel sketches,
 mostly in Western Canada.
- Grinnell, Geo. Bird..... "Trails of the Pathfinders".....1911, Briggs, \$1.50 net
 Haydon, A. L. "The Trooper Police of Australia" McClurg, \$2.75
 Companion volume to "The Riders of the Plains," which dealt with the North-
 West Mounted Police of Canada.
- Heywood, A. H. W... "Through Timbuctu and Across the Great Sahara" ..Seeley, 16s.
 Hutton, S. K. "Among the Eskimos of Labrador" Seeley, 16s.

- Kerr, Robert "Morocco After Twenty-five Years: The Country, Its Laws, Customs and the European Situation" Murray & Evenden, 10s. 6d.
- Lange, Algot "In the Amazon Jungle" Putnam, \$2.50
- Laut, Agnes C. "Through Our Unknown South-West" (United States.. (McBride), McClelland & Goodchild, \$2.00
- Longford, J. H. "Japan of the Japanese" Pitman, 6s.
- Munro, Neil "Burns' Ayrshire" (Black), Macmillan, \$2.25
- O'London, John "London Stories" Jack, 6s.
- Patterson, J. H. "The Man-Eaters of Tsavo" Macmillan, 75c.
- New and cheaper edition of this thrilling account of Uganda man-eating lions, and Col. Patterson's conquest of these fierce animals.
- Perkins, Angie W. "Our Year Abroad" Badger, \$1.50
- Prichard, H. Hesketh "Through Trackless Labrador" Briggs, \$4.00
- Rolfe, W. J. "The Satchel Guide to Europe for 1912" Houghton, \$1.50
- Stebbins, M. L. "The New Navy of the United States" Outing Co., \$1.50
- A complete photographic chronicle of the United States Navy, with descriptive letter press.
- Tollemache, Hon. S. "Reminiscences of the Yukon" Briggs, \$3.00
- Taylor, G. R. S. "Canterbury" Dent, 5s. 6d.
- (Mediaeval Town Series.)
- Todd, Mabel Loomis "Tripoli the Mysterious" Small, \$2.00
- Williams, E. R. "Plain Towns of Italy: The Cities of Old Venetia" Smith, Elder, 12s. 6d.
- (Companion to "Hill Towns of Italy.")
- Young, Ernest. "Finland: The Land of a Thousand Lakes" .. Chapman & Hall, 7s. 6d.

920—BIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIVE.

- Gilliatt, Edward "Heroes of Modern Africa" Seeley, 5s.
- Rowbotham, F. J. "Story-Lives of Our Great Artists" Wells, Gardner, 3s. 6d.
- Morgan, Henry J. "Canadian Men and Women of the Time" Briggs, \$5.00 net
- Rowbotham, F. J. "Story-Lives of Our Great Musicians" Wells, Gardner, 3s. 6d.
- Young, Hon. James. "Public Men and Public Life in Canada" (new edition) Briggs (2 vols.), \$4.00 net

INDIVIDUAL.

- Blücher.—"Blücher and the Uprising of Prussia Against Napoleon, 1806-1815." E. F. Henderson Putnam, \$1.25
- (Heroes of the Nation Series.)
- Borrow.—"The Life of George Borrow," Herbert Jenkins Murray, 10s. 6d.
- Lister.—"Surgery and Society," C. W. Saleeby Moffatt, \$2.50
- (A tribute to Lord Lister and his work.)
- Morris.—"William Morris: His Homes and Haunts," Countess of Warwick. Jack, 1s. 6d.
- (Pilgrim Series.)
- Newman.—"Life of John Henry, Cardinal Newman," Wilfred Ward, 2 vols., Longman, 36s.
- Ryerson.—"Egerton Ryerson and Education in Upper Canada," J. Harold Putman. Briggs, \$1.25
- Selkirk.—"A Short Life of Lord Selkirk," George Bryce Musson, 75c.
- Smith.—"W. Robertson Smith: His Life, Lectures and Essays," ed. J. S. Black and George Crystal (2 vols.) (Black), Macmillan, I., \$4.00; II., \$2.75
- Talmage, T. Dewitt "Autobiography" Dutton,

FICTION.

- Alloway, Mrs. Clement "Crossed Swords" Briggs, \$1.25
 Atherton, Gertrude "Julia France and Her Times" Macmillan, \$1.25
 A strong Suffragette novel.
 Bangs, Mary Roper "High Bradford" Houghton, \$1.20
 (A story of the New England sea-coast towns of fifty years ago.)
 Barclay, Florence L. "Through the Postern Gate" Putnam, \$1.35
 (Ran as a serial in *Ladies' Home Journal*, with title "Under the Mulberry Tree.")
 Barr, Robert "Lady Eleanor: Law-breaker" Rand, McNally, \$1.00
 Begbie, Harold "The Challenge" Musson, \$1.25
 Bennett, Arnold "The Matador of Five Towns" Briggs, \$1.25
 Bindloss, Harold "The Pioneer" Ward, Lock, 6s
 Bingham, Clifton "Love's Old Sweet Song" Copp, Clark, \$1.25
 Birmingham, G. A. "The Major's Niece" Smith, Elder, 3s. 6d.
 (The inimitable "J. J." appears again.)
 "....." "The Adventure of Dr. Whitty" Briggs, \$1.25
 Boehme, Margaret "The Department Store" Appleton, \$1.30
 Bosher, Kate Langley "The Man in Lonely Road" (Harper), Musson, \$1.00
 Bowen, Marjorie "God and the King" Dutton, \$1.35
 Concluding volume in the trilogy dealing with William of Orange, afterwards
 William III.
 Bower, B. M. "Lonesome Land" Copp, Clark, \$1.25
 Brady, Cyrus Townsend "The Chalice of Courage" Briggs, \$1.25
 Broster, D. K. "Chantemarle" Briggs, \$1.25
 Buckrose, J. E. "A Bachelor's Comedy" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
 Castle, A. and E. "Love Gilds the Scene and Women Guide the Plot" .. Smith, Elder, 6s.
 Cather, Willa S. "Alexander's Bridge" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
 (One of the 1912 Canadian Stories.)
 Child, R. W. "The Blue Wall" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
 Clouston, J. Storer "The Mystery of No. 47" Moffatt, \$1.00
 Cobb, Irvin S. "Back Home" Briggs, \$1.25
 Cody, H. A. "The Long Patrol" Briggs, \$1.25
 Comfort, W. L. "Fate Knocks at the Door" Lippincott, \$1.25
 Conrad, Joseph "Allmayer's Folly" Macmillan, \$1.25
 A reprint of this early novel of Conrad's.
 Crockett, S. R. "The Smugglers" Musson, \$1.25
 Curtin, M. T. "Phrynette Married" Macmillan, \$1.25
 Cutting, Mary Stewart "The Lovers of Sanna" (McBride), McClelland &
 Goodchild, \$1.00
 Davies, Maria T. "The Melting of Molly" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.00
 A delightful story of Molly and her suitors.
 DeCoulevain, Pierre "The Heart of Life" Cassell, \$1.25
 (Studies Germany, as "The Unknown Isle" studies England.)
 Dehan, Richard "Between Two Thieves" Frowde, \$1.50
 Dell, E. M. "The Way of an Eagle" Copp, Clark, \$1.25
 Ellis, John Breckenridge "Fran" McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
 Erskine, Payne "The Mountain Girl" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
 (Ran as serial in *Ladies' Home Journal*.)
 Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins "The Butterfly House" Briggs, \$1.25
 Freemantle, Elizabeth "The One—and I" Musson, \$1.25
 (New edition; formerly published as "Comrades Two.")
 Fisher, Harrison "Maidens Fair" (Illustrated Gift Book) Briggs, \$3.50 net

Flagg, James Montgomery	....."Kitty Cobb" (Illustrated)	.....Briggs, \$2.25 net
Garvice, Charles	....."Love in a Snare"	..... Hodder, 6s.
Gill, E. A. Wharton	....."Love in Manitoba"	..... 1911, Musson, \$1.25
Haggard, H. Rider	....."Marie"	..... Cassell, \$1.25
Harker, L. Allen	....."Mr. Wycherley's Ward" (Murray),	McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
Hay, Ian	....."A Safety Match"	.....Briggs, \$1.25
Harris, Cora	....."The Recording Angel"	..... Copp, Clark, \$1.25
"He Who Passed"	.....	Frowde, \$1.50

Pathetic life-story of an American actress, powerfully written; somewhat of the "Tess" type; incidentally a terrible indictment of the theatrical world

Hill, Marion	....."Georgette"	..... Small, \$1.25
Hornung, E. W.	....."Fathers of Men"	..... McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.30
Hough, Emerson	....."John Rawn"	..... McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
Hughes, Rupert	....."The Old Nest"	..... Copp, Clark, \$1.00

The old father and mother in the homestead—the boys and girls out in the world and too busy to come home.

Hyne, C. J. Cutcliffe"The Marriage of Captain Kettle" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25
-----------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

A dashing story of sea life, romance and thrilling adventure.

Johnston, Mary	....."Cease Firing"	.....Briggs, \$1.50
Johnson, Owen	....."Stover at Yale"	..... Copp, Clark, \$1.25

Much stronger book than some of Owen Johnson's, in fact, probably his best book yet. A story of the place and power of societies in college life.

Kennedy, S. R., and Noble A. C."White Ashes" Macmillan, \$1.25
---------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------

A novel of unusual interest dealing with an insurance company and a great fire.

Kernahan, Mrs. Coulson	....."The Hired Girl"	..... Musson, \$1.25
	(A Saskatchewan Romance.)	

Kester, Vaughan	....."The Just and the Unjust" (Bobbs-Merrill),	McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
King, Basil	....."The Street Called Straight"	..... (Harper), Musson, \$1.50
Kingsley, Florence M.	....."Wilhelmina Changes Her Mind"	..... Small, 60c.
Ladd, Anna C.	....."Hieronymus Rides"	..... Macmillan, \$1.25

A mediæval romance highly praised in the reviews.

Lincoln, Joseph C.	....."The Postmaster"	.....McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
	(Another story of the Cape Cod folks.)	

Locke, W. J.	....."The Adventures of Pujal"	..... Frowde, \$1.25
London, Jack	....."The House of Pride"	..... Macmillan, \$1.25
	(More South Sea Tales.)	

Mackie, John	....."Hidden in Canadian Wilds"	.....Briggs, \$1.25
McIlwraith, Jean	....."A Diana of Quebec"	..... Smith, Elder, 6s.
	(An historical romance by this well-known Canadian writer.)	

MacKay, Isabel Ecclestone	....."The House of Windows"	..... Cassell, \$1.25
	(A novel from the pen of one of our leading Canadian poets.)	

McClung, Nellie L.	....."The Black Creek Stopping House"	..... Briggs, \$1.25
McCutcheon, Geo. Barr	....."In the Hollow of Her Hand"	.....Briggs, \$1.25
McLaren, Amy	....."The Yoke of Silence"	..... McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
Major, Charles	....."The Touchstone of Fortune"	..... Macmillan, \$1.25
Marchmont, A. W.	....."The Ruby Heart of Kishgar"	..... Hodder, 6s.
Marquis, Don	....."Danny's Own Story"	..... Musson, \$1.25
Masefield, John	....."Jim Davis"	..... 1911, Wells, Gardner, 6s.
Mason, A. E. W.	....."The Witness for the Defence"	..... Musson, \$1.25
Meade, L. T.	....."Corporal Violet"	..... Musson, \$1.25
Montgomery, L. M. (Mrs. Macdonald)	....."Chronicles of Avonlea"	.....Page, \$1.25

(This eagerly anticipated volume is announced for June.)

Mountjoy, Harry "The Minister of Police" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25
 A mediæval romance of Alexander Dumas type, with plenty of thrills.

Nicholson, Meredith "A Hoosier Chronicle" Briggs, \$1.50
 Oppenheim, E. Phillips "The Lighted Way" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
 Patriarche, Valance "Rory of Willow Beach" Cassell, \$1.00

(A story of New Ontario.)

Pattee, F. L. "The Breaking-Point" Small, \$1.25
 Pemberton, Max "War and the Woman" Cassell, \$1.25
 Pryce, Richard "Christopher" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
 Ray, Anna Chapin "The Brentons" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
 Roberts, Theodore "Rayton: A Backwoods Mystery" Page, \$1.25

(A story of New Brunswick.)

Schauffler, Rachel C. "The Goodly Fellowship" Macmillan, \$1.25
 Scott, Leroy "The Counsel for Defence" Musson, \$1.25
 Sharp, Evelyn "The Victories of Olivia" Macmillan, \$1.25
 Sheard, Virna "The Man at Lone Lake" Cassell, \$1.25

(A story of Northern Ontario.)

Sherman, Charles "He Comes Up Smiling" McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
 Sienkiewicz, Henry..... "In Desert and Wilderness" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
 Silberrad, Una L. "Success" Constable, 6s.
 Slosson, Annie Trumbull.. "A Local Colorist" .. (Scribner), McClelland & Goodchild, 75c.
 Smith, Clyde (pseud.) "The Amishman" Briggs, \$1.25

(Gives a vivid account of life among the Amish sect in Ontario.)

Snaith, J. C. "The Principal Girl" Methuen, 6s.
 Straus, Ralph "A Prison Without a Wall" Heinemann, 6s.
 Sullivan, T. R. "The Heart of Us" Houghton, \$1.25

(A story of Boston in '70's.)

Swan, Annie S. "The Last of Their Race" Musson, \$1.00
 Thorne, Guy "The Drunkard" Briggs, \$1.25
 Tuttle, Margueretta "His Worldly Goods" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25

A conscientious piece of work. Well thought out and carefully written. A promising author.

Tynan, Katherine "Princess Katharine" Ward, Lock, 6s.
 Vachell, H. A. "The Hill" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25

A new edition of this great Harrow story. Every public library should have a copy of this story of English public school life.

Vance, Louis Joseph "The Bandbox" Copp, Clark, \$1.25

A capital story of love, smuggling, kidnapping, detective work and excitement.

Van Loan, Charles E. "The Ten-Thousand-Dollar Arm" Small, \$1.20
 More baseball stories, after the fashion of "The Big League."

Von Hutten, Baroness "Sharrow" Copp, Clark, \$1.25
 Watts, Mary S. "Van Cleve" Macmillan, \$1.25
 Wemyss, Mrs. George "A Lost Interest" Constable, 6s.
 West, Paul "Just Bay" Briggs, \$1.25
 White, Fred. M. "The Mystery of the Ravenspurs" Ward, Lock, 6s.
 Whyte, A. G. "Yellowsands" Blackwood, 6s.
 Williamson, C. N. and A. M.... "The Guests of Hercules" Musson, \$1.25
 Wodehouse, P. G. "The Prince and Betty" McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
 Woodruff, Helen S. "Miss Beauty" Briggs, \$1.00

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Baker, G. C. "Indoor Games and Socials for Boys" Association Press, 75c.
 Butler, Sir W. F. "Red Cloud" Macmillan, \$1.00
 (New edition of this standard Canadian pioneer story for boys.)

Chambers, J. C. "The Boy Scouts' Book of Plays" Wells, Gardner, 4d.
 "Chronicles of Canada for Boys and Girls" Macmillan, 60c. each

A new series of Canadian books by Canadian specialists, under the editorship of
 Mr. John C. Saul. The following volumes are now ready:—

"Wolfe, the Hero of Quebec" William Wood.

"Montcalm, the Hero of a Lost Cause" William Wood.

"Brock, The Hero of Upper Canada" T. G. Marquis.

Other volumes are announced by L. J. Burpee, S. B. Leacock, Agnes Deans Cameron,
 D. M. Duncan, F. H. Schofield, Alice M. Heaven, and Ethel T. Raymond.

Crockett, S. R. "Sweethearts at Home" Musson, \$1.25

All who read "Sweetheart Travellers" will surely welcome this book.

Dowd, Emma C. "Polly of the Hospital Staff" Copp, Clark, \$1.00

Eldred, Warren L. "Classroom and Campus" Lothrop, \$1.50

Third volume of St. Dunstan Series.

Gibson, H. W. "Camping for Boys" Association Press, \$1.00

Gurd, Norman S. "Tecumseh" Briggs, \$1.00

Second volume in the Canadian Heroes Series, the first being "Isaac Brock," by
 W. R. Nursey.

Lange, D. "On the Trail of the Sioux" Lothrop, \$1.00

Moore, C. W. "The Story of Christopher Columbus" Houghton, 75c.

Newell, Major Cicero "Indian Stories" (American) Silver, Burdett, 50c.

Stories told by the Indians to Major Newell, when he lived among them years ago.

Rutland, James R. (ed.) "Old Testament Stories" Silver, Burdett, 45c.

Edited for use in Secondary Schools.

Story of Empire Series (cheap edition), ed. H. E. Marshall Jack, 1s. 6d. each

Canada's Story—India's Story—South Africa's Story—Australia's Story.

"When Mother Lets Us" Series Moffatt.

"When Mother Lets Us Cut Pictures" Ida E. Boyd, 75c.

"When Mother Lets Us Travel in Holland" Angela Keyes, \$1.00

"When Mother Lets Us Travel in France" Constance Johnson, \$1.00

"When Mother Lets Us Travel in Italy" Charlotte Martin, \$1.00

Wiggin, Kate Douglas "A Child's Journey with Dickens" Houghton, 50c.

Williams, Archibald "The Wonders of Modern Engineering" Seeley, 2s.

The Wonder Library: Seven other volumes issued.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

Gurd, Norman S. "The Story of Tecumseh," illustrated from original paintings

by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith, and Fergus Kyle Briggs, \$1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series, published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and will make a splendid companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock." It is issued from the Briggs' press, and contains 24 chapters, a supplement, and over twenty illustrations. Four of these are in tri-color, "Tecumseh and Brock reconnoitering before crossing the river at Sandwich," "Tecumseh and Brock awaiting the flag of surrender at Fort Detroit," "The Battle on the Maumee," "The Death of Tecumseh at Moraviantown," and the "Attack on the flat-boats on the Ohio," in black and white. Mr. Gurd's book is written with much graphic force and literary skill, and apart from its value as an historical chronicle of the western peninsular campaign of 1812-13 abounds in stirring episodes of frontier warfare, describing for the youths of Canada the heroic struggle of the Indians under the great Tecumseh—Britain's ally—and the pathetic death of the latter at the battle of Moraviantown.

Nursesey, Walter R. "The Story of Isaac Brock," 2nd ed., 4th thousand; illustrated in color by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, Fergus Kyle..Briggs, 85c. Souvenir Volume, Ontario Educational Association...."Jubilee Banquet, April 18, 1911" R. W. Doan, 216 Carlton St., Toronto, \$1.00

Contains speeches delivered at Jubilee Banquet of the Ontario Educational Association. Illustrated by cuts of all the Presidents, Secretaries and Treasurers, 1861-1911. Contains also full page cuts of His Honor Sir J. M. Gibson, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario; Sir James Whitney, Premier; Hon. Dr. Pyne, Minister of Education; Dr. Colquhoun, Deputy Minister of Education; Dr. Seath, Superintendent of Education; Dr. Hodgins, Historiographer; Dr. Merchant, Chief Inspector, and Dr. Falconer, President of University of Toronto.

CANADIAN PUBLISHERS AND LIBRARY SUPPLY FIRMS.

William Briggs, 29-33 Richmond St. W., Toronto.
 Albert Britnell, 263-265 Yonge St., Toronto.
 Cassell & Co., 42 Adelaide St. W., Toronto.
 Copp, Clark Co., 64 Front St. W., Toronto.
 Henry Frowde (Oxford University Press), 25 Richmond St. W., Toronto.
 Thomas Langton, 8 Colborne St., Toronto.
 Library Bureau of Canada, 45 Yonge St., Toronto.
 D. T. McAinsh, 123 Bay St., Toronto.
 McClelland & Goodchild, 42 Adelaide St. W., Toronto.
 McLeod & Allen, 42 Adelaide St. W., Toronto.
 Macmillan Co. of Canada, 70 Bond St., Toronto.
 Montreal News Co., Montreal, Que.
 Morang & Co., Ogilvie Building, Bay St., Toronto.
 Musson Book Co., Wilton Ave. and Victoria St., Toronto.
 Office Specialty Co., 97 Wellington St. W., Toronto.
 Renouf Publishing Co., 25 McGill College Ave., Montreal, Que.
 Toronto News Co., 34 Yonge St., Toronto.
 United Editors, Ltd., 12 Wellington St. E., Toronto.
 Upper Canada Tract Society, 2 Richmond St. E., Toronto.
 Ward, Lock & Co., 27 Richmond St. W., Toronto.
 Westminster Co., Confederation Life Building, Toronto.

The following Publications are issued by the Department of Education
from the Office of the Inspector :

(1) "The Annual Report of the Inspector of Public Libraries." The report for 1911 just issued contains 114 pages, including 55 articles on a variety of subjects relevant to Library work in the Province.

Among the tabular statements are four showing the receipts and expenditures on maintenance, salaries and on books and newspapers, with the circulation of the books, etc., the total membership, assets, liabilities, etc., of the Free and Association Libraries reporting, out of a total of 417, alphabetically arranged.

It contains 16 exterior and interior views of Library Buildings not previously published, with descriptions and histories of 9.

Chief of the special articles contained in this report are the following:—

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. "The Work of the Inspector's Branch." | 18. "Library Institutes, showing Attendance of Delegates at 1910-11." |
| 2. "Reference to Inspector's Work." | 19. "Summer School for Librarians, 1911, with Syllabus and List of Students." |
| 3. "The Story of the Public Libraries, Free and Association, for the year 1911." | 20. A Paper on "The Summer School," by Miss Mary T. Butters. |
| 4. "Annual Grants." | 21. "Selected List of Books." |
| 5. "Amendments to Public Libraries Act." | 22. "Story of Tecumseh," by Norman Gurd. |
| 6. "Instructions <i>re</i> Organization of a Public Library Association." | 23. "The Public Library: Its Place in Our Educational System," by E. A. Hardy. |
| 7. "Procedure for Converting an Association Library into a Free Library." | 24. A Paper on "Books for the House and the Children," by Mrs. W. J. Hanna." |
| 8. "Public Libraries taken off the List between 1905 and 1910 inclusive." | 25. "Sunday Opening." |
| 9. "Names of the Librarians of the Free and Association Libraries, alphabetically arranged." | 26. "Notes on Library Building," by Mr. Bertram, Secretary to Mr. Andrew Carnegie. |
| 10. "Salaries of Librarians." | 27. "Carnegie Grants." |
| 11. "The Library of the Department of Education." | 28. "How Trustees May Help the Library," by Robert McAdams. |
| 12. "A Librarian's Job." | 29. "Descriptions and Views of Sundry Libraries." |
| 13. "Classifying and Cataloguing." | 30. "Classification of Canadian History and Literature." |
| 14. "Branch Libraries." | 31. "Literary and Scientific Institutions." |
| 15. "Story of the Travelling Library Movement in Ontario." | 32. "The American Library Association." |
| 16. "Reference to Travelling Libraries." | |
| 17. "A Request from the Belgian Government <i>re</i> Travelling Libraries." | |

THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES ACT, 1909, WITH AMENDMENTS, 1911.

(2) This contains information indispensable in the organization and management of any library. Letters are daily reaching the office of the Inspector, asking for the procedure to be followed by municipalities or communities desirous of establishing a public library. Those interested should carefully study the provisions of the Act and pages 505-510, Inspector's Report, 1911, and then, if necessary, apply to the Inspector for any special information.

FERGUS PUBLIC LIBRARY.

(3) A pamphlet showing exterior views and working plans of the Fergus Public Library, which met with the special approval of the Carnegie Trust. This has been printed by the Department for the information of Library Boards wanting to build a small library.

"THE ANNUAL PROCEEDINGS OF THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
FOR 1912."

(4) Compiled by the Secretary of the O.L.A., and published and distributed at the expense of the Department. A most valuable record of the work accomplished by this progressive library organization.

"QUARTERLY BULLETIN OF RECOMMENDED BOOKS."

(5) Each number of these "Quarterly" publications (of which Vol. XI., Part 2, the latest issue now in your hands) contains between 400 and 500 titles of recent publications of all classes recommended by a special committee of the Ontario Library Association. The Bulletin is edited by Mr. E. A. Hardy, Secretary of the O. L. A., and published at the expense of the Department of Education. The Bulletin has assumed the importance that was promised and predicted for it. It is now the duty of every Book Selection Committee and Librarian to utilize it, and *preserve it as a permanent book of reference and a reliable guide in the periodical selection of books*. As a cumulative index to current literature, it meets the expressed wants of Library Boards, and at no expense to the Library. As an indication of its value, 500 extra copies are circulated by the Superintendent of Education, Dr. Seath, among High and Continuation Schools. Librarians and Secretaries are invited by the Inspector to report as to the extent of the practical use this Quarterly has been to them in the selection of books. Part 3, Vol. XI., will shortly be issued.

(6) "REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC LIBRARY INSTITUTES, 1909-10."

(7) "REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON TECHNICAL EDUCATION IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES, 1910."

A few copies only of these last-named pamphlets are in stock.

IMPORTANT.—All the above departmental publications connected with Library work should be treated by the Library officials as valuable books of ready reference. They should be *bound*, and placed where most easily accessible, both to the officials and the public and should be thoroughly and frequently perused by the Trustees, Secretaries, and Librarians, all of whom should be familiar with their contents.

IMPORTANT NOTICES.

NEW LIBRARY BUILDING.

Duplicate plans of all New Library buildings (Carnegie or otherwise) *must* now be filed with the Minister of Education before final adoption by the municipality interested.

LIBRARIES UNABLE TO EXIST.

Any Library that has received a Government grant, and has subsequently been compelled to close, must at once report the circumstance to the Department, and ask for instructions as to the disposal of its books.

TRAVELLING LIBRARIES.

Public Libraries or communities (Women's or Farmers' Institutes or Study Clubs, even individual students) desiring a free Travelling Library, or a special collection of books, should write to the Inspector for a printed form of application. See pages 522-536, Inspector's Report, 1911.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES.

Libraries in towns in which industries are located can obtain a Travelling Library of *Technical Books* for the special use of the resident artisans, after filing a list of local industries with the Department of Education.

CLASSIFYING AND CATALOGUING.

Tables showing the approximate cost of classifying the books in Libraries under the Dewey Decimal System and for installing a card system of Cataloguing will be mailed on application. This applies to those Libraries requiring the services of the Departmental Cataloguer, which latter are provided, by arrangement with the Inspector, free of cost to the Public Library.

SUMMER LIBRARY SCHOOL.

The Minister of Education provided for the holding of a second session of the Ontario LIBRARY SCHOOL this summer in Toronto for the instruction of Librarians and others. The School opened on Monday, May 27th, 9 a.m., in the Library Building of the Toronto University, Queen's Park, with Miss B. Mabel Durham, B.A., as Instructor-in-Charge, and 24 registered students.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The Secretaries of those Library Boards who received a circular from the Secretary of the Ontario Library Association, announcing the holding of the annual conference of the American Library Association at Ottawa, are notified that the period fixed for the meeting will extend from June 26th to July 2nd next.

The Minister of Education has authorized the Inspector of Public Libraries, co-operating with the Ontario Library Association, to arrange for the free transportation of the local librarian or other representative delegated by those Library Boards that have accepted the invitation. Arrangements have been made with the American Eastern Railway Association for a return fare from any point in Ontario to and from Ottawa at a single rate.

To qualify for this privilege, and to obtain the refund of a railway fare, each delegate will have to file with the Inspector of Public Libraries: (1) A certificate, signed by the Secretary of his or her library, that he or she has been appointed a delegate to represent the library named; (2) a certificate, signed by the Railway Station Agent, at the point of departure, stating the cost of a first-class single railway fare to Ottawa. These forms have been forwarded to the Secretaries of the Public Libraries interested, and should be filled in and mailed to the Inspector at Toronto not later than Saturday, June 22nd, or handed to him at the Chateau Laurier Hotel, Ottawa, upon the delegate's arrival.

List of hotel accommodation at Ottawa will be mailed to the Secretaries of the Library Boards that have accepted.

The AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, organized in 1876, is one of the greatest library bodies of the world, and an active force in promoting library interests throughout this Continent. Ontario owes not a little to its work, which is representative of all that is best and foremost in library activity in the United States. The Ontario Library Association is the outcome of the meeting of the American Library Association held in 1900 in Montreal.

Subjects of vital and universal interest to all library workers will be discussed by men and women prominent in the library field and in related branches of endeavour. Attendance at this conference will ensure the creation of a wider range of library vision, and the acquirement of a fund of every-day practical knowledge of the greatest value, if those who attend resolutely prepare to profit by the opportunity. Not only should every delegate return home inspired and doubly enthusiastic, but it should be the special object of every Ontario representative to see that the pleasant cords that already knit together the brotherhood and sisterhood of library workers of this Continent will be tied still closer through this conference by a broader bond of interest.

It is well to remember that on this occasion the Ontario delegates should be stirred by the one purpose only—a common purpose, that recognizes neither international barrier nor impalpable line of latitude, the great aspiration being to increase the spread of pure literature—the democracy of letters, through the co-operation of the “public library,” which as an educational factor is fast being recognized as of equal importance with university, college or school. The deliberations of the members of this conference—hand in hand under the two flags of Canada and the United States, that specially stand for liberality of thought and educational progress—should surely result in the extension of library learning. May we not rest convinced that not only will this interchange of expert knowledge help to better qualify librarians and those other library enthusiasts for their rapidly compounding responsibilities, but that the publicity given to these proceedings will compel wider recognition of the library movement, which as a matter of fact makes for the practical enlightenment of every citizen.

Do not fail to attend the Ottawa Conference, not only to listen, but to contribute your own views and relate your own experience, if you only speak half-a-dozen words. The motto of this Conference is “*co-operation*” and the keynote “*the relation of the library to the individual*.”

WALTER R. NURSEY
Inspector of Public Libraries

Printed by
WILLIAM BRIGGS,
29-37 Richmond Street West.
TORONTO.

CAZON
DE
-S24

Gov. Doc.
Ont
E

Ontario Education Dept.

VOL. XI.

PART III.

A Selected List of Books

¶ RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

¶ THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

¶ THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

¶ STANDARD SETS AND SERIES OF THE LEADING PUBLISHERS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND CANADA.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

==1912==

NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION





ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY
THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

This list of sets and series of leading publishers has been compiled to meet several needs. First of all, there is the small library, such as the one represented at the last annual meeting of the Ontario Library Association. Their delegate asked for some practical suggestions in book-buying, keeping in mind the fact that their funds would not permit them to buy the current or standard books at \$1.50 and upwards. All such libraries will find in this number of the Selected List of Books an abundance of sets and series at a shilling—or even at sixpence—covering all departments of literature, standard and current. The range of literature at a shilling is little short of marvellous.

Then there are the medium and larger libraries which have to face the problem of replacing lost and worn out volumes—especially those belonging to sets—and the equally difficult problem of binding. An examination of the lists that follow will show that in many cases it is much better to replace a book with a new copy than to rebind. In fiction it would often be better to replace old titles with new ones, thus securing variety and freshness. This would not apply to standard fiction.

This number, Part III, Vol XI, was planned to include American publishers, but the amount of material offered by the British and Canadian publishers was so great that the American lists have been deferred for a later issue. The Editor would appreciate the co-operation of the American publishers in getting material for the American list, and would also appreciate any suggestions from the British and Canadian publishers in reference to this list of their series.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

STANDARD SETS AND SERIES
OF
BRITISH AND CANADIAN PUBLISHERS.

GENERAL NOTE.—Publishers issue circulars or pamphlets descriptive of their sets and series, which they are pleased to send to libraries and book buyers on request.

George Allen and Co., 44-45 Rathbone Place, Oxford St., London.

“Ruskin—Life, Letters and Works.”

Library Edition, ed. by E. T. Cook and Alexander Wedderburn; 39 volumes (Vol. 39 being an Index Volume), £42 for set, cloth; £52 14s. 6d., half leather.

“Ruskin—Works.” Popular edition, cloth, 1s.; leather, 1s. 6d. 31 volumes now issued; others in preparation.

“Ruskin—Life,” by E. T. Cook, 2 vols., 21s.

Technical and Art Manuals. G. C. Audsley and Berthold Audsley, 4s. 6d. each.

The Library Series. General Editor: Richard Garnett. 6s. each.

The Free Library: Its History and Present Condition. J. J. Bogle.

Library Construction: Architecture, Fittings and Furniture. F. J. Burgoyne.

Library Administration. J. Macfarlane.

Prices of Books in England at Different Periods. H. B. Wheatley.

Essays in Librarianship and Bibliography. Richard Garnett.

The Young England Library, 3s. 6d. each.

A series of patriotic books about soldiers, sailors, horses, guns, dogs and other topics.

“County Churches” Series, ed., J. C. Cox, 2s. 6d. each.

“County Memorial” Series, ed., P. H. Ditchfield, 15s. each.

Edward Arnold, 41 and 43 Maddox St., Bond St., London, W.

The Sportsman's Library, ed., Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart.

Library edition, 15s. each.

Epochs of English Literature, ed., J.-C. Stobart. 9 vols.

Selections that exhibit the progress of English literature from Chaucer and his predecessors to the present day. An excellent series, 1s. 6d. each.

Educational Classics, ed., Prof. J. W. Adamson, 3s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. each.

Characteristic selections from the works of great educationists, with concise introduction and commentary. Series to include Froebel, Locke, Rousseau, Pestalozzi and modern writers.

B. T. Batsford, 94 High Holborn, London.

Standard books on Architecture, Art, Building, Arts and Crafts, including many books on Furniture, Carving, etc.

G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., York House, Portugal St., London, W.C.

Illustrated Classics, 1s. 6d. each.

Classical Translations, 1s. each.

Hand Books of English Literature, 3s. 6d. each.

Masters of Literature, 3s. 6d. each.

English History Source Books, ed., S. E. Winbold and K. N. Bell, 1s. each.

Now ready: 1547-1603. "The Age of Elizabeth."

1603-1660. "Puritanism and Liberty."

1660-1715. "A Constitution in the Making."

1715-1760. "Walpole and Chatham."

1760-1815. "American Independence and the French Revolution."

Extracts from contemporary authorities, with introduction and notes, and should be a valuable series, especially to teachers and students of history in our High Schools.

The Great Masters in Painting and Sculpture, 3s. 6d. each.

The Art Galleries of Europe, 6s. each.

"British Artists" Series, 3s. 6d. each.

Bohn's Libraries, comprising (now ready) 750 titles of Standard Literature, 3s. 6d.

or 5s. each. Special offer of any 100 volumes at £11 11s., or any 50 volumes at £6 6s.

Les Classiques Français Illustrés, 3s. 6d. each.

National Library of Sports and Pastimes, ed., E. E. White and R. H. Ryle, 2s. each.

The York Library, 2s. each.

A fine series of reprints, on thin paper, of classic works in various departments of literature, English, foreign and ancient.

A. & C. Black, 4 Soho Square, London, W.

"Great Buildings and How to Enjoy Them," by Edith A. Browne, 3s. 6d. each.

Gothic, Greek, Norman, Romanesque, Byzantine.

"Fascination" Series, 1s. 6d. each.

Each volume attempts to give the characteristic features of a country—Switzerland, Holland, Brittany, and others—that constitute its fascination.

"Beautiful Britain," 1s. 6d. each.

A new series of colour-books, each containing 12 full-page illustrations in colour by well-known artists. Each volume deals with some locality, e.g., Cambridge, Canterbury, the Isle of Wight, the Thames.

"Peeps at Many Lands and Cities," 1s. 6d. each.

A well known series of about 50 volumes, covering almost every country and many of the leading cities. A favorite series with young people and might well be placed in every library. A few of the volumes are listed at 3s. 6d., viz., *The Far East*, *The World*, *The British Empire*, *Oceania*. A number of these books may be had in French at the same price.

"Peeps at Great Industries," 1s. 6d. each.

Rubber, Tea, Sugar, and others.

"Peeps at Nature," 1s. 6d. each.

Ferns, Butterflies, Rocks, Wild Flowers, Birds, and others.

"Peeps at History," 1s. 6d. each.

Scotland, Canada, India, Japan, and others.

"Peeps at Great Railways," 1s. 6d. each.

Volumes issued deal mostly with British railways, but one volume by F. A. Talbot is on the Canadian Pacific Railway.

"Pictures of Many Lands," 1s. 6d. each.

Containing about 60 illustrations, 32 being in colour. 9 volumes issued. Crown quarto, 10x17½ inches.

Black's Beautiful Books.

Dealing with many countries, cities, cathedrals, artists and other subjects. Menpes Series of Great Masters.

Facsimile reproductions in colour of great pictures. On white mounts, 12s. 6d. each; framed, 31s. 6d. each. 39 pictures in this series. A series of 25 additional pictures, smaller size, at 20s. each, framed.

Waverley Novels.

"The authentic editions of Scott are published solely by A. & C. Black, who purchased, along with the copyright, the interleaved set of the Waverley Novels, in which Sir Walter Scott noted corrections and improvements almost to the day of his death. All the recent editions published by A. & C. Black have been collated word for word with this set, and many inaccuracies, some of them ludicrous, corrected."—*Publisher's Statement.*

Dryburgh edition, 25 volumes, 3s. 6d. a volume.

Standard edition, 25 volumes, 2s. 6d. a volume.

Centenary edition, 25 volumes, 3s. 6d. a volume; also 2s. a volume.

Victoria edition, 25 volumes, 1s. 6d. a volume.

(To be had in sets, numbered on back, or in separate volumes.)

New Popular edition, 25 volumes, 1s. a volume.

History and Geography—Maps, Readers, Source-Books, Pictures, etc. Several valuable series, particulars of which may be had on application.

English History Illustrated from Original Sources, 2s. 6d. each.

Already issued volumes covering from earliest times to 1066, 1066-1216, 1216-1307, 1307-1399, 1399-1485, 1485-1603, 1603-1660, 1660-1715.

Extracts are taken from contemporary authors, or are themselves contemporary documents. A useful and valuable series.

"Motor Routes" Series, 5s. each.

Covering England and France.

The Pilgrimage Series, 3s. 6d. each.

Each deals with the country of some great author—Blackmore, Burns, Dickens, Hardy, Ingoldsby, Scott, Thackeray.

Black's Guide Books.

Covering Britain in about 60 volumes, from 6d. to 7s. 6d. each, and foreign countries in about 20 volumes from 1s. to 10s. 6d. each.

The Life Stories of Animals, 3s. 6d. each.

Tiger, Black Bear, Dog, Squirrel, Rat, Cat, Fowl, Lion. Each volume contains 8 full-page illustrations in colour.

Tales of English Minsters, 1s. each.

Canterbury, Durham, Ely, Lincoln, St. Alban's, St. Paul's, York, Hereford.

Red Cap Tales from Scott, by S. R. Crockett, 1s. 6d. each.

Doing for certain of Scott's novels what Lamb did for Shakespeare's plays.

Annals or Year Books.

"Who's Who," 10s.; "Who's Who Year Book," 1s.; Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory," 2s. 6d.; "Writers' and Artists' Year Book," 1s.; "Social Guide, 2s. 6d.

NOTE.—The Macmillan Co., of Canada, 70 Bond St., Toronto, are the agents in Canada of Adam and Charles Black, and will supply all their publications, and furnish any information.

Blackie and Son, Ltd., 50 Old Bailey, London, E.C.

Beautiful England, 2s. each.

Oxford, English Lakes, Canterbury, Shakespeare-Land, Wessex, The Thames, Windsor Castle, Cambridge, Norwich and the Broads, and other volumes.

"Beautiful Ireland," 2s. each.

Ulster, Munster, Leinster, Connaught.

Blackie's Library of Famous Books, 1s. each.

Nearly 100 titles in this excellent series. Includes Andersen, Alcott, Ballantyne, Cooper, Hawthorne, Macaulay, Plutarch, Scott, Stowe.

Blackie's Standard Library, at 2s. each, comprises many of same titles in a better edition.

Red Letter Library, 1s. 6d. each.

Nearly 50 titles of poets and essayists, and several anthologies.

"Tales and Talks" Series, 2s. 6d. each.

Seven volumes of stories from history, folk-lore, nature, fairy-land, the Bible, told especially for little ones.

G. A. Henty—Works at different prices, 6s., 5s., 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 2s. a volume. About 75 titles in all.

Warwick Library of English Literature, 2s. 6d. each.

Essays, Historians, Literary Criticism, Lyric Poetry, 1500-1700, Masques, Pastorals, Satires, Tales in Verse. Each volume deals with the development in English literature of some special literary form.

History and Geography—Readers, Maps, Source-books etc.

A large number of volumes of this sort.

"Pioneers of Empire" Series, ed., Sir Harry Johnston, 6s. each.

West Africa, Canada.

Blackie & Son publish a great many books for boys and girls by the best writers.

These are sold at 7s. 6d. to 4d. a volume. They also make a special feature of coloured picture books, ranging from 7s. 6d. to 3d. Their books are of a high grade in every way.

William Briggs and the Copp, Clark Co., Toronto, are the general agents in Canada for Blackie's publications.

James Blackwood, 8 Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Universal Library of Standard Authors, 3s. 6d. each. About 20 titles.

Adventure Series, 3s. 6d. each. About 10 titles.

Blackwood's Edition of the Poets, 2s. 6d. each. 20 titles.

Library of Evening Readings, 2s. 6d. each. About 80 titles, mostly fiction.

Library of Fiction and Humor. 12 titles, 2s. to 3s. 6d. each.

Blackwood's London Library, 2s. each. About 100 titles, mostly fiction.

William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh, Scotland.

Periods of European Literature: A Complete and Continuous History of the Subject. Editor: Professor Saintsbury. In 12 volumes, 5s. each.

Philosophical Classics for English Readers. Editor: William Knight. 1s. each.

Includes Descartes, Butler, Berkeley, Fichte, Kant, Hamilton, Hegel, Leibnitz, Vico, Hobbes, Hume, Spinoza, Bacon, Locke.

Foreign Classics for English Readers. Editor: Mrs. Oliphant. 1s. each.

Dante, Voltaire, Pascal, Petrarch, Goethe, Molière, Montaigne, Rabelais, Calderon, Saint Simon, Cervantes, Corneille and Racine, de Savigné, La Fontaine, Schiller, Tasso, Rousseau, de Musset.

Ancient Classics for English Readers. Editor: W. Lucas Collins. 1s. each.

Homer, Virgil, Horace, Aeschylus, Xenophon, Cicero, Sophocles, Pliny, Euripides, Juvenal, Aristophanes, Hesiod, Plautus, Lucian, Plato, Livy, Ovid, Thucydides, and others.

Florin Series of Novels.

Shilling Series of Novels.

County Histories of Scotland, 7s. 6d. each. About 10 titles.

Modern English Writers, 2s. 6d. each.

Matthew Arnold, Stevenson, Ruskin, Tennyson, Huxley, Thackeray, Browning.

William Briggs, 29-33 Richmond Street West, Toronto.

Canadian Heroes Series.

The Story of Tecumseh. Norman S. Gurd. Illustrated from original paintings by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith, and Fergus Kyle. \$1.00.

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and will make a splendid companion book to Nurse's "Story of Brock." It is issued from the Briggs press, and contains 24 chapters, a supplement, and over twenty illustrations. Mr. Gurd's book is written with much graphic force and literary skill, and apart from its value as an historical chronicle of the western peninsular campaign of 1812-13 abounds in stirring episodes of frontier warfare, describing for the youths of Canada the heroic struggle of the Indians under the great Tecumseh—Britain's ally—and the pathetic death of the latter at the battle of Moraviantown.

The Story of Isaac Brock. Walter R. Nurse. 2nd ed., 4th thousand. Illustrated in color by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, Fergus Kyle. 85c.

The first volume of the Canadian Heroes Series. Graphically written. Should be in every public and school library in the British Empire.

Cambridge University Press, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges.

56 volumes, 1s. 6d. to 3s. 6d. a volume.

Pitt Press Series of Classical Texts in Greek, Latin, French, German, English.

Large number of Standard Works.

"The Cambridge History of English Literature." Edited by A. W. Ward, Litt.D., F.B.A., Master of Peterhouse, and A. R. Waller, M.A., Peterhouse. In fourteen royal 8vo. volumes.

1. "From the Beginnings to the Cycles of Romance."
2. "The End of the Middle Ages."
3. "Renaissance and Reformation."
4. "Prose and Poetry: Sir Thomas North to Michael Drayton."
- 5, 6. "The Drama to 1642."
7. "The Caroline Age."
8. "The Age of Dryden."
9. "From Steele and Addison to Pope and Swift."
10. "The Age of Johnson."
11. "The Romantic Movement I."
12. "The Romantic Movement II."
- 13, 14. "The Victorian Age I. and II."

Price, in cloth, 9s. net, in half-morocco, 15s. net, each volume.

Subscription price for the complete work, £5 5s. net, in cloth; £8 15s. net, in half-morocco, payable in fourteen instalments of 7s. 6d. net, or 12s. 6d. net, respectively, on publication of the separate volumes.

Volumes I., II., III., IV., V., VI., VII. and VIII. are now ready.

Two additional volumes will be published, which will contain extracts in prose and verse illustrative of the text of the *History*, in addition to about 100 reproductions of title-pages, portraits, facsimiles, or other illustrations. The published price of these volumes will be 10s. net each, but subscribers to the *History* will have the privilege of purchasing them at 7s. 6d. net each.

"The Cambridge Modern History." Planned by the late Lord Acton, LL.D. Edited by A. W. Ward, Litt.D., G. W. Protheroe, Litt.D., and Stanley Leathes, M.A. In twelve royal 8vo. volumes.

- Vol. I. "The Renaissance."
- " II. "The Reformation."
- III. "The Wars of Religion."
- " IV. "The Thirty Years' War."
- " V. "The Age of Louis XIV."
- " VI. "The Eighteenth Century."

- " VII. "The United States."
- " VIII. "The French Revolution."
- " IX. "Napoleon."
- " X. "The Restoration."
- " XI. "The Growth of Nationalities."
- " XII. "The Latest Age."

TERMS TO SUBSCRIBERS.—Any volume may be purchased separately at 16s. net. But subscriptions of £7 10s. net (*i.e.*, at 12s. 6d. net per volume) are received for the complete text in twelve volumes.

SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUMES.

1. "Genealogical and other Tables and Lists" and General Index, 16s. net; to subscribers to whole work, 12s. 6d. net.

2. "Atlas."—The great care which has been given to the general preparation and to the technical execution of the Atlas has involved so considerable an outlay that the publishers find themselves unable to fix the published price of the Atlas lower than 25s. net. It has been arranged, however, that subscribers to the whole work shall have the privilege of obtaining the Atlas at the same price as the volumes of the text, *viz.*, 12s. 6d. net.

"The Cambridge Medieval History." Planned by J. B. Bury, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. Edited by H. M. Gwatkin, M.A., and J. P. Whitney, B.D.

In eight royal 8vo. volumes. A portfolio of illustrative maps will be published with each volume. Price, £1 net per volume, with portfolio of maps.

- Vol. I. "The Christian Roman Empire, and the Foundation of the Teutonic Kingdoms."
- " II. "The Rise of the Saracens and the Foundation of the Western Empire."
- " III. "Germany and the Western Empire."
- " IV. "The Eastern Roman Empire."
- " V. "The Crusades."
- " VI. "The Roman Theocracy."
- " VII. "Decline of the Empire and Papacy."
- " VIII. "Growth of the Western Kingdoms."

TERMS TO SUBSCRIBERS.—The subscription price for the complete work, including the portfolios of maps, will be £6 net, payable in eight instalments of 15s. net.

Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature, 1s. each.

42 volumes issued. One of the finest series of little manuals; very satisfactory typographically as well as in contents. About 100 titles to be issued. The whole series might well be ordered.

Cambridge County Geographies, 1s. 6d. each.

England, Wales, Scotland.

Cambridge Historical Series.—About 20 volumes, \$1.10 to \$2.25 a volume.

Cambridge Physical Series.—About 15 volumes, \$1.40 to \$5.50 a volume.

Cambridge Biological Series.—About 20 volumes, \$1.25 to \$5.00 a volume.

Cambridge Geological Series.—About 5 volumes, \$1.60 to \$4.50 a volume.

Cambridge Geographical Series.—About 10 volumes, \$1.40 to \$4.00 a volume.

Contributions to the History of Education in Mediaeval and Modern Europe.
General Editor, Professor W. H. Woodward.

- Part I. "Medieval Schools and Universities." [In preparation.]
Part II. "Studies in Education during the Age of the Renaissance, 1400-1600."
By Prof. W. H. Woodward. Crown 8vo., 4s. 6d. net.
Part III. "Pioneers of Modern Education in the Seventeenth Century." By
Prof. J. W. Adamson. Crown 8vo., 4s. 6d. net.
Part IV. "Theory and Practice of Education in the Eighteenth Century."
By Prof. Foster Watson. [In preparation.]
Part V. "Education in the Nineteenth Century." [In preparation.]

The Copp, Clark Co., 64-66 Front St. W., Toronto, are the Canadian agents of the Cambridge University Press and G. P. Putman's Sons, 2, 4 and 6 West 45th Street, New York, are the American agents. Orders will be filled by them and information given as to any of these publications.

Cassell and Co., La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C., and 42 Adelaide St. West, Toronto.

The "Century Science" Series, General Editor, Sir Henry Roscoe, 2s. 6d. each.
5 volumes by eminent scholars.

Famous Reward Books, 1s. 6d. each.
27 titles of famous books, especially suited for juvenile readers.

Favorite Library, 3s. 6d. each.
About 25 titles. Popular works by eminent writers in various branches of literature.

The Great Art Galleries, 1s. each, board.
A series of 6 booklets, containing reproductions of the principal pictures of the great galleries of Europe.

Home Handbooks, 1s. each.
A series of volumes useful for every householder, dealing with law, medicine, cooking, dressmaking, etiquette, etc.

Little Classics, 7d. each.
A series of 25 titles of masterpieces of biography, fiction, essays, poetry and general literature.

Little Folks Series, by S. H. Hamer, 2s. 6d. each.
7 well illustrated volumes of about 200 pages each, 4to., for younger readers.

Mechanics' Handbooks, 6d. each, paper.
18 titles.

Pocket Library, 2s. each.
About 20 titles. Thin paper edition of celebrated books.

Pocket Reference Library, 6d. each.
Proverbs and Maxims. Classified and arranged under Subject Headings, with a full system of cross references.
Dictionary of Mythology. A concise guide to the Myths of Greece and Rome, Babylonia, Egypt, America, Scandinavia and Great Britain.
The Pocket Doctor. A concise guide to the Domestic Treatment of Common Ailments and Simple Accidents, with Prescriptions, Nursing Hints, etc.
The Pocket Gardener. A dictionary of Garden Flowers and Fruits, with directions as to Planting, Pruning and Propagating, etc.
Dictionary of Etiquette. A concise guide to the most minute points of fashionable etiquette.
When was That? A Dictionary of Dates. Historical Literature, Geographical, etc.

Cassell's Pocket English Dictionary. With an Appendix containing Prefixes and Suffixes, Foreign Phrases, Abbreviations and Contractions.

A Dictionary of Prose Quotations. Classified under subject headings, and fully indexed.

A Dictionary of Poetical Quotations. Classified under subject headings, and fully indexed.

A Gazetteer of the British Isles. Giving locality, population, manufactures, etc., of towns, villages, etc.; length of rivers, height of mountains, etc.

Abbreviations, British and Foreign. With an appendix containing scientific signs, county abbreviations, printers' corrections, etc.

French Conversations for English Travellers. A comprehensive collection of useful and up-to-date conversational phrases.

These, along with similar books, published by Nelson and Routledge, should enable even the smallest public library to equip itself with a fairly satisfactory reference department. The cost of one volume of an expensive encyclopedia would provide a fair supply of these small reference books.

"Work" Handbooks, 1s. each.

A series of 48 practical manuals dealing with various arts and crafts; a cheap and useful series.

"Work" Booklets, 1d. each.

6 titles dealing with very practical topics.

Technical Manuals, 2s. to 3s. 6d. each.

11 titles.

Polytechnic Series, 1s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. each.

6 titles.

Technical Instruction, 2s. each.

About 25 titles. These three series deal with many phases of building, construction and machinery.

"Treasure Island" Series, 3s. 6d. each.

A series of adventure fiction by best writers, e.g., Stevenson, Haggard, Max Pemberton.

The "Adventure" Books, ed., A. T. Quiller-Couch, 5s. each.

For boys and girls.

Operatic Selections, 6d. each.

15 titles. The best parts of the most popular operas, carefully selected by competent editors. Well printed on good paper, full music size.

The People's Library, 8s. each.

About 120 titles in print. An attractive series of reprints of famous books.

Handy Classics, 1s. 6d. each.

31 titles of classics of various literatures in handsome form.

National Library, 6d. each.

Over 100 titles in this well-known series of cheap reprints of great books. A new and improved edition of this standard series.

All Canadian orders should be sent to the Canadian branch, 42 Adelaide St. West, Toronto.

Chambers, W. & R., Edinburgh and 38 Soho Square, London, W.

History and Geography Readers, from 7d. to 1s. 8d. each.

An extensive list.

English Classics.

A very cheap series, from 2d., in paper, to 2s., in cloth.

Nineteenth Century Series, 24 vols., 5s. each.

A valuable collection of reference books dealing with the history of the 19th century, under such headings as British Empire, Australasia, Canada, Education, Discoveries and Explorations, Religious Progress, Naval Development, Science, Wars, Economic and Industrial Progress, etc. Interest is added to this series by the fact that six of the volumes are by Canadian writers, viz., J. Castell Hopkins, J. L. Hughes, C. G. D. Roberts, T. G. Marquis, A. B. DeMille, W. H. Withrow.

Reciters, from 3d. to 2s. 6d. each.

A series of 10 volumes.

Reference Works.

Chambers' Encyclopedia, revised to 1908, 10 vols., £5.

Chambers' Cyclopaedia of English Literature, new ed., 3 vols., £1 11s. 6d.

Chambers' Biographical Dictionary, 10s. 6d.

Chambers' Concise Gazetteer of the World, new ed., 6s.

Chambers' Scots Dialect Dictionary, 7s. 6d.

Chambers' English Dictionary, 12s. 6d.

Stokes' Cyclopaedia of Music and Musicians, 6s.

Stokes' Cyclopaedia of Familiar Quotations, 3s. 6d.

Chambers' Twentieth Century Dictionary, 3s. 6d.

Wonder Books.

Ten volumes of popular science for young people at 3s. 6d. (one volume at 5s.).

Books for Boys and Girls.

An extensive range of books by good authors, from 1s. to 6s. a volume. Includes the famous "Glue Books."

Chapman and Hall, 11 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Chapman & Hall are the publishers of Dickens and Carlyle. Of Dickens they issue many editions, *e.g.*, National Edition, 40 vols., at 10s. 6d. a volume; Gadshill Edition, 36 vols., at 3s. 6d. a volume; Authentic Edition, 22 vols., at 5s. a volume; Biographical Edition, 20 vols., at 3s. 6d. a volume; Pocket Edition on Oxford India Paper, 17 vols., at 2s. 6d. a volume; Fireside Edition, 22 vols., at 2s. 6d. a volume; Eighteen-penny Illustrated Edition, 20 vols., at 1s. 6d. a volume; Shilling Edition, 21 vols.

Of Carlyle some of the editions are Library Edition, 34 vols., 9s. a volume; Centenary Edition, 30 vols., at 3s. 6d. a volume; Standard Edition, 18 vols., at 5s. a volume; Edinburgh Edition in India paper, 15 vols., at 2s. a volume; People's Edition, 37 vols., at 1s. a volume.

Histories of the Road. Chas. G. Harper. 16s. a volume.

13 titles, dealing with the main roads of England, giving history, legends and traditions.

The Victoria and Albert Museum (South Kensington), Science and Art Handbooks.
About 10 titles. 6d. to 4s. a volume.

Chatto and Windus, 111 St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

The Arts and Letters Library, 7s. 6d. each.

7 volumes dealing with Italian, (2) Flemish and Dutch, English, French, Spanish, German artists. At least 8 colored plates and 24 in half-tone in each volume.

The King's Classics: General editor, Professor Israel Gollancz, 1s. 6d. each.

63 titles, mostly of English classics from the earliest specimens of English literature to the 19th Century; a few titles of classics from other literatures; a valuable series.

The Shakespeare Classics: General editor, Professor Israel Gollancz, 2s. 6d. each.

"An important series of reprints embodying the Romances, Novels, and Plays used by Shakespeare as the originals or direct sources of his plays." 20 volumes in this series, of which 11 volumes are now issued.

Shakespeare's England: General editor, Professor Israel Gollancz.

Six volumes, illustrative of the life, thought and literature of England in the time of Shakespeare; largely a compilation of contemporaneous material.
From 3s. 6d. to 17s. 6d. a volume.

The Old-Spelling Shakespeare: General editor, Professor Israel Gollancz, 2s. 6d.

An edition of Shakespeare in 40 volumes, giving the dramas in their Elizabethan form.

Chatto and Windus are the publishers of. Sir Walter Besant, Wilkie Collins, Charles Reade, Robert Louis Stevenson, Swinburne.

Clarendon Press. See Frowde.

T. & T. Clark, 38 George St., Edinburgh.

Dictionary of the Bible, ed., James Hastings, 5 vols., \$6.00 a volume.

World's Epoch-Makers, ed., Oliphant Smeaton, \$1.25 a volume.

Twenty-eight volumes already issued.

Ante-Nicene Christian Library, 24 vols., \$2.25 a volume.

A collection of all the works of the fathers of the Christian Church prior to the Council of Nicæa.

Foreign Theological Library, 173 volumes, \$2.25 a volume.

Authorized translations of the principal works of leading theologians of Europe.

William Collins, Sons and Co., 144 Cathedral St., Glasgow.

Collins' Copyright Stories for Young People, 5s. each.

Collins' Copyright Stories for Young People, 3s. 6d. each.

Collins' 2s. 6d. Girls' Library.

Three good series, with some excellent titles.

Collins' Illustrated Pocket Classics, 1s. each.

About 150 titles. An admirable series. Leather, 2s. each. 50 titles can be had in "Presentation Edition," at 1s. 6d. a volume.

Collins' Illustrated Poets, 3s. 6d. each.

Collins' Sevenpence Modern Fiction. About 60 titles.

Collins' Shilling Copyright Novels.

The Home Library, 1s. each.

Collins' English Classics, 6d. each.

Large number of titles in both these sets.

Series for Boys and Girls.

Forward Series, 1s. each.

Stories of Noble Lives, 1s. 6d. each.

Challenge Series, 1s. 6d. each.

Imperial Library, 2s. each.

Herriott Library, 2s. each.

Ideal Library, 3s. 6d. each and 5s. each.

Tales for the Children, 1s. each.

These series include many standard books of tried merit.

Constable and Co., 10 Orange St., Leicester Square, London, W.C.

An English Garner: Edited by Edward Arber.

Twelve volumes at 4s. a volume. Tudor and Stuart periods.

English Reprints: Edited by Edward Arber.

Thirty volumes, mostly at 1s. a volume. Tudor and Stuart literature, *except* one volume of Addison.

English Scholar's Library of Old and Modern Works. Edited by Edward Arber.

Fifteen volumes, mostly at 1s. 6d. each.

Deinhardt-Schlomann Technical Dictionaries.

Each volume deals with one industry. Among the series are: Railway Rolling Stock, 800 pages, 10s. 6d.; Electrical Engineering, 2,100 pages, 25s.; Steam Boilers and Steam Engines, 1,322 pages, 16s.

Philosophies: Ancient and Modern, 1s. each.

11 volumes, each giving a concise presentation of the philosophy of some great thinker or some school. A valuable series of helpful, little books.

Religions: Ancient and Modern, 1s. each.

22 volumes, giving concisely the salient features of the world's religions.

The Westminster Series, 6s. each.

About 40 volumes, dealing with arts and crafts.

The Victoria History of the Counties of England.

To be complete in 179 volumes, at £267 15s. for the set, or sold at a uniform price of 31s. 6d. a volume.

J. M. Dent and Co., 28 Aldine House, Bedford St., London, W.C.

College Monographs. Edited by E. H. New, 2s.

Series includes King's College, Cambridge, Magdalen College, Oxford, and other titles.

English Men of Science. Edited by J. Reynolds Green, 2s. 6d. each.

Includes Spencer, Huxley, Priestly, Dalton and others.

French Classics, 1s. 6d. each.

A good series of standard works.

French Masterpieces, 1s. each.

100 titles.

The Haddon Hall Library. Edited by the Marquess of Granby and George A. B. Dewar, 3s. 6d. each.

A series of volumes on Farming, Fly-fishing, Our Gardens, Hunting, Our Forests and Woodlands, and Kindred Topics.

Master Musicians. Edited by F. J. Crowest, 3s. 6d. each.

About 15 titles.

Mediæval Towns, 3s. 6d. each.

About 30 titles.

The Prime Ministers of England. Edited by Stuart J. Reid, 2s. 6d. each.

About 10 titles.

The Temple Bible (31 volumes), 1s. each.

The Temple Bible Handbooks, 9d. each. About 20 titles.

The Temple Biographies, 4s. 6d. each.

The Temple Classics, 1s. 6d. each. A fine series of 300 titles, in English and other languages.

The Temple Classics for Young People, 1s. 6d. each.

The Temple Dramatists, 1s. 5d. each. An exceedingly useful series for students of the English Drama.

The Temple Greek and Latin Classics, 2s. 6d. each.

The Temple Cyclopedic Primers, 1s. each.

Many volumes of condensed information on great subjects.

The Temple Topographies, 1s. 6d. each.

The Temple editions of Jane Austen, the Brontës, Molière, Scott, Shakespeare, 1s. 6d. a volume.

Beautiful editions of these classics.

Everyman's Library.

This great series of reprints aims to offer to every man "the choice of every great author that exists who can be brought into the literature in a compact and comedy form." To comprise 1,000 titles, 640 being now in print; Cloth, 1s. a volume; and in two library bindings: linen-faced cloth, 1s. 6d.; and quarter pigskin, cloth sides, 2s. The 2s. edition is specially recommended for libraries.

Everyman Encyclopaedia. Prices same as Everyman's Library.

To comprise 12 volumes of about 640 pages each. First volume to be issued Dec. 2nd and subsequent volumes every six weeks. Uniform with Everyman's Library. Everyman Encyclopaedia along with the five Literary and Historical Atlases in Everyman's Library should find a place in all our libraries.

William Briggs, Toronto, is the general Canadian agent for Everyman's Library and Dent's publications.

Duckworth and Co., 3 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, W.C.

The History of Art. Edited by Mrs. S. Arthur Strong, LL.D., 5s. each.

23 titles, constituting an excellent series. The majority of the volumes deal with one artist in a volume.

The Popular Library of Art, 2s. each; also an edition at 1s.

21 volumes 16 mo., 200 pages each, and averaging 45 illustrations to a volume.

Modern Plays, 2s. each.

A series of about 25 titles, by John Galsworthy, August Strindberg, Eden Phillpotts, and others.

The Reader's Library, 2s. 6d. each.

About 20 titles of essays by distinguished writers.

The "Roadmender" Series, 2s. 6d. each.

Some 10 volumes, "which express a deep feeling for Nature, with a mystical interpretation of life."

The Saints, 2s. 6d. each.

A new series of lives of the Saints in separate volumes. About 20 titles.

Studies in Theology, 2s. 6d. each.

A series of philosophical and historical studies.

The Crown Library, 5s. each.

About 10 titles in print. Distinguished works in philosophy, science, art and literature.

Henry Frowde, Oxford University Press, Amen Corner, London, E.C., and 25-27 Richmond St. West, Toronto.

Clarendon Press Publications:

The Oxford Dictionary. Edited by Sir James Murray.

The monumental dictionary of the English language. Write publishers for particulars.

English Classics.

From Early English to Nineteenth Century, 40c. to \$1.10 a volume.

Oxford Plain Texts.

Standard English Classics, 8c. to 25c. a volume.

Oxford County Histories, 40c. each.

Berkshire, Durham, Essex, Gloucestershire, Hampshire, Oxfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cheshire, Lancashire, Northumberland, Shropshire.

Oxford Poets, \$1.00 each.

About 30 titles of standard poets.

Oxford Editions of Standard Authors, 50c. each.

About 40 titles.

The World's Classics, 25c. each.

About 125 titles.

The Oxford Dickens; Thackeray; Scott. 50c. a volume.

The Oxford Books of Verse, \$2.50 each.

English Verse, Ballads, Italian Verse, French Verse, German Verse.

Juvenile Books:

Herbert Strang Series, \$1.25 to \$1.50 each.

Herbert Strang Romances of Modern Invention, 65c. each.

Herbert Strang's Library, 15c., 25c. or 50c. each.

Herbert Strang's Historical Series, 25c. or 40c. each.

The Romance Series, \$1.25 each.

The Henty and Kingston Series, 90c. each.

Includes Jules Verne, Gordon Stables, and others.

The New Half-Crown Series, 60c. each.

The New Two Shilling Series, 50c. each.

Amy Le Feuvre Series, 50c. each.

The Children's Book-Case. Edited by E. Nesbitt, 40c., 65c. and 90c. each.

The Children's Sunday Book-Case. Edited by J. E. Hodder Williams, 40c., 65c. and 90c. each.

Many Series of Picture Books.

These books are published jointly by Henry Frowde and Hodder and Stoughton, who also issue a catalogue of their "Special Bindings of Juvenile Books," which every library ought to consult.

Wells Gardner, Darton and Co., 3 and 4 Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C.

The Children's Bookshelf, 1s. 6d. each.

English classics, e.g., King Arthur, Robin Hood, told simply and attractively for children. About 10 titles.

Fine Art Gift Books, 6s. each.

Covers much the same ground as the preceding, but more extensive series, and issued in better form. An excellent series. About 25 titles.

Fine Art Gift Books, 3s. each.

About 10 titles.

The Treasure House Series, 2s. 6d. each.

An excellent series dealing with The Zoo, Greenwich Hospital and the United Service Museum, Natural History Museum, Hampton Court, Wallace Collection and Tate Gallery, National Gallery.

Darton's Florin Series.

A good series of books for boys and girls. About 35 titles.

Little People Everywhere Series, 1s. 6d. each.

Manuel in Mexico; Umé San in Japan; Raphael in Italy; Kathleen in Italy, and other titles. A well known and very popular series.

The White Library, 1s. each.

A new series of copyright novels.

Wells Gardner, Darton and Co. publish many series of plays, dialogues, reciters, and action songs from 3d. to 6s.

George C. Harrap and Company, 9 Portsmouth St., Kingsway, London, W.C.

Told Through the Ages, 45c. each.

About 30 titles. A fine series giving the gist of the great stories out of many literatures.

Heroes of the Ages, \$1.25 each.

7 titles, including Wellington, Nelson, Napoleon.

The Romance Series, \$1.50 each.

11 titles including Froissart, Faerie Queen, Shakespeare, Dante and other great books and writers.

Famous Myth Series, \$2.50 each.

6 titles, including Japan, Greece and Rome, British Race, Middle Ages.

All-Time Tales, 35c. each.

20 titles A series of folk-lore and national tales.

Nature Series, 3s. 6d. each.

6 titles.

The Story of the English People, 2s. 6d. each.

A series of history books for boys and girls. 5 volumes in print, bringing the story down to 1714.

Poetry and Life. General Editor, W. H. Hudson.

Twelve titles. "A series of monographs on the poets, in which the principal work of each poet is shown in its proper relation to the life of its author," 20c. to 30c. each.

Pioneers in Education. By Gabriel Compayré, 45c. each.

5 monographs on Rousseau, Spencer, Pestalozzi, Herbart, Montaigne.

McClelland & Goodchild, 42 Adelaide St. West, Toronto, are the agents in Canada for Harrap & Co.

William Heinemann, 21 Bedford St., London, W.C.**Contemporary Men of Letters. Edited by W. A. Bradley, 1s. 6d. each.**

Includes Bret Harte, Walter Pater, W. B. Yeats and others.

Dainty Nature Series, 5s. each.

Books by L. H. Bailey, Neltje Blanchan and others.

The Garden Library, 2s. 6d. each.

Includes books on Roses, Ferns, Daffodils, etc.

Little Books About Old Furniture, 2s. 6d. each.

I. Tudor to Stuart. II. Queen Anne. III. Chippendale. IV. The Sheraton Period.

The Great Educators, 5s. each.

An excellent series, including Froebel, Abelard, Aristotle, Rousseau, Horace Mann and others. The whole series might well be in every library.

Literatures of the World, 6s. each.

About 15 titles. A series of the history of literature in Greece, Rome, Italy, Spain, Germany, United States, Japan, China, and other countries.

The Modern Criminal Science Series.

A series by eminent European experts. From 14s. to 20s. a volume.

The History of Art Throughout the Ages, 6s. each.

A fine new series The following volumes are in print:

The History of Art in Great Britain and Ireland.—Sir Walter Armstrong.

The History of Art in Northern Italy.—C. Ricci.

The History of Art in France.—L. Hourticq.

The History of Art in Flanders.—Max Rooses.

The History of Art in Egypt.—M. Maspéro.

The History of Art in Rome.—Mrs. Strong.

The History of Art in Spain.—M. Dieula-Foy.

The Loeb Classical Library. General Editors: T. E. Page and W. H. D. Rouse. 5s. each.

A new series of Greek and Latin texts, with English translations on the opposite page, and brief biographical and bibliographical prefaces. 20 volumes now ready.

Heinemann's 2s. net Fiction.**Heinemann's 1s. net Novels.****Heinemann's 7d. net Novels.**

These three series contain many new and worthy novels.

Heinemann's Favorite Classics. Cloth, 6d.; leather, 1s. a volume.

Contains Shakespeare in 40 volumes, and selected works of Macaulay, Ruskin, Dickens, Longfellow and others. 6 x 4 inches. A dainty little series.

Hodder and Stoughton, St. Paul's House, Warwick Square, London, E.C.

The Hodder & Stoughton Library.

Reprints of Standard Religious Works at 50c.

The Century Bible Hand Books, 40c. each.

A series of text-books under the general editorship of Prof. W. F. Adeney.

The George H. Doran Company, 35 West 32nd St., New York, are the representatives in America of the Hodder & Stoughton Co.

Messrs. Hutchinson and Co., 34, 35, 36 Paternoster Row, London.

The Woburn Library of Natural History, 12s. 6d. each.

British Manuals: British Fresh-water Fishes; British Salt-water Fishes.

The Fifty-Two Library. Editor: A. H. Miles. 5s. each.

52 titles. Each volume contains 52 stories for boys or girls. A good series.

The Concise Knowledge Library, 5s. each.

Natural History: Astronomy: History of the World.

The Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 5s. each.

A series of popular histories of the Colleges of these two universities. About 40 titles.

The Boys' Golden Library, 3s. 6d. each.

The Girls' Golden Library, 3s. 6d. each.

Hutchinson's New 2s. Series of Popular Stories. 30 titles. Same series at 1s. 6d. each.

Library of Standard Biographies, 1s. each. About 20 titles.

Hutchinson's Popular Classics, 10d. each. About 30 titles.

Hutchinson's Sixpenny Novels. Over 200 titles of copyright novels.

T. C. and E. C. Jack, 67 Long Acre, London, W.C.

A History of Painting, by Haldane McFall.

Eight volumes, dealing with Italian, Spanish, Flemish, Dutch, French, British, and Modern Genius, £3 the set, or 7s. 6d. a volume. Each volume averages 25 color-plates.

Masterpieces of Music. General Editor, E. Hatzfeld, 1s. 6d. each.

Each volume contains a choice selection of the best work of the composer chosen by a competent authority. The volumes are bound in stiff boards, are suitable in size for the piano (9x12), are illustrated by the best portrait of the composer, and contain a careful appreciation and criticism by the editor of the volume.

The following volumes are in print: Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Mozart, Tchaikowsky, Wagner and the following are in preparation: Paderewski, Stanford, Clutsam, Mackenzie, Davey, Saint Saens.

Present-Day Gardening. General Editor, R. Hooper Pearson, editor of the *Gardeners' Chronicle*. 1s. 6d. each.

14 volumes as follows: Sweet Peas; Pansies, Violas and Violets; Root and Stem Vegetables; Daffodils; Orchids; Carnations and Pinks; Lilies; Rhododendrons and Azaleas; Apples and Pears; Roses (double volume 2/6); Irises; Annuals; Chrysanthemums; The Rock Garden.

Romance of Empire Series (For Boys and Girls). General Editor, John Lang, 6s. each.

Canada, Beckles Willson; Australia, W. H. Lang; Outposts of Empire, John Lang; New Zealand, R. Horsley; India, V. Surridge; South Africa, Ian D. Colvidge; The Land of the Golden Trade (West Africa), John Lang.

The "Dwellers" Series, ed. by Rev. Theodore Wood, 1s. each.

Dwellers in the Garden; in the Pond; on the River Bank; in the Woodland; in the Meadows; Underground. A series of small quarto volumes written in the simplest manner, about animals and insects.

The "Look-About-You" Series, 1s. each.

Another series of juvenile nature books.

The People's Books. Cloth, 6d. net each.

A library of new books by writers of distinction, bringing within the reach of all the results of modern knowledge, and planned to cover ultimately the whole field of knowledge.

List of the volumes already issued:—

The Foundations of Science; Botany: The Modern Study of Plants; Heredity; Inorganic Chemistry; Organic Chemistry; The Principles of Electricity; Radiation; The Science of the Stars; Lord Kelvin; Huxley; Henri Bergson; The Philosophy of Change; Roman Catholicism; The Growth of Freedom; Mary Queen of Scots; Julius Caesar: Soldier, Statesman, Emperor; England in the Middle Ages; Women's Suffrage: A Short History of a Great Movement; Shakespeare; Pure Gold: A choice of Lyrics and Sonnets; Francis Bacon; The Brontës; Dante; A Dictionary of Synonyms; Home Rule.

Volumes for September, 1912:—

2, Embryology: The Beginnings of Life; 8, Evolution; 38, Oliver Cromwell; 56, Carlyle; 62, Practical Astronomy; 63, Aviation; 66, Dietetics; 67, Aristotle; 69, Eucken: A Philosophy of Life; 76, Theosophy; 80, Syndicalism; 83, Insurance as a Means of Investment.

"A wonderful enterprise, admirably planned, and deserving the highest success."
—*The Nation*.

"Told to the Children" Series, 1s. 6d. each.

Edited by Louey Chisholm. Bold type. Simple language. Eight coloured pictures in each volume.

List of Volumes already issued: 1, Robin Hood; 2, King Arthur's Knights; 3, Stories from Chaucer; 4, The Faerie Queen; 5, Uncle Tom's Cabin; 6, The Pilgrim's Progress; 7, Robinson Crusoe; 8, Oldest Testament Stories; 9, The Heroes; 10, The Water-Babies; 11, Stories from the Life of Christ; 12, Stories from Shakespeare; 13, Nursery Rhymes; 14, Little Plays; 15, Gulliver's Travels; 16, The Rose and the Ring; 17, Tanglewood Tales; 18, Hans Andersen; 19, Grimm; 20, Æsop's Fables; 21, Don Quixote; 22, The Iliad; 23, William Tell; 24, Nursery Tales; 25, The Odyssey; 26, The Arabian Nights; 27, Guy of Warwick; 28, Stories of Three Saints; 29, Roland; 30, Undine; 31, Simple Susan; 32, Beowulf; 33, Stories from the Ballads; 34, Siegfried; 35, Stories from Dante; 36, Stories from Wagner; 37, More Tales from Shakespeare; 38, Celtic Tales.

"Shown to the Children" Series, 2s. 6d. each.

Edited by Louey Chisholm, the Editor of the now famous "Told to the Children" Series, and consisting of compact volumes on subjects of general appeal to children, abundantly illustrated with a profusion of clearly defined drawings in colour, and with text bearing directly on the illustrations, written specially to interest the child.

Beasts, Birds, Flowers, Sea Shore, The Farm, Trees, Butterflies, Birds' Nests and Eggs, Stars, Gardens, Bees.

The Children's Heroes. Uniform in Style and Price with the "Told to the Children" Series.

The aim of this series is to tell, in simple and vivacious style, the story of those whose lives have been distinguished by great deeds. The child will in this way learn what has been done in the world by leaders of men.

Volumes already issued in this Series:

1, David Livingstone; 2, Captain Cook; 3, Nelson; 4, Chalmers of New Guinea; 5, Sir Walter Raleigh; 6, Sir Francis Drake; 7, General Gordon; 8, Abraham Lincoln; 9, Lord Clive; 10, Christopher Columbus; 11, Stanley; 12, Bishop Pateson; 13, Robert Bruce; 14, Lord Roberts; 15, Joan of Arc; 16, Cromwell; 17, Napoleon.

"A collection admirably adapted to the entertainment as well as instruction of young people."—*Spectator*.

"They will cultivate a taste for good literature and biography, and give untold pleasure to all young readers."—*British Weekly*.

These three series ought to find a place in the juvenile section of all our libraries.

Copp, Clark Co. Toronto, are the Canadian Agents for T. C. and E. C. Jack, and will fill orders and furnish information on application.

P. S. King and Co., Orchard House, 2-4 Great Smith St., Westminster, London.

Publishers for the—

London County Council.

India Office and Government of India.

Chinese Maritime Customs.

Columbia University, New York.

Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law.

Commonwealth of Australia.

New South Wales Government.

London School of Economics.

Studies in Economics.

International Railway Congress Association.

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

London Central (Unemployed) Body.

Manchester Corporation Rivers Department.

International Co-operative Alliance.

Tariff Commission.

Poor Law Conferences, 1897—1910-11.

John Lane Co., The Bodley Head, Vigo St., London, W., and 110-114 West 32nd St., New York.

The Country Handbooks, \$1.00 each.

A series of illustrated practical handbooks dealing with country life. General editor: Harry Roberts.

Handbooks of Practical Gardening, \$1.00 each.

About 40 titles. General editor: Harry Roberts.

The International Studio.

Special Numbers, bound in cloth, \$2.50 to \$5.00 each; a few numbers at \$10.00 each.

Deal with many important art topics and periods.

Studio Year Books of Decorative Art, \$5.00 each (1907, however, at \$10.00).

The New Pocket Library, 50c. each.

A series of standard fiction, 24mo (6x6½ in.).

The Spanish Series, \$1.50 each.

A series of 15 volumes dealing with Spain in various aspects—history, arts, cities, monuments.

The New Library of Music, \$2.50 each.

Includes Handel, Mozart, Beethoven and others.

Living Masters of Music, \$1.00 each.

Includes Paderewski, Strauss, Elgar, Debussy and others.

Walter Crane's Picture Books, 4c. to \$1.25 each.

A very fine series for the little ones.

Werner Laurie, Ltd., 14 Clifford's Inn, London.

The Cathedral Series, 6s. each.

17 volumes, covering the cathedrals of England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Belgium and other countries.

John Long, 12, 13 and 14 Norris St., Haymarket, London.

Carlton Classics, 6d. net; leather, 1s. each. About 50 titles.

Library of Modern Classics, 2s. each. Great modern novels.

John Long's Sixpenny Novels. Large number of titles.

Longmans, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

The Badminton Library. General Editors, the Duke of Beaufort and A. E. T. Watson, 6s. each.

30 volumes dealing with the leading sports and pastimes. A standard library written by authorities.

Fur, Feather and Fin Series. General Editor, A. E. T. Watson, 2s. 6d. each.

12 volumes dealing with The Partridge; The Grouse; The Pheasant; The Salmon; The Trout; The Rabbit and other game birds and animals.

Fairy Books, ed. by Andrew Lang, 6s. each.

Blue Fairy Book; Red; Green; Gray; Yellow; Pink; Lilac; Violet; Crimson; Brown; Olive; and Orange Fairy Book.

"Golliwogg" Books, by Florence K. and Bertha Upton, 2s. 6d. each.

Some 14 volumes of picture books for young children. A well-known series.

Longmans' Pocket Library, 2s. each.

About 30 volumes of English classics, in poetry, history, essays, fiction and theology.

Longmans' Silver Library, 3s. 6d. each.

186 volumes of standard works, in poetry, history, essays, science, sociology, biography, fiction, theology. A fine series for a small public library.

Epochs of Modern History. General Editors: Edward E. Morris, J. Surtees Phillpotts, C. Colbeck. Nineteen volumes, 2s. 6d. each.

Epochs of Ancient History. General Editors: G. W. Cox, C. Sankey. Ten volumes, 2s. 6d. each.

Epochs of Church History. General Editor: Mandell Creighton. Twelve volumes, 2s. 6d. each.

Longmans, Green & Co. are the publishers of Froude, S. R. Gardiner, Lecky, Macaulay, William Morris, Haggard, Andrew Lang, Max Müller, John Stuart Mill, Newman, R. A. Proctor.

Longman, Green & Co. issue a complete, classified catalogue, bound for library use. It contains detailed information, not only as to their general publications, but also as to their educational works. In educational, scientific and technical publications, they list many valuable individual volumes, as well as many well-known series. This firm ranks among the great educational and scientific publishing houses, and a copy of their catalogue should be on the library shelves in the reference department.

Sampson Low, Marston and Co., Tudor House, 32 Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

Guide Books. Many titles. 1s. 6d. to 7s. 6d. a volume.

Great Artists, illustrated biographies. 2s. 6d. each.

Standard Books for Boys, 2s. 6d. each. 80 titles.

Standard Series of Books by Popular Writers, 2s. each. About 50 titles.

Jules Verne's Works, 1s. to 3s. a volume.

Low's Popular Library of Travel and Adventure, 2s. 6d. each. About 20 titles.

Tauchnitz Collection of German Authors, 2s. each.

The Macmillan Co. of Canada, 70 Bond St., Toronto.

Citizens' Library of Economics, Politics and Sociology. General Editor: Richard T. Ely. \$1.25 each.

Over 30 volumes dealing with present-day questions.

English Men of Action, 75c. each.

24 titles.

English Men of Letters. General Editor: John Morley. Library edition, 75c. each; popular edition, 35c. each.

Thirty-nine titles in this famous series. Also issued in a 13-volume edition at \$1.00 a volume.

A new series at 75c. a volume, containing 25 additional titles, and an American series at 75c., containing 8 titles.

Twelve English Statesmen, 75c. each.

Authoritative studies by scholars of high repute.

Foreign Statesmen. General Editor: Professor J. B. Bury, 75c. each.

12 titles.

The Globe Library, \$1.00 to \$1.75 each.

About 25 titles, for the most part of British poets. One of the best and most authoritative editions available. A first-rate set for any library, especially for students.

The Golden Treasury Series, 90c. each.

About 70 titles of classics from the world's literature. A fine standard series.

Handbooks of Archaeology and Antiquities. General Editors: Professors Gardner and Kelsey.

A good series embodying recent investigations and scholarship, and profusely illustrated.

Highways and Byways Series, \$1.50 each.

About 20 titles. Deal with English counties mostly.

Library of English Classics. General Editor: A. W. Pollard. \$1.25 each.

17 titles in this standard series.

Primers. History. Edited by John R. Green. 30c. each.

11 titles.

Literature. Edited by John R. Green. 30c. each.

13 titles.

Science. Edited by Profs. Huxley, Roscoe and Stewart.

10 titles. Excellent series in general. Some volumes are especially good.

The Garden Craft Series, by L. H. Bailey.

A series covering the practical phases of garden-making. From 75c. to \$1.50.

Rural Science Series. General Editor: L. H. Bailey.

About 30 titles, dealing with modern agricultural problems, \$1.25 to \$1.50 a volume.

Dictionaries and Cyclopedias.

24 titles. A very valuable series covering Agriculture, Chemistry, Architecture, Horticulture, Music, Education, Philosophy and other titles.

Macmillan's Pocket Classics, 25c. each.

132 titles. One of the best series of standard literature in print.

Macmillan's Literature Series. 15c.

41 titles of standard literature, edited by Canadian scholars. An excellent series for supplementary reading.

Macmillan's Twenty-Five Cent. Library.

Reprints of current and standard fiction.

Macmillan's New Library, 35c.

Reprints of standard works.

Macmillan's Standard Library. 50c. a volume.

Reprints of comparatively recent standard works in literature, sociology, religion and other departments. A remarkably useful series for libraries. About 25 titles now in print.

Macmillan's New Travel Series. \$1.50 a volume.

Another series of reprints of many recent standard works of travel. An excellent series.

The Statesman's Year Book. Edited by J. Scott Keitie. \$3.50.

The 1913 Year Book will be the fiftieth annual volume of this standard annual. An invaluable work of reference.

The Macmillan Co. are the publishers of Huxley, Tennyson, Charles Kingsley, Thomas Hardy, F. Marion Crawford.

The Macmillan Co. are the Canadian agents for the Macmillan houses in London, St. Martin's Street, W.C., and New York, 64-66 Fifth Ave., A. & C. Black, and James Maclehose, and carry most of the publications of these houses in stock.

Methuen and Co., 36 Essex St., Strand, London, W.C.

Ancient Cities. General Editor: B. C. A. Windle. 4s. 6d. each.

Eight cities of Great Britain and Ireland.

The Antiquary's Book. General Editor: J. C. Cox. 7s. 6d. each.

A series dealing with various branches of English antiquities. About 20 titles.

Books on Business, 2s. 6d. each.

A series dealing with the different branches of commercial activity. About 20 titles.

Classics of Art.

A series dealing with both great artists and branches of art, 10s. 6d. to 25s. a volume.

The Complete Series.

A series dealing mostly with the different games and sports, 5s. to 15s. a volume.

The Connoisseur's Library, 25s. each.

Deals mostly with arts and crafts. Sumptuously illustrated.

Leaders of Religion, 2s. each.

About 20 titles.

The Library of Devotion, 2s. each.

About 20 titles.

Little Books on Art, 2s. 6d. each.

About 30 titles.

The Little Guides, 2s. 6d. each.

About 40 titles in this series of guide-books; handy in form and well illustrated.

The Little Library, 1s. 6d. each.

An 800 series of classics of various literatures.

The New Library of Music, 7s. 6d. each.

Includes Brahms, Handel and Wolf.

Oxford Biographies, 2s. 6d. each.

About 15 titles, including Beaconsfield, Erasmus, Goethe, Tennyson and others.

School Histories, 1s. 6d. each.

Histories of English counties.

The Standard Library, 1s. each.

A series of the great classics of the world.

The States of Italy.

A series to cover the States of Italy, 10s. 6d. to 12s. 6d. a volume.

Text Books of Technology.

A series dealing with various trades and occupations, 1s. 6d. to 7s. 6d. a volume.

Methuen's Shilling Library.

Reprints of well-known books by popular authors. An excellent series with many titles.

John Murray, 50a Albermarle St., London, W.

Questions of the Day Series.

A series by experts on practical-modern questions in political and commercial life, 2s. 6d. to 3s. 6d. a volume.

Imperial Institute Series of Handbooks to the Commercial Resources of the Tropics.

A new series of valuable reference works, at 5s. each.

Murray's Shilling Library.

An excellent series covering history, essays, biography, travel and other subjects.

Wisdom of the East Series, 2s. to 3s. a volume.

A series of summaries or reprints of the literature of the Orient: Arabia, Persia, India, China, Japan. About 40 titles.

Publications of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. A large number of valuable publications at 6d. to 1s. each.

British Association Reports. From 1876. 24s. a volume.

Publications of the Royal Geographical Society.

Home and Colonial Library. Travel, Essays, Biography, History. 2s. to 3s. 6d. a volume.

Murray's Popular Editions of Standard Works, 2s. 6d. each.

A valuable series of standard works, in various departments.

Musical Series, 5s. each.

Choirs, Operas, Orchestras, Singing.

Progressive Science Series, 6s. each.

A valuable series.

William Smith's Dictionaries. The Bible, Christian Antiquities, Greek and Roman Antiquities, Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, and others. A standard series very widely used. Various editions, from 7s. 6d. to £6.

Students' Manuals.

Cheaper editions of various standard historical works. An excellent set for an inexpensive reference library. Includes Hume's England, Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, Lodge's Modern Europe, Hallam's Constitutional History of England.

Mr. Murray is the publisher of Isabella Bird Bishop, Charles Darwin, Jowett, Layard, Sir Henry Maine, Dean Milman, Dean Stanley.

Musson Book Co., Wilton Ave., Toronto.

Canadian Masterpieces, 50c. each.

1. Fragments of Sam Slick. L. J. Burpee.
 2. A Little Book of Canadian Essays. L. J. Burpee.
 3. Songs of French Canada. L. J. Burpee.
 4. By Canadian Streams. L. J. Burpee.
 5. Flowers from a Canadian Garden. L. J. Burpee.
 6. A Century of Canadian Sonnets. L. J. Burpee.
 7. Humor of the North. L. J. Burpee.
 8. The Romance of Canadian Towns. L. J. Burpee.
 9. Highways and Byways in Canada. L. J. Burpee.
 10. Canadian Pathfinders. L. J. Burpee.
- To be replaced this fall by "Scouts of Empire," by L. J. Burpee.
11. Canadian Eloquence. L. J. Burpee.
- Uniform with Above—
12. Madame Janvier's Church. Mary E. Hickson.
 13. Canada, My Home, and other poems. Grant Balfour.
 14. The Other Wise Man. By Van Dyke.

Thos. Nelson and Co., Edinburgh, Scotland, and 35-36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

New Century Library, 2s. a volume. $4\frac{1}{2}$ by $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches, on thin paper.

Dickens, 15 volumes; Thackeray, complete in 14 volumes; Scott, complete in 25 volumes; Shakespeare, 6 volumes. Jane Austen, Bronte, Kingsley, Lever, Lytton, Dumas, Longfellow, Palgrave's Golden Treasury, Bunyan, Carlyle, Cervantes, Burns, Tennyson, Irving, Holmes, Scott (poems)—these authors in whole or in part.

Nelson's New Novels, 2s. each.

Nelson's Shilling Library.

New editions of books of great merit in many departments of literature.

Nelson Library of Copyright Fiction, 7d. each.

Popular editions of many of the best recent novels.

Nelson's Sixpenny Classics.

Non-copyright standard fiction and general literature. An excellent and remarkably cheap series.

"Collection Nelson," 1s. each.

A series of carefully selected French masterpieces.

Baddeley's Guides.

Twenty volumes of Standard Guide-Books of Great Britain and Ireland, 1s. 6d. to 6s. 6d.

Nelson's Guides, 6d. each.

11 cheap guide books of England and Wales.

Highroads of History.

Ten volumes of supplementary reading in British, European, and General History, 10d. to 1s. 8d. a volume.

An excellent series.

Highroads of Geography.

3 volumes of supplementary reading in Geography. A good companion set to "Highroads of History."

The World and Its People.

Twelve volumes of supplementary reading, 10d. to 2s. a volume.

Nelson's Pictures of the Empire (Printed in Colours). Size of Sheet, 28 by 21 in.

List of the Pictures:

Westminster—Houses of Parliament.	Cape Town and Table Mountain.
Agra—The Taj Mahal.	Hong-Kong.
Malta—Valetta Harbour.	Sydney Harbour.
Gibraltar—From near Algeciras.	Portsmouth Harbour.
Jamaica—Sugar Plantation.	Falls of Niagara.
The Suez Canal.	Benares.
Kimberley—Diamond Mines.	Ottawa—Houses of Parliament.

Prices:—Unmounted, 1s. each net. With metal mounts at top and bottom, 1s. 6d. net. Mounted on thick cards, eyeletted and varnished, 2s. net; mounted on rollers, 2s. 6d. net. Mounted and framed, 7s. 6d. net.

A really artistic and highly educative set of Pictures, by which the children become impressed with the extent and variety of our Empire.

Nelson's Encyclopaedic Library, 1s. a volume.

To be issued in monthly volumes. To include dictionaries and concordances; and volumes dealing with special subjects. Two volumes now ready, English Idioms, and Dictionary of Dates, Part I. An excellent series of title reference books, and should be in all our smaller libraries.

George Newnes, 3-13 Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.

Country Life Library of Sport, 12s. 6d. each.

Cricket, Shooting, Fishing, Polo, etc.

Drawings of the Great Masters, 7s. 6d. each.

Rembrandt, da Vinci, Gainsborough, and others.

Master Etchers, 7s. 6d. each.

Modern Master Draughtsmen, 7s. 6d. each.

Both uniform with preceding series.

Library of Applied Arts, 7s. 6d. each.

Dutch Pottery and Porcelain, English Embroidery, French Furniture, etc.

Newnes' Art Library, 3s. 6d. each.

About 15 titles. Each volume deals with one artist.

National Gallery Series, 3s. 6d. each.

The Flemish School, The Dutch School, The Early British School and similar volumes.

Newnes' Thin Paper Classics, 3s. each.

Newnes' Thin Paper Novels, 2s. 6d. each.

Our Neighbors, 3s. 6d. each.

Swiss Life, French Life, Swedish Life, Greek Life, etc.

Newnes' Musical Library, 2s. each.

Each volume contains 12 popular songs and 12 piano numbers.

The Library of Useful Stories, 1s. each.

A series of popular science books.

Newnes' Sixpenny Copyright Novels. About 200 titles.

W. P. Nimmo, Hay and Mitchell, Edinburgh.

Nimmo's Edition of Standard Works, 3s. 6d. each.

A well-known and excellent series.

Nimmo's Popular Classics, 2s. each.

An excellent series.

Empire Library, 2s. 6d. each.

Standard works. Over 100 titles.

The Library of Biography, 2s. each.

The Library of Travel and Adventure, 2s. each.

New Shilling Books, by Popular Authors.

James Nisbet and Co., 22 Berners St., London, W.

Publishers of R. M. Ballantyne, Agnes Giberne, Frances Ridley Havergal, Rev. J. R. Macduff, Mrs. Marshall, Rev. Andrew Murray, Rev. R. A. Torrey, Susan Warner, J. Jackson Wray. Various editions, from 1s. to 5s. a volume, good editions being available at 2s. 6d. in most cases.

A large number of juvenile series, *e.g.*:

Presentation Series, 5s. each. About 20 titles.

Prize Series, 5s. each. 50 titles.

Fireside Series, 3s. 6d. each. About 20 titles.

The Girls' Holiday Library, 2s. 6d. each. About 50 titles.

The Illustrated English Library, 2s. 6d. each. About 30 titles.

The Boys' Holiday Library, 2s. 6d. each. About 50 titles.

The Half-Hour Library of Travel, Nature and Science, 2s. 6d. each. 14 titles.

The Pilgrim Series, 2s. each. About 100 titles.

And various similar series at 1s. each.

David Nutt, 57-59 Long Acre, London.

Arthurian Romances Unrepresented in Malory. 8 titles, 2s. each.

Publications of the Folk-Lore Society.

County Folk-Lore.

The Grimm Library. About 20 titles of folk-lore monographs.

Irish Saga Library.

Irish Texts Society Publications.

Northern Library. A series of old Norse texts.

Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance and Folk-lore.

The Tudor Library. Rare works of 16th century.

Waifs and Strays of Celtic Tradition.

Prices vary for different volumes in these sets.

Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier, 100 Princes St., Edinburgh.

Various series of juvenile books at 9d., 1s. and 1s. 6d. each.

Famous Scots Series, 1s. each. About 50 titles. A popular series by scholarly writers.

Publishers of Annie Swan, Principal Whyte.

S. W. Partridge and Co., 8, 9, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

"Romance of Colonization" Series, 2s. 6d. each.

A series on the development of British Colonization from its commencement to the present day.

Girls' Imperial Library, 2s. 6d. each.

Books for girls by popular writers. About 25 titles.

"True Grit" Series, 2s. 6d. each.

A series of good books for boys. About 40 titles.

The Home Library, 2s. each.

A series for boys and girls. About 40 titles.

Great Deeds Series, 2s. each.

10 volumes descriptive of great deeds.

Library of Standard Works, by Famous Authors, 2s. each.

About 40 titles of books for boys and girls.

The British Girls' Library, 1s. 6d. each.

The British Boys' Library, 1s. 6d. each.

About 15 titles in each.

Book-Lovers' Library, 1s. 6d. each.

14 famous books.

The Up-to-Date Library, 1s. 6d. each.

About 40 juvenile books by well-known authors.

Popular Missionary Biographies, 1s. 6d. each.

New Popular Biographies, 1s. 6d. each.

Everyone's Library, 1s. each.

Standard works of fiction for boys and girls.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, 43 Gerrard St., Soho, London.

Books about Books. Editor: A. W. Pollard. 6 volumes, at 6s. each.

The Great Book Collectors; Book Plates; Books in Manuscript; Early Printed Books; Early Illustrated Books; The Binding of Books.

The British Empire Series. 5 vols., at 6s. each. A great collection of essays and valuable material relating to all parts of the Empire, written by a large number of experts throughout the Empire.

Egypt and Chaldea. Series of Handbooks by E. A. Wallis Budge and L. W. King. 30 volumes. 3s. 6d. to 6s. a volume.

English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Includes Fichte, Hegel, Schopenhauer, John Stuart Mill, and others. 3s. 6d. to 14s. a volume.

International Catholic Library. 15 titles, 6s. to 7s. 6d. each.

International Scientific Series. About 100 titles, mostly 5s. each.

Religion of Science Library. Standard books in Philosophy and Science, 1s. 6d. to 2s. 6d. each.

Trübner's Oriental Series. About 30 titles of Oriental classics, 5s. to 24s. a volume. Publishers of Sir Edwin Arnold, Walter Bagehot, Dowden, George Macdonald, Lewis Morris, F. W. Robertson, Archbishop Trench.

Stanley Paul and Co., 31 Essex St., Strand, London, W.C.

A B C Series for Collectors, 5s. each.

Old English Pottery; Old English China, etc.

Alfred H. Miles' New Series for Boys and Girls, 5s. each.

Stories of heroic deeds and adventures.

New Shilling Series of Novels.

C. Arthur Pearson, Henrietta St., London, W.C.

The Scout Library, 1s. each.

About 10 titles. Stories for boys, dealing with Scout movement.

Pearson's Popular 1s. Handbooks.

A large number of titles, covering etiquette and housekeeping to legal advice and athletics.

Pearson's Sixpenny Novels.

A long series.

Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, 1 Amen Corner, London, E.C.

Makers of National History, 3s. 6d. each.

About 10 titles.

The Anglo-Saxon Library of English and American Classics, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. each.

Publishers' Association, Norwich Union Building, Wellington St. East, Toronto.

Canada and Its Provinces: A History of the Canadian People and their Institutions.

By One Hundred Associates. General Editors: Adam Shortt, C.M.G., LL.D., and Arthur G. Doughty, C.M.G., Litt.D., LL.D.

This monumental Canadian history is to be published in twelve sections, making 22 volumes and index. The edition is limited to 875 copies, to be printed by T. & A. Constable, Edinburgh, and every detail, including a great series of illustrations, will be a credit to Canada. Prices will be furnished on application to the Publishers' Association, Toronto.

The following schedule will indicate the scope of the work:—

New France, 1534-1760. Editor: Thomas Chapais, Litt.D., F.R.S.C., Professor of History, Laval University, Quebec. Section I., 2 volumes.

- British Dominion, 1760-1840. Editor: F. P. Walton, LL.D., Dean of the Department of Law, McGill University, Montreal. Section II., 2 volumes.
- United Canada, 1840-1867. Editor: William L. Grant, M.A., Professor of Colonial History, Queen's University, Kingston. Section III., 1 volume.
- The Dominion: Political Development. Editor: George M. Wrong, M.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of History, University of Toronto. Section IV., 3 volumes.
- The Dominion: Industrial Development. Editor: James Bonar, LL.D., Deputy Master of the Royal Mint. Section V., 2 volumes.
- The Dominion: Missions; Arts and Letters. Editor: Arthur G. Doughty, C.M.G., Litt.D., LL.D., Dominion Archivist. Section VI., 2 volumes.
- The Atlantic Provinces. Editor: Andrew Macphail, F.R.S.C., Editor "The University Magazine." Section VII., 2 volumes.
- The Province of Quebec. Editor: A. D. DeCelles, C.M.G., LL.G., General Librarian of the Dominion Parliament. Section VIII., 2 volumes.
- The Province of Ontario. Editor: A. H. U. Colquhoun, LL.D., Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario. Section IX., 2 volumes.
- The Prairie Provinces. Editor: D. M. Duncan, M.A., Author of "The Story of the Canadian People," etc. Section X., 2 volumes.
- The Pacific Province. Editor: W. H. P. Clement, K.C., Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia; Author of "The Law of the Canadian Constitution," etc. Section XI., 2 volumes.
- General Index, Tables, and Bibliography. Editor: Arthur G. Doughty, C.M.G., Litt.D., LL.D. Section XII., 1 volume.
- Makers of Canada. Published by Morang and Co. University Edition in 11 volumes, the final volume being the Dictionary and Index, by L. J. Burpee and A. G. Doughty, at \$29.50 for the set in cloth. Every library that can afford it should have this valuable series of Canadian history and biography.
- Chronicles of Canada for Boys and Girls. General Editor: John C. Saul, M.A.
- A new series dealing with Canadian heroes and events, written especially for the boys and girls of Canada. The series will be comprehensive, and will be written by Canadian scholars of repute. Four new volumes will appear next year, and additional volumes regularly thereafter.

The following are now in print:—

- Wolfe, the Hero of Quebec. William Wood.
 Montcalm, the Hero of a Lost Cause. William Wood.
 Brock, the Hero of Upper Canada. T. G. Marquis.

Religious Tract Society, 4 Bouverie St., London, E.C.

- The Boys' Library of Adventure and Heroism, 3s. 6d. each.
 22 titles.
- The "Boy's Own" Series, 2s. 6d. each.
 37 titles.
- The "Queen" Library, 2s. 6d. each.
 6 titles. For younger girls.
- The Girls' Library, 2s. each.
 51 titles.

The Young Girls' Library, 2s. each.

10 titles.

The "Favorite Author" Series, 2s. each.

39 titles for boys and girls.

Every Girls' Bookshelf, 1s. 6d. each.

12 titles.

Dainty Gift Book Series.

14 titles for little people.

The "Favorite Gift" Series, 1s. each.

44 titles for younger boys and girls.

The "Buttercups and Daisies" Series, 1s. each.

18 titles for little people.

Annuals (Bound Volumes).

The Boys' Own, 8s.

The Girls' Own, 8s.

The Sunday at Home, 7s. 6d.

The Empire Annual for Girls, 3s. 6d.

The Empire Annual for Boys, 3s. 6d.

The Child's Companion, 1s. 6d.

Our Little Dots, 1s. 6d.

The Leisure Hours Library, 6d. each.

About 100 titles of fiction by well-known writers.

Grant Richards, 7 Carlton St., London, S.W.

The Temple of Fame Series, 3s. 6d. each (illustrated).

Great Musicians, by Ernest Oldmeadow; Great English Poets, by Julian Hill; Great English Painters, by Francis Dounman; Great English Novelists, by Holbrook Jackson.

The Masters of Art Series, 3s. 6d. each (illustrated).

G. F. Watts, by J. E. Phythian; Auguste Rodin, by Frederick Lawton; Burne-Jones, by J. E. Phythian; Rossetti, by Frank Rutter.

Books for Boys, 6s. each.

The Boys' Book of Warships, by J. R. Howden; The Boys' Book of Locomotives, by J. R. Howden; The Boys' Book of Railways, by J. R. Howden; The Boys' Book of Airships, by H. Delacombe; The Boys' Book of Modern Marvels, by C. J. L. Clarke; The Boys' Book of Steamships, by J. R. Howden.

George Routledge and Sons, Broadway House, Carter Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

Angler's Library. General Editor: Sir Herbert Maxwell. 3s. 6d. each.

6 volumes dealing with various phases of fishing.

Books of Humor, 1s. each.

About 35 volumes of famous books of wit and humor.

Books That Marked Epochs, 2s. 6d. each.

Authors are Aristotle, Bacon, Blake, Comte, Lessing, Marcus Aurelius, Mill, Ruskin, Seeley.

Empire Library of Famous Fiction, 1s. 6d. each.

About 80 titles of standard fiction; would make a good selection for a small library just beginning.

English Library, 2s. 6d. each.

Contains the following titles of interest to Librarians:

History in Fiction. E. A. Baker (2 vols.).

A guide to the best historical romances, novels and tales

Manual of Practical Bibliography. J. B. Brown.

The Small Library. J. B. Brown.

Practical Library Administration. W. S. C. Rae.

Story of Libraries. E. H. Savage.

Every Boy's Library, 1s. each.

About 70 titles of well-known books, especially suitable for boys.

Library of Lady Novelists, 6s. each.

16 volumes.

Miniature Reference Library, 1s. each.

About 50 volumes. Some of the titles are Artists and Art Terms; Dictionary of the Bible; French-English Dictionary; Gazetteer of the World; Dictionary of Mythology; Dictionary of Philosophic Terms; Shakespearean Quotations; Dictionary of Economic Terms; Who Said That? A Dictionary of Famous Sayings.

A very valuable series, which might well find a place in every library. Especially suited for the smaller libraries.

New Universal Library, 1s. each.

About 200 titles of standard works in the various departments of literature.

One-Syllable Books, 1s. 6d. each.

11 quarto volumes, especially adapted for those just beginning to read. Some titles are Alice in Wonderland; Pilgrim's Progress; Robinson Crusoe; History of England.

Oval Series of Books on Sport, 1s. each.

About 25 volumes in various sports and pastimes.

Popular Library, 3s. 6d. each.

About 60 volumes of standard literature.

Popular Poets, 3s. 6d. each.

25 titles.

Ruby Books, 1s. each.

About 50 titles, for the most part of books especially suitable for girls.

Sportsman's Library of Fiction, 2s. 6d. each.

About 30 titles.

Standard Reference Library, 7s. 6d. each.

7 titles.

Tom Brown Series, 2s. 6d. each.

About 20 boys' school stories.

Twentieth Century Juveniles.

About 100 titles for boys and girls, for the most part well chosen.

Universal Library (Morley's), 1s. each.

One of the best known series of the world's standard books. About 60 titles.

Dictionaries: A series of 14 English Dictionaries, 11 in French, 4 in German, 4 in Italian, 1 in Latin, 3 in Spanish, Pocket Dictionaries being a special feature.

Routledge's are the publishers of Ainsworth, G. P. R. James, Lytton, Marryatt and Dumas.

The Best Books: A Reader's Guide. By William Swan Sonnenschein.

Entirely new and up-to-date edition. The additional titles and characterizations deal with all books published since 1895, bringing the literature down to date. The whole book will deal with the large total of about 150,000 books. Publication is being effected in Three Parts, of which Parts I. and II. are now ready.

Part I. (Classes A—C): Theology, Mythology, Folklore, and Philosophy.

Part II. (Classes D—E): Sociology, and Geography.

Part III. (Classes F—K): History, Antiquities, Science, Medicine, Arts, and Trades, Literature, and Philology, with the Preface, the exhaustive Index of Authors and of Subjects, etc. (This Part will be considerably longer than either of the others).

The price of the book is 14s. net per Part, and 42s. net for the Complete Work.

The Parts are being issued in boards, uncut, for further binding (if desired) as soon as complete; the book when complete will be very strongly bound in buckram, with an edition interleaved with thin but very opaque writing-paper, in half-morocco, to meet the request of a large number of Librarians and others who desire to keep the work up-to-date.

Sands and Co., 15 King St., Covent Garden, London.

Notre Dame Series of Lives of the Saints, 3s. 6d. each.

To be a comprehensive series; some six titles now ready.

St. Margaret's Library.

A new popular series of volumes by well-known Catholic writers. 1s. 6d. each; 8 titles.

Westminster Lectures. General Editor: Rev. Francis Aveling, D.D.

First series, 5 volumes. Second series, 5 volumes. Third series, 6 volumes. Theology and philosophy; by distinguished Catholic scholars.

Fifty photogravures, printed by Lemarcier, of Paris, on India paper, representing incidents in the life of our Lord and our Lady, forming a collection of Italian great masters. 17 by 12 in. In portfolio, £2 10s. the set.

Walter Scott, Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

Every-Day Help Series, 6d. and 1s. each.

The Canterbury Poets, 1s. each.

An admirable series of little books.

The Million Library, 1s. 6d. each.

An extensive series, mostly fiction.

The Scott Library, 1s. each.

An extensive series of classics, other than fiction. A fine series.

Great Writers, 1s. 6d. each.

A standard series of brief critical biographies.

Half-Crown Reward Library and Brotherhood Library. Two series of popular books at 2s. 6d. each.

Library of Humor, 3s. 6d. each.

A volume to each country. 8 titles.

The Contemporary Science Series, 3s. 6d. to 6s. each.

The World's Great Novels, 3s. 6d. each.

Library of Poetry, 3s. 6d. each.

The Makers of British Art, 3s. 6d. each.

The Music Story Series, 3s. 6d. each.

Chamber music, Oratorio, Organ and other topics. About 20 titles.

Seeley, Service and Co., 38 Great Russell St., London, W.C.

The Library of Romance, 5s. each.

A series of 28 volumes, dealing with the romance of Modern Invention; Modern Engineering; Modern Exploration; Insect Life; Mining; Early Exploration; Missionary Heroism; Savage Life; Modern Photography; Submarine Engineering and kindred topics. A fine series, especially for the boys and girls.

The Library of Adventure, 5s. each.

10 titles, portraying Adventures on the High Mountains; in the Great Forests; on the Great Deserts; Among Red Indians; in Southern Seas, etc.

Heroes of the World Library, 5s. each.

8 titles: Heroes of Missionary Enterprise; of Pioneering; of Modern India; of the Elizabethan Age; of Modern Science, etc.

The Wonder Library, 2s. each.

10 titles: Wonders of Asiatic Exploration; of Mechanical Ingenuity; of the Plant World; of Modern Engineering; of Modern Chemistry; of Electricity, etc.

The "Things Seen" series, 2s. each.

9 titles of a travel series, covering Japan, China, Egypt, Holland, Russia, Palestine and other countries.

The New Art Library.

A series of text-books, 3 volumes issued, 6s. to 7s. 6d. a volume.

Science of To-day Series, 5s. each.

9 titles: Electricity; Astronomy; Scientific Ideas; Botany; Aerial Navigation; Engineering; Medical Science; Mechanical Inventions; Photography.

The Story Series, 5s. each.

2 titles: The Post Office and its Story; Family Names and their Story.

Seeley's Illustrated Pocket Library, 2s. each.

About 15 titles: reprints of such books as Hamerton's Paris, Stevenson's Edinburgh (5s.), Lang's Oxford, Lee's Stratford-on-Avon, George Herbert's The Temple.

The following series for boys and girls, each containing well-known titles:—

The King's Library, 5s. 7 titles.

The Princes' Library, 3s. 6d. 14 titles.

The Olive Library, 2s. 6d. 21 titles.

The Illustrated Scarlet Library, 2s. 27 titles.

The Pink Library, 1s. 6d. 23 titles.

The Royal Library for Boys and Girls, 2s. 10 titles.

Sixpenny Series. About 12 titles.

Rev. A. J. Church: Some 36 titles of the world's classics (Iliad, Odyssey, Aeneid, Livy, Faerie Queen, and English, European and Oriental stories), retold for boys and girls, 1s. to 5s. a volume.

Smith, Elder and Co., 15 Waterloo Place, London, S.W.

Thackeray Centenary Biographical Edition, 26 volumes, at 6s. each. 26 portraits of Thackeray and biographical prefaces by Lady Ritchie. An authoritative edition.

The Dictionary of National Biography, and Supplement, 66 volumes, 15s. a volume, and an Index and Epitome Volume, £1 5s.

A reprint on thinner paper, in 22 volumes, at £16 10s. for the set.

This great reference work is characterized by "The Times" as "a work absolutely indispensable to every well-furnished library"; and by "Truth" as "the magnum opus of our generation."

Smith, Elder's Popular Library, 2s. 6d. each.

A series of about 100 titles of cheap editions of standard works.

Smith, Elder's New Shilling Net Series.

A series of stories of adventure, fighting, etc., e.g., *The Cruise of the Cachalot*, *Deeds That Won the Empire*.

The Waterloo Library, 3s. 6.

A series of much the same character as the preceding.

Smith, Elder and Co. are the publishers of Matthew Arnold, A. C. Benson, the Brontës, Browning, Conan Doyle, W. H. Fitchett, Mrs. Gaskell, Leigh Hunt, H. S. Merriman, Leslie Stephen, Mrs. Humphrey Ward.

University Tutorial Press, 157 Drury Lane, London, W.C.

Publishers of many admirable series of text-books in Mathematics and Mechanics; Science; English Language and Literature, History and Geography, Education and Philosophy; Classics; Modern Languages.

T. Fisher Unwin, 11 Paternoster Building, London, E.C.**Library of Literary History, 12s. 6d. a volume.**

Each volume deals with one country, e.g., India, Ireland, Scotland, Persia.

The Mermaid Series, 12s. 6d. each.

The best plays of the old dramatists: Beaumont, Ford, Chapman, Ben Jonson, Massinger, Webster, Greene and others.

Unwin's Green Cloth Library, 6s. each.

A large number of copyright novels.

The "Chats" Series, 5s. each.

Practical guides for collectors: English China, Old Furniture, Old Prints, Old Lace and Needlework, and other topics.

Builders of Greater Britain, 5s. each.

Raleigh, Cabot, Clive and others.

Lives Worth Living, 3s. 6d. each.

A series of popular collective biographies.

Masters of Medicine, 3s. 6d. each.

About 10 titles: John Hunter, William Harvey, Sir James Simpson and others.

Unwin's Half-Crown Standard Library of History and Biography.

About 20 titles.

The Reformer's Bookshelf, 3s. 6d. each.

Politics, Political Biography, Sociology.

The Overseas Library, 2s. each.

Series of travel.

Unwin's Nature Books, 2s. each.

About 12 titles.

The Children's Library, 2s. 6d. each.

About 12 titles.

The Children's Study, 2s. 6d. each.

Volumes on Scotland, Ireland, England, Rome, Spain, Canada.

Sports Library, 2s. 6d. each.**The New Irish Library, 2s. each.**

History, Literature, Biography, Poetry.

The Welsh Library, 2s. each.

Unwin's Shilling Novels. Popular copyright stories.

Baedeker's Guide Books. This famous series covers the world. The volumes range from 3s. to 15s.

Country Coast Series, 6s. each.

Series dealing with sections of the British Coast.

The International Art Series, 6s. 6d. each.

14½ x 11½ inches. Series includes Hogarth, Rossetti and others.

Unwin's Sociology Series, 1s. each.

About 20 titles, covering popular political and sociological questions.

**Ward, Lock and Co., Warwick House, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.
and 27 Richmond St. West, Toronto.**

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information. 25th Edition, 1910. 21s. cloth.

A revised edition of this standard work of reference. Should be in all our public libraries.

Mrs. Beeton Series:

Household Management, 7s. 6d.; Cookery Book, 1s.; All About Cookery, 2s. 6d.; and other well-known domestic manuals.

Pocket Dictionaries, 2s. each.

French-English; German-English; Italian-English; Spanish-English; Latin-English; French-Spanish; French-German; German-Italian; and the reverse.

Guide Books; Shilling Series:—

England and Wales, about 90 titles.

Scotland, 6 titles.

Ireland, 6 titles.

Half Crown Hand Books:—

Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Paris, London.

Wonder Books, 5s. each.

Wonder Book: Wonder Book of Animals; Wonder Book of Railways.

Favorite Classics, 5s. each.

About 200 titles of standard works.

Ward-Lock's Popular Novels, 2s. 6d.

Over 300 titles.

Series for Boys and Girls.

Girls' Favorite Library, 2s.

About 25 titles. L. T. Meade, and others.

Boy's Favorite Library, 2s.

About 15 titles. Gordon Stables, and others.

The Captain Library, 2s.

About 60 titles. Ballantyne, Verne, and others.

The Youth's Library, 1s. 6d.

About 60 titles. Ballantyne, Farrar, and others.

The Lily Series, 1s. 6d.

About 85 titles. Elizabeth Wetherell, and others. A collection for girls.

New Reward Series, 3s. 6d.

Attractive editions of well-known children's books.

The Royal Series, 1s.

About 100 titles of well-known books.

Stories for the Children, 1s.

About 20 titles of children's favorites.

Ward-Lock's Shilling Popular Novels.

Reprints of new copyright fiction.

Ward-Lock's Sixpenny Copyright Novels.

About 300 titles in this exceedingly cheap series of reprints.

The Great Poets.

21 titles. 5s. to 10s. 6d. a volume, according to binding.

The Prize Library, 2s. each.

About 60 titles of popular novels.

Standard Library, 2s. each.

Eleven titles: Standard History and Essays.

The Windsor Library, 1s. 6d. each.

About 150 titles of well-known fiction.

The World Library of Famous Books, 1s. each.

75 titles. An excellent series, especially for smaller libraries. A small library just beginning might safely order the whole series.

Ward-Lock's Shilling Useful Books.

About 100 titles, dealing with many subjects.

Ward-Lock's Two Shilling Net Novels.

Copyright novels by popular present-day writers.

Frederick Warne and Co., 15 Bedford St., Strand, London.

Kate Greenaway's Children's Books.

At various prices from 1s. 6d. to 3s. 6d.

Caldecott's Collections of Pictures and Songs.

2 volumes at 5s. each or 4 volumes at 2s. 6d. each. Excellent books for little folks' section.

Edward Lear's Nonsense Books.

2s. 6d. to 5s. each. 6 titles. Famous books for the little ones.

Beatrix Potter's Peter Rabbit Books, 1s. 6d. each.

About 10 titles in series.

Walter Crane's Picture Books, 3s. 6d. each.

4 titles.

Albion Poets, 3s. 6d. each.

An excellent series.

The Royal Natural History. Editor: Richard Lydekker. In various editions, 6 vols., 9s. or 12s. 6d. a volume. Chief divisions: Mammalia, Birds, Reptiles and Amphibians, Fishes, Invertebrates.

The "Beautiful" Series of Garden Books, 6s. each.

Warne's Series for Boys and Girls, 3s. 6d. each.

About 40 titles.

Warne's Royal and Fairy Library, 3s. 6d. each.

About 10 volumes, mostly fairy tales.

Warne's Popular Novels, 3s. 6d. each.

The Daring Deeds Library, 2s. 6d. each.

For boys and girls.

Warne's Colonial Library.

Various series of Standard Novels at 6d. and 1s. each.

Various series of Standard Poets, *e.g.*, Imperial Poets, 8s. 6d.; Albion Poets, 3s. 6d.; Lansdowne Poets, 3s. 6d.; Cabinet Poets, 2s.

The Chandos Classics, 1s. 6d. each.

A well-known series of poetry, history, biography and general literature. About 150 titles.

Warne's Handbooks.

An extensive series of popular manuals on scientific and practical subjects.

Homeland Handbooks. An extensive series of guide books to districts of England, mostly at 1s. each.

J. Whitaker and Sons, 12 Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

Reference Books.

Whitaker's Peerage, 5s.

Whitaker's Almanac, 2s. 6d.

The Green Books, 5s. (Directory of London Society.)

Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 3s. 6d. (Annual.)

Familiar Quotation Series, 1s. each. About 20 titles.

Williams and Norgate, 14 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Herbert Spencer's Works.

Crown Theological Library. 30 titles.

The Hibbert Lectures, 3s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. a volume.

Theological Translation Fund Library.

Old Series, 6s. each.

New Series, mostly 10s. 6d. each.

Dictionaries—In Ancient and Modern Languages. Many editions, from 2s. 6d. to 34s.

Home University Library of Modern Knowledge.

This admirable series supplements Everyman's Library. Everyman's is a library of reprints of the best in standard literature, while the Home University Library is a series of new volumes, by authors of distinction, covering the various departments of knowledge in the light of recent research. To be had in cloth at 1s. a volume, and leather, 2s. 6d.

The following volumes are now ready: 1, Parliament; 2, Shakespeare; 3, The French Revolution; 4, History of War and Peace; 5, The Stock Exchange; 6, Irish Nationality; 7, Modern Geography; 8, Polar Exploration; 9, Evolution of Plants; 10, The Socialist Movement; 11, Conservatism; 12, The Opening-Up of Africa; 13, Mediæval Europe; 14, The Papacy and Modern Times; 15, Mohammedanism; 16, The Science of Wealth; 17, Health and Disease; 18, Introduction to Mathematics; 19, The Animal World; 20, Evolution; 21, Liberalism; 22, Crime and Insanity; 23, History of Our Time, 1885-1911; 24, The Evolution of Industry; 25, The Civilization of China; 26, Agriculture; 27, English Literature: Modern; 28, Psychical Research; 29, The Dawn of History; 30, Elements of English Law; 31, Astronomy; 32, The Introduction to Science; 33, The History of England: A Study in Political Evolution; 34, Canada; 35, Landmarks in French Literature; 36, Climate and Weather; 37, Peoples and Problems of India; 38, The School: An Introduction to the Study of Education; 39, Architecture; 40, Problems of Philosophy; 41, Anthropology; 42, Rome; 43, English Literature: Mediæval; 44, Principles of Physiology; 45, The English Language; 46, Matter and Energy; 47, Buddhism; 48, The American Civil War; 49, Psychology: The Study of Behaviour; 50, Nonconformity: Its Origin and Progress; 51, Warfare in Britain; 52, Great Writers of America; 53, The Making of the Earth; 54, Ethics; 55, Master Mariners; 56, Making of the New Testament; 57, The Human Body; 58, Electricity; 59, Political Economy; 60, Missions.

William Briggs, 29-33 Richmond St. W., Toronto, is the general agent in Canada for the Home University Library.

CANADIAN PUBLISHERS AND LIBRARY SUPPLY FIRMS.

Bell and Cockburn, 210 Victoria Street, Toronto.
 William Briggs, 29-33 Richmond Street West, Toronto.
 Albert Britnell, 263-265 Yonge Street, Toronto.
 Cassell & Co., 42 Adelaide Street West, Toronto.
 Copp, Clark Co., 64-66 Front Street West, Toronto.
 Henry Frowde (Oxford University Press), 25 Richmond Street West, Toronto.
 Thomas Langton, 8 Colborne Street, Toronto.
 Librairie Beauchemin, Montreal.
 Library Bureau of Canada, 45 Yonge Street, Toronto.
 D. T. McAinsh, 123 Bay Street, Toronto.
 McClelland & Goodchild, 42 Adelaide Street West, Toronto.
 McLeod & Allen, 42 Adelaide Street West, Toronto.
 Macmillan Co. of Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto.
 Montreal News Co., Montreal, Que.
 Morang & Co., Ogilvie Building, Bay Street, Toronto.
 Musson Book Co., Wilton Avenue and Victoria Street, Toronto.
 Office Specialty Co., 97 Wellington Street West, Toronto.
 Renouf Publishing Co., 25 McGill College Avenue, Montreal, Que.
 Toronto News Co., 34 Yonge Street, Toronto.
 United Editors, Limited, 12 Wellington Street East, Toronto.
 Upper Canada Tract Society, 2 Richmond Street East, Toronto.
 Ward, Lock & Co., 27 Richmond Street West, Toronto.
 Westminster Co., Confederation Life Building, Toronto.

NOTICE BY THE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

The following Library Institutes will be held during the month of November, 1912:
London District at London, November 11 and 12.
Stratford District at Stratford, November 14 and 15.
Guelph District at Fergus, November 19 and 20.
Orangeville District at Brampton, November 21 and 22.
Belleville District at Kingston, November 26 and 27.

The attention of members of all Library Boards and their officers is especially drawn to the following:—

The idea of this year's programme is to make the Institute an elementary school of instruction in library methods. It is especially to be desired, therefore, that your librarian should be your representative. In any case, make a special effort this year to have a representative present at every session with a notebook, prepared to give your Board a report of the Institute, and to put into practice later in your library the ideas suggested at the Institute.

The Minister of Education has done everything in his power to make it possible for every Public Library to be represented, as will be evident from the clauses of the Public Libraries Act here quoted in full:

26. I. (c) The Minister may pay the travelling and other necessary expenses of one delegate from each Board in attending a meeting of the Institute.
- II. If a Board, after having received notice of the date for holding a meeting of the Library Institute, does not send a delegate to such a meeting, the Minister may withhold a sum not exceeding \$5 from the next Government grant payable to the Board.

Wherever possible, it is most desirable that the delegate should be the Librarian in actual charge of your library. Send name of your delegate to the Secretary of your Institute District Committee when a copy of the printed programme reaches you by mail.

WALTER R. NURSEY,
Inspector of Public Libraries.

TORONTO, October 20, 1912.

Printed by
WILLIAM BRIGGS,
29-37 Richmond Street West
TORONTO.

CA20N
DE
-524

900 Doc.
Ont
E

Ontario Education Dept

VOL. XI. PART IV.

A Selected List of Books

¶ RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

¶ THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

¶ THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

¶ SOME LEADING BOOKS OF THE LATTER HALF OF 1912.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

== 1912 ==

NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



Walter R. Russell,

INSPECTOR GENERAL, BUREAU OF LANDS.

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

Through the courtesy of the publishers in sending their announcements the Editor has been enabled to know of the Fall books more promptly and in more detail than has been the case heretofore. It has been possible, therefore, to select a larger number of titles and to give much more annotation than in any previous list.

The Editor would repeat what was said in XI. 2, viz., that book committees should not only scrutinise these lists carefully, but should also consult such book reviews as are available. In any case of doubt as to the scope or character of a book the publisher would cheerfully give the desired information.

It should be clearly understood that the Spring and Fall lists are rather suggestions than recommendations.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of the system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY'S PART IN THE LIFE OF A MODERN CITY.

Excerpts from the Presidential Address of F. J. Leslie, F.R.G.S., C.C., to the Library Association of the United Kingdom, at Liverpool, Sept. 3rd, 1912.

"Often the librarian, on these and similar occasions, has had impressed upon him the supreme utility of his calling. This morning I would seek rather to emphasize its high nobility. His lofty mission it is to bring home to men's minds the true place and value of literature in their dull work-a-day world, to teach them how, by its purity and freshness, to cleanse the vitiated atmosphere in which they live, body and soul, in these dark dreary cities of ours.

"But no missionary will make converts if he sits at home and waits for them to come to him. He must wage an aggressive warfare against unbelief, if he is to succeed in winning men over to his creed. And so the librarian of to-day cannot afford to sit beside his well-stocked shelves and wait for customers, if his stores are to be used to their full value.

* * * * *

"Here, then, comes the opportunity of the public libraries. In them, and only in them, can we make the wisdom and experience of mankind easily accessible to all. By their means only can we do for grown men what the school does or ought to do for the children, to increase the common stock of knowledge and ideas for the whole community. The school's work has to be done in ten years; the public library, as an instrument of education, finds its opportunity in all the rest of life. It is capable of being made the greatest of all the forces which are slowly moving in upon what Emerson calls 'Chaos and the dark.'

* * * * *

"The future of the world to-day depends more than ever it did upon the wide diffusion of sound knowledge, and if the public libraries would take up, as they could, an active almost aggressive policy to that end, they would earn the gratitude of all who have the welfare of their country at heart, and silence for ever those carping critics who still openly question the utility of their work.

"This may seem to you a high ideal. Perhaps it is, but I do believe it is not unattainable; nay, I believe that the next generation, if not this, will see its attainment. The librarian who sets it before him as a motive of action needs courage, perseverance, and discretion. He must play the part of the university professor who merely guides the student in the way towards the truth, and leaves him to find it for himself. He must not take up the rôle of the schoolmaster, who compels the pupil to take that path which leads only to the conclusions he has reached himself.

* * * * *

"In this the public library is only taking its proper part in the whole scheme of civic life. A city hall, on noble architectural lines; a public gallery, full of the masterpieces of famous painters and sculptors; a school of art, teaching from

high ideals; a street garden, bright with flowers; the music of a municipal orchestra; a great library, treasuring on its shelves the aspirations and ideas of the thinkers of the present and the past; all these are the forces to which the community confidently looks to uphold the cause of righteousness, and peace, and purity, amid the turmoil and the strife, the industrial unrest, the individual selfishness, of this present time. And among them all the public library must hold a foremost place.

“We need not deliberate nowadays upon the building and equipment of our libraries. That is all done. What we have to do now is to extend their use by the people, to let them know what we have to give them, and to make it easy for them to get at it. The student and the scholar know us already. Beyond taking care that we have what they want when they come, we need not concern ourselves much about them. It is to those who will not come of their own accord that we have to go out and compel them to come in. The libraries are theirs, and for their own sakes and ours they must be taught to use them. The generation to which we belong will be known as that which built up public libraries. Let us hope that succeeding generations may say of us ‘They builded even better than they knew.’”

—*Library Association Record*, Oct. 1912.

GENERAL WORKS AND WORKS OF REFERENCE.

Books That Count. Black, 5s.

A dictionary of standard books to meet the needs of the general reader, listing the best available books in print at moderate prices. An exceedingly useful volume of reference.

Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature. 1s. each. Cambridge Univ. Press.

New titles (Nos. 33-42):—The Ballad in Literature; The Troubadours; Goethe and the Twentieth Century; Life in the Medieval University; A History of Civilization in Palestine; Ancient Assyria; Methodism; Rocks and their Origins; The Origin of Earthquakes; Spiders. Added in December: The Work of Rain and Rivers; The Psychology of Insanity; China and the Manchus; Brasses; The Individual in the Animal Kingdom; The Civilization of Ancient Mexico; Brewing.

One of the best series of the kind in print. Very attractive in appearance. Series to include about 100 titles by authors of repute.

Canadian orders filled by Copp, Clark, Toronto, and American orders filled by G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.

Dictionary of National Biography. Ed. Sir Sidney Lee. 3 vols. Smith, Elder, 15s. each.

Second supplement, covering period from Queen Victoria's death, Jan. 22, 1901, to Dec. 31, 1911. 1,660 memoirs by 290 contributors.

Everyman's Library. 40 New Titles. Dent, 1s.

This great series of reprints aims to offer to every man "the choice of every great author that exists who can be brought into the literature in a compact and comely form." To comprise 1,000 titles, 640 being now in print; Cloth, 1s. a volume; and in two library bindings: linen-faced cloth, 1s. 6d.; and quarter pigskin, cloth sides, 2s. The 2s. edition is specially recommended for libraries.

Everyman Encyclopædia. Prices same as Everyman's Library.

To comprise 12 volumes of about 640 pages each. First volume to be issued Dec. 2nd and subsequent volumes every six weeks. Uniform with Everyman's Library. Everyman Encyclopædia, along with the five Literary and Historical Atlases in Everyman's Library, should find a place in all our libraries.

William Briggs, Toronto, is the general Canadian agent for Everyman's Library and Dent's publications.

Home University Library. Williams & Norgate, 1s. each.

Ten new titles:—51, Warfare in Britain; 52, Great Writers of America; 53, The Making of the Earth; 54, Ethics; 55, Master Mariners; 56, Making of the New Testament; 57, The Human Body; 58, Electricity; 59, Political Economy; 60, Missions.

An admirable series supplementing Everyman's Library. Everyman's is a library of reprints of the best in standard literature, while the Home University Library is a series of new volumes, by authors of distinction, covering the various departments of knowledge in the light of recent research.

Canadian orders filled by William Briggs, Toronto.

Nelson's Encyclopædic Library, 1s. a volume.

To be issued in monthly volumes. To include dictionaries and concordances; and volumes dealing with special subjects. Two volumes now ready, English Idioms, and Dictionary of Dates, Part I. An excellent series of title reference books, and should be in all our smaller libraries.

The People's Books. Jack, 6d. each.

The fourth dozen volumes issued in November as follows:—

(7) The Structure of the Earth; (17) Weather Science; (18) Hypnotism and Self-Education; (19) The Baby: A Mother's Book, by a Mother; (21) Marriage and Motherhood: A Wife's Handbook; (64) Navigation; (72) The Church of England; (74) Hope and Mission of the Free Churches; (82) Co-operation; (85) A History of English Literature; (92) The Training of the Child: A Parent's Manual; (93) Tennyson.

A fine series of little books on live topics, by authors of standing. Sixty volumes already planned for the series and 48 volumes in print.

Canadian orders filled by Copp, Clark.

Navy League Annual. (Sixth year of publication.) Murray, 5s.

Valuable at present juncture in Canadian and Imperial politics.

Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. Longman, 2s. 6d.

New edition, enlarged and revised by S. R. Roget.

100—PHILOSOPHY.

Bergson, Henri: An Introduction to Metaphysics. Swift, 2s. 6d.

Professor Bergson's original statement of the fundamental principles of his philosophy.

Brett, G. S.: A History of Psychology—Ancient and Patristic. Allen, 10s. 6d.

A scholarly volume by Professor Brett, of the University of Toronto.

Eucken, Rudolf: Main Currents of Modern Thought. Scribner, \$4.00.

Fullerton, G. S.: The World We Live In. Macmillan, \$1.50.

A charming book, by the Professor of Philosophy in Columbia University, in which philosophy comes down from the clouds and walks with the average man upon the earth.

Jones, W. Tudor: An Interpretation of Professor Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy. Williams & Norgate, 5s.

Watson, John: The Interpretation of Religious Experience. 2 vols. Macmillan, \$6.00.

The Gifford Lectures in the University of Glasgow, 1910-1912, by Prof. Watson, of Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.

Wundt, William: Introduction to Psychology. Tr. Rudolf Pintner. Macmillan (Allen), 90c.

Wundt's latest work—written in 1911.

200—RELIGION.

Barton, G. A.: The Heart of the Christian Message. Macmillan, \$1.25.

A scholarly study of the teaching of Jesus, and an endeavor to find in that teaching the distinctive element that makes it stand forth as the greatest of its kind.

Breasted, J. H.: The Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt. Scribner, \$1.50.

Carroll, H. K.: The Religious Forces of the United States. Scribner, \$2.00.

New and revised edition of this authoritative statistical handbook, based on the 11th census.

Eucken, Rudolf: Four Essays on Religion. Swift, 2s. 6d.

Grenfell, W. T.: What Can Jesus Christ Do With Me? Pilgrim Press, 35c.

Jackson, Rev. George: The Preacher and the Modern Mind. Briggs, \$1.00.

Jowett, J. H.: The Preacher: His Life and Work. Doran, \$1.25.

Yale Lectures on Preaching.

Roberts, Richard: The High Road to Christ. Cassell, 75c.

This is a strong, sane, inspiring book, moderate in tone, attractive in style. It is admirably adapted to help men to adjust their thinking to the science and philosophy of the day.

Talling, M.P.: The Science of Spiritual Life. Revell, \$1.50.

A thoughtful study in science and theology by a Canadian scholar and minister.

300—SOCIOLOGY.

Ashley, W. J.: *Gold and Prices*. King, 1s.

Bears on high cost of living.

Bagge, Lillian Mary: *The Unionist Worker's Handbook*. King, 1s. 6d.

An exposition of the Unionist position on current public questions—intended for Unionist workers.

Barnes, H. G., and de Montmorency, J. E. G., eds.: *The Divorce Commission—Majority and Minority Reports Summarized*. King, 1s. 6d.

The full text of the report by same publisher, 1s. 9d.

Butler, Nicholas Murray: *The International Mind*. Scribner, 75c.

An argument for the judicial settlement of international disputes.

Cadbury, Edward: *Experiments in Industrial Organization*. Longmans, 5s.

Clopper, E. N.: *Child Labor in City Streets*. Macmillan, \$1.25.

A discussion of a form of child labor for the most part neglected by reformers and legislators. A study of the occupations of children on the streets, the conditions of their labor and its results. Some appalling testimony given.

Eaton, E. E.: *Winning the Fight Against Drink*. Jennings & Graham, \$1.00.

Eddy, Arthur J.: *The New Competition*. Appleton, \$2.00.

Goddard, H. H.: *The Kallikrak Family*. Macmillan, \$1.50.

"One of the most remarkable studies in heredity that has ever been published."—From an editorial review in the *Mail and Empire*, Nov. 9, 1912.

Green, F. E.: *The Awakening of England*. Nelson, 2s.

A discussion of modern rural problems in England.

Jack, A. F.: *Introduction to the History of Life Assurance*. Dutton, \$2.50.

Levine, Louis H.: *The Labor Movement in France*. King, 8s.

Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law.

Lusk, H. H.: *Social Welfare in New Zealand*. Sturgis, \$1.50.

MacKindy, Mrs. Arch., and Willis, W. N.: *The White Slave Market*. (8th ed.) Stanley Paul, 5s.

A terrible indictment of this awful traffic. A book of value to clergymen, public men and all interested in social and moral reform.

Ripley, W. Z.: *Railroads, Vol. I., Rates and Regulation*. Longmans, \$3.00.

Roberts, Peter: *The New Immigration*. Macmillan, \$1.60.

A study of the industrial and social life of the Southeastern Europeans in America, dealing with their characteristics, their industrial efficiency, their social life and their relation to native-born Americans. A careful study, with many suggestions for the betterment of these people.

Tarbell, Ida M.: *The Business of Being a Woman*. Macmillan, \$1.25.

Unemployment: *An Official Report of the Proceedings of the Unemployment and Industrial Regulation Section of the Second National Conference on the Prevention of Destitution, held in Westminster, 1912*. King, 2s. 6d.

370—EDUCATION.

Cooper, Clayton S.: *Why Go To College?* Century, \$1.50.

Dickinson, George A.: *Your Boy, His Nature and Nurture*. Briggs (1909), \$1.00.

A series of helpful messages on the nature and training of boys, by a physician of Port Hope, Ont. Illustrated by photographs. Such books (and McKeever's "Farm Boys and Girls") are well worth reading.

Flexner, Abraham: *Medical Education in Europe*. Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, New York. 17c. for postage.

Companion report to that on "Medical Education in U. S. and Canada."

Holmes, Arthur: *The Conservation of the Child*. Lippincott, \$1.25.

Huxley, Selections from. Ed., C. A. Smith. Holt.

One of the Series "English Readings for Schools," under the general editorship of Professor W. L. Cross, Yale University. A well edited and well printed series of some 30 titles. Includes Addison, Browning, Bunyan, Lincoln, Milton, Thackeray, Washington and others. 25c. to 40c. a volume.

King, Irving: *The Social Meaning of Education*. Appleton, \$1.50.
 Lowry, Dr. E. B. Forbes Co., Chicago.

Truths: Talks with a Boy Concerning Himself. 50c.

Confidences: Talks with a Young Girl Concerning Herself. 50c.

Herself: Talks with Women Concerning Themselves. \$1.00.

False Modesty: That Protects Vice and Ignorance. 50c.

A series of books on sexual hygiene and sex education, similar to the Sylvanus Stall series. In the opinion of competent judges, these books of Dr. Lowry's, especially "Truths" and "Confidences," are superior books, giving necessary information in frank yet suitable language. In the hands of a tactful librarian such books may be of great value, especially for lending to parents.

A bibliography of recent and recommended books on this topic may be had from the American Vigilance Association (David Starr Jordan, President), 156 Fifth Avenue, New York. Address, The Librarian. The same Association furnishes lists of books on the social evil.

Monroe, Paul: *Cyclopedia of Education*. Vol. 3. Macmillan, \$5.00.

Neal, R. W.: *Thought Building in Composition*. Macmillan, 80c.

Phelps, W. L.: *Teaching in School and College*. Macmillan, \$1.00.

Ten essays on vital themes in pedagogics. Interesting and suggestive.

Putnam, J. Harold, B.A., D.Pæd.: "Egerton Ryerson and Education in Upper Canada."

Briggs, \$1.25 net.

A very important book, of interest to every library, large and small.

Waterman, Nixon. Forbes.

Boy Wanted. \$1.25.

The Girl Wanted. \$1.25.

Two volumes of helpful, practical essays on topics of value to boys and girls. Cannot fail to elevate and assist their readers in meeting life's problems.

Winter, I. L.: *Public Speaking, Principles and Practice*. Macmillan, \$1.60.

A carefully prepared volume by the Assistant Professor of Public Speaking in Harvard University. Gives a discussion of principles and many selections for practice.

500—NATURAL SCIENCE.

Ansell, Mary: *Happy Garden*. Cassell, \$2.00.

Baston, S. L.: *Wonders of Plant Life*. Cassell, \$1.00.

Attractive studies of plant life, illustrated in color and in black and white.

Comstock, J. H.: *The Spider Book*. Musson (Doubleday), \$4.00.

"The most exhaustive work we have, of great value to students, especially those interested in the anatomy and classification of spiders."—*A. L. A. Booklist*.

Corke, H. E.: *Wild Flowers As They Grow (Fourth Series)*. Cassell, \$1.50.

Descriptive text by G. Clarke Nuttall; photographs direct from nature by H. E. Corke. The color illustrations are beautiful.

Ellis, R. A.: *Spiderland*. Cassell, \$1.00.

A charming book, not technical, but popular in style, and filled with information such as the average reader appreciates on a subject not included in the ordinary range of studies.

Grubb, Eugene H., comp.: *The Potato*. Musson (Doubleday), \$2.00.

One hundred illustrations. Pp. 500. A very complete treatise.

Jeffrey, E. C., and Bailey, E. W.: *American Woods*. Holt.

Kearton, Richard: *Nature's Carol Singers*. Cassell, \$1.00.

Beautifully illustrated with photographs from nature.

Lydekker, R.: *The Sheep and Its Cousins*. Allen, 10s. 6d.

McKeady, Kelvin: *A Beginner's Star-Book*. Putnam, \$2.50.

An easy guide to the stars and to the astronomical uses of the opera-glass, the field-glass and the telescope. The night charts and key-maps are exceedingly useful. A valuable introductory book on a clear and suggestive plan. Size 10½ x 7½ inches.

St. Mars, F.: *On Nature's Trail*. Bell & Cockburn (Nisbett), \$1.75.

A book of nature studies that has met with a remarkable reception at the hands of the reviewers, who describe its author as having extraordinary powers both of observation and expression.

600—USEFUL ARTS.

Bloch, L.: The Science of Illumination. Murray, 5s.

An outline of the principles of artificial lighting.

Collins, Joseph: Sleep and the Sleepless. Sturgis, \$1.00.

Curtiss, Glen H.: The Curtiss Aviation Book. Stokes, \$1.35.

Dennett, R. H.: The Healthy Baby. Macmillan, \$1.00.

Highly recommended as one of the best books on the care of children.

Doty, A. H.: Prompt Aid to the Injured. Appleton, \$1.50.

Fifth edition, revised and enlarged.

Dooley, W. H.: A Manual of Shoe Making. Little, \$1.50.

Evans, Willmott: Medical Science of To-day. Seeley, 5s.

Freitag, J. K.: Fire Prevention and Fire Protection as Applied to Building Construction. Wiley, \$4.00.

Gillette, John M.: Constructive Rural Sociology. Sturgis, \$2.00.

Hall, Mary E.: Candy-making Revolutionized. Sturgis, 75c.

A new book on candy-making, setting forth the use of a base of common vegetables in place of glucose and other materials.

Hool, G. A.: Reinforced Concrete Construction. Vol. I.—Fundamental Principles. McGraw-Hill, \$2.50.

Hutt, C. W.: Hygiene for Health Visitors, School Nurses and Social Workers. King, 7s. 6d.

Hyde, Grant M.: Newspaper Reporting and Correspondence. Appleton, \$1.50.

Lauffer, C. A.: Electrical Injuries. Wiley, 50c.

How to treat promptly injuries from electrical flashes, burns, etc.

McKeon, P. J.: Fire Protection. Chief Pub. Co., 5 Beekman Street, New York, \$1.75.

Newton, Anne B.: Mother and Baby. Lothrop, \$1.00.

Helpful suggestions concerning motherhood and the care of children, by a physician of wide experience. Such books should be found in every library.

Pratt, E. A.: Agricultural Organization: Its Rise, Principles and Practice Abroad and At Home. King, 3s. 6d.

Smith, W. C.: How to Grow 100 Bushels of Corn per Acre on Worn Soil. Stewart & Kidd, \$1.00.

Soyer, Nicolas: Soyer's Standard Cookery. Sturgis, \$1.50.

A complete cook book, by the famous chef.

Talbot, F. A.: Motor Cars and Their Story. Cassell, \$6.25.

A beautifully done volume, treating extensively of the types and uses of motor cars. Many illustrations.

Talbot, F. A.: Lightships and Lighthouses. Heinemann, 6s.

Talbot, F. A.: The Steamship Conquest of the Air. Heinemann, 6s.

Thomas, H. H.: The Garden at Home. Cassell, \$1.50.

A helpful and attractive study of home gardens, by the editor of "The Garden," and a recognized expert. Twelve full-page color illustrations and 96 half-tones.

Valentine, C. S.: The Beginner in Poultry. Macmillan, \$1.50.

A comprehensive treatise on modern lines, with many illustrations.

Watts, R. L.: Vegetable Gardening. Orange, Judd, \$1.75.

White, Charles E., Jr.: Successful Houses and How to Build Them. Macmillan, \$2.00.

A very full study on planning and building houses of many types.

Wolff, H. W.: Co-operation in Agriculture. King, 6s.

700—FINE ARTS.

Fenollosa, Ernest F.: Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art. 2 vols. Heinemann, 36s.
A sumptuous and scholarly work, by an American authority.

Lethaby, W. R.: Mediaeval Art. (New and revised edition.) Duckworth, 5s.

Moore, C. H.: Mediaeval Church Architecture of England. Macmillan, \$3.50.

Powers, H. H.: Mornings with the Masters of Art. Macmillan, \$2.00.

"An attempt to partially interpret the development of Christian art from the time of Constantine to the death of Michelangelo." About 100 illustrations.

Vallance, Aymer: The Old Colleges of Oxford. Batsford, £4 4s.

A very beautiful volume: 160 pages of text, with 50 colotype plates and 232 illustrations. Small folio, about 16 x 12 inches.

Weitenkampff, F.: American Graphic Art. Holt, \$2.75.

American etching, engraving on wood and metal, lithography.

780—MUSIC.

Bantock, Granville, ed.: Sixty Patriotic Songs of All Nations. Ditson, \$2.50.

The songs, words and music.

Farmer, H. G.: The Rise and Development of Military Music. Reeves, 3s. 6d.

Ford, Ernest: A Short History of Music in England. Sampson, 5s.

Lyon, James A.: A Practical Guide to the Modern Orchestra. Macmillan, 35c.

Whitehead, Ralph D., ed.: Folksongs of Eastern Europe. Ditson, \$1.25.

The songs, words and music.

790—AMUSEMENTS.

Benton, Caroline F.: Fairs and Fêtes. Estes, \$1.35.

Camp, Walter: Football for the Spectator. Badger, 75c.

Chenery, W. E.: Home Entertaining: Amusements for Everyone. Lothrop, 75c.

Games, tricks, pantomimes, card tricks, forfeits, Hallowe'en games in great plenty are set forth in this volume, which will be a boon to many a puzzled host and hostess.

Fales, Winifred, and Northend, Mary H.: The Party Book. Little, \$2.00.

Hutchinson, Horace G., ed.: A New Book of Golf. Longmans, 6s.

Urlin, Ethel L.: Dancing—Ancient and Modern. Appleton, \$1.50.

800—GENERAL LITERATURE.

Amery, L. S.: Union and Strength. Arnold, 12s. 6d.

A collection of essays and lectures on Imperial Unity, by a well-known writer on *The Times*.

Benson, A. C.: Thy Rod and Thy Staff. Copp, \$1.50.

The author is widely regarded as the greatest English essayist of the present day. His earlier volume of 1912, "The Child of the Dawn," was a discussion of immortality.

Burdette, Robert J.: Old Time and Young Tom. Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25.

Rev. Robert J. Burdette, D.D., an honored Baptist minister in California, was twenty-five years ago a leading American humorist and lecturer. This book contains the substance of some of the lectures that moved thousands to laughter and tears. There will be many who will read this book with pleasant memories.

Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson: The Robin. Stokes, 50c.

Those who read "The Secret Garden" last year will read this account of Mrs. Burnett's friendship with the robin of that beautiful story.

Burroughs, John: Time and Change. Houghton, \$1.50.

Collinson-Morley, Lacy: Modern Italian Literature. Pitman, 6s.

Cook, E. T.: Homes and Haunts of John Ruskin. Allen, 21s.

Twenty-eight illustrations in color and 17 in black and white.

Crane, Frank: Lame and Lovely. Forbes, \$1.00.

Frank Crane has preached his sermonettes in many newspapers in America. Some of these are gathered up here and deal with the lame and the lovely sides of human nature. Friendship, the waste in hate, money, the love of woman, sensitiveness, are some of the topics treated.

Doughty, Lady: *The Cheerful Way*. Macmillan (Black), 75c.

A little book of essays well named. The sketch of Canadian women is especially interesting. The book is written to say "Cheer up!" to the people in the homeland.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo: *The Uncollected Writings of Ralph Waldo Emerson*. Lamb, \$1.50.

Farquharson, Robert: *The House of Commons From Within*. Williams & Norgate, 7s. 6d.

Fried, A. H.: *The German Emperor and the Peace of the World*. Doran, \$2.00.

Halleck, Ella B.: *Introduction to Browning*. Macmillan, 75c.

Contains eleven poems, with careful, practical directions for their study.

Lang, Andrew: *Shakespeare, Bacon and the Great Unknown*. Longmans, 9s.

Lawson, William A.: *Shakespeare's Wit and Humor*. Jacobs, \$1.25.

Passages from Shakespeare that are striking examples of the wit and humor of the great dramatist. Sufficient introductions and comments given to supply the setting of the passages. An interesting volume for any reader and especially welcome to Shakespeare students.

Lea, Homer: *The Day of the Saxon*. Musson, \$1.80.

A very much discussed book.

Lee, H. D. C.: *Bliss Carman: A Study in Canadian Poetry*. Herald Pub. Co., Buxton, Eng.

A serious study by an English scholar.

Livingstone, R. W.: *The Greek Genius and Its Meaning to Us*. Frowde, \$2.00.

"A brilliant study of the vital and most significant manifestations of the Hellenic spirit, as revealed in its literature and related to us."—A. L. A. *Booklist*.

Mahan, A. T.: *Armaments and Arbitration*. Harper, \$1.40.

A timely volume by one of the world's greatest experts.

Matthews, Brander: *Gateways to Literature, and Other Essays*. Scribner, \$1.25.

Moritzen, Julius: *The Peace Movement of America*. Putnam, \$3.00.

Morley, Henry: *A First Sketch of English Literature*. Cassell, \$2.25.

New and revised edition of this standard work, with an entirely new supplement, bringing it down to the deaths of Swinburne and Meredith.

Morse, Edwin W.: *Causes and Effects in American History*. Scribner, \$1.25.

Nicoll, Sir W. Robertson: *The Problem of Edwin Drood*. Hodder, 3s. 6d.

A study in the methods of Dickens.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins: *The Children's Reading*. Houghton, \$1.25.

A study of a very important subject by a noted expert. Miss Olcott was for years director of the children's work in the Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, and is thoroughly qualified to discuss this matter.

Parkin, George R.: *The Rhodes Scholarships*. Houghton, \$2.00.

Perry, Bliss: *The American Mind*. Houghton, \$1.25.

Studies of American traits as expressed in American books and men, ideas and impulses.

Sangster, Margaret E.: *The Mother Book*. McClurg, \$2.00.

Mrs. Sangster's advice to women, from the engaged girl to the grandmother.

Sinclair, Hugh: *Voices of To-day—Studies of Representative Modern Preachers*. James Clark, 3s. 6d.

Slattery, Margaret: *The Charm of the Impossible*. Pilgrim Press, 35c.

Margaret Slattery is one of the most compelling speakers in America. The message of inspiration in this book will bring uplift to thousands of readers.

Sykes, Ella C.: *A Home Help in Canada*. Smith, Elder, 6s.

A record of experiences in Western Canada for six months in 1911, during which time the writer occupied five posts in succession in order to find out first hand the conditions of domestic service in Western Canada, and to be able to help girls in the homeland who are seeking new homes in Canada.

Talbot, F. A.: *Making Good in Canada*. Macmillan (Black), \$1.25.

Thomas, Keith J.: *Personal Power*. Cassell, \$1.75.

A book to hearten the average man, who seldom realizes his own possibilities. Chief topics: Power in the making; Power in use; Pleasures of power.

Von Bernhardt, General Friedrich: *Germany and the Next War*. Arnold, 10s. 6d.

The book that has caused a sensation by its frank discussion of the doctrine that Germany must fight her way to predominance.

Young, James Hon.: *Public Men and Public Life in Canada—Being Recollections of Parliament and the Press*. Illustrated. 2 vols. Briggs, \$4.25 net.

One of the most important works ever issued in Canada. No library can afford to be without it.

821—POETRY.

Bronson, W. C., ed.: *American Poems (1625-1892)*. University of Chicago Press, \$1.50.

"A good collection not only for schools and colleges, but for general readers."—*A. L. A. Booklist*.

Carman, Bliss: *Echoes from Vagabondia*. Small, \$1.00.

Chaucer: *The Modern Reader's Chaucer*. Macmillan, \$5.00. Tatlock, John S. P., and MacKaye, Percy, editors and translators.

The complete works of Chaucer "now first put into modern English." A prose version. A sumptuous volume with beautiful illustrations in color, 10½ x 7¼ inches.

Daly, T. A.: *Madrigali*. McKay, \$1.00.

Another volume of Italian-American verses and other varieties.

Drummond, William Henry: *Poetical Works*. Putnam, \$2.50.

A most welcome volume, containing the complete poetical work of the beloved Drummond. The publishers have made a worthy book, suitable for either library or personal use.

Garrod, H. W., editor: *The Oxford Book of Latin Verse*. Frowde, \$2.00.

Johnson, E. Pauline: *Flint and Feather*. Musson, \$1.25.

A pathetic interest attaches to this volume of Pauline Johnson's collected poems on account of her long illness. Canadian libraries will be glad to add this, along with Drummonds' and Murrays' collected poems, to their Canadian poetry section.

Kipling, Rudyard: *Songs Out of Books*. Macmillan, \$1.50.

A collection of verses and chapter-headings scattered through Kipling's books; except from *Jungle Books* and *Just-So Stories*.

Moody, William Vaughn: *The Poems and Plays of William Vaughn Moody*. 2 vols. Houghton, \$3.00.

"These volumes . . . deserve a heartier welcome than any other publication of the year . . . Moody . . . was a poet by the grace of God, and such a poet as had not been raised up . . . in the English-speaking world since the eclipse of the great line of the older singers."—W. M. Payne in *The Dial*, Dec. 16, 1912.

Murray, George: *Poems*. E. G. O'Connor, Montreal, \$2.00.

Mr. John Reade, one of Canada's foremost literary men, and a friend of Murray's for many years, has edited this volume and prefaces a memoir. This volume should find a place in all our Canadian libraries. George Murray's services to Canadian education, journalism and literature were so great that a wide circulation of this volume would be a fitting expression of gratitude for his life of helpful service.

Newbolt, Henry: *Poems, New and Old*. Murray, 5s.

Quiller-Couch, A. T., editor: *The Oxford Book of Victorian Verse*. Frowde, \$2.00.

Service, R. W.: *Rhymes of a Rolling Stone*. Briggs, \$1.00; Illus. ed., \$1.50.

Sivell, Rhoda: *Voices from the Range*. Briggs, \$1.00.

Van Dyke, Henry: *Poems*. Scribner, \$2.00.

Now first collected and revised, with many hitherto unpublished.

Wagner: *The Master-Singers of Nuremberg* (translated by Oliver Huckel). Crowell, 75c

A free translation in blank verse of Wagner's only humorous opera.

900—HISTORY.

Bland, J. O. P., and Backhouse, E.: *Recent Events and Present Policies in China*. Heinemann, 16s.

Blount, J. H.: *The American Occupation of the Philippines, 1898-1912*. Putnam, \$4.00.

A very able study of the Philippine situation by an ex-officer and an ex-judge in the American service in the Philippines. First-hand information and close study of documents are the materials upon which the work is based. A frank and strong plea for Philippine autonomy. Illustrations and map; pp. 664.

Bradley, Rose: *The English Housewife in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.* Arnold, 12s. 6d.

Browning, Oscar: *A General History of the World.* Arnold, 5s.

Browning, Oscar: *A History of the Modern World.* 2 vols., Cassell, 21s.

A clear account of the history of the past hundred years. Professor Browning's thirty years of lecturing in history, and his long life of study and observation, have qualified him in an unusual way to tell of this period. A valuable work for reading and for reference.

Bryan, William Jennings: *A Tale of Two Conventions.* Funk, \$1.00.

An account of the Chicago Republican and Baltimore Democrat Conventions; also of the Chicago Progressive Convention.

Fletcher, C. R. L.: *The Making of Western Europe.* Vol. I.—*The Dark Ages.* Murray, 7s. 6d.

Fowell, Frank, and Palmer, Frank: *Censorship in England: Its History from the Fifteenth Century.* Palmer, 7s. 6d.

Gould, F. J.: *Noble Pages from German History.* Williams & Norgate, 2s.

Harland, Marion: *Colonial Homesteads and Their Stories.* Putnam, \$3.50.

A volume containing two former books, "Some Colonial Homesteads," and "More Colonial Homesteads," 33 sketches in all. Attractively written, and based on many years' study, and beautifully illustrated. A valuable work in any library.

Headlam, Cecil: *France.* Black, 7s. 6d.

"The Making of the Nations" series.

Home Rule in the Making. King, 1s.

A resumé of the events in the Home Rule controversy during the past few months.

Hosmer, J. K.: *The Last Leaf.* Putnam, \$1.50.

A volume of reminiscences and observations of seventy-five years by an ex-President of the American Library Association.

Hudson, William Henry: *The Story of the Renaissance.* Cassell, \$1.50.

The first three chapters are *The Renaissance in General*, *The Age of Discovery and Invention*, *The Revival of Learning*. The five remaining chapters deal with the Renaissance in religion, in science and philosophy, in education, in art, in literature. A broad survey of the general field.

Jenkins, Stephen: *The Story of the Bronx, 1639-1912.* Putnam, \$3.50.

A companion volume to the author's "The Greatest Street in the World" (Broadway). A carefully prepared volume of 450 pages, with over 100 illustrations and maps, giving a great fund of historical data about this northern section of Greater New York from its first occupancy by Europeans to the present year.

Kent, Percy H.: *The Passing of the Manchus.* Arnold, 15s.

Lichtenberger, Henri: *The Evolution of Modern Germany.* Constable, 10s. 6d.

Luchaire, Achille: *Social France at the Time of Philip Augustus.* Murray, 10s. 6d.

Moret, Alexandre: *Kings and Gods of Egypt.* Putnam, \$2.00.

Niles, Grace Greylock: *The Hoosac Valley: Its Legends and Its History.* Putnam, \$3.50.

A good bit of local history. An important section of New England, through the wars of the English and the French, and later the Revolutionary wars. 110 illustrations and maps.

Nitobé, Inazo: *The Japanese Nation.* Putnam, \$1.50.

Norgate, Kate: *The Minority of Henry III.* Macmillan, \$2.75.

O'Mahoney, Charles: *The Viceroy of Ireland.* Long, 16s.

Oman, C. W. C.: *Wellington's Army.* Arnold, 7s. 6d.

Prior, Melton: *Campaigns of a War Correspondent.* Arnold, 15s.

Prothero, R. E.: *English Farming, Past and Present.* Longmans, 12s. 6d.

Sedgwick, H. D.: *Italy in the Thirteenth Century.* Two vols. Houghton, \$5.00.

Tanguay: *Genealogical Dictionary of French-Canadian Families.* Seven vols., \$21.00 for set.

Wilson and Lafleur, 17 and 19 St. James St., Montreal, have a few sets of this valuable Canadian reference work on hand.

Watson, Sir Charles M.: *The Story of Jerusalem.* (Mediaeval Town Series.) Dent, 4s. 6d.

Webler, C. H.: *The Monuments of Ancient Athens.* Macmillan.

Wetherell, J. E.: *Fields of Fame.* Macmillan.

Worsfold, W. B.: *The Union of South Africa.* Putnam, 7s. 6d.

Winbold, S. E., and Bell, K. N.: *English History Source Books.* Bell, 1s. each.

Now ready: 1547-1603. *The Age of Elizabeth.*

1603-1660. *Puritanism and Liberty.*

1660-1715. *A Constitution in the Making.*

1715-1760. *Walpole and Chatham.*

1760-1815. *American Independence and the French Revolution.*

Extracts from contemporary authorities, with introduction and notes, and should be a valuable series, especially to teachers and students of history in our High Schools. Series will cover the whole period of English history.

910—GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

914—EUROPE.

Amelung, Walter, and Holtzinger, Heinrich: *The Museums and Ruins of Rome.* Two vols. Duckworth, 5s. each.

An English edition, by Mrs. S. Arthur Strong.

Baker, James: *Austria: Her People and Their Homelands.* Lane, 21s.

Belloc, Hilaire: *The Four Men.* Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25.

The story of a holiday ramble in England, by a master of English prose. The very book for a holiday tour.

Bradley, A. G.: *The Gateway of Scotland; or East Lothian, Lammermoor and the Merse.* Constable, 10s. 6d.

Bumpus, F. F.: *The Cathedrals of Rome and Southern Italy.* Laurie, 16s.

Completes the set of Italian cathedrals in this series, earlier volumes dealing with Central and Northern Italy.

Ermitage, Mrs. E.: *Early Norman Castles in the British Isles.* Murray, 15s.

Grove, H. M.: *Moscow.* Macmillan (Black), \$2.50.

Thirty-two full-page illustrations, 16 being in color. 9 x 6 1/4.

Holbach, Maud M.: *In the Footsteps of Coeur de Lion.* Stanley Paul, 16s.

Lynd, Robert: *Rambles in Ireland.* Estes, \$2.50.

Pugh, Edwin: *The City of the World.* Nelson, 2s.

A study of London.

Simpson, Harold: *Rambles in Norway.* Estes, \$2.50.

Wallace, Sir D. M.: *Russia.* Cassell, \$3.75.

New, revised and enlarged edition.

Washington, Booker T.: *The Man Farthest Down.* Doubleday, \$1.50.

Young, Ernest: *Finland—The Land of a Thousand Lakes.* Chapman, 7s. 6d.

915—ASIA.

Abruzzi, Duke of the: *Karakoram and Western Himalaya.* 1909, Dutton, \$15.00.

Copping, Arthur E.: *A Journalist in the Holy Land.* Revell, \$2.00.

Elmendorf, Dwight L.: *A Camera Crusade—On Horseback Through the Holy Land.* Scribner, \$3.00.

Fraser, John Foster: *The Real Siberia.* Cassell, 35c.

A popular edition of the well-known book on Siberia.

Shakspear, Lt.-Col. J.: *The Lushei Kuki Clans.* Macmillan, \$3.00.

A careful study, published under the orders of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Treves, Sir Frederick: *The Land That Is Desolate (Palestine).* Smith, Elder, 9s.

916—AFRICA.

- Harris, John H.: *Dawn in Darkest Africa*. Smith, Elder, 10s. 6d.
 Kitching, A. L.: *On the Backwaters of the Nile*. Unwin, 12s. 6d.
 Powell, E. Alexander: *The Last Frontier—The White Man's War for Civilization in Africa*. Scribner, \$3.00.
 Weeks, J. H.: *Among Congo Cannibals*. Seeley, 16s.
 White, Stewart Edward: *The Land of Footprints*. Musson (Doubleday), \$1.50.

917—NORTH AMERICA.

- Adams, Joseph: *Ten Thousand Miles Through Canada*. Stokes, \$1.50.
 Bennett, Arnold: *Your United States*. Musson (Harper), \$2.00.
 Birge, J. C.: *The Awakening of the Desert*. Badger, \$2.00.
 Blichfeldt, E. H.: *A Mexican Journey*. Crowell, \$2.00.
 A well printed and illustrated book on this country so much in the limelight at present. The author spent three years in Mexico and studied the people carefully.
 Copping, Harold: *Canadian Pictures*. R. T. S., 2s.
 Letterpress by Miss Emily P. Weaver. Thirty-six plates in color—2 Quebec, 4 Ontario, and rest Western Canada.
 Dugmore, A. R.: *Wild Life and the Camera*. Heinemann, 6s.
 Footner, Hulbert: *New Rivers of the North*. Musson (Outing), \$1.75.
 Across the Yellowhead Pass, down the Peace River, then down the Hay River into Great Slave Lake—this is the general itinerary of the writer.
 Pennell, Joseph: *Pictures of the Panama Canal*. Lippincott, \$1.25.
 Twenty-eight illustrations with Mr. Pennell's introduction. 7¼ x 10 inches.
 Sheldon, Charles: *The Wilderness of the North Pacific Coast Islands*. Copp (Scribner), \$2.00.
 Stewart, F.: *Down the Mackenzie and Up the Yukon*. Lane, 5s.
 Stock, A. B.: *Ranching in the Canadian West*. Macmillan (Black), 50c.
 Washburn, Stanley: *Trails, Trappers, and Tender Feet*. Holt, \$3.00.
 Travel and adventure in the Canadian Rockies.

918—SOUTH AMERICA.

- Bryce, James: *South America, Impressions and Observations*. Macmillan, \$2.50.
 Any work by James Bryce is sure of a welcome from the thoughtful reading public. This volume is the outcome of recent travels in South America.
 Koebel, W. H.: *Modern Argentina*. Estes, \$3.50.
 Martinez, Albert B., and Lewandowski, Maurice: *The Argentine in the Twentieth Century*. Small, \$3.50.
 Rodway, James: *Guiana—British, Dutch, French*. Unwin, 10s. 6d.
 Whitney, Caspar: *The Flowing Road*. Lippincott, \$3.00.
 The great rivers of South America.

919—POLAR REGIONS.

- Amundsen, Roald: *The Conquest of the South Pole*. (2 vols.) Bell and Cockburn (Murray), \$12.00.

920—BIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIVE.

- Adams, Elmer C., and Foster, Warren D.: *Heroines of Modern Progress*. Sturgis, \$1.50.
 Harriet Beecher Stowe, Clara Barton, Florence Nightingale, Elizabeth Fry, Mary Lyon, Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Frances Willard, Jane Addams. To be followed by "Heroines of Modern Education," "Heroines of Modern Professions," "Heroines of Modern Industry," "Heroines of Modern Drama."
 Faris, John T.: *Men Who Made Good*. Revell, \$1.25.
 Companion volume to "Making Good." Twenty-six biographies.

Hall, G. Stanley: *Founders of Modern Psychology*. Appleton, \$2.50.

Zeller, Lotze, Fechner, von Hartmann, von Helmholtz, Wundt.

Harris, Very Rev. Dean: *The Pioneers of the Cross in Canada*. McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.50.

Iles, George: *Leading American Inventors*. Holt, \$1.75.

The fifth volume in a new series of American biographies, the previous volumes dealing with soldiers, novelists, essayists, men of science. Mr. Iles discusses four engineers, John Stevens (screw-propeller), Robert Stevens (T rail), Robert Fulton (steamboat), Ericsson (locomotive); four mechanics, Blanchard (lathe), McCormick (reaper), Howe (sewing machine), Goodyear (vulcanized rubber); four transmitters of the written and printed word, Morse (telegraph), Tlghman (paper), Scholes (typewriter), Mergenthaler (linotype). This book represents long and faithful study, with large use of first-hand material, and will be an inspiration to many readers.

Smith, Mrs. A. Murray: *The Roll-Call of Westminster Abbey* (5th ed.). Smith, Elder, 6s.

INDIVIDUAL.

Anson: *A Life of Admiral Lord Anson—The Father of the British Navy, 1697–1762*.

W. V. Anson. Murray, 7s. 6d.

Bompas: *An Apostlé of the North—Memoirs of the Rt. Rev. W. C. Bompas, First Bishop of Selkirk (Yukon)*. H. A. Cody. Dutton, \$1.50.

New and cheaper edition.

Carpenter: *Some Pages of My Life*. W. Boyd Carpenter. Williams & Norgate, 15s.

Cartwright, Sir Richard: *Reminiscences*. Briggs, \$3.00.

Few books published in Canada have made such a stir as this volume. A valuable contribution to the understanding of Canadian political history in spite of its bitterness of tone in certain passages. Exhibits Sir Richard's mastery of prose style.

Cooper: *James Fenimore Cooper*. Mary E. Phillips. Lane, \$2.50.

Dickens: *The Childhood and Youth of Dickens*. Robert Langton. Estes, \$1.35.

Disraeli: *Life of Benjamin Disraeli*. W. F. Money Penny. Vol. 2. Macmillan (Murray), \$3.00.

Elgin-Grey: *Correspondence Between Lord Elgin and Lord Grey on the Affairs of Canada*. Macmillan.

Lincoln: *Personal Traits of Lincoln*. Helen Nicolay. Century, \$1.80.

Lloyd: *Henry Demarest Lloyd (1847–1903)*. Caro Lloyd. Two vols. Putnam, \$5.00.

Meredith: *The Letters of George Meredith*. Bell & Cockburn (Constable), \$4.00.

Miller: *J. R. Miller*. John T. Faris. Presbyterian Board of Publication, \$1.00.

Napoleon: *The Personality of Napoleon*. J. H. Rose. Lowell Lectures, 1912. Bell, 5s.

Pierson: *Arthur T. Pierson*. D. L. Pierson. Revell, \$1.50.

Priddy: *Through the Mill (autobiography)*. Pilgrim Press, \$1.50.

An exceedingly interesting "human document," though pathetic.

Sontoku: *Just Before the Dawn: The Life and Work of Ninomiya Sontoku*. R. C. Armstrong. Macmillan, \$1.50.

A sympathetic and interesting study of the life of a great Japanese, by a Canadian missionary, with prefaces by Chancellor Burwash and Professor A. H. Abbott. Shows insight into Japanese character and problems.

Sun Yat Sen: *Sun Yat Sen and the Awakening of China*. James Cantlie. Frowde (Jarrold), \$1.25.

Twain (S. L. Clemens): *Mark Twain—a Biography*. (3 vols.) Albert Bigelow Paine. Musson (Harper), \$7.00.

Vincent: *The Life of Sir Howard Vincent*. S. H. Keyes. Allen, 12s. 6d.

Wilson: *Woodrow Wilson*. (2nd ed.) Hester E. Hosford. Putnams, \$1.00.

A very timely study of the President-elect, dealing with his career, his statesmanship and his public policies.

FICTION.

Adams, Samuel Hopkins: *The Secret of Lonesome Cove.* McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25.

One of the best detective stories of recent years. The skilled scientist is also the skilled detective, and his methods are unique. The puzzle is not worked out till the last chapter, and very few readers will anticipate how it is to be solved.

Alden, Mrs. G. R. (Pansy): *The Long Way Home.* Lothrop, \$1.50.

Love, courtship, marriage, estrangement, re-union constitute the theme of this book. It is told in the characteristic Pansy fashion with a strong religious vein running through it. A lesson in the responsibilities of marriage and home-making.

Allen, James Lane: *A Heroine in Bronze.* Macmillan, \$1.25.

A beautiful story. One of the best books of 1912.

Andrews, Mary R. S.: *The Marshall.* Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25.

A first novel of more than usual promise. The great Napoleon and a later Napoleon, a French general and his daughter, an Italian marquess and his son, a peasant's son made a Marshal in his babyhood, the "little Emperor"—these are the chief characters in this historical romance.

Arnold, Winifred: *Miss Basset's Matrimony Bureau.* Frowde (Revell), \$1.00.

Bacheller, Irving: *Charge It.* Musson (Harper), \$1.00.

Those who read "Keeping Up With Lizzie" will have the same delight with this book.

Barclay, Florence L.: *The Upas Tree.* Putnam, \$1.00.

Beach, Rex: *The Net.* Musson (Hodder), \$1.50.

Begbie, Harold: *The Distant Lamp.* Musson (Hodder), \$1.25.

A picture of the Children's crusade.

Belasco, David: *The Return of Peter Grimm.* Briggs, \$1.25.

Benson, E. F.: *Mrs. Ames.* Musson (Hodder), \$1.25.

Bindloss, Harold: *The Long Portage.* McLeod & Allen (Stokes), \$1.25.

Birmingham, G. A.: *The Red Hand of Ulster.* Smith, Elder, 6s.

Birmingham, G. A.: *The Inviolable Sanctuary.* Nelson, 2s.

Bowen, Marjorie: *The Soldier from Virginia.* Appleton, \$1.30.

The romance of George Washington and Martha Curtis.

Brebner, Percy J.: *The White Gauntlet.* Cassell, \$1.25.

A stirring historical romance of the days of the supremacy of the Duchess of Marlborough at the Court of Queen Anne, and the Duke of Marlborough on the field of battle. A tale of love and intrigue well told.

Brewster, Frances S.: *Rhody.* Jacobs, \$1.00.

"Love suffereth long and is kind" appears on the title page, and is the theme of this book. The life of Rhody is portrayed from early girlhood to old age, a life full of self-sacrificing love and devotion, brightened by a quaint philosophy. A sweet, though often pathetic, story that will be helpful to its readers.

Burnham, Mrs. C. L.: *The Inner Flame.* Briggs (Houghton), \$1.25.

Well received by the critics.

Cameron, J. A. H.: *The Woman Hater.* Musson, \$1.25.

A clever sketch of an old Cape Breton sea captain, who is a keen observer of human nature, and has a droll way of expressing himself.

Carleton, William: *New Lives for Old.* McLeod & Allen (Small), \$1.25.

A companion volume to "One Way Out," that suggestive story of enterprise, common-sense and inspiration. To be ready about Jan. 15th, 1913.

Chester, George Randolph: *The Jingo.* McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25.

A sort of screaming farce, in which spread-eagle Americanism is burlesqued. Literal folk, having no sense of humor, had better avoid "The Jingo." Many will find it just what it has been styled, "a delectable jest."

Cobb, Irving S.: *Back Home.* Doran, \$1.25.

Cody, H. A.: "The Long Patrol"—A Tale of the North-West Mounted Police. Briggs, \$1.25.

Connor, Ralph (Rev. C. W. Gordon): *Corporal Cameron of the North-West Mounted Police.* Westminster Co., \$1.25.

Cook, W. V.: *A Wilderness Wooing.* Bell & Cockburn (Methuen), \$1.25.

A story of early French Canada.

Cotes, Mrs. Everard (Sara Jeanette Duncan): *The Consort.* Stanley Paul, 6s.

Crockett, S. R.: *The Moss Troopers*. Hodder, 6s.

Daviess, Maria T.: *The Elected Mother*. Bobbs-Merrill, 50c.

A clever little story of ballots and a baby, of woman suffrage and domestic possibilities. Full of laughter and sweetness and dignity.

Davis, Richard Harding: *The Red Cross Girl*. McLeod & Allen (Scribner), \$1.25.

Day, Holman: *The Red Day*. Musson, \$1.50.

A story of the Eastern borderland of Canada.

Dehan, Richard (Miss Clotilde Graves): *Between Two Thieves*. Frowde (Stokes), \$1.40.

A very much talked of book. The Crimean War is the background of the story, and Ada Merling (Florence Nightingale) is one of the chief figures. One of the principal books of the year.

Deeping, Warwick: *Sincerity*. Cassell, \$1.25.

A fine story of a young doctor and his fight for modern sanitary conditions in a small English town. Love plays an important part in the story.

Dix, Beulah Marie: *Betty-Bide-at-Home*. Holt, \$1.25.

Downing, Hall: *Neil Gwynne*. Copp (Rand, McNally, 1901), 75c.

A reprint of an interesting historical romance. Gives a spirited account of the court of Charles II., and presents certain phases of his character not usually given in histories.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan: *The Lost World, Being An Account of the Recent Amazing Adventures of Professor Challenger*. Musson (Doran), \$1.25.

A story of breathless interest. Professor Challenger rivals Sherlock Holmes.

Duncan, Norman: *The Best of a Bad Job*. Frowde (Revell), \$1.00.

Edginton, May: *The Adventures of Napoleon Prince*. Cassell, \$1.25.

An accomplished gentleman-thief, handicapped physically, but mentally of great keenness and wit, two charming women and a young Englishman make up the quartet of principal characters. Very readable, even if highly improbable.

Ferber, Edna: *Buttered Side Down*. Copp (Stokes), \$1.00.

A dozen realistic stories of salesladies, department stores, small towns, and other features of ordinary life. Cleverly done, even if a shade too much local color and realism occasionally.

Fletcher, J. S.: *The Town of Crooked Ways*. Estes, \$1.25.

Freeman, Austen R.: *The Vanishing Man*. Briggs, \$1.25.

Futrelle, Jacques: *My Lady's Garter*. Macmillan, \$1.25.

One of the brightest stories of the year. Two rival millionaires, the son of one, the daughter of the other, an accomplished criminal, and a detective of international repute are entangled in the disappearance from the British Museum of one of the original garters connected with the founding of the Order of the Garter. Love and crime and detective work are very much mixed up.

Gale, Zona: *Christmas*. Macmillan, \$1.25.

The author of "Friendship Village" and "Mothers to Men" has written this charming Christmas story.

Harrison, Edith O.: *The Lady of the Snows*. McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25.

Another North-West Mounted Police story.

Harrison, Henry Sydnor: *V. V's Eyes*. Houghton.

New novel, by author of "Queed," to be published in January next.

Heeney, W. B.: *Pickanock*. Bell & Cockburn, \$1.25.

Settlement life in earlier Canada.

Henderson, W. J.: *The Soul of a Tenor*. McClelland & Goodchild (Holt), \$1.25.

The author is a famous musical critic.

Henry, O.: *Rolling Stones*. McClelland & Goodchild (Doubleday), \$1.20.

The final collection of O. Henry's unpublished papers.

Hughes, Ruyert: *Miss 318 and Mr. 37*. Frowde (Revell), 75c.

Miss 318, the saleslady heroine of last year's Christmas story, "Miss 318," falls in love with No. 37 of the Fire Department. Their romance is rudely broken by an awful fire in the great department. Their deeds of bravery are vividly sketched in this little book.

Hughes, Rupert: Mrs. Budlong's Christmas Presents. Appleton, 50c.

A clever satire on the overdoing of Christmas presents.

Irwin, Will: The Red Button. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25.

A strong detective story in which Rosalie Le Grange, an ex-medium, works out a most baffling puzzle in crime, the red button giving the first tangible clue. An exciting and well-written book.

Irwin, Will: Where The Heart Is. Appleton, 50c.

A tender, little Christmas story.

Jackson, Charles Tenny: The Midlanders. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.35.

An unusual book, probably one of the stronger books of the year. A study in character as well as in plot. A drama of the Middle West, portraying various phases of its life and problems.

Jones, Alice: Marcus Holbeach's Daughter. McLeod & Allen (Appleton), \$1.25.

Kester, Vaughan: The Fortunes of the Landrayes. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill, 1905), \$1.35.

A reprint of an earlier novel by the author of "The Prodigal Judge." A long story vividly portraying the California gold fever, and full of incident and character study.

Kingsley, Florence Morse: Miss Philura's Wedding Gown. Dodd, \$1.00.

Knight, Adele Ferguson: The Right to Reign. Jacobs, \$1.25.

A story of the Graustark type, well told and full of thrills. Some excellent character drawing: Dorian Drecq, the Princess Ora, Anne Rollson are people worth knowing. Graphic incidents and descriptions abound.

Leacock, Stephen B.: Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town. Bell & Cockburn (Lane), \$1.25.

Sketches of Ontario life, full of the author's whimsical humor.

Laughlin, Clara E.: The Penny Philanthropist. Frowde (Revell), \$1.00.

A charming little story by the author of "Just Folks." Peggy, the Irish-American newsgirl, Kimbalton the millionaire and his daughter Anne, and Burns, the great detective, are some of the characters of this sympathetic study of Chicago down-town life.

Lee, Jennette: Mr. Achilles. Briggs (Dodd), \$1.00.

Le Feuvre, Amy: Four Gates. Cassell, \$1.25.

Lincoln, Joseph C.: The Rise of Roscoe Paine. McLeod & Allen (Appleton), \$1.25.

Little, Frances: The Lady Married. Musson (Century), \$1.00.

Sequel to "The Lady of the Decoration." The same charm of wit, of delightful play of fancy and of insight into character, with the added maturity of a lady married, whose husband is called away on a dangerous errand by devotion to duty.

Locke, W. J.: The Joyous Adventures of Aristide Pujol. Frowde (Lane), \$1.30.

Another of the "Beloved Vagabond" type. A delightful book.

Lucas, E. V.: London Lavender. Copp, \$1.25.

Luther, Mark Lee: The Woman of It. Musson (Harper), \$1.30.

A story of Washington political and social life.

Lynde, Francis: Scientific Sprague. McLeod & Allen (Scribner), \$1.50.

Highly recommended as a thrilling detective story.

McClung, Nellie L.: The Black Creek Stopping-House. Briggs, \$1.00.

Eight stories, dealing with Western life, the title story occupying half the volume.

McCutcheon, Geo. Barr: The Hollow of Her Hand. Briggs, \$1.25.

McGrath, Harold: The Place of Honeymoons. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25.

A thoroughly characteristic McGrath story of love, and mystery, and swift action. A handsome young American millionaire, Nora, an Irish-American grand opera star, and her father, an ex-pugilist champion, are three of the chief characters.

McIntyre, John T.: Ashton-Kirk, Secret Agent. Musson (Penn), \$1.25.

An absorbing detective story, dealing with the murder of a peculiar scientist and the possible international complications therefrom. Mystery of the story well kept. Some very terse moments and dramatic situations.

McLaren, Amy: With the Merry Austrians. McClelland & Goodchild (Putnam), \$1.25.

Scene of story in the Austrian Tyrol. National characteristics of chief characters skilfully brought. A good story with a delightful humor all through.

M. F.: Kirstie. Crowell, \$1.25.

A novel of character study, decidedly above the average. The conflict of love and duty leads to suffering, keen and prolonged. Scenes partly in Quebec and partly in Italy call forth some excellent descriptive work.

The Master of Mysteries. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25.

Twenty-four mysteries solved by Astro the Seer, assisted by Valeska. After the type of Sherlock Holmes, with the striking difference that it is a medium, not a physician, who unravels these tangled affairs. Very cleverly done. Published anonymously, though stated by publishers to be the work of a well-known author.

Mason, A. E. W.: The Turnstile. Hodder, 6s.

Meade, L. T.: Love's Cross Roads. Stanley Paul, 6s.

Montgomery, Louise: Mrs. Mahoney of the Tenement. McClelland & Goodchild (Pilgrim Press), \$1.00.

Morris, Edwin Bateman: Blue Anchor Inn. \$1.00; Copp (Penn), \$1.25.

A bright and amusing story of love and mystery. A deserted summer-resort is the chief scene. A book that will be in constant demand by the readers at the library.

Munger, Dell H.: The Wind Before the Dawn. Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25.

A promising work by a new author. A strong story of the married life of a young farmer and his wife in Kansas: the dominance of the man, the hurt of the woman, the crisis, and reconstruction of their life. A vivid picture of the injustice done to many wives and the possibilities of better things. Five printings within one month of publication.

Norris, Kathleen: The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne. Macmillan, \$1.25.

A fine story of love and of right and wrong conceptions of women's duties to their homes and their communities. A good companion story to "Mother," and both stories should have wide circulation.

Parker, Sir Gilbert: The Going of the White Swan. Appleton, 75c.

A little Christmas story of the Canadian North-West.

Pemberton, Max: The Virgin Fortress. Cassell, \$1.25.

A story of the Franco-Prussian War.

Peterson, Maud Howard: The Sanctuary. McLeod & Allen (Lothrop), \$1.25.

A serious study of social unrest and of love and duty. A thoughtful and compelling novel, not to be read and dismissed easily.

Phillips, David Graham: George Helm. Briggs, \$1.25.

Phillipotts, Eden. The Lovers. Macmillan, \$1.25.

Pocock, Roger: A Man in the Open. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.35.

An unusual story with an unusual grip. The hero is a nature lover after Mrs. Gene Stratton-Porter's own heart. The heroine is winsome and talented. The story lies out-of-doors in British Columbia for the most part, and humor, pathos and thrills are well and truly blended.

Porter, Eleanor H.: Miss Billy's Decision. Page, \$1.25.

Reed, Myrtle: The White Shield. Briggs (Putnam), \$1.50.

Twenty short stories exhibiting the characteristic qualities that have given Myrtle Reed her enormous circle of readers.

Rice, Alice Hegan: A Romance of Billy-Goat Hill. Briggs (Century), \$1.25.

A Kentucky story, by the author of "Mrs. Wiggs."

Rinehart, Mary Roberts: Where There's A Will. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25.

One of the breeziest and jolliest stories of the year. A sanatorium romance, full of life and plot and love and humor. Sure to be very popular.

Rives, Hallie Ermine: Valiants of Virginia. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.35.

One of the most delightful stories of 1912. A character study of the hero, John Valiant, who is suddenly reft of his huge fortune and his place as a society leader in New York, and who retires to the ancestral estate in Virginia. The heroine is also a worthy study. The spirit of outdoors and of chivalry permeates the book.

Rowland, Henry C.: The Closing Net. Briggs, \$1.25.

Ryan, Marah Ellis: The Bondwoman. Copp (Rand, McNally, 1899), 75c.

A reprint of a tragic story of the color line.

Sangster, Margaret E.: Eastover Parish. Frowde (Revell), \$1.00.

Scott, Gertrude Fisher: Jean Cabot at Ashton. Lothrop, \$1.00.

A girl's life in her freshman year at the university. More carefully wrought than most girls' college stories, and will be helpful to its readers.

Sheldon, Charles M.: A Builder of Ships. Doran, \$1.20.

Sidgwick, Ethel: Le Gentleman. Sidgwick, 6s.

Smith, George, Judge: The Amishman. Briggs, \$1.00.

Smith, F. Hopkinson: The Arm-Chair at the Inn. McLeod & Allen (Scribner), \$1.25.

Stanley, Caroline Abbott: The Master of the Oaks. Frowde (Revell), \$1.25.

A good piece of work—fine study of character, thoughtful presentation of moral obligation, true and tender love story.

Spearman, Frank H.: The Mountain Divide. McLeod & Allen (Scribner), \$1.25.

Stephens, James: Mary, Mary. Small, \$1.20.

Swan, Annie S.: A Favorite of Fortune. Cassell, \$1.25.

Terhune, Albert Payson: The Woman. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25.

Founded on the play, by William C. DeMille. A book of the greatest interest—swift in movement, tense in situations, and powerful in character drawing. One of the books of the year.

Terrell, Dorothy à Becket: Sister-in-Chief. Cassell, \$1.00.

The \$1,250 prize story.

Tracy, Louis: Mirabel's Island. McLeod & Allen (Clode), \$1.25.

Tracy, Louis: The "Mind-the-Paint Girl." Clode, \$1.25.

Train, Arthur: C. Q. McClelland & Goodchild (Century), \$1.25.

A wireless romance.

Tynan, Katherine: Princess Katherine. Ward, Lock, \$1.25.

Vance, Louis Joseph: The Destroying Angel. Copp (Little), \$1.25.

Like "The Blue Anchor Inn," the opening situation is that of a sudden marriage of strangers, in which the man gives his name to aid the woman. A strong and at times tragic story follows. The novel will add to Vance's credit as a writer of clever stories of mystery and action.

Van Dyke, Henry: The Unknown Quantity. Copp (Scribner), \$1.50.

"A book of romance and some half-told tales" is the author's sub-title for this new book, which will be eagerly welcomed by many readers. Henry Van Dyke's work is always marked by a thoughtfulness and a literary charm that give it high rank.

Waller, Mary E.: A Cry in The Wilderness. McClelland & Goodchild (Little), \$1.25.

Warwick, Sidney: An Irregular Marriage. Copp (Greening), \$1.25.

A story of love and crime and unwitting bigamy. Some strong situations well handled.

Wason, R. A.: Friar Tuck. McLeod & Allen (Small), \$1.25.

"The chronicles of the Rev. John Carmichael of Wyoming, U.S.A., by Happy Hawkins," so says the sub-title. That means hours of delight, for Happy Hawkins is one of the most entertaining characters in American fiction. Stronger in tense situations and in pathos than "Happy Hawkins," and told in the same, breezy cowboy dialect.

Webster, Jean: Daddy Long-Legs. Copp (Century), \$1.25.

A very clever book, written in form of letters. Describes the life story of a girl from her earliest years in an orphan asylum, through her college days, college having been made possible by the generosity of one of the trustees of the asylum. Full of bright fancies and school-girl talk, and a love story adds greatly to the interest. Ran as a serial in *The Ladies' Home Journal*.

Wemyss, Mary C. E.: Prudent Priscilla. McClelland & Goodchild (Houghton), \$1.25.

Wentworth, Patricia (Mrs. J. F. Dillon): The Devil's Wind. Putnam, \$1.35.

A thrilling story of India in the days of the Mutiny. The passion and the fanaticism of the time are dramatically portrayed.

White, F. M.: The Open Door. Ward, Lock, \$1.25.

White, S. A.: The Wildcatters. Briggs, \$1.25.

A Cobalt story.

White, Stewart Edward: The Sign at Six. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25.

The scene is New York. The power of the story lies in the weird possibilities of a scientist who has penetrated Nature's secrets. His power to threaten and injure a political boss and a great city are thrillingly worked out.

Whitelaw, David: The Secret of Chauville. Copp (Greening, 1911), \$1.25.

A romance, opening with a scene of the days of the French Revolution, but dealing mostly with the present. A blending of the historical romance and detective story.

Wood-Seys, R. A.: *Adrian Scroop*. Briggs, \$1.25.

Woolley, E. M.: *The Junior Partner*. Dutton, \$1.25.

A study in business life.

Williamson, C. N., and A. M.: *The Heather Moon*. Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25.

Wynne, May: *The Gallant Graham*. Copp (Greening), \$1.25.

A romance of the days of Graham, Marquis of Montrose, presenting the gallant Graham from a sympathetic standpoint. The love story is well worked out.

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

NON-FICTION.

Adams, Morley: *The Boy's Own Book of Indoor Games and Recreations*. R. T. S., 4s. 6d.
Over 800 illustrations.

Adams, Morley: *The Boy Scout's Companion*. R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
Over 200 illustrations.

Baden-Powell, Miss A. and Sir Robert: *The Handbook for Girl Guides*. Nelson, 1s.

Bassett, Sarah Ward: *The Story of Lumber*. Penn, 75c.

The stories of lumber, cotton, gold and silver, iron and steel, which are now ready in this series, are interesting and informing sketches of these great industries. Such books are of real value in the children's reading room.

Blaisdell, A. F.: *The English History Story Book*. Little, 75c.

A companion volume to "The American History Story Book."

Bourrienne: *Memoirs of Napoleon*. Nelson, 2s. 6d.

The life of Napoleon, by his secretary, abridged for juvenile readers.

Canton, William: *A Child's Book of Warriors*. Dutton, \$2.00.

Corbin, T. W.: *The Romance of Submarine Engineering*. Seeley, 5s.

Dorling, Lieut. Taprell: *All About Ships*. Cassell, \$1.75.

A fine book for boys. The other books in this series are "All About Airships," by Ralph Simmonds, and "All About Railways," by F. S. Hartnell, and the three should find a place in all our libraries.

Dowd, Emma C.: *Playtime Games for Boys and Girls*. Jacobs, 75c.

The story-teller's skill that made "Polly of the Hospital Staff" such a delightful book has been exercised in putting into story form about 70 games for boys and girls, making a treasure house of bright games.

Grahame-White, Claude, and Harper, Harry: *Heroes of the Air*. Doran, \$1.50.

Greeley, Maj.-Gen. A. W.: *True Tales of Arctic Heroism in the New World*. Scribner, \$1.50.

Hall, Cyril: *Conquests of Engineering*. Blackie, 3s. 6d.

Hall, Cyril: *Wood, and What We Make Of It*. Blackie, 3s. 6d.

Hall, Florence: *Boys, Girls, and Manners*. Estes, \$1.35.

Hodges, Dean: *Saints and Heroes: Since the Middle Ages*. Holt, \$1.35.

Following "Saints and Heroes: To the End of the Middle Ages."

Howes, Edith: *Rainbow Children*. Cassell, \$1.00.

Lang, Mrs. Andrew: *The Book of Saints and Heroes*. Longmans, \$1.60.

Macdonald, Mrs. Etta Austin (Blaisdell) and Dalrymple, Julia: *Donald in Scotland*. Little, 60c.

Little People Everywhere Series.

Macgregor, Mary: *The Story of Rome*. Jack, 7s. 6d.

Companion volume to "The Story of France," "Our Island Story," and others.

Marshall, H. E.: *A History of France*. Hodder, 7s. 6d.

Miles, A. H.: *When Duty Calls*. Stanley Paul, 5s.

Danger records of courage and adventure for girls.

Mitchell, P. Chalmers: *The Childhood of Animals*. Heinemann, 10s.

Peeps at Many Lands—Newfoundland: F. Fairford. Ancient Egypt: J. Blaikie. Macmillan (Black), 55c. each.

Seton, Ernest Thompson: *The Book of Woodcraft and Indian Lore*. Doubleday, \$1.75.

Sharp, Dallas L.: *The Spring of the Year*. Winter. Houghton, 60c. each.

Two volumes in the "Dallas Lore Sharp Nature Series," the purpose of which is to interest children in nature.

Sweetser, Kate D.: Ten Girls from History. Duffield, \$2.00.

Taylor, Bayard: Boys of Other Countries. Putnam, \$2.00.

A beautiful new and enlarged edition of this boys' classic. Illustrated by F. S. Coburn and others.

Turner, C. C.: The Romance of Aeronautics. Seeley, 5s.

Wade, Mrs. Mary H.: The Wonder Workers. Little, \$1.00.

Luther Burbank, Helen Keller, Jane Addams, Thomas Edison, William George, W. T. Grenfell, Judge Lindsey. An excellent volume for the juvenile reading room.

When Mother Lets Us Travel. Moffatt, \$1.00 each.

In Italy. Charlotte M. Martin.

In France. Constance Johnston.

FICTION.

Altsheler, J. A.: The Border Watch. Appleton, \$1.50.

Barbour, R. H.: Change Signals! Appleton, \$1.50.

Baum, L. Frank: Sky Island. Copp, \$1.25.

A most delightful book of whimsicalities. Every youngster in town will want this beautiful volume, and they will all want it at once. Trot and Button-Bright and Captain Bill are most engaging folk.

Beach, Edward L.: Roger Paulding, Gunner's Mate. Penn, \$1.20.

The second in the series, following "Roger Paulding, Apprentice Seaman." Written by an officer of high standing in the U. S. Navy, and full of accurate details of gun-drills, target-practice, deep-sea diving, etc., and gives an interesting story of life aboard the American navy.

Bevan, Tom: One of the Awkward Squad. Nisbet, 3s. 6d.

Bevan, Tom: The Baymouth Scouts. R. T. S., 3s. 6d.

A story of two boys who are kidnapped and carried to France in the days of Napoleon, and who have many adventures before their return to England.

Blanchard, Amy E.: A Dear Little Girl's Thanksgiving Holiday. Jacobs, \$1.00.

A good many little girls will welcome this account of a jolly Thanksgiving at Grandmother's, with outdoor parties and indoor frolics and preparations for the big dinner.

Brereton, F. S.: A Boy of the Dominion. Copp, \$1.25.

Burgess, Thornton W.: The Boy Scouts of Woodcraft Camp. Penn, \$1.00.

The Boy Scout movement is producing a good deal of literature in England and America. This is a readable and helpful story, written by a Scoutmaster, and full of outdoor life, of woodcraft, camping and canoeing.

Burton, C. P.: The Boy Scouts of Bob's Hill. Holt, \$1.25.

Carroll, Lewis: Alice's Adventures in Wonderland and Through the Looking-Glass. Jacobs, \$1.00.

A beautiful edition of these immortal stories. One of the volumes of the Washington Square Classics, the other volumes ready being "Treasure Island," "Black Beauty," and "A Wonder Book and Tanglewood Tales." Seven full-page colored plates, pp. 333.

Collins, Francis A.: The Wireless Man. Century, \$1.20.

Curtis, Alice Turner: Grandpa's Little Girls Grown Up. Penn, \$1.00.

This is the sixth book of this interesting series for little girls. Eunice and Constance are now in their teens, and planning for their life-work. Their summer at Pine Tree Farm is full of surprises that furnish a good deal of instruction.

Curtis, Alice Turner: The Little Runaways at Home. Penn, \$1.00.

The "Little Runaways" made a host of friends among young children, who will be equally pleased to read of Catherine and Phinny at home.

Curtis, Alice Turner: Marjorie in the Sunny South. Penn, \$1.00.

"Marjorie's Way" and "Marjorie's Schooldays" have prepared many little girls for Marjorie's schooldays in the Sunny South. Marjorie's ability to make people happy is shown in this book.

Davies, Maria T.: Sue Jane. Century, \$1.25.

By the Author of "The Melting of Molly."

Eaton, W. P.: The Boy Scouts of Berkshire. Wilde, \$1.00.

Elliott, Emilia: *The S. W. F. Club*. Jacobs, \$1.00.

A bright, wholesome story of three sisters to whom good fortune comes in a most unexpected way. The story teaches the value of seeing the many things going on in one's own town or village, which may seem so very uninteresting if one is not taught to see.

Everett-Green, E.: *Aunt Patience*. R. T. S., 3s. 6d.

Gates, Josephine Scribner: *Live Dolls in Wonderland*. Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25.

The *Live Dolls*, in the wooden-shoe boats, go to sea and come to lands where they meet Jack and Jill, Bo-Peep, Red Riding-Hood, Cinderella and many other nursery heroes and heroines. A delightful child's book, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Gilchrist, Beth Bradford: *Helen Over-the-Wall*. Penn, \$1.20.

Girvin, Brenda: *Queer Cousin Claude—A Colonial Boy's Adventures in London*. Allen, 3s. 6d.

Gleig, Charles: *Contrabrand Tommy—A Tale of the Dreadnought Era*. Jack, 5s.

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln: *The Admiral's Little Companion*. Penn, \$1.00.

The fourth story about Admiral Beaumont and his young friends. Plenty of good times and an exciting rescue at Pirate's Rock.

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln: *Polly Prentiss Goes to School*. Penn, \$1.00.

The younger girls who read "*Little Polly Prentiss*" will be delighted to follow Polly to the boarding-school kept by those two charming Quaker ladies, and to meet the Swedish twins she brings home for Thanksgiving vacation.

Hawkes, Clarence: *Piebald, King of the Bronchos*. Jacobs, \$1.50.

Of Mr. Hawkes, Gene Stratton-Porter says, "His books are unique. They stand in a class of their own and are the most interesting of their kind." Shovelhorns (Moose), A Wilderness Dog (Wolf), Black Bruin (Bear), Shaggycoat (Beaver), King of the Thundering Herd (Buffalo), are the earlier of these animal biographies.

Holland, R. S.: *The Knights of the Golden Spur*. Century, \$1.25.

Houston, E. J.: *The Boy Electricians as Detectives*. Lippincott, \$1.25.

Houston, E. J.: *The Land of Ice and Snow*. Griffith & Rowland, \$1.25.

Sixth and last volume in "The Young Mineralogist Series."

Johnston, Annie Fellowes: *Mary Ware's Promised Land*. Page, \$1.50.

This eagerly awaited book will be claimed at once in every library, not only by girls, but by many others.

Kilbourne, C. E.: *An Army Boy in Pekin*. Penn, \$1.20.

The author is a captain in the American Army and was with the expedition that relieved Pekin at the time of the Boxer revolution. The incidents in the book are drawn from life, and the final attack on Pekin is graphically told. Sure to interest the boys.

Krapp, G. P.: *In Oldest England*. Longmans, 60c.

A story of the beginnings of the English people.

Knevels, Gertrude: *The Wonderful Bed*. Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.00.

A charming book for little folks; a sort of Alice in Wonderland story of three youngsters who dreamed wonderful things in their aunt's old-fashioned bed.

Lange, D.: *On the Trail of the Sioux*. Lothrop, \$1.60.

The adventures of two boy scouts on the Minnesota frontier. The Sioux outbreak of 1862 is used as background for this story, which has been carefully written by an experienced educator.

Lee, Alice Louise: *A Junior Co-Ed*. Penn, \$1.20.

This series, written by a graduate of a leading co-educational college, opened with "A Freshman Co-Ed" and "A Sophomore Co-Ed." Some very interesting characters, including a freshman "Army Blue," a newsboy, "Sairy Mary Betts," and others. A good portraiture of an American co-educational institution, with plenty of fun and work and exciting situations.

Messer, Clarence J.: *Mr. Responsibility Partner*. Lothrop, \$1.10.

A first-rate story for boys and young men. Tells of the rise in the business world of two young lads through energy, intelligence and principle. One of the best stories of its kind and is worthy of a place in all our libraries.

Miller, Lewis B.: *Saddles and Lariats*. Estes, \$1.25.

Moore, Dorothea: *Terry, the Girl Guide*. Nisbet, 3s. 6d.

In view of the growing popularity of the Girl Guide movement this story is most opportune.

Newell, Peter: *The Rocket Book*. Musson (Harper), \$1.25.

A jolly book for little ones of the tale of a rocket and its flight from basement to top floor of an apartment house.

Outram, M. F.: *Brenan the Pict—A Story of the Days of St. Columba*. R. T. S., 2s. 6d.

Paine, Ralph D.: *Campus Days*. Scribner, \$1.50.

Post, May Audubon: *Mother Goose in Holland*. Jacobs, \$1.25.

A very attractive edition of the favorite Mother Goose rhymes, illustrated by sketches drawn by Miss Post, representing little Dutch children. An edition that will be very popular in the children's room. 11 x 8¾ inches.

Potter, Beatrix: *The Tale of Mr. Tod*. Warne, 50c.

No. 1 of a new series for little folks.

Remick, Grace M.: *Glenlock Girls at Camp West*. Penn, \$1.25.

Following "Glenlock Girls," "Glenlock Girls Abroad," "Glenlock Girls' Club." A story of jolly girls at camp brightly written. The repartee is unusually good.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis: *The Boy with the U. S. Survey*. Lothrop, \$1.50.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis: *The Boy with the U. S. Foresters*. Lothrop, \$1.50.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis: *The Boy with the U. S. Census*. Lothrop, \$1.50.

An excellent series of boys' books written from long acquaintance with chief government officials. Manuscript verified by these officials. Written for American boys and in the American spirit, but full of information of great value to all boys, and told in a fascinating way.

Royce, Marjory: *The Unwilling Schoolgirl*. Hodder, 5s.

Russian Wonder Tales. Tr. Post Wheeler. Macmillan (Black), \$1.50.

Sabin, Edwin L.: *Pluck on the Long Trail*. Crowell, \$1.25.

The sub-title, "Boy Scouts in the Rockies," indicates the scope of the story. One of a series, the other volumes being "Boy Scouts in the Maine Woods" (James Otis) and "Along the Mohawk Trail; or, Boy Scouts on Lake Champlain" (Percy Fitzhugh).

Scott: *The Fortunes of Nigel*. Jacobs, 75c.

Scott: *Red Gauntlet*. Jacobs, 75c.

Scott: *Alice F. Jackson*. Jacobs, 75c.

New volumes in the series of "Scott for Boys and Girls." Well written and well printed abbreviation of Scott's novels. An excellent series.

Seawell, Molly Elliot: *The Son of Columbus*. Musson (Harper), \$1.25.

An interesting story of Columbus and his work.

Shaw, Frank H.: *Sons of the Sea*. Cassell, \$1.00.

A good story of two English lads at sea.

Smith, Harriet Lummis: *The Girls of Friendly Terrace*. Page, \$1.50.

Taggart, M. A.: *Six Girls Grown Up*. Wilde, \$1.50.

Thurston, I. T.: *The Scout Master of Troop 5*. Frowde (Revell), \$1.00.

One of the most popular books of the year, by the author of "The Bishop's Shadow" and "The Big Brother of Sabin Street."

Underdown, Emily: *The Gateway to Chaucer*. Nelson, 5s.

Warde, Margaret: *Nancy Lee*. Penn, \$1.20.

By the author of the "Betty Wales" stories.

Watson, Frederick: *The Ghost Rock, or White Man's Gold*. Nisbet, 3s. 6d.

Weir, H. C.: *The Young Shippers of the Great Lakes*. Wilde, \$1.00.

The second volume in the American Industries Series, deals with the commerce of the Great Lakes.

Westerman, Percy: *The Sea Monarch*. Macmillan (Black), \$1.25.

An exciting story of the sea, with the latest in wireless and aeroplanes to add to the thrills.

Williamson, Margaret: *John and Betty's Scotch History Visit*. Lothrop, \$1.25.

A companion volume to "John and Betty's English History Visit." Brightly written and well illustrated and full of information.

Winter, Milo: Billy Popgun. Houghton, \$2.00.

A beautiful book, that will be in great demand.

Wood, Eric: The Boy's Book of Adventure. Cassell, \$1.00.

Wood, J. Claverdon: Jeffrey of the White Wolf Trail. R. T. S., 5s.

By the author of "Sinclair of the Scouts."

Woolley, Lazelle T.: Faith Palmer at the Oaks. Penn, \$1.00.

A bright and breezy story of a young girl from California who comes to New England to live with her old great-aunts of stern Puritan stock. The shock of the new and the old in conflict is well worked out and makes delightful reading. To be followed by "Faith Palmer at Fordyce Hall."

SPECIAL NOTICES.

The following Series, listed in Vol. XI., part 3, are worthy of consideration by all libraries, especially small libraries:—

Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1s.

Forty-nine titles in print.

Everyman's Library. Dent, 1s.

Six hundred and forty titles in print.

Everyman Encyclopædia. Dent, 1s.

Twelve volumes, to be issued at intervals.

Home University Library. Williams & Norgate, 1s.

Sixty titles in print.

The People's Books. Jack, 6d.

Forty-eight titles in print.

Nelson's Encyclopædic Library. Nelson, 1s.

Two titles issued—to follow in monthly numbers.

The nearly 800 volumes already issued in these Series would provide a library with an admirable stock of standard, current and reference literature in attractive form and could be had for about \$200.

McConnell's Vanity Fair: A Portfolio of Caricatures.

A portfolio of drawings by Newton McConnell, of *The News*, Toronto, and dedicated to Sir James Pliny Whitney, Prime Minister of Ontario. A remarkable collection of about 325 vigorous sketches of prominent Canadians, leaders in business, law and finance in Toronto being much in evidence. The volume is striking evidence of Mr. McConnell's high rank as a cartoonist, and our larger libraries will add it to their stock of Canadiana. Published by the author, \$15.00 a volume. Size, 10 x 12¼ in.

The Story of Tecumseh. Norman S. Gurd. Illustrated from original paintings by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith, and Fergus Kyle. Briggs, \$1.00.

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and will make a splendid companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock." It is issued from the Briggs press, and contains 24 chapters, a supplement, and over twenty illustrations. Mr. Gurd's book is written with much graphic force and literary skill, and apart from its value as an historical chronicle of the western peninsular campaign of 1812-13, abounds in stirring episodes of frontier warfare, describing for the youths of Canada the heroic struggle of the Indians under the great Tecumseh—Britain's ally—and the pathetic death of the latter at the battle of Moraviantown.

The Story of Isaac Brock. Walter R. Nursey. 2nd ed., 4th thousand. Illustrated in color by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, and Fergus Kyle. Briggs, 85c.

The Round Table: A Quarterly Review of the Politics of the British Empire. Macmillan, \$2.50.

The Round Table is a co-operative enterprise conducted by people who dwell in all parts of the British Empire, and whose aim is to publish once a quarter a comprehensive review of Imperial politics, entirely free from the bias of local party issues. The affairs of The Round Table in each portion of the Empire are in the sole charge of local residents, who are also responsible for all articles on the politics of their own country. It is hoped that in this way The Round Table will reflect the current opinions of all parts about Imperial problems, and at the same time present a survey of them as a whole. Opinions and articles of a party character will be rigidly excluded.

Children's Magazine. \$2.00 per annum.

An encyclopedic monthly magazine, of great variety of contents. Exceedingly useful in juvenile reading room.

LIBRARY PERIODICALS.

LIBRARY JOURNALS.

The Library Association Record. 24s. London: 24 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

Official organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom.

The Library Assistant. 4s. Croydon, Eng.: Central Library, Town Hall.

Official organ of the Library Assistants' Association.

The Library World. 7s. London: Libraco, Ltd., 60, Wilson St., E.C.

The Library Journal. \$4.00. New York: 298 Broadway.

Public Libraries. \$2.25. Chicago: 37 South Wabash Ave.

TRADE JOURNALS.

Bookseller and Stationer. \$1.00. Toronto: 143-149 University Ave.

Bookseller. 10s. 6d. London: J. Whitaker & Sons, 12 Warwick Lane, E.C.

Publishers' Weekly. \$5.00. New York: 298 Broadway.

Contains monthly cumulated list of books of previous month.

GUIDES TO NEW BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

A. L. A. Book List. \$1.00. Chicago: 78 E. Washington St.

Book Review Digest. \$5.00. Minneapolis: H. W. Wilson Co.

Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature. \$12.00. Minneapolis: H. W. Wilson Co.

LITERARY JOURNALS.

Westminster Gazette, Saturday Edition. 8s. 8d. London: Salisbury Square, Fleet St., E.C.

The Times, Weekly Literary Supplement. \$4.00. London: Times Printing House.

British Weekly. 8s. 9d. London: Hodder & Stoughton, Warwick Square, E.C.

Bookman (English Edition). 11s. London: Hodder & Stoughton, Warwick Square, E.C.

The Times Book Review. \$1.00. New York.

The Dial. \$2.00. Chicago: Fine Arts Building, 410 Michigan Ave.

NOTE.—Prices here given are for Canadian customers, and differ, in some cases, from American and British prices.

LIBRARY SUPPLY FIRMS REPRESENTED AT AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, OTTAWA, 1912.

All these firms invite correspondence with Libraries and Book Buyers.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.:

Spring-back magazine holders. First-rate holders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N.Y.:

Bull Dog magazine binders. Another first-rate binder.

Library Bureau of Canada, 45 Yonge St., Toronto:

All kinds of Library Supplies.

Office Specialty Co., 97 Wellington St., Toronto:

Library Stacks, Catalogues, and Library Fittings.

Globe Wernicke Co., Cincinnati O.:

Library Supplies, especially Card Cabinets, etc. Publish two booklets, compiled by Hamilton W. Mabie, "The Blue Book of Fiction," and "The World's Best Books," for free distribution to library patrons.

H. R. Hunting Co., Springfield, Mass.:

Make a specialty of Library Bindings and of Standard and Popular Current Books. Issue periodical lists.

Cedric Chivers, Portway, Bath, England; and 811 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.:

Specialist in Binding, Chiver's Duro-Flexile Binding being known as exceedingly satisfactory. Also issue periodical lists of new and standard books in their bindings.

A FEW BOOKS ON THE BALKAN STATES.

Fraser, J. F.: Pictures from the Balkans (cheap ed.). Cassell, 35c.

Garnett, Lucy M.: Turkey, of the Ottomans. Scribner, \$1.50.

Lazarovitch-Hrebilianovich, Prince: The Servian People (2 vols.). Scribner, \$5.00.

Mijatovich C.: Servia of the Servians. Scribner, \$1.50.

Murray, W. S.: The Making of the Balkan States. King, 6s.

Printed by
WILLIAM BRIGGS,
29-37 Richmond Street West,
TORONTO

CA20N
DE
-524

Doc.
Ont
E

Ontario Education 2747

L. XII.

PART I.

A Selected List of Books

¶ RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

¶ THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

¶ THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

¶ SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOKS OF 1912.

¶ READ SPECIAL NOTICES TO LIBRARY TRUSTEES, LIBRARIANS AND OTHER LIBRARY WORKERS BY THE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES—(SEE LAST PAGES OF THIS BULLETIN).

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

== 1913 ==

APR 21

NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

EXEMPLARS OF

Walter P. Mursey

INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES,

THESE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

P
Lib Cat
(O. L. A.)
L. R.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE
PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

The following tables of book production in the four leading book countries (taken from the *Publishers' Weekly*) need little comment. They reveal very clearly the necessity of some guide for our libraries in making their selections from current literature. The great mass of new books almost dazes the expert bookman in his effort to keep track of what is issuing from the press, and completely overwhelms the ordinary buyer.

The present number is the third annual list of selections from the books of the previous year. The Editor is deeply indebted to those who have so kindly placed their expert knowledge at the disposal of our libraries.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of the system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

The prices given in the List are, generally speaking, Canadian prices, which differ in a good many instances from British and American prices. The variations are usually slight.

THE BOOKS OF A YEAR.

AMERICAN BOOK PRODUCTION FOR 1912.

International Classification	1912	1911
Philosophy	321	334
Religion and Theology	916	917
Sociology and Economics	867	653
Law	862	682
Education	254	300
Philology	294	192
Science	695	624
Applied Science, Technology, Engineering	674	706
Medicine, Hygiene	495	527
Agriculture	305	240
Domestic Economy	110	95
Business	210	227
Fine Arts	243	196
Music	93	86
Games, Sports, Amusements	132	103
General Literature, Essays	524	919
Poetry and Drama	636	685
Fiction	1,010	1,024
Juvenile Publications	546	734
History	524	442
Geography and Travel	504	598
Biography, Genealogy	581	695
General Cyclopaedias, General Works, Bibliographies, Miscellaneous	107	244
Total	10,903	11,123

GREAT BRITAIN.

Class of Literature.	1911	1912
Philosophy	273	332
Religion	930	798
Sociology	725	705
Law	303	304
Education	250	311
Philology	187	206
Science	650	827
Technology	525	536
Medicine, Public Health, etc.	413	440
Agriculture, Gardening	169	187
Domestic Arts	99	151
Business	151	198
Fine Arts	232	261
Music (Works about)	52	83
Games, Sports, etc.	122	152
Literature	345	505
Poetry and Drama	668	721
Fiction	2,215	2,464
Juvenile	648	805
History	429	491
Geography and Travel	601	649
Biography	476	554
General Works (Encyclo- paedias, Magazines, etc.) ..	451	337
Totals	10,914	12,067

GERMANY.

	1910	1911
General Bibliography. Books on Library Methods. En- cyclopedias Collective Works. Selections. Writ- ings of Learned Societies. University Questions	455	469
Theology	2,510	2,732
Science of Law and Politics	3,125	3,191
Medicine	1,981	2,012
Natural Sciences, Mathe- matics	1,750	1,819
Philosophy (Theosophy)....	668	700
Education, Instruction. Books for Children	4,852	5,252
Philology, Linguistics, Sci- ence of Literature	1,884	2,237
History	1,254	1,377
Geography, Maps	1,480	1,447
Military Science	667	575
Commerce, Technology (Traffic)	2,082	2,037
Architecture, Civil Engineer- ing	1,108	1,089
Domestic Economy. Agri- culture, Sylviculture	1,030	1,127
Fiction	4,134	4,620
Art	981	1,056
Directories. Almanac	639	640
Sundries	681	618
Total	31,281	32,998

FRANCE.

	1910	1911
Philosophy	159	168
Religion and theology	855	888
Sociology and economics....	206	258
Law	386	349
Education	1,237	1,097
Science	417	398
Medicine, hygiene	1,230	1,022
Agriculture	282	237
Domestic economy	19	15
Finance	36	38
Industry	274	284
Fine Arts	328	381
Games and sports	77	110
Literature and the fine arts ..	2,818	2,749
Poetry	489	491
Fiction	1,152	1,107
History and geography	2,112	1,817
Totals	11,266	10,396

GENERAL REFERENCE BOOKS.

By Miss Elizabeth Moir, Reference Department, Toronto Public Library.

- Almanac de Gotha London, Dulau, 8s.
American History and Encyclopedia of Music (Ed. Hubbard), 10 vols.
Toledo, Irving Square, \$2.75 per vol.
- American Jewish Year Book Philadelphia, Jewish Publication Society, \$1.00
American Year Book Appleton, \$3.50
Annual Army List (Ed. Hart) Murray, 21s.
Annual Register: A review of public events at home and abroad Longmans, 18s.
Australia, Official Year Book of Commonwealth of, 1901-11.....Melbourne, Bureau of
Statistics.
- Blue Books of American Shipping, 1911-12 Cleveland, Penton Pub. Co., \$4.50
British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1912 Greenwood, 1s.
Brooklyn Daily Eagle Almanac Brooklyn, Eagle Office, 50c.
Burdett's Hospitals and Charities, 1912.....London, Scientific Press, 10s. 6d.
Business Almanac, 1912 Doubleday, \$1.00
Cambridge Modern History, Atlas Cambridge University Press, \$3.00
Canada Year Book Ottawa Dept. Agriculture
Canadian Almanac Copp, Clark, \$1.00
Canadian Annual Review Toronto, Annual Review Pub. Co., \$3.50
Catholic Encyclopedia (Vol. 14) Appleton, \$6.00
Catholic Who's Who Bevens & Oates, 3s. 6d.
Century Dictionary (12 vols.) Century, \$75.00
China Year Book Routledge, 10s.
Clergy List London, Kelly's Directories, \$5.00
Daily Mail Year Book London, Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 6d.
Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland Gazetteer and Classified Business
Directory Toronto, Canada Gazetteer Publishing Co., \$10.00
Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory.....Macmillan (Black), 75c.
Fleet Annual and Naval Year Book (Comp. Yexley) London, The Fleet, Ltd., 1s.
Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics (Vol. 4) Scribner, \$7.00
Hazell's Annual London, Hazell, \$1.00
Heaton's Annual: The Commercial Handbook of Canada and Board of Trade
Register, Toronto, Heaton, \$1.00
International Congress of Women, 1909 (2 vols.) Toronto, National Council of
Women of Canada, \$2.00
International Who's Who, 1912 (Ed. Motter)...New York, The International Who's
Who Pub. Co., \$5.00
- Jewish Year Book London, Jewish Chronicle, 1s.
Liberal Year Book London, Liberal Publication Dept., 1s.
Lippincott's New Gazetteer (2 vols.) Lippincott, \$10.00
Literary Year Book Routledge, 6s.
Local Government Annual and Official Directory.....London, Local Government
Journal, 1s. 6d.
- Naval Annual (Ed. Viscount Hythe) Portsmouth, J. Griffin & Co., \$3.00
Navy League Annual, 1912-13 Murray, 50c.
New International Year Book Dodd, Mead, \$5.00
New Zealand Official Year Book Wellington, N.Z., Gov't. Printer
Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada, Vol. 16 (Ed. Wrong and
Wallace) University of Toronto Press, \$1.50
Statesman's Year Book Macmillan, \$3.00
Statistical Abstract of the United States Washington, Dept. Commerce and Labor
Tribune Almanac New York, Tribune Office, 25c.
Whitaker's Almanac Whitaker, 2s. 6d.

Whitaker's Peerage	Whitaker, 3s. 6d.
Who's Who (British)	Macmillan (Black), \$4.00
Who's Who in America (Vol. 7), 1912-13	Marquis, \$5.00
Who's Who in the Theatre (Comp. Parker)	Pitman, 6s.
Who's Who Year Book, 1912-13	Macmillan (Black), 35c.
World Almanac	New York, World Press Pub. Co., 25c.
Writers' and Artists' Year Book	Macmillan (Black), 35c.
The Year's Art: A concise epitome of all matters relating to the art of printing, sculpture, engraving and architecture, and to schools of design....	Hutchinson, 5s.
Yeigh, Frank	"5,000 Facts About Canada" Canadian Facts Pub. Co., 25c.

Suggested list of General Reference Books for a small Canadian Library, which can be purchased for \$10.00:—

Statesman's Year Book	Macmillan, \$3.00
Canadian Almanac	Copp, Clark, \$1.00
Canadian Annual Review	Annual Review Pub. Co., \$3.50
Canada Year Book (Donation)	Dept. Agriculture, Ottawa
Yeigh, Frank	"5,000 Facts About Canada" Canadian Facts Pub. Co., 25c.
Morgan	Canadian Who's Who Musson, \$1.00
Whitaker's Almanac	Whitaker, 60c.
Daily Mail Year Book	London, Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 15c.
World Almanac	New York, World Press Pub. Co., 25c.
Fleet Annual and Naval Year Book	London, The Fleet, Ltd., 25c.

\$10.00

100 PHILOSOPHY.

By A. H. Abbott, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Philosophy, University of Toronto.

Brett, G. S.....	"A History of Psychology: Ancient and Patristic".....	Macmillan (Allen), \$2.75
Dessoir, M.	"Outline History of Psychology".....	Macmillan, \$1.60
Farnell, L. R.	"The Higher Aspects of Greek Religion"	Scribner, \$1.75
Höfding, H.	"Brief History of Modern Philosophy"	Macmillan, \$1.50
Lee, Vernon	"Vital Lies" (2 vols.)	Lane, \$3.00

(Discusses W. James and others).

Lindsay, H. D.	"The Philosophy of H. Bergson"	Dent, \$1.50
Murray, Gilbert	"Four Stages of Greek Religion"	Frowde, 6s.
McConnell, R. M....	"Criminal Responsibility and Social Constraint".....	Murray, 6s.
Perry, R. B.....	"Present Philosophical Tendencies".....	Longmans, 10s. 6d.
Rand, Benjamin	"Classical Psychologists"	Houghton, \$3.50
Sorley, W. R....	"The Moral Life and Moral Worth"	Cambridge University Press, 1s.

(Cambridge University Press Manuals).

Stewart, H. L....	"Questions of the Day in Philosophy and Psychology"	Arnold, 10s. 6d.
Stewart, John McKellar..	"Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy".....	

Macmillan, \$1.60

Stocke, A.	"Handbook of History of Philosophy" ...	Longmans, 10s. 6d.
Tarde, Gabriel	"Penal Philosophy"	Brown, Little Co., \$5.00
Urwick, E. J.....	"A Philosophy of Social Progress"	Methuen, 6s.
Home University Library		Williams & Norgate, each, 1s.

"The Problems of Philosophy." Bertrand Russell.

"Buddhism." Mrs. Rhys Davids.

"Psychology." W. McDougall.

200 RELIGION.

By Rev. J. F. McLaughlin, B.A., B.D., Professor of Oriental Languages and Literature,
Victoria University, Toronto.

Beecher, W. J. "Reasonable Biblical Criticism" .. Sunday School Times Co., \$1.50

An attempt to set forth conservative views of the Bible in a scholarly and interesting way.

Beet, J. A. "The Old Testament: Its Contents, Truth and Worth" Kelly, 2s.

Will be found a handy and useful introduction.

"Biblical and Theological Studies by the Members of the Faculty of Princeton
Theological Seminary" (Published in Commemoration of the One
Hundredth Anniversary of the Founding of the Seminary) Scribner, \$3.00

These essays range over subjects belonging to the Old and New Testaments, the Early Church, Eschatology,
Philosophy of Religion, Preaching, the Koran, etc.

Blake, Buchanan "The Book of Job and the Problem of Suffering" Hodder, 6s.

Blewett, George John "The Christian View of the World" ... Yale Univ. Press, \$2.00

A notable work by a well-known Canadian scholar recently deceased.

Bliss, F. J. "The Religions of Modern Syria and Palestine" (The Bross
Lectures) Scribner, \$1.50

Bosanquet, B. "The Value and Destiny of the Individual" (Gifford Lectures
for 1912, Second Series) Macmillan,

Breasted, J. H. "Development of Religious Thought in Ancient Egypt" .. Scribner, \$1.50

A great contribution to the history of religion.

Brown, W. A. "The Christian Hope: A Study in the Doctrine of Immortality"

Scribner, 75c.

Burn, A. E. "The Athanasian Creed" (Oxford Church Text Books) .. Oxford Press, 1s.

Brooke, A. E. "A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Johannine
Epistles" \$2.50

Frame, James E. "A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistles of
St. Paul to the Thessalonians" \$2.50

Gray, G. Buchanan "A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of
Isaiah" (Vol. I., Chaps. I-XXVII.) \$3.00

Mitchell, H. G., Smith, J. M. P., and Bewer, Julius A. "A Critical and Exegetical
Commentary on Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi and Jonah" \$3.00

The four volumes mentioned above are in the series known as the International Critical Commentary
(T. & T. Clark and Scribner). They represent the most thorough, scientific scholarship of the
present day, but will be chiefly useful to students who have some knowledge of the original languages.

Carpenter, S. C. "A Parson's Defence" Longmans, 3s. 6d.

Presents an excellent type of Christianity.

Case, S. J. "The Historicity of Jesus: A Criticism of the Contention that
Jesus Never Lived, a Statement of the Evidence for His Existence and an
Estimate of His Relation to Christianity" Chicago Univ. Press, \$1.50

"Character and Life: A Symposium." Arranged and edited by Percy L. Parker,
Editor of *Public Opinion*. Contributions by Alfred Russell Wallace, John
A. Hobson, Harold Begbie, Walter Crane and Dr. Emil Reich

Williams and Norgate, 3s. 6d.

"China Mission Year Book, 1912" \$1.50

"Christian Movement in Japan, 1912" \$1.00

"Mission Handbook for India, 1912" \$1.50

The Missionary Education Movement, New York and Toronto.

Clifford, John. "The Gospel of Gladness and Its Meaning for Us" .. T. & T. Clark, \$1.35

A volume of sermons in the series, "The Scholar as Preacher."

Creighton, Louise "Missions" Williams & Norgate, 1s.

- Bacon, B. W....."The Making of the New Testament: Recent Volumes in the Home University Series" Briggs (Williams & Norgate), each, 25c.
- Duhm, B..."The Twelve Prophets: A Version in the Various Poetical Measures of the Original Writings" Macmillan (Black), \$1.25; Black, 3s. 6d.
- Eiselen, F. C....."The Christian View of the Old Testament"....New York, Eaton & Mains, \$1.00
- "Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics" (Vols. IV. and V.)..T. & T. Clark; Scribner, each, \$7.00
- Farnell, L. R..."The Higher Aspects of Greek Religion" (The Hibbert Lectures for 1911) Williams & Norgate, 6s.
- Faunce, W. H. P..."What Does Christianity Mean?" (The Cole Lectures for 1912) Revell, \$1.25
- Forsyth, P. T....."The Principle of Authority in Its Relation to Certainty, Sanctity and Society" Briggs, \$3.00
- "Foundations: An Attempt to State the Essentials of Christianity in the Terms of Contemporary Thought by Various Members of the University of Oxford." Edited by H. B. Streeter Macmillan, \$2.75
- Fowler, H. T..."A History of the Literature of Ancient Israel from the Earliest Times to 135 B.C." Macmillan, \$2.25
- "Has the merit of being cast in such a form that the intelligent layman can make full use of it."
- Frazer, J. G..."The Golden Bough: A Study in Magic and Religion" (3rd ed., Part V.).... "Spirits of the Corn and the Wild" (2 vols.)....Macmillan, \$6.00
- Parts I.-IV. have already been issued.
- Gilbert, G. H."Jesus".....Macmillan, \$1.25
- A new work by the author of "A Student's Life of Jesus," published fifteen years ago.
- Glover, T. R..."The Nature and Purpose of a Christian Society" (The Swarthmore Lecture) London: Headley Brothers, 1s.
- Its theme is the collective inspiration, the solidarity and essential unity of the Christian Church throughout the ages, as an aid to the faith of the Christian individual.
- Gordon, A. R."The Poets of the Old Testament" Doran, \$1.50
- Aims to bring home the results of much recent and important work on the poets of the Old Testament, as a unified whole, to the English reader.
- Harnack, A....."Bible Reading in the Early Church" (Translated by J. R. Wilkinson, Crown Theological Library) Williams & Norgate, 5s.
- Harnack's series of New Testament studies, of which the above is the latest volume, contains also Luke the Physician, The Sayings of Jesus, The Acts of the Apostles, The Date of the Acts and Synoptic Gospels.
- Henderson, Geo..."Survivals of Belief Among the Celts"..Macmillan (Maclehose), \$2.75
- A convenient summary of Celtic folk beliefs.
- Herford, R. T."Pharisaism: Its Aims and Method" Putnam, \$1.50
- A good word for the Pharisees. A vigorous defence of the Jewish religion by a non-Jewish writer.
- Hoben, Allan....."The Minister and the Boy: A Handbook for Churchmen Engaged in Boys' Work" University of Chicago Press, \$1.00
- "The Holy Bible—An Improved Edition"....American Baptist Education Society, \$1.00
- "The much discussed Baptist Bible." "A monument of really noble scholarship."
- Isaacs, Prof. A. S."What is Judaism?" Putnam, \$1.25
- A vigorous apology for modern Judaism.
- Jowett, J. H."The Preacher: His Life and Work" .. New York: Doran, \$1.25
- Kent, C. F., and Jenks, J. W..."The Making of a Nation: Twelve Studies in the Beginnings of Israel's History" Scribner, \$1.00
- "Useful to Bible Classes in Churches, Colleges and Christian Associations, as well as to individual readers and students."

- King, H. C...."The Ethics of Jesus" (The Noble Lectures for 1909). New and Cheaper Edition Macmillan, 50c.
- Moore, E. C....."An Outline of the History of Christian Thought Since Kant" Scribner, 75c.
- McFadyen, J. E. "A Cry for Justice" Scribner, 60c.
- "A very inspiring expository study of the book of Amos."
- McHardy, Geo..."The Higher Powers of the Soul" (A new volume in the "Short Course Series") T. & T. Clark, 60c.
- Mackintosh, H. R..."The Doctrine of the Person of Jesus Christ" (International Theological Library) Scribner, \$2.50
- McNeile, A. H....."Deuteronomy—Its Place in Revelation".....Longmans, 90c.
- Petre, M. D....."Autobiography and Life of George Tyrrell," 2 vols.....Arnold, \$6.00
- "Human documents of the highest interest."
- Rauschenbusch, Walter..."Christianizing the Social Order".....Macmillan, \$1.50
- "Follows to a considerable degree the line opened up by his previous work (Christianity and the Social Crisis), and resembles that work in the vividness of its portrayal of the wrongs perpetrated by, and inherent in, Capitalism, but with fuller presentation of constructive ideals."
- Rogers, Robert W..."Cuneiform Parallels to the Old Testament"..Eaton & Mains, \$5.00
- A great collection of material from the records of ancient Babylonia and Assyria which throw light upon the Bible.
- Royce, Josiah....."The Sources of Religious Insight" (The Bross Lectures for 1911) Scribner, \$1.25
- "Scripture Teaching in Secondary Schools." Edited by N. P. Wood, with preface by Professor BurkittCambridge University Press, 1s. 6d.
- Its aim is to promote the popular exposition of the Old Testament.
- Steven, Geo..."The Psychology of the Christian Soul" (2nd ed.)..Doran (Hodder), \$1.50
- An interesting study in the psychology of conversion and faith.
- "Studies in the History of Religions Presented to C. H. Toy by Pupils, Colleagues and Friends." Edited by D. G. Lyon and G. F. Moore Macmillan, \$2.50
- Troeltsch, E....."Protestantism and Progress." Translated by W. Montgomery Williams & Norgate, 3s. 6d.
- "A welcome recognition by a German scholar of the part that Anglo Saxon Protestantism has played in the progress of the modern world."
- Walker, E. M..."Signs of the Times" (Sermons delivered in St. Mary's Church, Oxford) Macmillan, 75c.
- Wallis, Louis....."Sociological Study of the Bible"..Chicago Univ. Press, \$1.50
- A consistent and stimulating treatment of the social teaching of the Bible.
- Waylen, Hector...."Mountain Pathways: A Study of the Ethics of the Sermon on the Mount, with a New Translation and Critical Notes, and an Introduction by Professor Burkitt" (2nd edition revised and enlarged)..... Kegan Paul, 3s. 6d.
- Welch, A. C..."Religion of Israel under the Kingdom" (The Kerr Lectures delivered in the Free Church College, Glasgow, during the Session of 1911-12) T. & T. Clark, 8s.
- Wilson, J. M....."Origin and Aim of the Acts of the Apostles".....Macmillan, 75c.
- Six sermons on the religious and historical significance of the book.

300—SOCIOLOGY.

- By Mr. S. A. Cudmore, B.A., Lecturer in Economics, University of Toronto. 300, 320, 330, 340 by Mr. Cudmore.
- Alden, Percy "Democratic England".....Macmillan, \$1.50
- Antin, Mary "The Promised Land".....Houghton, \$1.75
- Carver, T. N....."The Religion Worth Having".....Houghton, \$1.00

Devenport, C. B.....	"Heredity in Relation to Eugenics".....	Holt, \$2.00
Devine, E. T.	"The Spirit of Social Work".....	Charities Pub. Co., New York, \$1.00
Ellis, H.	"The Task of Social Hygiene".....	Houghton, \$2.50
Goddard, H. H.	"The Kallikak Family".....	Macmillan, \$1.50
Goldmark, Josephine.	"Fatigue and Efficiency".....	Charities Pub. Co., New York, \$2.00
Kermgott, G. F.....	"The Record of a City: A Social Survey of Lowell, Mass."....	Macmillan, \$3.00
King, W. I.	"The Elements of Statistical Method".....	Macmillan, \$1.50
Squier, L. W.	"Old Age Dependency in the United States"....	Macmillan, \$1.50
Tarbell, Miss I.	"The Business of Being a Woman".....	Macmillan, \$1.50
Whetham, W. C. D., and C. D...	"An Introduction to Eugenics".....	Bowes & Bowes, Cambridge, 1s.

320—POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Hobhouse, L. T.	"Democracy and Reaction".....	Putnam, \$1.50
Munro, W. B.	"The Government of American Cities".....	Macmillan, \$2.25
Munro, W. B. (ed.).....	"Initiative, Referendum and Recall".....	Appleton, \$1.50
McCarthy, C.	"The Wisconsin Idea".....	Macmillan, \$1.50
Porter, R. P.....	"The Full Recognition of Japan".....	Frowde, \$4.00
Wilcox, D. F.....	"Government by All the People; or the Initiative, Referendum and Recall"	Macmillan, \$1.50

330—POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Allsopp, H. ...	"An Introduction to English Industrial History".....	Bell, 2s.
Babson, R. W., and Mary R.....	"Commercial Paper. Babson's Statistical Organization"	Wellesley Hills, Mass., \$2.00
Barbour, D.	"The Standard of Value".....	Macmillan, \$1.50
Cannan, E.....	"History of Local Rates in England" (2nd edition).....	King, 3s. 6d.
Cannan, E.	"The Economic Outlook".....	Unwin, 5s.
Carr, A. S. C., Garnett, W. H. S., and Taylor, J. H.....	"National Insurance"....	Macmillan, \$1.90
Clark, J. B.....	"The Control of Trusts" (new and revised edition).....	Macmillan, \$1.00
Fisher, Irving	"Elementary Principles of Economics".....	Macmillan, \$2.00
Gonner, E. C. K.....	"Common Land and Enclosure".....	Macmillan, \$3.50
Hobson, J. A....	"The Science of Wealth"....	Home University Library, Briggs, 25c.
Hunter, R. ...	"Socialists at Work" (Macmillan's Standard Library).....	Macmillan, 50c.
Jenks, J. W., and Lauck, W. J....	"The Immigration Problem".....	Funk & Wagnalls, \$1.75
King, C. L.	"The Regulation of Municipal Utilities".....	Appleton, \$1.50
Knoop, D.	"Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration".....	King, 3s. 6d.
Knoop, D.....	"Principles and Methods of Municipal Trading".....	Macmillan, \$2.75
Lawson, W. R.	"Modern Wars and War Taxes".....	Blackwood, 6s.
Layton, W. T.	"Introduction to the Study of Prices".....	Macmillan, 75c.
Levine.....	"The Labour Movement in France: A Study in Revolutionary Syndicalism"	Longmans, \$1.50
Mundy, F. W....	"The Earning Power of Railroads".....	Moody's Magazine, New York, \$2.50
Pigou, A. C.	"Wealth and Welfare".....	Macmillan, \$2.75
Poole, R. L.	"The Exchequer in the Twelfth Century"	Frowde, \$2.15
Raper, C. L.	"Railway Transportation"	Putnam, \$1.50
Ricardo.....	"Principles of Political Economy and Taxation" (new edition in Everyman's Library)	Briggs, 25c.
Ryan, J. A....	"A Living Wage" (Macmillan's Standard Library).....	Macmillan, 50c.
Schloesser	"Legal Position of Trade Unions".....	King, 10s. 6d.

- Smart, W. "The Distribution of Income" Macmillan, \$1.00
 Thwaite, L. "Alberta: An Account of Its Wealth and Progress" .. Routledge, 1s.
 Van Hise, C. R. "Concentration and Control—A Solution of the Trust Problem
 in the United States" Macmillan, \$2.00

340—LAW.

- Beard, C. A. "The Supreme Court and the Constitution" Macmillan, \$1.00
 Bowstead. "Commercial Laws of the World" .. Sweet & Maxwell, London
 Wegenast, F. W. "Extra-Provincial Corporations" Carswell Co., Toronto, \$1.50

370—EDUCATION.

By Prof. H. T. J. Coleman, Ph.D., Faculty of Education, University of Toronto.

- Betts, George Herbert. "Social Principles in Education" Scribner, \$1.25
 Cubberly, Elwood P. "The Improvement of the Rural Schools" Houghton, 35c.

Riverside Educational Monographs.

- Fisher, Dorothy Canfield. "A Montessori Mother". McClelland & Goodchild (Holt), \$1.25
 Graves, Frank Pierrepont. "Great Educators of Three Centuries" Macmillan, \$1.10
 Johnston, Charles Hughes. "Agricultural Education in the Public Schools" ..

University of Chicago Press

- Kerschensteiner, Georg. "Education for Citizenship" Rand, McNally, 75c.
 Monroe, Paul (ed.). "A Cyclopaedia of Education," Vol. III. Macmillan, \$5.00
 Montessori, Maria "The Montessori Method" (tr. Anna E. George) .. Stokes, \$1.75
 Morgan, S. A. "The Montessori Method: An Exposition and a Criticism"

Toronto: Ontario Department of Education

Bulletin No. 1, 1912. "The first of a series of Bulletins on subjects of interest to Educationists which the
 Department of Education intends to issue from time to time."

- Munroe, James Phinney. "New Demands in Education" Doubleday, \$1.25
 Parker, S. C. "A Text-book on the History of Modern Elementary Education"

Ginn, 1.50

- Phelps, W. L. "Teaching in School and College" Macmillan, \$1.00
 Putnam, J. H. "Egerton Ryerson and Education in Upper Canada" Briggs, \$1.25
 Raymont, Thomas. "The Use of the Bible in the Education of the Young" .. Longmans
 Smith, William Hawley. "All the Children of All the People" Macmillan, \$1.50
 Swift, James Edgar. "Youth and the Race: A Study in the Psychology of
 Adolescence" Scribner, \$1.50
 Thorndike, E. L. "Education: A First Book" Macmillan, \$1.25
 Welton, James "Educational Psychology" Macmillan
 Educational Classics, published by Edward Arnold, London, at 3s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. a volume
 "Rousseau on Education." Ed., R. L. Archer.
 "Pestalozzi's Educational Writings." Ed., J. A. Green.
 "Froebel's Chief Educational Writings." Ed., S. S. F. Fletcher and James Welton.

530—PHYSICS.

By J. C. McLennan, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, University of Toronto.

- Boys, C. V. "Soap Bubbles" (new edition) S.P.C.K., 3s.
 Cole, C. A. G. "Rocks and Their Origin" .. Cambridge University Press, 1s.
 Davison, C. "The Origin of Earthquakes" .. Cambridge University Press, 1s.
 Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.
 Dell, J. A. "The Gateways of Knowledge" Cambridge University Press, 2s. 6d.
 Harper, E. H., and Ferguson, Allan. "Aerial Locomotion" .. Cambridge University
 Press, 30c.

By J. Bishop Tingle, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, McMaster University, Toronto.

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis," Vol. VI., 4th ed..... | Blakiston, \$5.00 |
| Bird, R. M... "Modern Science Reader, with special reference to Chemistry".... | Macmillan, \$1.10 |
| Boly, E. E. C. "Spectroscopy," 2nd ed..... | Longmans, 12s. 6d. |
| Cathcart, E. P. "Physiology of Protein Metabolism"..... | Longmans, \$1.25 |
| Clarke, H. T. "Handbook of Organic Analysis"..... | Longmans, \$1.40 |
| D'Albe, E. E. Tournier "Contemporary Chemistry" | Van Nostrand, \$1.25 |
| Dyson, S. S., and Clarkson, S. S...Chemical Works: Design, Erection and Equip-
ment" | London: Scott, Greenwood, \$7.50 |
| Fritsch, J. .. "Manufacture of Chemical Manures".. | London: Scott, Greenwood, \$4.00 |
| Given, A... "Methods for Sugar Analysis and Allied Determinations".. | Blakiston, \$2.00 |
| Greenish, H. G... "Microscopical Examination of Foods and Drugs".. | Blakiston, \$3.00 |
| Jago, W., and Jago, W. C... "Technology of Bread-making".. | Chicago: Bakers' Helpers Co. |
| Lunge, W. G... "Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali," Vol. III., 3rd ed.... | Van Nostrand, \$10.00 |
| Lunge, G..... "Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis," Vol. II., Part 1..... | Van Nostrand, \$12.00 |
| Meade, R. K. "Portland Cement"..... | Chemical Pub. Co., \$3.50 |
| Merck, E... "Annual Report of Recent Advances in Pharmaceutical Chemistry
and Therapeutics," Vol. XXIV..... | E. Merck, Darmstadt. Gratis. |
| Plummer, R. H.... "Chemical Constitution of the Proteins," 2nd ed., Part 1.... | Longmans, 5s. 6d. |
| Roberts, E. "Famous Chemists"..... | Macmillan, 80c. |
| Soddy, F. "Chemistry of the Radio Elements"..... | Longmans, 90c. |
| Sutton, Francis..... "Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis," 10th ed. | Blakiston, \$5.50 |
| Thompson, M. D. Kay..... "Applied Electro-chemistry"..... | Macmillan, \$2.10 |
| Thorpe, E... "Dictionary of Applied Chemistry," Vols. I. and II.. | Longmans, \$13.50 ea. |
| Toch, M..... "Materials for Permanent Painting"... | Van Nostrand, \$2.00 |
| Whymper, R. "Cocoa and Chocolate"..... | Blakiston, \$5.00 |

610--MEDICINE.

Books of 1912 Purchased by or Presented to the Academy of Medicine, Toronto.
By Miss Louise E. Mason, Librarian.

BIOGRAPHY.

- Gibson, Geo. Alex... "The Life of Sir Wm. Tennant Gairdener" (with papers)...
Jas. MacLehose & Sons, Glasgow, 10s. 6d. net
- Kelly, Howard A... "Cyclopaedia of American Medical Biography, comprising
the Lives of Eminent Deceased Physicians and Surgeons, from 1610-1910,"
2 vols. W. B. Saunders. Cloth, \$10.00

DIETETICS:

- Grulee, Clifford G..... "Infant Feeding"..... W. B. Saunders, \$3.00

GENITO-URINARY.

- Guiteras, Ramon... "Urology; Diseases of the Urinary Tract in Men and
Women," 2 vols..... Appleton, \$12.00
- Herringham, W. P..... "Kidney Diseases".... Oxford University Press, \$4.50

HYGIENE:

- Cohen & Ruston... "Smoke—A Study of Town Air"... Edward Arnold, Lond., 5s. net
- Cornell, Walter S.... "Health and Medical Inspection of School Children"...
F. A. Davis Co., \$3.00

LARYNGOLOGY:

- Brünings-Howarth... "Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Oesophagoscopy"
Baillière, Tindall & Cox, Lond., 15s.

MEDICINE:

- Cushing, Harvey... "The Pituitary Body and its Disorders, etc." J. B. Lippincott, \$4.00
- von Noorden, Carl... "New aspects of Diabetes: Pathology and Treatment"...
E. B. Treat & Co., \$1.50
- Osler, Sir Wm., Bt..... "Principles and Practice of Medicine," 8th ed.....
Appleton, 21s. net

OPHTHALMOLOGY.

- Würdmann, H. V... "Injuries of the Eye: A practical handbook, etc.".....
Cleveland Press, Chicago, \$7.00

OTOLOGY.

- Byrne, Joseph... "Physiology of the Semi-Circular Canals and Seasickness"...
H. K. Lewis, Lond., \$3.00

PAEDIATRICS.

- Moll, Albert... "Sexual Life of the Child," trans. Eden Paul.....
Allen, 15s.
- Wallace, J. Sim... "Occasional papers on the Prevention of some Common
Diseases in Childhood"..... Baillière, Tindall & Cox, Lond., 3s. 6d.

PATHOLOGY.

- Adami & McCrae..... "Text-book of Pathology"..... Lea & Febiger, \$5.00
- Clarke, J. Jackson... "Protozoa and Disease," Part 3, The Cause of Cancer....
Baillière, Tindall & Cox, Lond., 7s. 6d.

PHARMACOLOGY.

- Martindale and Westcott... "The Extra Pharmacopoeia," 15th ed., 2 vols....
H. K. Lewis, Lond., £1 1s.

PHYSIOLOGY.

- Fischer, Martin H... "Nephritis, an experimental and critical study of its
nature, cause and the principles of its relief"... John Wiley & Sons, N. Y., \$2.25
- Starling, E. H... "Principles of Human Physiology"... J. & A. Churchill, Lond., £1 1s.

STATE MEDICINE (see Hygiene).

SURGERY.

- Binnie, John F... "Manual of Operative Surgery," 5th ed. (in 1 volume)....
Blakiston, \$7.00

- Brown, G. van Ingen.. "Surgery of Oral Diseases and Malformations".....
 Lea & Febiger, \$6.00
- Cheyne and Burghard.. "Manual of Surgical Treatment," new ed., Vols. 1 and
 2 Longmans, £2 2s.
- Choyce and Beattie.... "System of Surgery," 3 vols..... Cassell, per vol., \$7.00
- Macewen, Wm... "The Growth of Bone, Observations on Osteogenesis".....
 Jas. MacLehose & Sons, Glasgow, \$3.00
- Rawling, L. Bath.. "Surgery of the Skull and Brain". Oxford University Press, \$7.50
- Roberts, John B.... "Surgery of Deformities of the Face—Cleft Palate"....
 Wm. Wood & Co., \$3.00
- Schmieden, Victor.. "The Course of Operative Surgery: A Handbook for Prac-
 titioners and Students," 2nd ed..... Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 12s. 6d.
- Tubby, A. H... "Deformities; including Diseases of the Bones and Joints"
 (2nd ed., 2 vols.)..... Macmillan, \$12.00
- THERAPEUTICS.**
- Bythell and Barclay.. "X-Ray Diagnosis and Treatment" .. Oxford Univ. Press, \$4.50
- Latham and English... "System of Treatment" (by many writers), 4 vols...
 Macmillan, \$24.00
- Musser and Kelly.. "Handbook of Practical Treatment," Vol. 3.....
 W. B. Saunders, \$6.00
- Riviere and Morland... "Tuberculin Treatment" .. Oxford University Press, \$1.50
- ENCYCLOPAEDIA.**
- Murphy, J. Keogh..... "The Practitioner's Encyclopaedia of Medicine and
 Surgery" Oxford University Press, \$8.00
- GENERAL.**
- Paget, Stephen.. "For and Against Experiments on Animals".....
 H. K. Lewis, Lond., 3s. 6d.
- Wallace, J. Sim.. "The Prevention of Dental Caries," 2nd ed.....
 The Dental Record, Lond., 1s. 6d.

620, 670, 680—TECHNICAL BOOKS, ENGINEERING, MANUFACTURES, MECHANIC TRADES.

Preliminary Selection for "The Technical Books of 1912," prepared by the Pratt
 Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N.Y., and to be published early in 1913.

- Allen, C. E. "The Modern Locomotive" Cam. Univ. Press, 1s.
- Blanchard, A. H., ed. "Highway Engineering, as Presented at the Second
 International Road Congress, Brussels, 1910" Wiley, \$2.00
- Booth, W. H..... "Liquid Fuel and Its Apparatus" .. Constable, 8s. 6d.; Dutton, \$3.00
- Bottler, M., and Sabin, A. H... "German Varnish Making," Translated with Notes
 on American Varnish and Paint Manufacture, by A. H. Sabin Wiley, \$3.50
- Brislee, F. J... "Introduction to the Study of Fuel" .. Constable, 8s.; Van Nostrand, \$3.00
 Van Nostrand, \$3.00
- Chalkley, A. P.... "Diesel Engines for Land and Marine Work" Constable, 8s. 6d.;
- Colvin, F. H., and Stanley, F. A... "American Machinist Grinding Book, Modern
 Machines and Appliances, Methods and Results" McGraw, \$3.00
- Crane, W. R. "Index of Mining Engineering Literature," Vol. 2... Wiley, \$3.00
- De Laval, C. G. "Centrifugal Pumping Machinery: The Theory and Practice of
 Centrifugal and Turbine Pumps" McGraw, \$3.00
- Eckel, E. C.... "Building Stones and Clays: Their Origin, Character and Examina-
 tion" Wiley, \$3.00
- Freitag, J. K..... "Fire Prevention and Fire Protection, as Applied to Building
 Construction: A Handbook of Theory and Practice" Wiley, \$4.00
- Fuller, G. W. "Sewage Disposal" McGraw, \$6.00

- Fuller, M. L. "Domestic Water Supplies for the Farm" Wiley, \$1.50
 Gilbreth, F. B. "Primer of Scientific Management" Van Nostrand, \$1.00
 Harris, G., and others "Audel's Answers on Practical Engineering for
 Engineers, Firemen, Machinists, etc. Audel, \$1.00
 Hatfield, W. H. "Cast-Iron in the Light of Recent Research" Griffin, 10s. 6d.
 Heck, R. C. H. "The Steam Engine and Turbine" Van Nostrand, \$5.00

Text-book on theory and general construction; does not teach design or operation.

- "Hides and Skins, from the Animal's Back to the Tannery Door" ... Chicago, Shoe
 and Leather Weekly, \$5.00
 Hobart, J. F. "Soft Soldering, Hard Soldering, and Brazing" ... Van Nostrand, \$1.00
 Hollry, C. D. "Analysis of Paint and Varnish Products" Wiley, \$2.50
 Hool, G. A. "Elements of Structures" (University of Wisconsin Extension
 Division) McGraw, \$1.75
 Hopkins, A. A., and Bond, A. R., eds. "Scientific American Reference Book,"
 Ed. of 1913 Munn, \$1.50
 Horstman, H. C., and Tousley, V. H. "Modern Illumination: Theory and Practice"
 Drake, \$2.00
 Hübner, Julius, and Meldola, R. "Bleaching and Dyeing of Vegetable Fibrous
 Materials" London, Constable, 14s.; Van Nostrand, \$5.00
 Jones, B. E., ed. "Cassell's Cyclopædia of Photography" Cassell, \$3.75
 Jones, F. R. "Electric Ignition for Combustion Motors" Wiley, \$4.00
 Kelly, A. A. "Expert Paper-hanger" ... Malvern, Pa., Master Painter Pub. Co., \$2.00
 Keown, R. M. "Mechanism" McGraw, \$2.00
 Kershaw, J. W. "Internal Combustion Engines" Longmans, 90c.
 Koch, E. H., Jr. "Mathematics of Applied Electricity" Wiley, \$3.00
 Lundquist, R. A. "Transmission Line Construction: Methods and Costs"
 McGraw, \$3.00
 MacFarren, H. W. "Text-book of Cyanide Practice" McGraw, \$3.00
 McMeen, S. G., and Miller, K. B. "Telephony: A Comprehensive and Detailed
 Exposition of the Theory and Practice of the Telephone Art" Chicago,
 Amer. School of Correspondence, \$4.00
 Marsh, H. W. "Industrial Mathematics" Wiley, \$2.00
 Marshall, W. C. "Elementary Machine Drawing and Design" McGraw, \$3.00
 Morse, H. W. "Storage Batteries: The Chemistry and Physics of the Lead
 Accumulator" Macmillan, \$1.50
 National Electric Light Association. "Electric Meterman's Hand-book" N.Y.,
 Nat. Elec. Light Assoc. Price to Libraries, \$2.50
 Ogden, H. N., and Cleveland, H. B. "Practical Methods of Sewage Disposal
 for Residences, Hotels, and Institutions" Wiley, \$1.50
 Pagée, V. W. "Modern Gasoline Automobile" Henley, \$2.50
 Palmer, C. I. "Practical Mathematics" McGraw, each 75c.

Pt. I. Arithmetic with Applications.

Pt. II. Geometry with Applications.

Pt. III. Algebra with Applications.

- Palmer, R. H. "Foundry Practice: A Text-book for Molders, Students, and
 Apprentices" Wiley, \$2.00
 Peddie, R. A. "Engineering and Metallurgical Books, 1907-1911: A Full Title
 Catalogue of all British and American Books on Engineering, Metallurgy, and
 Applied Topics," with prices and publishers Van Nostrand, \$1.50
 Potts, H. E. "Chemistry of the Rubber Industry" ... Constable, 5s.; Van Nostrand, \$2.00
 Ransome, E. L., and Saurbrey, A. "Reinforced Concrete Buildings" ... McGraw, \$2.50
 Rogers, Allen, and Aubert, A. B., eds. "Industrial Chemistry: A Manual for the
 Student and Manufacturer" Van Nostrand, \$5.00
 Somermeier, E. E. "Coal" McGraw, \$2.00

- Stewart, A. A., ed... "Printer's Dictionary of Practical Terms"...Bost., School of
Printing, North End Union, \$2.00
- Taylor, F. W., and Thompson, S. E... "Concrete Costs: Tables and Recommenda-
tions for Estimating" Wiley, \$5.00
- Williams, Arthur, and Tweedy, E. F.... "Commercial Engineering for Central
Stations" McGraw, \$2.50
- Wood, F. T. "The Puering, Bating and Drenching of Skins" Spon., 12s. 6d.

NOTE.—Practically all the prices in the above list are net prices, there being only a very few exceptions and these limited to inexpensive works.

630—AGRICULTURE.

By Miss Jacquetta Gardiner, Librarian, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY:

- Doane, D. H. "Sheep-Feeding and Farm Management" Ginn, \$1.20
- Barton, F. T. "Horses and Practical Horse-Keeping" Macmillan, \$3.50
- Bell, W. L. "First Aid to the Horse" Ogilvie, 50c.
- Meysey-Thompson, R. F.. "Horse: Its Origin and Development"...Longmans, \$4.20
- Plumb, C. S. "Beginnings in Animal Husbandry" Webb, \$1.25
- Smith, F. "Manual of Vet. Physiology" (4th ed.) Jenkins, \$6.00
- Wing, J. E..... "Sheep Farming in America" (3rd ed.)...Breeders' Gazette, \$1.00

APICULTURE:

- Maeterlinck, M. "Life of the Bee" (new ed.) Dodd, \$4.00

AGRICULTURAL ARITHMETIC:

- Wheeler, C. A. "Agricultural Arithmetic" Wheeler, \$1.00

DAIRY:

- Rosenau, M. J. "The Milk Question" Houghton, \$1.50
- Savage, W. G. "Milk and the Public Health".....Macmillan, \$2.75
- Sheldon, J. P. "Dairying" Cassell, \$2.50
- Thomson, G. S.... "Milk and Cream Testing and Grading: Dairy Products
for Farm, School and Factory".....Van Nostrand, \$1.75
- Wing, W. H. "Milk and Its Products" (new ed.).....Macmillan, \$1.50

DRAINAGE:

- Elliott, C. G..... "Engineering for Land Drainage" (2nd ed.).....Wiley, \$2.00
- McGee, W. J..... "Farm Drainage and Irrigation".....Outing Co., 70c.

ECONOMICS AND EDUCATION:

- Bailey, L. H. "State and the Farmer" (2nd ed.) Macmillan, \$1.25
- Y. M. C. A..... "Country Church and Rural Welfare"...Association Press, \$1.00
- Davis, B. M.. "Agricultural Education in Public Schools"...University of
Chicago Press, \$1.00
- Blakey, R. G.. "U.S. Beet Sugar Industry and the Tariff".....Longmans, \$2.50
- St. Maur, K. V..... "Making Home Profitable".....Sturgis & Walton, \$1.00
- McKeever, W. A. "Farm Boys and Girls" Macmillan, \$1.50

FARM BUILDINGS AND MACHINERY:

- Andrews, E. S. "Elementary Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction" Van Nostrand, \$1.25
 Conover, M. R. "Making a Poultry House" McBride, 50c.
 Woods, P. T.... "Open-Air Poultry Houses for All Climates".... American Poultry Jr. Co., 75c.
 Brate, H. R. "Farm Gas Engines" Gas Engine Pub. Co., \$1.00
 Davidson, J. B. "Agricultural Engineering" Webb, \$1.50
 Putnam, X. W.... "Gasoline Engine on the Farm: Its Operation, Repair and Uses" Henley, \$1.50

FORESTRY:

- Hawley, R. C., & Hawes, A. F.. "Forestry in N. England" Wiley, \$3.50
 Noyes, W. "Wood and Forest" Manual Arts Press, \$3.00

FRUIT CULTURE:

- Bates, F. A. "How to Make Old Orchards Profitable" Ball Co., 75c.
 Bealby, J. T. "How to Make an Orchard in B. C." Macmillan, 50c.
 Burritt, M. C. "Apple Growing" Outing, 70c.
 Farmer, L. J. "Farmer on the Strawberry" Democrat Pub. Co. (Pulaski, N.Y.), 50c.
 Green, S. B. "Popular Fruit-Growing" (4th ed.) Webb, \$1.00
 Moore, S. W.... "Practical Orcharding on Rough Lands" .. Stewart & Kidd, \$1.50
 Waugh, F. A. "Beginners' Guide to Fruit-Growing" Judd, 75c.
 Wickson, E. J. "Calif. Fruits and How to Grow Them" (6th ed.) Pacific Rural Press, \$3.00

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL:

- O'Kane, W. C.. "Injurious Insects: How to Recognize and Control Them" .. Macmillan, \$2.00
 Prange, N. M. G.. "Control of Insects and Diseases in Grove, Garden and Field" Wilson & Toomer Fertilizer Co., Jacksonville, Fla., 75c.
 Sanderson, E. D.... "Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard" Wiley, \$3.00

LANDSCAPE GARDENING:

- Agar, M. "Garden Design in Theory and Practice" Lippincott, \$2.00
 Miller, C. H. "Making Paths and Driveways" McBride, 50c.
 Parsons, S. "Landscape Gardening Studies" Lane, \$1.50

POULTRY:

- Brown, E.... "Poultry-Keeping as an Industry for Farmers and Cottagers" Longmans, \$2.00
 Robinson, J. H. "Principles and Practice of Poultry Culture" Ginn, \$2.50
 Valentine, C. S. "Beginner in Poultry" Macmillan, \$1.50
 Weir, H. W. "Poultry Book" Doubleday, \$1.50
 Wheeler, A. S. "Profitable Breeds of Poultry" Outing, 70c.
 Woods, P. T. "How to Raise Chicks" .. Amer. Poultry Journal Co., 75c.

SOIL CHEMISTRY AND BACTERIOLOGY:

- Church, A. H. "Laboratory Guide" (9th ed.) Van Nostrand, \$2.50
 Halligan, J. E. "Soil Fertility and Fertilizers" Chemical, \$3.50
 Hopkins, C. G.... "Story of the Soil from Basis of Absolute Science and Real Life" Badger, \$1.50

- Conn, H. A. "Bacteria, Yeasts and Molds in the Home" Ginn, \$1.00
 Russell, E. J. "Soil Conditions and Plant Growth" Longmans, \$1.50
 Whitson, A. R., and Walster, H. L. "Soils and Soil Fertility" Webb, \$1.25

VEGETABLE GARDENING:

- Grubb, E. H., and Guilford, W. S. "The Potato" Doubleday, \$2.00
 Rockwell, F. F. "Gardening Indoors and Under Glass" McBride, \$1.20
 Watts, R. L. "Vegetable Gardening" Judd, \$1.75
 Waldin, W. "Truck-Farming in the Everglades" .. E. F. Harman Co., \$1.00
 Lloyd, J. W. "Home Vegetable Garden" .. Univ. of Ill., Urbana, gratis

640—HOME ECONOMICS.

By Prof. Benjamin R. Andrews, Ph.D., and Miss Georgiana Nelles, School of Practical Arts, Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York, and Prof. Annie L. Laird, Department of Household Science, University of Toronto.

- Allyn, Lewis B. "Elementary Applied Chemistry" Ginn, 60c.
 Barnes, Earl "Woman in Modern Society" Huebsch, \$1.25
 Bruere, Martha Bensley, and Bruere, Robert W. "Increasing Home Efficiency" ..
 Macmillan, \$1.50

"The Child in the City"—Department of Social Investigation, Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy, \$1.50

- Clark, Mrs. S. A., and Wyett, Edith. "Making Both Ends Meet: The Income and Outgo of New York Working Girls" Macmillan, \$1.50
 Dealey, J. Q. "The Family in its Sociological Aspects" Houghton, 75c.

A brief but excellent popular discussion.

- Gibbs, Winnifred S. "Proper Feeding of the Family" N. Y. Association for Improving Condition of Poor, New York, 25c.

- Gibbs, Charlotte M. "Household Textiles" Whitcomb and Barrows, \$1.25
 Gilbreth, F. B. "Primer on Scientific Management" Van Nostrand, \$1.00
 Grant, James. "The Chemistry of Bread Making" Longmans, \$1.40
 Hard, William. "Women of To-morrow" Baker & Taylor, \$1.50
 Hunt, Caroline L. "The Life of Ellen H. Richards" Whitcomb & Barrows, \$1.50

Biography of the founder of the Home Economics Movement.

- Jordan, W. H. "Principles of Human Nutrition" Macmillan, \$1.75
 McKeever, William "Farm Boys and Girls" Macmillan, \$1.50
 Nearing, Scott, and Nearing, Nellie M. S. "Woman and Social Progress"
 Macmillan, \$1.50

Olsen, John C. "Pure Foods—Their Adulteration, Nutritive Value and Cost" ..
 1911, Ginn, 75c.

- Rose, Mary S. "Laboratory Handbook for Dietetics" Macmillan, \$1.10
 Spencer, Anna Garlein. "Woman's Share in Social Culture" Kennerley, \$2.00

An analytical index makes the volume useful for classes and clubs.

- Stiles, Percy. "Nutritional Physiology" Saunders, \$2.75
 Talbot, Marion. "House Sanitation" .. Whitcomb & Barrows. Cloth, 80c.
 Talbot, Marion, and Breckinridge, S. P. "The Modern Household"
 Whitcomb & Barrows, \$1.00

An excellent Summary and handbook for club and class use.

- Taylor, Alonzo E. "Digestion and Metabolism" Lea and Febiger, \$3.75
 For Technical Libraries.

"The Syllabus of Home Economics" (an outline for schools and colleges)

The American Home Economics Association, Roland Park, Md., 50c.

"The Journal of Home Economics" American Home Economics Association,
 Roland Park, Md., \$2.00

700—FINE ARTS.

By Mr. F. W. Kilbourne, Editor of Publications, the Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Baum, Julius (ed.)....."Romanesque Architecture in France".....Dutton, \$7.50
Bond, F....."Cathedrals of England and Wales".....Scribner, \$3.00

New Edition of "English Cathedrals Illustrated,"

Browne, Edith A....."Early Christian and Byzantine Architecture".....
Macmillan (Black), \$1.00

Bumpus, F. T..."Cathedrals and Churches of Rome and Southern Italy"....Pott, \$3.00

Calvert, A. F....."Sculpture in Spain".....Lane, \$1.50

Carrington, FitzRoy (ed.)..."Prints and Their Makers".....Century, \$3.00

Carter, F. Ellin....."Artistic Leather Work".....Spon, \$1.00

Charles, C. J....."Elizabethan Interiors".....Scribner, \$12.00

Fenellosa, E. F...."Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art," 2 vols., Heinemann, 36s.;
Stokes, \$10.00

Fitzwilliam, Ada W., and Hands, A. F. M..."Jacobean Embroidery".....Dutton, \$1.50

Fonseka, L. de "On the Truth of Decorative Art"

Gallatin, A. E. "Whistler's Pastels and Other Modern Profiles".....Lane, \$2.50

Hekler, Anton....."Greek and Roman Portraits".....Putnam, \$7.50

Henderson, Helen W....."Art Treasures of Washington".....Page, \$3.00

Art Galleries of the World Series.

Heyl, Charles C..."Art of the Uffiz Palace and the Florence Academy"....Page, \$2.00

Art Galleries of the World Series.

Hind, A. M....."Rembrandt's Etchings," 2 vols.....Scribner, \$7.00

Holme, Charles (ed.)....."Peasant Art in Russia".....Lane, \$3.00

Hourticq, L. "Edouard Manet" Lippincott, \$1.00

Hunter, G. L...."Tapestries: Their Origin, History and Renaissance"....Lane, \$5.00

LaFarge, John....."One Hundred Masterpieces of Painting".....Doubleday, \$5.00

Lethaby, W. R..."Architecture" (Home University Library)..Williams & Norgate, 1s.

Mather, Jr., F. J....."Homer Martin, Poet in Landscape"....F. F. Sherman, \$12.50

Michel, A....."Puis de Chavannes".....Lippincott, \$1.00

Northern, Mary H...."Colonial Homes and Their Furnishings".....Little, \$5.00

Peabody, R. S....."Architects' Sketch Books".....Houghton, \$5.00

Pennell, Joseph..."Joseph Pennell's Pictures of the Panama Canal"..Lippincott, \$1.25

Phillipps, Evelyn M....."The Venetian School of Painting".....Macmillan, \$2.00

Preyer, D. C....."The Art of the Berlin Galleries".....Page, \$2.00

Rhead, G. Woolliscroft....."Modern Practical Design".....Scribner, \$3.00

Ricci, Corrado....."Baroque Architecture and Sculpture in Italy".....Dutton, \$7.50

Robie, Virginia....."By-Paths in Collecting".....Century, \$2.40

Rodin, A...."Art by Auguste Rodin." Tr. from the French of Paul Gsell by

Mrs. Romilly Fedden.....Small, \$7.50

Rodin, A....."Venus".....Huebsch, 50c.

Rose, George B....."The World's Leading Painters".....Holt, \$1.75

Ross, D. W....."On Drawing and Painting".....Houghton, \$2.50

Salter, Emma G....."Nature in Italian Art".....Macmillan, \$2.75

Smith, F. Hopkinson..."Charcoals of New and Old New York".....Doubleday, \$5.00

Sparrow, Walter Shaw....."John Lavery and His Work".....Estes, \$3.50

Weitenkamp, F....."American Graphic Arts".....Holt, \$2.75

821—POETRY.

By W. S. W. McLay, M.A., Professor of English, McMaster University, Toronto. 821,
823, 824 by Prof. McLay.

- Bridges, Robert....."Poetical Works".....Frowde, 3s. 6d.
 Chaucer, Geoffrey...."Complete Poetical Works, put into Modern Prose," by
 Tatlock, John S. P., and MacKaye, Percy.....Macmillan, \$5.00
 Daly, T. A....."Madrigali".....McKay, \$1.00
 Drummond, W. H....."Collected Poems".....Putnam, \$2.50
 Garrod, H. W. (ed.)....."Oxford Book of Latin Verse".....Frowde, \$2.00
 Gibson, W. W."Fires".....Macmillan, \$1.25
 Huckel, Oliver....."Wagner's Meistersinger".....Crowell, 75c.
 Kipling, Rudyard....."Songs Out of Books".....Macmillan, \$1.50
 Lounsbury, T. R....."Yale Book of American Verse".....Yale University Press, \$2.50
 Masefield, John...."The Everlasting Mercy and The Widow in the Bye Street"..
 Macmillan, \$1.25
 Masefield, John....."Poems and Ballads".....Macmillan, \$1.25
 Meredith, George....."Poetical Works".....Constable, 7s. 6d.
 Moody, W. V....."Poems and Plays" (two vols.).....Houghton, \$3.00
 Newbolt, Henry "Poems, New and Old".....Murray, 5s.
 Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur...."The Oxford Book of Victorian Verse".....Frowde, 6s.
 Service, R. W....."Rhymes of a Rolling Stone".....Briggs, \$1.00
 Stephens, James....."The Hill of Vision".....Macmillan, \$1.25
 Stevenson, B. E."The Home Book of Verse" H. Holt, \$7.50
 This remarkable anthology contains 3,120 unabridged poems from some 1100 English and American authors
 It should be in every Public Library
 Van Dyke, Henry....."Collected Poems".....Scribner, \$2.00
 Watson, Rosamond Marriott....."Collected Poems".....Lane, \$1.50
 Yeats, W. B....."The Green Helmet and Other Poems".....Macmillan, \$1.25

823—FICTION.

- Acorn, George....."One of the Multitude".....Dodd, \$1.25
 Bangs, Mary Rogers....."High Bradford".....Houghton, \$1.20
 Bazin, René....."Davidée Birot".....Scribner, \$1.25
 Belloc, Hilaire....."The Four Men".....Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25
 Birmingham, George A....."The Red Hand of Ulster".....Smith, Elder, 6s.
 Birmingham, George A....."George Wendern Gave a Party".....Blackwood, 6s.
 Buchan, John....."The Moon Endureth" (Short Stories)....Sturgis & Walton, \$1.00
 Cody, H. A....."The Long Patrol".....Briggs, \$1.25
 Connor, Ralph (C. W. Gordon).."Corporal Cameron".....Westminster Co., \$1.25
 Conrad, Joseph "Twixt Land and Sea" (Short Stories).....Dent, 6s.
 Doyle, A. Conan....."The Lost World".....Musson (Doran), \$1.25
 Dragoumis, Julia D....."Tales of a Greek Island".....Houghton, \$1.35
 Duncan, Norman....."The Best of a Bad Job".....Frowde (Revell), \$1.00
 Haggard, Sir Rider "Marie".....Cassell, \$1.25
 Halifax, Robert....."A Slice of Life".....Constable, 6s.
 Hornung, E. W....."Fathers of Men".....Smith, Elder, 6s.
 Hutchinson, A. M....."The Happy Warrior".....Alston Rivers, 6s.
 King, Basil....."The Street Called Straight".....Musson (Harper), \$1.35
 Leacock, Stephen.."Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town".Bell & Cockburn (Lane), \$1.25
 Little, Frances....."The Lady Married".....Musson (Century), \$1.00
 Locke, W. J....."The Joyous Adventures of Aristide Pujol".....Frowde, \$1.25
 Lucas, E. V."London Lavender".....Copp, \$1.25

Macaulay, Rose	"The Lee Shore".....	Hodder, 6s.
Mason, A. E. W.....	"The Turnstile".....	Copp (Hodder), \$1.25
Mather, F. J.....	"The Collectors" (Short Stories).....	Holt, \$1.25
Merrick, Leonard.....	"One Man's View".....	Kennerley, \$1.00
Montgomery, L. M.....	"Chronicles of Avonlea".....	Page, \$1.25
Munger, Dell H.....	"The Wind Before the Dawn".....	Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25
Neumann, B. Paul.....	"Roddles".....	Murray, 6s.
Napier, Rosamond	"Tamsie".....	Hodder, 6s.
Nicholson, Meredith.....	"A Hoosier Chronicle".....	Houghton, \$1.40
Norris, Kathleen.....	"The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne".....	Macmillan, \$1.25
Ollivant, Alfred.....	"The Royal Road".....	Musson, \$1.25
Parker, Eric	"Promise of Arden".....	Smith, Elder, 6s.
Parker, Sir Gilbert.....	"The Going of the White Swan".....	Appleton, 75c.
Pryce, Richard	"Christopher".....	Houghton, \$1.35
Reynolds, Stephen.....	"How 'Twas: Short Stories and Small Travels".....	Macmillan, \$1.25
Rives, Hallie Erminie....	"The Valiants of Virginia"....	McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.35
Schauffler, Rachel C.....	"The Goodly Fellowship".....	Macmillan, \$1.25
Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred.....	"Lamorna".....	Methuen, 6s.
Sidgwick, Ethel	"Herself".....	Small, Maynard, \$1.35
Sienkiewicz, Henry.....	"In Desert and Wilderness".....	McClelland & Goodchild (Little), \$1.25
Snaith, J. C.	"The Principal Girl".....	Methuen, 6s.
Steel, Flora Annie.....	"King Errant".....	Stokes, \$1.25
Stephens, James.....	"Mary, Mary".....	Small, Maynard, \$1.20
Swayne, Martin	"The Sporting Instinct".....	Hodder, 6s.
VanDyke, Henry....	"The Unknown Quantity" (Short Stories).....	Copp (Scribner), \$1.50
Waller, Mary E.....	"A Cry in the Wilderness".....	McClelland & Goodchild (Little), \$1.25
Webster, Jean.....	"Daddy-Long-Legs".....	Copp (Century), \$1.25
Wells, H. G.....	"Marriage".....	McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
Woodruff, Helen S.	"Mis' Beauty".....	Doran, \$1.25

824—ESSAYS.

Babbitt, Irving.....	"The Masters of Modern French Criticism".....	Houghton, \$2.50
Beerbohm, Max	"A Christmas Garland" (Parodies).....	Dutton, \$1.35
Belloc, Hilaire.....	"This and That".....	Methuen, 5s.
Benson, A. C.....	"Thy Rod and Thy Staff".....	Copp (Putnam), \$1.50
Burroughs, John	"Time and Change".....	Houghton, \$1.50
Chesterton, G. K.	"A Miscellany of Men".....	Methuen, 5s.
Crothers, S. M.....	"Humanly Speaking".....	Houghton, \$1.25
Fabre, J. H.....	"The Life of the Spider".....	Hodder, 6s.
Galsworthy, John.....	"The Inn of Tranquility".....	Scribner, \$1.25
Gosse, Edmund	"Portraits and Sketches".....	Heinemann, 6s.
Harris, Frank.....	"The Women of Shakespeare".....	Kennerley, \$2.00
Kelman, John.....	"Among Famous Books".....	Hodder, 6s.
Livingstone, R. W.....	"The Greek Genius and Its Meaning to Us".....	Frowde, \$2.00
Loti, Pierre.....	"Carmen Sylva, and Sketches from the Orient".....	Macmillan, \$1.00
Markino, Yoshio.....	"When I was a Child".....	Houghton, \$1.25
Neilson, W. A.....	"The Essentials of Poetry".....	Houghton, \$1.25
Perry, Bliss.....	"The American Mind".....	Houghton, \$1.25
Powers, H. H.	"Mornings with the Masters of Art".....	Macmillan, \$2.00
Scholfield, W. H.....	"Chivalry in English Literature".....	Harvard Univ. Press, \$2.25
Sharp, W.	"Papers, Critical and Reminiscent".....	Duffield, \$1.50
Sinclair, May	"The Three Brontes".....	Houghton, \$3.00

900—HISTORY.

By E. J. Kylie, M.A., Associate Professor of Modern History, University of Toronto.

- Bury, J. B.... "History of the Eastern Roman Empire from the Fall of Irene to the Accession of Basil I."..... Macmillan, \$3.50
 Cambridge Mediæval History, Vol. II "The Rise of the Saracens and the Founding of the Western Empire" Macmillan, \$5.00
 Fortescue, J. W..... "History of the British Army" (Vol. VII.)..... Macmillan, \$6.00
 Harrison, Jane Ellen..... "Themis: A Study of the Social Origins of the Greek Religion" Cambridge Univ. Press, \$5.00
 Lucas, C. P. "Lord Durham's Report" (3 vols.)..... Frowde, 25s.
 May, Thomas Erskine.... "Constitutional History of England." Ed., B. Holland, (3 vols.) Longmans, 27s. 6d.
 Murray, Gilbert "Four Stages of Greek Religion" Frowde, 6s.
 Norgate, Kate..... "The Minority of Henry III."..... Macmillan, \$2.25
 Oman, C. W. "Wellington's Army" Arnold, 7s. 6d.
 Pears, Sir Edwin "Turkey and Its People" (2nd ed.) Doran, \$3.50
 Plummer, Sir Alfred.... "The Churches in Britain to 1000 A.D."..... Robert Scott, 5s.
 Sarolea, Charles "The Anglo-German Problem" Nelson, 2s.
 Tawney, R. H. "The Agrarian Problem in the 16th Century" Longmans, 9s.
 Trevelyan, Sir George..... "George the Third and Charles Fox" (American Revolution), 2 vols. Longmans, Vol. I., \$2.00
 Ward, John "The Roman Era in Britain"
 Winstanley, D. A.... "Lord Chatham and the Whig Opposition" .. Camb. Univ. Press, 7s. 6d.

910—GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

By Lawrence J. Burpee, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.C., Ottawa.

914—EUROPE.

- Allen, Percy..... "Burgundy, the Splendid Duchy"..... Griffiths, 12s. 6d.
 Barrington, Mrs. E. I.... "Through Greece and Dalmatia" .. Macmillan (Black), \$3.50
 Cain, Georges..... "The Byways of Paris"..... Duffield, \$2.50
 Daniels, H. K..... "Home Life in Norway"..... Methuen, 7s. 6d.
 D'Auvergne, E. B.... "Switzerland in Sunshine and Snow"..... Laurie, 12s. 6d.
 Douglas-Irvine, Helen.... "Royal Palaces of Scotland"..... Pott, 6s.
 Edwards, G. W..... "Marken and Its People"..... Moffatt, \$2.50
 Goss, E. W. "Two Visits to Denmark"..... Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
 Gosetling, Mrs. F. M.... "Rambles Round French Chateaux"..... Mills & Boon
 Graham, Stephen "Undiscovered Russia"..... Lane, 12s. 6d.
 Hannah, I. C. "The Sussex Coast"..... Unwin, 6s.
 Howell, C. F..... "Around the Clock in Europe"..... Houghton, \$3.00
 Leary, L. G..... "Andorra, The Hidden Republic"..... McBride, \$1.50
 Lewis, A. D..... "The Kent Coast"..... Unwin, 6s.
 Marks, J. A..... "Gallant Little Wales"..... Houghton, \$1.25
 Prentys, E. P..... "How to Visit Europe on Next to Nothing"..... Dodd, \$1.00
 Smut, Bertha..... "Travellers' Tales"..... Putnam, \$2.00
 Sully, James "Italian Travel Sketches"..... Constable, 7s. 6d.
 Travers, R..... "Letters from Finland"..... Paul, 7s. 6d.
 Wood, Ruth K..... "The Tourist's Russia"..... Dodd, \$1.25
 Wylie, I. A. R..... "Rambles in the Black Forest"..... Mills & Boon, 6s.
 Young, Ernest "Finland—The Land of a Thousand Lakes"..... Chapman, 7s. 6d.

915—ASIA.

- Borel, Henri "The New China" Unwin, 10s. 6d.
 Bury, G. W. "The Land of Uz" Macmillan, \$2.25
 Copping, A. E. "A Journalist in the Holy Land" R. T. S., 5s.
 Nitobé, I. O. "Japanese Nation: Its Land, its People, and its Life" ... Putnam, \$1.50
 Pennell, T. L. "Things Seen in Northern India" Seeley, 2s. 6d.
 Price, M. P. "Siberia" Doran, \$2.50

916—AFRICA.

- DuCane, Florence "The Canary Islands" Macmillan (Black), \$2.25
 Gaunt, M. "Alone in West Africa" Scribner, \$3.75
 Goodrich, J. K. "Africa of To-day" McClurg, \$1.50
 Haywood, A. H. W. "Through Timbuctoo" Lippincott, \$3.50
 Marden, P. S. "Egyptian Days" Houghton, \$3.00
 Thomas-Stanford, C. "About Algeria" Lane, \$1.50
 Todd, Mrs. Mabel "Tripoli the Mysterious" Small, \$2.00

917—NORTH AMERICA.

- Adams, Joseph "Ten Thousand Miles Through Canada" Stokes, \$1.00
 Aspinall, A. E. "The British West Indies" Putnam, 7s. 6d.
 Bennett, Arnold "Your United States" Musson (Harper), \$2.00
 Blichfeldt, E. H. "A Mexican Journey" Crowell, \$2.00
 Cabot, W. B. "In Northern Labrador" Badger, \$2.50
 Footner, H. "New Rivers of the North" Musson (Outing), \$1.75
 Hutton, S. K. "Among the Eskimos of Labrador" Seeley, 16s.
 Murphy, T. D. "Three Wonderlands of the American West" Page, \$3.00
 Seton, Ernest Thompson "Arctic Prairies" 1911, Scribner, \$2.50
 Sheldon, Charles. "Wilderness of the North Pacific Coast Islands" ... Scribner, \$2.00
 Washburn, S. "Trails, Trappers and Tender Feet in the New Empire of
 Western Canada" Holt, \$3.00
 Willson, Beckles "Nova Scotia" 1911, Constable, 10s. 6d.

918—SOUTH AMERICA.

- Bryce, James "South America" Macmillan, \$2.50
 Koebel, W. H. "Modern Argentina" Estes, \$3.50
 Lange, Algot "In the Amazon Jungle" Putnam, \$2.50
 Rodway, J. "Guiana: British, Dutch and French" Scribner, \$3.00
 Winter, N. O. "Chile and Her People of To-day" Page, \$3.00

919—POLAR REGIONS.

- Greeley, A. W. "True Tales of Arctic Heroism" Scribner, \$1.50

913—ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- By G. W. Johnston, B.A., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Latin, University of Toronto.
 Cumont, Franz "Astrology and Religion Among the Greeks and Romans"
 Putnams, \$1.50

"The writer deals with a subject in which he is a leading authority."

- Jones, H. S. "Companion to Roman History" Clarendon Press, 15s.

("It would be difficult to over-praise this admirable volume of Roman Archaeology." *Journal of Roman Studies*)

- "The Journal of Roman Studies." Published by the Society for the Promotion
 of Roman Studies, 19 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. Annual subscription, 1 guinea
 Journal published in two parts yearly, free to subscribers; to non-sub-
 scribers, 30s. per vol. (Vol. I., 1911; Vol. II., 1912.)

- Geikie, Archibald....."The Love of Nature Among the Romans".....Murray, 9s.
 Handcock, P. S. P.."Mesopotamian Archaeology: An Introduction to the Archaeology of Babylonia and Assyria".....Macmillan, 12s.

"Not very critical; an adequate general description of the Antiquities of Mesopotamia."

- Harrison, Jane E....."Themis: A Study of the Social Origins of the Greek Religion".....Cambridge Univ. Press, \$5.00
 Haverfield, F....."The Romanization of Britain".....Oxford Univ. Press, 3s. 6d.
 Lawson, J. C."Modern Greek Folklore and Ancient Greek Religion".....Cambridge Univ. Press, 12s.
 Lucas, C. P."Greater Rome and Greater Britain".....Oxford Univ. Press, 3s. 6d.
 Osborne, Duffield..."Engraved Gems, Signets, Talismans and Ornamental Intaglios, Ancient and Modern".....Holt, \$6.00
 Phillips, L. M....."The Works of Man".....Duckworth, 7s. 6d.

"A book greatly to be welcomed."

920—BIOGRAPHY.

By E. J. Kylie, M.A., Associate Professor of Modern History, University of Toronto, and the Editor.

COLLECTIVE.

- Iles, George....."Leading American Inventors".....Holt, \$1.75
 Morgan, Henry J.."Canadian Men and Women of the Time" (new ed.)...Briggs, \$5.00
 Smith, Mrs. A. Murray....."The Roll-Call of Westminster Abbey" (5th ed.).....Smith, Elder, 6s.
 Young, Hon. James...."Public Men and Public Life in Canada".....Briggs, \$4.25

INDIVIDUAL.

- Blücher.--"Blücher and the Uprising of Russia Against Napoleon, 1806-1815." E. F. Henderson (Heroes of the Nation Series).....Putnam, \$1.25
 Borrow.--"The Life of George Borrow." Herbert Jenkins.....Murray, 10s. 6d.
 Cartwright, Sir Richard.--"Reminiscences" (Vol. I.).....Briggs, \$3.00
 Disraeli.--"Life of Benjamin Disraeli." W. F. Money Penny (Vol. 2)...Macmillan (Murray), \$3.00
 Lloyd.--"Henry Demarest Lloyd, 1847-1903." Caro Lloyd (2 vols.).....Putnam, \$5.00
 Luther.--"Life and Letters of Martin Luther." Preserved Smith. (1911), Houghton, \$3.50
 Meredith.--"The Letters of George Meredith"....Bell & Cockburn (Constable), \$4.00
 Napoleon.--"The Personality of Napoleon." J. H. Rose.....Bell, 5s.
 "Pitt and Napoleon: Essays and Letters." J. H. Rose.....Bell, 10s. 6d.
 "The Growth of Napoleon." Norwood Young.
 Newman.--"The Life of John Henry Cardinal Newman." Wilfrid Ward (2 vols.).....Longmans, 36s.
 Ryerson.--"Egerton Ryerson and Education in Upper Canada." J. H. Putnam.. Briggs, \$1.25
 "Saint Francis of Assisi." Father Cuthbert.....Longmans, 12s. 6d.
 Sieyes.--"The Abbé Sieyes." T. H. Clapham.....King, 8s. 6d.
 Smith.--"W. Robertson Smith: His Life, Lectures and Essays." Eds., J. S. Black and George Crystal (2 vols.).....Macmillan (Black), Vol. I., \$4.00 Vol. II., \$2.75
 Twain (S. L. Clemens).--"Mark Twain—A Biography." Albert Bigelow Paine.. Musson (Harper), 3 vols., \$7.00
 Victoria.--"Girlhood of Queen Victoria: Extracts from the Private Diary of Her Majesty, 1832-1840." Ed., Viscount Esher. Bell & Cockburn (Murray), 2 vols., \$10.00

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

NON-FICTION.

- Adams, Morley. "The Boy's Own Book of Indoor Games and Recreations". R. T. S., 4s. 6d.
Over 800 illustrations.
- Adams, Morley....."The Boy Scout's Companion".....R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
Over 200 illustrations.
- Baden-Powell, Miss A. and Sir Robert.. "The Handbook for Girl Guides" ..Nelson, 1s.
- Bassett, Sarah Ward....."The Story of Lumber".....Penn, 75c.
- Blaisdell, A. F....."The English History Story Book".....Little, 75c.
A companion volume to "The American History Story Book."
- Canton, William "A Child's Book of Warriors".....Dutton, \$2.00
- Corbin, T. W. "The Romance of Submarine Engineering".....Seeley, 5s.
- Dorling, Lieut. Taprell....."All About Ships".....Cassell, \$1.75
- Dowd, Emma C....."Playtime Games for Boys and Girls".....Jacobs, 75c.
- Dugdale, F. E....."The Book of Baby Birds".....Frowde, 6s.
- Edgar, Magdalen (ed.)....."The Boys' Froissart".....Harrap, 5s.
- Golding, H. (ed.)....."Wonder Book".....Ward, Lock, 5s.
- Grahame-White, Claude, and Harper, Harry.. "Heroes of the Air".....Doran, \$1.50
- Greeley, Maj.-Gen. A. W.... "True Tales of Arctic Heroism in the New World"....
Scribner, \$1.50
- Grinling, C. H....."The Ways of Our Railways".....Ward, Lock, 5s.
- Gurd, Norman....."Tecumseh".....Briggs, \$1.00
- Hall, Cyril....."Conquests of Engineering".....Blackie, 3s. 6d.
- Hall, Cyril "Wood, and What We Make of It".....Blackie, 3s. 6d.
- Hodges, Dean "Saints and Heroes: Since the Middle Ages".....Holt, \$1.35
- Holland, R. S....."Historic Poems and Ballads".....Jacobs, \$1.50
- Howes, Edith "Rainbow Children".....Cassell, \$1.00
- Hubbard, T. O., and Turner, C. C.... "Boy's Book of Aeroplanes" ..Grant, Richards, 6s.
- Jolly Book (third annual volume).....Nelson, 3s. 6d.
For Little Ones.
- Kearton, R....."Baby Birds at Home".....Cassell, 6s.
- Lang, Mrs. Andrew....."The Book of Saints and Heroes".....Longmans, \$1.60
- Macdonald, Mrs. Etta Austin (Blaisdell), and Dalrymple, Julia.. "Donald in Scotland"
Little, 60c.
Little People Everywhere Series.
- Macgregor, Mary "The Story of Rome".....Jack, 7s. 6d.
Companion volume to "The Story of France," "Our Island Story," and others.
- Marshall, H. E. "A History of France".....Hodder, 7s. 6d.
- Miles, A. H....."Where Duty Calls".....Stanley Paul, 5s.
Danger records of courage and adventure for girls.
- Miles, A. H. "In the Lion's Mouth".....Stanley Paul, 5s.
- Mitchell, P. Chalmers....."The Childhood of Animals".....Heinemann, 10s.
- O'Neill, Elizabeth....."A Nursery History of England".....Jack, 5s.
- "Peeps at Many Lands—Newfoundland," F. Fairford. "Ancient Egypt," J. Blaikie..
Macmillan (Black), 55c. each
- Seton, Ernest Thompson.. "The Book of Woodcraft and Indian Lore" ..Doubleday, \$1.75
- Sharp, Dallas L....."The Spring of the Year." "Winter".....Houghton, 60c. each
- Steedman, Amy....."Our Island Saints".....Jack, 7s. 6d.
- Strang, Herbert "The Romance of India".....Frowde, 6s.
- Sweetser, Kate D....."Ten Girls from History".....Duffield, \$2.00
- Taylor, Bayard.... "Boys of Other Countries" (new and enlarged ed.)...Putnam, \$2.00
- Turner, C. C....."The Romance of Aeronautics".....Seeley, 5s.

- Underdown, Emily "The Gateway to Chaucer".....Nelson, 5s.
 Wade, Mrs. Mary H....."The Wonder Workers".....Little, \$1.00
 Luther Burbank, Helen Keller, Jane Addams, Thomas Edison, William George, W. T. Grenfell, Judge
 Lindsey. An excellent volume for the juvenile reading room.
 Williams, Archibald...."The Wonders of Modern Engineering".....Seeley, 2s.

FICTION.

- Altsheler, J. A....."The Border Watch".....Appleton, \$1.50
 Asbjornsen, P. C....."Round the Yule Log".....Sampson, Low, 6s.
 Barbour, R. H....."Change Signals!".....Appleton, \$1.50
 Baum, L. Frank....."Sky Island".....Copp, \$1.25
 Bevan, Tom "One of the Awkward Squad".....Nisbet, 3s. 6d.
 Bevan, Tom....."The Baymouth Scouts".....R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
 Brazil, Angela "A Pair of School Girls" Copp (Blackie), \$1.25
 Brazil, Angela....."A Pair of School Girls".....Blackie
 Brereton, F. S....."A Boy of the Dominion".....Copp (Blackie), \$1.25
 Brereton, F. S. "Kidnapped by Moors" Copp (Blackie), \$1.25
 Burgess, Thornton W.."The Boy Scouts of Woodcraft Camp".....Penn, \$1.00
 Burton, C. P....."The Boy Scouts of Bob's Hill".....Holt, \$1.25
 Carroll, Lewis.."Alice's Adventures in Wonderland and Through the Looking-
 Glass" (new and beautiful edition) Jacobs, \$1.00
 Crockett, S. R....."Sweethearts at Home".....Mussion, \$1.25
 Collins, Francis A....."The Wireless Man".....Century, \$1.20
 Curtis, Alice Turner...."Grandpa's Little Girls Grown Up".....Penn, \$1.00
 Curtis, Alice Turner...."The Little Runaways at Home".....Penn, \$1.00
 Curtis, Alice Turner "Marjorie in the Sunny South" Penn, \$1.00
 Dowd, Emma C....."Polly of the Hospital Staff"....Copp (Houghton), \$1.00
 Eaton, W. P. "The Boy Scouts of Berkshire".....Wilde, \$1.00
 Everett-Green, E....."Aunt Patience".....R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
 Gates, Josephine Scribner.."Live Dolls in Wonderland".....Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25
 Gilson, Captain "The Pirate Aeroplane".....Frowde, 5s.
 Girvin, Brenda.."Queer Cousin Claude: A Colonial Boy's Adventures in London"..
 Allen, 3s. 6d.
 Girvin, Brenda "The Girl Scout".....Frowde, 3s. 6d.
 Gleig, Charles..."Contraband Tommy: A Tale of the Dreadnought Era".....Jack, 5s.
 Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.."The Admiral's Little Companion".....Penn, \$1.00
 Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln..."Polly Prentiss Goes to School".....Penn, \$1.00
 Hawkes, Clarence....."Piebald, King of the Bronchos".....Jacobs, \$1.50
 Holland, R. S....."The Knights of the Golden Spur".....Century, \$1.25
 Houston, E. J....."The Boy Electricians as Detectives".....Lippincott, \$1.25
 Houston, E. J....."The Land of Ice and Snow"....Griffith & Rowland, \$1.25
 Jeans, T. T....."John Graham, Sub-Lieutenant, R. N.".....Blackie, 6s.
 Johnston, Annie Fellowes..."Mary Ware's Promised Land".....Page, \$1.50
 Kilbourne, C. E....."An Army Boy in Pekin".....Penn, \$1.20
 Krapp, G. P....."In Oldest England".....Longmans, 60c.
 Knevels, Gertrude "The Wonderful Bed".....Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.00
 Lange, D. "On the Trail of the Sioux" Lothrop, \$1.00
 Lee, Alice Louise....."A Junior Co-Ed.".....Penn, \$1.20
 Marchant, Bessie....."The Sibyl of St. Pierre".....Wells Gardner, 2s. 6d.
 Meade, L. T....."Peggy from Kerry".....Chambers, 6s.
 Messer, Clarence J....."Mr. Responsibility Partner".....Lothrop, \$1.10
 Miller, Lewis B....."Saddles and Lariats".....Estes, \$1.25
 Moore, Dorothea "Terry, the Girl Guide".....Nisbet, 3s. 6d.
 Newell, Peter....."The Rocket Book".....Musson (Harper), \$1.25
 Outram, M. F.."Brenan the Pict: A Story of the Days of St. Columba" R. T. S., 2s. 6d.

Paine, Ralph D.....	"Campus Days".....	Scribner, \$1.50
Post, May Audubon.....	"Mother Goose in Holland".....	Jacobs, \$1.25
Potter, Beatrix.....	"The Tale of Mr. Tod".....	Warne, 50c.

No. 1 of a new series for little folks.

Remick, Grace M.....	"Glenlock Girls at Camp West".....	Penn, \$1.25
Rhys, Ernest	"The English Fairy Book".....	Dent
Rolt-Wheeler, Francis....	"The Boy with the U. S. Survey".....	Lothrop, \$1.50
Rolt-Wheeler, Francis....	"The Boy with the U. S. Foresters".....	Lothrop, \$1.50
Rolt-Wheeler, Francis....	"The Boy with the U. S. Census".....	Lothrop, \$1.50
Royce, Marjory.....	"The Unwilling Schoolgirl".....	Hodder, 5s.
"Russian Wonder Tales." Tr. Post Wheeler.....		Macmillan (Black), \$1.50
Sabin, Edwin L.....	"Pluck on the Long Trail".....	Crowell, \$1.25
Scott	"The Fortunes of Nigel".....	Jacobs, 75c.
Scott	"Red Gauntlet".....	Jacobs, 75c.

In "Scott for Boys and Girls," edited by Alice F. Jackson.

Seawell, Molly Elliot.....	"The Son of Columbus".....	Musson (Harper), \$1.25
Shaw, Frank H.....	"Sons of the Sea".....	Cassell, \$1.00
Smith, Harriet Lummis..	"The Girls of Friendly Terrace".....	Page, \$1.50
Smith, Masters M.....	"The King's Scout".....	Wells Gardner, 2s.
Strang, Herbert.....	"The Motor Scout".....	Frowde, 6s.
Stuart, Esmé	"The Two Troubadors".....	Smith, Elder, 3s. 6d.
Taggart, M. A.....	"Six Girls Grown Up".....	Wilde, \$1.50
Thurston, I. T.	"The Scout Master of Troop 5".....	Frowde (Revell), \$1.00
Tynan, Katharine	"Heart o' Gold, or The Little Princess".....	Partridge, 3s. 6d.
Warde, Margaret.....	"Nancy Lee".....	Penn, \$1.20
Watson, Frederick....	"The Ghost Rock, or White Man's Gold".....	Nisbet, 3s. 6d.
Weir, H. C.....	"The Young Shippers of the Great Lakes".....	Wilde, \$1.00
Westerman, Percy	"The Sea Monarch".....	Macmillan (Black), \$1.25
Westerman, Percy.....	"The Flying Submarine".....	Nisbet, 3s. 6d.
Wilson, Richard.....	"Camp Fire Tales".....	Nelson, 6s.
Winter, Milo	"Billy Popgun"	Houghton, \$2.00
Wood, Eric	"The Boy's Book of Adventure".....	Cassell, \$1.00
Wood, J. Claverdon....	"Jeffrey of the White Wolf Trail".....	R. T. S., 5s.
Woolley, Lazelle T.....	"Faith Palmer at the Oaks".....	Penn, \$1.00

CANADIAN BOOKS OF 1912.

By F. S. EWENS, Methodist Book and Publishing House, Toronto.

In the following list there will be found the books of 1912 from the pens of native Canadian writers, and issued by Canadian publishers. There are also included the books of the year which deal with Canada or in which the scenes are laid in this country. Some of these are by Canadian authors, resident abroad, while others are from the pens of British and American authors. The list does not pretend to be absolutely complete, but embodies most of the books of value which have been published during the last year. This list does not include the hundreds of books by non-Canadian writers, bearing the imprint of Canadian publishers, which were issued originally in Great Britain and the United States, and which were imported by Canadian importers in imprinted sheets. While these bear the imprint of Canadian publishers they have no specific place in this list, as they did not originate in Canada, and have no bearing on Canada or Canadian affairs.

It is hoped that this list may be helpful in keeping librarians in touch with our native writers, and with the books which are being issued about Canada. It is not so much a list of recommended books, however, as it is a record of the year's Canadian books.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND POLITICS:

- Allin, C. D., and Jones, G. M. . . . "Annexation, Preferential Trade and Reciprocity" . . .
 (1911) Musson, \$2.50
- Boggs, T. H. "Canada and the French-Canadian" . . . T. H. Boggs, Hanover, N.H.
- Bradshaw, F. "Self-Government in Canada" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.50
- Bryce, Geo. "Life of Lord Selkirk" Musson, 75c.
- Campbell, Wilfrid, and Bryce, Geo. . . . "The Scotsman in Canada" Musson, \$5.00
- "Canada" (Empire Series) Small, 75c.
- Canada Year Book Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa
- Canadian Annual Review, ed. J. Castell Hopkins. . Toronto, Annual Review Pub. Co., \$3.50
- Cartwright, Sir Richard "Reminiscences" Briggs, \$3.00
- "Chronicles of Canada for Boys and Girls" . . Toronto, Publishers' Association, 60c. each
- "Brock, the Hero of Upper Canada" T. G. Marquis
- "Wolfe, the Hero of Quebec" William Wood
- "Montcalm, the Hero of Lower Canada" William Wood
- Doughty, A. G. (ed.) . . "King's Book of Quebec" . . Pub. Ottawa, A. G. Doughty,
 2 vols., \$35.00 net
- Fawcett, Edgar "Some Reminiscences of Old Victoria" Briggs, \$1.50
- Gurd, Norman S. "The Story of Tecumseh" Briggs, \$1.00
- Harris, Very Rev. Dean. "Pioneers of the Cross in Canada" . McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.50
- Heaton's Annual Toronto, E. P. Heaton, \$1.00
- Herrington, W. S. "The Evolution of the Prairie Provinces" Briggs, 75c.
- Hume, Beatrice "Peeps at History—Canada" Macmillan (Black) 55c.
- Iles, George "Leading American Inventors" Holt, \$1.75
- Langton, H. H. & Wrong, G. M. . . "Review of Historical Publications Relating to
 Canada" Univ. of Toronto Press, \$1.50
- Lescarbot, Marc "History of New France" Champlain Society
- Luças, C. P. "Lord Durham's Report on the Affairs of British North America"
 (annotated edition) 3 vols., Frowde, \$7.75
- Marshall, H. E. "Canada's Story Told to Boys and Girls" Stokes, 75c.
- MacBeth, Rev. R. G. "Our Task in Canada" . . . Toronto, Presbyterian S. S. Board
- McConnell, Newton "Vanity Fair: A Portfolio of Caricatures" . . . Toronto,
 Newton McConnell, \$15.00
- Morgan, Henry J., "Canadian Men and Women of the Time" Briggs, \$5.00
- Parkin, Geo. R. "The Rhodes Scholarships" Houghton, \$2.00

- Seton, Ernest Thompson....."The Book of Woodcraft and Indian Lore"....
Musson (Doubleday), \$1.75
Talbot, Frederick "Making Good in Canada" Macmillan (Black), \$1.50
Young, Hon. Jas..."Public Men and Public Life in Canada" (2 vols.)..Toronto,
Briggs, \$4.25 net
Yeigh, Frank "Five Thousand Facts about Canada" Canadian Facts Co., 25c.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

- Ager, Paul R. "Life Thoughts" Briggs, \$1.00
Bowden, Ernest J. "Our Destiny, and Other Poems" Briggs, \$1.00
"Canadian Canticles" Musson, 50c.
Carman, Bliss "Echoes from Vagabondia" Small, \$1.00
Drummond, W. H. "Poetical Works" (Complete Edition) Putnam, \$2.50
Hope, Mrs. M. L. "Fragments" Briggs, 50c.
Hope, Mrs. M. L. "Indian Tales" Briggs, 50c.
Johnson, E. Pauline....."Flint and Feather".....Musson, \$1.25
Logan, J. D. "Songs of the Makers of Canada" Briggs, \$1.00
McCrossan, C. W. "Canadian Heart Songs".....Briggs, \$1.00
Michie, A. R. "Lyrics and Poems" Briggs, \$1.00
Murray, George "Poems" E. G. O'Connor, Montreal, \$2.00
Nairn, Robt. "Poems and Addresses" Briggs, \$1.00
"Niagara and Nature Worship, and Other Poems and Essays" Briggs, \$1.00
"Poems of F. H. B." Briggs, \$1.00
Robertson, John W., J.P. (Bard of Glen-Eerie) .. "Wood Notes Wild" Briggs, \$1.00
Scott, Mrs. R. T.."The Light of Genius: The Mystic, and Other Poems" ..Briggs, \$1.00
Service, Robt. W. "Rhymes of a Rolling Stone" Briggs, \$1.00
Sivell, Rhoda "Voices from the Range" Briggs, \$1.00
Stringer, Arthur "Irish Poems".....McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.00
"The Songs of Frank Lawson" Briggs, \$1.00

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

- Adams, Joseph "Ten Thousand Miles Through Canada".....Methuen, 6s.
Cabot, Wm. Brooks "In Northern Labrador" Boston, Badger, \$2.50
Cameron, Agnes Deans "The New North" (new ed.) Briggs, \$3.00
Coleman, Prof.."The Canadian Rocky Mountains: New and Old Trails" (new ed.)
Frowde, \$2.50
Cook, J. M.."Canadian North-West as It is To-day" ..J. M. Cook, Los Angeles, Cal., 50c.
Copping, Harold "Canadian Pictures" R. T. S., 21s.
Dupuys, Edgar "Eastern Canada and the People Therein".....
Footner, Herbert "New Rivers in the North".....Musson (Outing), \$1.75
Hutton, S. K. "Among the Eskimo Hunters of Labrador" .. Musson (Seeley), \$4.00
"Journey from Prince of Wales Fort on Hudson Bay to the Northern Ocean, 1769-
1772" Champlain Society
Prichard Hesketh "Through Trackless Labrador" Briggs, \$4.00
Rogers, Sir John "Sport in Vancouver and Newfoundland" Dutton, \$2.50
Schultz, J. Willard "With the Indians in the Rockies" Houghton, \$1.25
Seton, Ernest Thompson "Book of Woodcraft".....Briggs, \$1.75
Seton, Ernest Thompson "The Forester's Manual".....Musson, \$1.00
Stewart, E. S. "Down the Mackenzie and Up the Yukon" ..Bell & Cockburn, \$1.25
Sykes, Ella C. "A Home Help in Canada" Smith, Elder, 6s.

Tallemache, Hon. S.	"Reminiscences of the Yukon"	Briggs, \$3.00
Walker, Eldred G. F.	"Canadian Trails"	Musson, \$1.00
Washburn, S.	"Trails, Trappers and Tenderfeet in the new Empire of Western Canada"	Holt, \$3.00
Willson, Beckles	"Nova Scotia: The Province that has been Passed Over"	(1911) Stokes, \$3.00

RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY AND EDUCATION.

Blewett, Geo. J.	"The Christian View of the World"	Briggs, \$1.50
Brett, G. S.	The History of Psychology—Ancient and Patristic. .	Macmillan (Allen), \$2.75
Cross, George	"Theology of Schleiermacher" ..	(1911) Univ. of Chicago Press, \$1.50
Hardy, E. A.	"The Public Library; Its Place in our Educational System"	Briggs, \$1.25 net
Jackson, George	"The Preacher and the Modern Mind"	Briggs, \$1.00
Putman, J. Harold ..	"Egerton Ryerson and Education in Upper Canada" ..	Briggs, \$1.25
Talling, M. P.	"The Science of Spiritual Life"	Revell, \$1.50
Watson, John	"The Interpretation of Religious Experience"	Macmillan, \$6.00

The Gifford Lectures, 1910-12, 2 vols.

FICTION.

Alloway, Mrs. M. W.	"Crossed Swords"	Briggs, \$1.25
Barr, Robert	"Lady Eleanor: Law-breaker"	Rand, McNally, \$1.00
Bindloss, Harold	"Vane of the Timberlands"	McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
Bindloss, Harold	"The Long Portage"	McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
Brereton, Capt.	"The Boy of the Dominion"	Copp, \$1.25
Cameron, J. A. H.	"The Woman Hater"	Musson, \$1.25
Cather, Willa S.	"Alexander's Bridge"	McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
Cody, H. A.	"The Long Patrol"	Briggs, \$1.25
Connor, Ralph	"Corporal Cameron"	Westminster, \$1.25
Cook, W. Victor	"A Wilderness Wooing" ..	Bell & Cockburn (Methuen), \$1.25
Cotes, Mrs. Everard (Sara Jeanette Duncan) ..	"The Consort"	Stanley Paul, 6s.
Curwood, Jas. Oliver	"The Flower of the North"	Musson, \$1.25
Day, Holman	"The Red Lane"	Musson, \$1.50
Duncan, Norman	"The Best of a Bad Job"	Revell, \$1.00
Durie, Mary Stewart (Gibson)	"Stories and Verses"	(Published privately), Briggs
Freemantle, Elizabeth	"The One and I"	Musson, \$1.25
Gill, Canon E. A. W.	"Love in Manitoba"	1911, Musson, \$1.25
Harrison, Edith O.	"The Lady of the Snows"	McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
Heenev, Wm. B.	"Pickanock: Story of Settlement Days in Old Canada"	Bell & Cockburn, \$1.25
Jones, Alice	"Marcus Holbeach's Daughter"	McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
Kernahan, Mrs. Koulson ..	"The Hired Girl: A Romance of Saskatchewan" ..	Musson, \$1.25
King, Basil	"The Street Called Straight"	Musson (Harper) \$1.50
Leacock, Stephen	"Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town"	Bell & Cockburn, \$1.25
Mackay, Isabel Ecclestone	"The House of Windows"	Cassell, \$1.25
Mackie, John	"Hidden in Canadian Wilds"	Nisbet, \$1.25
McClung, Nellie L.	"The Black Creek Stopping House"	Briggs, \$1.00
McIlwraith, Jean	"A Diana of Quebec"	Smith, Elder, 6s.
Milner, Henry (H. M. Wodson)	"The Lad Felix"	Briggs, \$1.00
Montgomery, L. M. (Mrs. Macdonald) ..	"Chronicles of Avonlea"	Page, \$1.25
Murphy, Mrs. Arthur	"Open Trails"	Cassell, \$1.25
Parker, Sir Gilbert	"The Going of the White Swan"	Appleton, 75c.
Patriarche, Valance	"Rory of Willow Beach"	Cassell, \$1.00
Ray, Annie Chapin	"The Brentons"	McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25

Roberts, Theodore Goodrich ..	"Rayton: A Backwoods Missionary"	Page, \$1.25
Pocock, Roger	"A Man in the Open"	McLeod & Allen, \$1.25
Roe, Vingie E.	"Maid of the Whispering Hills"	Briggs, \$1.25
Sheard, Virna	"The Man at Lone Lake"	Cassell, \$1.25
Smith, F. Clifford	"The Traitor"	Briggs, \$1.25
Smith, Judge George (Clyde Smith)	"The Amishman"	Briggs, \$1.00
Sparrow, Chas.	"The Turning Point"	Briggs, \$1.00
Waller, Mary E.	"The Cry in the Wilderness" ..	McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
White, S. A.	"The Wildcatters: A Tale of Cobalt"	Briggs, \$1.25

SPECIAL NOTICES.

Gurd. Norman S. "The Story of Tecumseh" (Illustrated from original paintings by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith and Fergus Kyle) Briggs, \$1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and makes an excellent companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock."

Nursey, Walter R. "The Story of Isaac Brock" 2nd ed., 4th thousand. Illustrated in color by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, and Fergus Kyle Briggs, 85c.
The first volume of the Canadian Heroes Series.

"The Bookman" (Christmas Number, 1912) Hodder & Stoughton, 2s.
An especially fine number of almost 250 pages, beautifully illustrated. These annual Christmas numbers might well be bound and placed in the reference library. They are treasure houses of suggestions about the year's books, especially of the latter half of the year.

Home University Library, 7th ten volumes Williams & Norgate, 1s. each
Fisher, Herbert, "Napoleon" (with maps); Moore, Prof. Benjamin, "The Origin and Nature of Life"; Wedmore, Sir Frederick, "Painters and Painting"; Bailey, John, "Dr. Johnson and His Circle"; Robertson, Prof. J. G., "The Literature of Germany"; Hannay, David, "The Navy and Sea Power"; Meldola, Prof. Raphael, "Chemistry"; Carpenter, Prof. J. Estlin, "Comparative Religion"; Dibblee, G. Binney, "The Newspaper"; Chesterton, G. K., "The Victorian Age in Literature."

Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature, ten new volumes Cambridge Univ. Press, 1s. each
Johns, H. W., "Ancient Babylonia"; Poynting, J. H., "The Earth: Its Shape, Size, Weight and Spin"; Berry, A. J., "The Atmosphere"; Craigie, W. A., "The Icelandic Sagas"; Wood, Alex., "The Physical Basis of Music"; Attwood, E. L., "The Modern Warship"; Jevons, F. B., "Comparative Religion"; Wood, T. B., "The Story of a Loaf of Bread"; Eden, F. Sydney, "Ancient Stained and Painted Glass"; Mawer, Allen, "The Vikings."

The People's Books, 5th dozen Jack, 6d. each
Macbride, E. W., "The Study of Animal Life"; Watt, H. J., "Psychology"; Bennett, W. H., and Adeney, W. F., "The Bible and Criticism"; Colvin, Ian D., "Cecil John Rhodes"; Masson, Rosaline, "Wordsworth"; Ash, E. C., "Pond Life"; Mügge, M. A., "Friedrich Nietzsche"; Redway, G. W., "Wellington and Waterloo"; Jourdain, P. E. B., "The Nature of Mathematics"; Bartholomew, J., "Atlas of the World"; Macdonald, John, "Turkey and the Eastern Question"; Adams, J. J., "Everyday Law."

THE SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS.

THE PURPOSE.

The purpose of this quarterly List, which is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education, Province of Ontario, is (a) to acquaint the Public Libraries of Ontario—over 400 in number—with the best of current publications, so that they may be guided in the purchase of new books; and (b) to furnish select bibliographies on special topics, *e.g.*, Agriculture, Canadian Poetry, Books for Boys and Girls, Biography, Travel and Description, Art, Out-door Books.

THE QUARTERLY ISSUES TO DATE.

There have been issued recently the following numbers:—

- | | | | |
|------|-------------|--|---------------------|
| 1910 | Vol. IX.—1. | Later Books of 1909 and a Short Bibliography of Canadian Poetry (English). | 313 Titles. |
| " | Vol. IX.—2. | Books of 1909 and 1910 and a Short Bibliography of Canadian Fiction (English). | 420 Titles. |
| " | Vol. IX.—3. | Later Books of 1910 and a Short Bibliography of Agricultural Books. | 261 Titles. |
| 1911 | Vol. X.—1. | (a) Selections of Best Books of 1910, prepared by experts in various Departments. (b) Forthcoming Books of Spring, 1911. (c) Suggestive paragraphs in Library Methods. | 359 Titles. |
| " | Vol. X.—2. | Books for Boys and Girls, published 1906-1910. | 1,100 Titles. |
| " | Vol. X.—3. | (a) Books of late 1910 and first half of 1911. (b) Announcements of Fall Books (Fiction). | 608 Titles. |
| " | Vol. X.—4. | (a) Select Bibliography of Books of Reference. (b) Announcements of Fall Books (Non-Fiction). | 480 Titles. |
| 1912 | Vol. XI.—1. | Selections of the Best Books of 1911. | 450 Titles. |
| " | Vol. XI.—2. | (a) Books of first half of 1912. (b) Suggestions by Inspector of Public Libraries. (c) A paper on "Books for the Home and the Children." | 525 Titles. |
| " | Vol. XI.—3. | Standard Sets and Series issued by British and Canadian Publishers. | 600 Sets or Series. |
| " | Vol. XI.—4. | Books of latter half of 1912. | 575 Titles. |

GENERAL SCHEME.

The issues for 1913 are planned as follows:—

- | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| Vol. XII.—Part 1 | (issued). | (a) Selections of the Best Books of 1912. | 530 Titles. |
| | | (b) Suggestions by Inspector of Public Libraries. | |
| " | " | 2 (May or June). (a) Announcements of Books of first half of 1913. (b) Suggestions by Inspector of Public Libraries. | |
| " | " | 3 (July or August). Standard Sets and Series issued by American publishers for library purposes. | |
| " | " | 4 (Oct. or Nov.). Announcements of Books of latter half of 1913. Select Bibliography on Some Topic. | |

It is altogether likely that this will be the general plan in subsequent years, Part 3 being used for some special topic.

SUGGESTIONS TO PUBLISHERS.

In view of what has been stated, the Editor would suggest to the Publishers:—

- (a) That catalogues and announcements be regularly sent;
- (b) That, in addition to these printed announcements and lists, a special memorandum be prepared, listing books that the publisher thinks especially suitable for our constituency, and *giving date of publication*. (The date is especially requested);
- (c) That any suggestion or criticism that would tend to improve these lists be made promptly and frankly. The Editor is indebted to several publishers for such criticisms and suggestions;
- (d) That it is the judgment of those connected with these quarterly Lists that it is quite as much in the interest of the publisher as of the library, that unsuitable books be not sold to the public libraries, and the co-operation of the publisher is requested that the quarterly Lists may fulfil their purpose in this respect.

These Lists are regularly sent through the Department of Education, Ontario, not only to the Public Libraries of Ontario, but also to the High Schools and Continuation Schools of the Province (about 300). They are also sent to the leading publishers of Canada, Great Britain and the United States; to members of the Ontario Library Association; to the leading Library and Literary Journals—Canadian, British and American; to the Library Schools and the Library Commissions of the United States; and to leading librarians in Great Britain, United States, and the other Provinces of Canada.

The value of these Lists is evident from the testimony of those who receive and use them and a wider recognition is continually apparent. The Public Libraries in Ontario represent a constituency which expends over \$50,000 a year in books and periodicals, and which desires to expend every dollar on the best available literature. The co-operation of the Publishers is therefore requested that these Lists may be as accurate and timely and generally helpful as possible.

Address all communications to

Editor, O. L. A. Selected List of Books,

c-o. Inspector of Public Libraries,

Department of Education,

Toronto, Canada.

SPECIAL NOTICES Re LIBRARY MATTERS

By the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Trustees of Library Boards, Librarians, and other library workers are reminded that it is the present intention of the Minister of Education to hold a Third Session of the SUMMER LIBRARY SCHOOL sometime in the early summer of 1913. As instructional facilities can be extended only to a limited number of students, early application for admission is necessary.

Library Trustees, in co-operation with Municipal Councils contemplating applying for a Carnegie Grant, should write to the Inspector for special information.

The Annual Reports of all Public Libraries, *Free and Association*, should be rendered to the Department, in compliance with the Act, not later than February 15th. Up to date, however, about 75 libraries have not reported for 1912. Trustees should instruct their Secretary, and other officials responsible, that, unless their delayed Reports are forwarded to the Inspector before the *30th of April next, at latest*, the regulation applicable to such neglect, provided for by Section 29, Sub-sections 1 & 2 of the Act, will be enforced. A few libraries, year after year, have persistently ignored official instructions in this respect, delaying payment of the Legislative grants to other more deserving libraries. This cannot be allowed in future.

Committees formerly possessing a library which has been *taken off the active list* for non-compliance with the statute, and desiring to re-establish the same, cannot legally do so unless they comply with the provisions of the Act regarding re-organization.

"Where a Board fails or neglects to keep open the Library for two years, or to furnish an annual report, for two consecutive years, such failure or neglect shall effect a dissolution of the corporation, and the Minister may take possession of all its books, magazines and periodicals."—Public Libraries Act, Section 29, Sub-section 1.

The above rule applies to communities that have never had a Library, but are anxious to establish one. Complete instructions, as to procedure necessary, both in regard to *re-organization* and *organization*, can be obtained upon application to the Inspector.

Public Library Boards are notified that, if in future they neglect to send a delegate to their Annual District Library Institute, the penalty provided, under Section 26, Sub-section 2, will be imposed.

Struggling libraries, Farmer's Institutes, Women's Institutes, Study Clubs, and other similar organizations are reminded that, subject to the regulations, they can obtain, upon application through the Inspector, the free loan of a Travelling Library for a period of three months, or longer, by arrangement. The Minister of Education may also authorize the loan of a special collection of books, under certain conditions, to any individual who desires particular information in respect to any specific subject, provided it is not feasible to obtain the books otherwise.

Technological collections are also loaned for the special use of artisans and mechanics. These are placed in the custody of the local Public Library, and cover local industries. Collections are also issued for: (1) Children only; (2) young men and women only, and (3) by personal arrangement for the use of lecturers engaged in educational work of a related nature.

In the case of communities contemplating establishing a Public Library, or of Library Boards wanting special information, in respect to methods of organization and administration and library essentials, the following publications will be of practical assistance:

LIBRARY ARCHITECTURE.

"Plans of Small Library Buildings," By Marvin	\$1.25
"Library Buildings," By W. R. Eastman	10c.

LIBRARY TRACTS.

No. of Tract.

8. "A Village Library," By Mary A. Tarbell	5c.
9. "Library School Training," By Mary W. Plummer	5c.
10. "Why Do We Need a Public Library?" By Chalmers Hadley	5c.

LIBRARY HANDBOOKS.

5. "Binding for Small Libraries," By A. L. A. Committee	15c.
6. "Mending and Repair of Books," By Margaret W. Brown	15c.
1. "Essentials in Library Administration," By Miss L. E. Stearns.....	25c.

All of the above can be obtained from the Secretary of the American Library Association, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, U.S. Copies of some of the "Library Tracts" can be obtained free, upon application to the Inspector.

A limited number of the following Departmental Publications are available for Free distribution, for the use of those actively interested in Library work, viz.:—

Report of Inspector of Public Libraries: 1910, 1911, 1912.

Report of Proceedings of Ontario Library Association: 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912.

Selected List of Books: 1904, and Parts 2 and 3, 1910; Parts 1, 2, 3, and 4, 1911; Parts 1, 2, 3 and 4, 1912.

WALTER R. NURSEY,
Inspector of Public Libraries.

Department of Education,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto.

CARON
DE
-524

Ontario Education Dept.

OL. XII.

PART II.

A Selected List of Books

1 RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

1 THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

1 THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

1 SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOKS OF THE FIRST HALF OF 1913.

1 NOTICES FROM THE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

== 1913 ==

=====

NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



With the Compliments of the

HON. R. A. PYNE, M.D.

MINISTER OF EDUCATION
ONTARIO

I.

Please acknowledge receipt,

Walter R. Nursey,
Inspector Public Libraries,
Toronto

A SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE
PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

This number of the Selected List of Books contains suggested titles from the publications of the first half of 1913. As has been pointed out in the *Publishers' Weekly* and other journals, 1913 has proved, up to the present, an exceptionally good year, in both the quantity and the quality of the books produced. Especially is this true in fiction. There are literally hundreds of bright, clean, readable novels and romances, and it is of course difficult to know just what to choose, and what to omit.

It must always be remembered that parts II. and IV. of the Selected Lists are suggestions rather than recommendations. Part I contains the annual lists of the recommended books of the year as selected by experts in various departments.

At the request of the Inspector of Public Libraries the Editor has marked with an asterisk a few books that are specially recommended. This has been done to assist the Book Committees of the smaller libraries which have only a few dollars for a new books. It is, naturally, a difficult matter to make such selection, but the Editor has made the attempt, relying upon the A. L. A. Booklist, The Bookman (London), The Dial, The Book Review Digest and the monthly bulletins of various public libraries as well as upon his personal examination of many of the books selected. A few books have been marked with a double asterisk as a specially select list.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of the system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

The prices given in the Lists are, generally speaking, Canadian prices, which differ in a good many instances from British and American prices. The variations are usually slight. In many cases the Canadian, British and American publishers are given for the sake of reference.





ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE
PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

This number of the Selected List of Books contains suggested titles from the publications of the first half of 1913. As has been pointed out in the *Publishers' Weekly* and other journals, 1913 has proved, up to the present, an exceptionally good year, in both the quantity and the quality of the books produced. Especially is this true in fiction. There are literally hundreds of bright, clean, readable novels and romances, and it is of course difficult to know just what to choose, and what to omit.

It must always be remembered that parts II. and IV. of the Selected Lists are suggestions rather than recommendations. Part I contains the annual lists of the recommended books of the year as selected by experts in various departments.

At the request of the Inspector of Public Libraries the Editor has marked with an asterisk a few books that are specially recommended. This has been done to assist the Book Committees of the smaller libraries which have only a few dollars for a new books. It is, naturally, a difficult matter to make such selection, but the Editor has made the attempt, relying upon the A. L. A. Booklist, The Bookman (London), The Dial, The Book Review Digest and the monthly bulletins of various public libraries as well as upon his personal examination of many of the books selected. A few books have been marked with a double asterisk as a specially select list.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of the system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

The prices given in the Lists are, generally speaking, Canadian prices, which differ in a good many instances from British and American prices. The variations are usually slight. In many cases the Canadian, British and American publishers are given for the sake of reference.

THE MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY IN TORONTO.

Paper read by Miss Dora Spears, Librarian of the Municipal Library, at the May meeting of the Toronto Public Library Club, and reprinted from Toronto Public Library Bulletin, May, 1913, by kind permission of the Chief Librarian:—

To secure good municipal government is one of the many problems of the day. People are beginning to realize that lack of knowledge, poor laws and bad administration, must result in high taxes, inefficient service and unsanitary conditions. Honesty and sincerity are not only the qualifications needed to make our government what it should be. It is just as necessary to have efficiency, and that can best be acquired by a thorough knowledge of the facts and conditions relating to each and every question coming up for consideration.

A continuous theme of discussion in municipal government is the conflict or rivalry between public and corporate ownership of public utilities. Water, gas, electric power and light, and street railway services may be provided by private corporations or by municipal councils. Both methods have been tried under varying circumstances. Toronto, for example, has had a water company, a water commission, and now a municipal water service. We are wavering now between private and public ownership of the street railway, and the Hydro Electric has substituted public for private ownership in many municipalities. The Municipal Reference Library can do a great deal in providing full information as to the experience of various towns and cities with both methods under different conditions. This should be of assistance in arriving at a satisfactory decision when the rival methods are brought up for consideration from time to time by civic representatives. To enable our officials to obtain this and similar information was one of the many reasons prompting Mr. Locke to open a Municipal Reference Library in the City Hall. This was undertaken with the aid of Mr. F. S. Spence, then Acting Mayor of the city, who has always been a strong advocate of more knowledge of public affairs, believing that inefficiency is the result of ignorance rather than of wilfulness.

This branch of the work has now been in existence for nearly two years, and during that time has fully demonstrated the fact that it has its place in municipal affairs. At first we encountered the natural human aversion to change or innovation of any kind, an aversion which seems much stronger among public officials than any other class, but that was to be expected, for each departmental head and each official had what might be called his own library. He had his reports, records, documents and books to which he might wish to refer at any time. He knew where they were and could find them conveniently, or thought he could, and was not favourable to the idea of having them removed to another part of the building, even if they were to be more systematically arranged and prepared for reference. The argument that the material would be available for the public was not always effective in securing it, for the tendency to resent anything that could be regarded as meddling and interfering arose in opposition. The wisdom of having information for the press was anything but a persuasive argument, for the attitude of the official towards the reporter is well known. These experiences and observations are mentioned to show that it was not easy to overcome this initial reluctance and get the information necessary to the usefulness of a Municipal Reference Library, but, once overcome, contributions from the various departments became quite frequent and we soon had a great deal of printed matter classified and arranged.

One has to be closely in touch with municipal affairs to realize their scope and importance. We are so accustomed to drawing a supply of water by opening a tap, emptying a basin by lifting a stopper, having our streets and roadways swept and sprinkled and safely lighted at night. We feel secure in the knowledge that a call on the telephone will bring a policeman or trained fireman with many appliances. All these and other services are so familiar that we seldom think of the complicated organization and varied kinds of skill necessary to meet the public demands.

Out of the experiments, mistakes, and successes that have brought municipal government to its present state of perfection and imperfection, and are every day leading to general changes and improvements, there has accumulated a large amount of matter in the form of reports and dissertations which should be available for all who are interested in municipal politics. This is forced on the attention by the examination of the material already in hand. The water supply, the subject uppermost in the minds of the people of Toronto, is cited as an illustration. There are eight pamphlets in the cover reserved for Water supply and Sewage disposal. These go back to the report of the Committee which investigated the supply from Lake Simcoe in 1891. One of the most important is the report of Mr. James Mansergh, the prominent British engineer, in 1896, and they continue down to the report of the Commission of engineers issued during 1912. This series, with the reports of the City Engineer of which we have a complete set, has been in constant demand during the discussion of the water supply and its many misfortunes.

In the cover for Railway affairs there are already many pamphlets and it begins to bear some resemblance to the average car during the rush hours. We have the agreement between the present company and the city, the judgments in the various legal actions which have grown out of it, reports of deputations which have investigated conditions in other cities, and records of changes introduced, including the Sunday car by-law of 1897. The latest addition is the long-delayed report of the traffic experts, which was published last month.

Under Street lighting there are several reports and records of agreements between the city and the gas company, the electric light and hydro companies.

Civic improvement is a comprehensive subject, and this material is bound to grow and improve. The early efforts in the direction of improving the city's appearance by providing parks, driveways and boulevards are now of historic interest. There is more recent information far more encouraging, which includes the bulletins issued by the Civic Guild.

This is not an attempt to give an outline of what we already have, for that would be merely tiresome, but rather to indicate the library's scope and possibilities.

The "National Municipal Review," "American City," "American Municipalities," "Survey," "Local Government Review," "Town Planning" and "Garden Cities," with the more local periodicals, are eagerly awaited each month by those interested in the various topics dealt with. For more general reading we have the "Australasian," and "The Weekly Press," published in New Zealand.

Another feature is the indexed newspaper record which not only contains the reports of the Council meetings, the Board of Control and various standing and special committees, but the comment, criticism and advice given by the six Toronto paper from day to day on municipal management. The clippings contain also the daily grist of news gathered by the reporters about the Hall. This collection of comment, both personal and public, forms a valuable record of civic politics and the course of public opinion on municipal issues.

The reporters were the first to avail themselves of the advantages of the Library, and they frequently come to refresh their memories on old questions revived and to secure scraps of civic history to embellish their articles.

We suggested that the many pamphlets on civic affairs coming to the newspaper offices might not be required in their libraries but would be of much value where such things are specialized. This has brought us many interesting reports, some from other cities.

The Mayor and some of the Controllers and Aldermen have found the library to be a source of information, and the more important topics on which material has been requested are Building By-laws, Charters, Child Labour, City Franchises, City Planning, Commission Government, Employer's Liability, Fire Protection, Filtration, Food Inspection, Grade Crossings, Housing Problems, Juvenile Courts, Municipal Abattoirs, Municipal Ownership, Parcels Post, Sewage Disposal, Single Tax, Street Traffic, Terminal Market Systems, Transportation Laws, and Vital Statistics.

Sometimes special information has to be gathered from other sources. In doing this we have found Nelson's Research Bureau very helpful, and many thanks are due to our own General Reference Library for the assistance received from that Department.

Our Library, though small, is representative and has been discovered by all classes of patrons and frequenters. The old man who seems to live but to absorb, the student preparing his essay, the expert planning a life of special knowledge, and the seeker for facts and records, all go to make up the day's work in the Municipal Reference Library in the City Hall.

REFERENCE.

- American Year Book (1912) Appleton, \$3.50
- Baker, Ernest A. "A Guide to the Best English Fiction". Macmillan (Routledge), \$6.00
A re-written and much enlarged edition of Dr. Baker's valuable work. To be followed shortly by "Historical Fiction."
- Bibliography for Missionary Students Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1s.
- Brown, J. D. A British Library Itinerary Grafton, 2s.
A handy little guide book to the principal libraries of Great Britain. Very useful for any librarian wishing to visit British libraries or to consult them by correspondence.
- Brown, Zaidee, ed.... Buying List for Small Libraries (revised ed.).... Chicago: ** A.L.A. Publishing Board, 10c.
- Burdett's Hospitals and Charities (annual volume) King, 10s. 6d.
The "hospital Whitaker."
- Buckley, J. A., and Williams, W. T. A Guide to British Historical Fiction..... Harrap, 2s. 6d.
- Cumulative Book Index for 1912 H. W. Wilson Co., \$3.00
Annual number of Cumulative Book Index; issued in January; covers books published in the United States from January 1st to December 31, 1912; arranged alphabetically by author, title and subject.
- Dewey, Melvil Decimal Classification (8th ed.) Forest Press, Lake Placid Club, N.Y., \$6.00
- English Catalogue of Books Sampson Low, 6s. (Publishers' Weekly, \$1.50)
Contains a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the calendar year, with index to subjects.
- "Great American Debates: From the Debates on Colonial Rights in the British Parliament to the Recent Diplomatic Debates on the Panama Canal" (14 vols.)
New York: Current Literature Pub. Co.
- Handbook to the Stratford Festival, 1912 (Shakespeare) Allen, 1s.
- "Index to Library Reports." Katharine T. Moody, ed.... Chicago: A.L.A. Publishing Board, \$1.00
Covers the reports of library commissions, State, University and public libraries of U.S. and Canada. Indexed under author and subject and sometimes under titles.
- Ladd, Margaret L., comp..... "The Case for Woman Suffrage: A Bibliography"
* New York: National American Woman Suffrage Assn., 90c.
- "List of Economical Editions." Le Roy Jeffers, ed... Chicago: A. L. A. Publishing Board, 25c.
** 2nd revised edition of very useful guide to best library editions of standard books.
- Miller, E. Morris.... "Libraries and Education"..... Melbourne: Geo. Robertson, 1s. 6d.
A brief discussion of some general relations of libraries to education, by a library worker, recently of Australia, now of Tasmania. Very readable and suggestive and indicates position of library movement in that part of the world.
- Parents' Book, The (ed., Rita Strauss) (Jack), Copp, Clark, \$1.50
* A book which answers children's questions on all kinds of subjects. Useful for parents, and especially for children's librarians.
- "Periodicals for Small Libraries." F. K. Walter, ed.... Chicago: A.L.A. Publishing Board, 10c.
**
- "Suffrage Annual and Woman's Who's Who" Stanley Paul, 6s.
- Publishers' Trade List Annual Publishers' Weekly, \$2.50
Contains latest catalogues of over 200 American publishers, arranged alphabetically by firm names, with smaller lists, fully indexed, in the front of the volume.
- Report of the International Congress of Librarians and Archivists at Brussels
Brussels, pp. lxxiii. and 812

Rogers, W. T. A Dictionary of Abbreviations Allen, 7s. 6d.
 United States Catalogue (3rd ed.) H. W. Wilson, \$36.00

Author, title and subject catalogue of about 150,000 American books in print
 and of all books published in U. S. since Jan. 1, 1905. Price, publisher, binding,
 edition, and date of publication are given; pp. 2,837.

Who's Who in Music (ed., H. S. Wyndham and G. L'Epine) Pitman, 6s.
 Writings on American History, 1910 (ed., Grace G. Griffin).... American Historical

Association

Reviewed in Library Journal, April, 1913, pp. 214-5.

100—PHILOSOPHY

Benn, A. W. The History of Modern Philosophy.... (1912, Watts), Putnam, 75c.

*

The ninth volume in "A History of the Sciences," a series presenting an outline
 of the chief divisions of science.

Bergson, Henri. A Contribution to A Bibliography of Bergson. Columbia Univ. Press, 25c.

Bosanquet, B. "The Value and Destiny of the Individual"..... Macmillan, \$3.00

The Gifford Lectures for 1912.

"Encyclopedia of the Philosophical Sciences." Eds. Wilhelm Windelband and
 Arnold Ruge. Vol. I., Logic Macmillan

"Succeeding volumes will deal, amongst other subjects, with 'Ethics,'
 'Aesthetics,' 'The Philosophy of History,' and 'The Philosophy of Religion.' And
 they are similar in character to the volume on Logic: that is to say, they contain
 exhaustive articles upon fundamental aspects of the subjects by some of the most
 eminent philosophical thinkers of the day. The chief object of the promoters of the
 Encyclopædia is to bring into clearer light that conception of the unity of human
 interests which it has always been the mission of Philosophy to furnish. The Eng-
 lish edition is under the general editorship of Sir Henry Jones, Professor of Moral
 Philosophy in the University of Glasgow."—Publishers' note.

Freud, Sigmund "The Interpretation of Dreams" Macmillan, \$4.00

The first English translation of Freud's important work. Third German edition
 translated.

Hadley, A. T. "Some Influences of Modern Philosophic Thought".....

Yale Univ. Press, \$1.00

Hobhouse, L. T. Development and Purpose: An Essay Towards a Philosophy of

Evolution Macmillan, \$3.00

Külpe, Oswald The Philosophy of the Present in Germany Allen, 3s. 6d.

Münsterberg, Hugo. "Psychology and Industrial Efficiency"..... Houghton, \$1.00

*

"This is Professor Münsterberg's latest and most important contribution to
 the practical application of psychological experiments to the problems of everyday
 life. After an introduction on 'Applied Psychology,' the book is divided into three
 sections:—1, The Best Possible Man; 2, The Best Possible Work; 3, The Best Possible
 Effect."—Publishers' note.

Schulze, R. Experimental Psychology and Philosophy (tr., R. Pintner) .. Allen, 15s.

200—RELIGION

Banks, Edgar J. "The Bible and the Spade" Association Press, \$1.00

*

Begbie, Harold "Religion and the Crisis" Cassell, 35c.

A passionate appeal to the Church to lead democracy into a simple, practicable
 Christian religion.

Bett, Henry.. The Hymns of Methodism in their Literary Relations.. Briggs (Kelly), 1s.

Manuals for Christian workers.

"Country Church and Community (Co-operation)" Association Press, \$1.00

*

Results of searching investigation of a specially appointed Commission.

- Dennis, James S. "The Modern Call of Missions" Revell, \$1.50
 Gill, Charles O., and Pinchot, Gifford.. "The Country Church: The Decline of Its
 Influence and the Remedy" Macmillan, \$1.25
 Jordan, Louis H. "Comparative Religion: Its Origin and Outlook." Oxford Univ. Press, 1s.

In same series with "Comparative Religion: Its Methods and Scope."

- Leonard, D. L. "A Hundred Years of Missions" (3rd rev. ed.) Funk, \$1.20
 *
 Macculloch, John A. The Religion of the Ancient Celts T. & T. Clark, 10s.
 Mark, Thiselton. For Childhood and Youth: Ideals of the Modern Sunday
 School J. Clarke, 1s. 6d.

A book by an authority in education whose previous book, "The Teacher and the Child," is worth careful reading.

- Meyer, F. B. Expository Preaching: Plans and Methods... Upper Canada Tract
 Society, 1912, 75c.

A timely treatise, inspirational and practical, pointing out the value of expository preaching and suggesting—with examples—methods of working this out.

- Moorshead, R. R. F. Medical Missions.... Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 2s. 6d.
 Roberts, Richard Jesus, Son of Man Cassell, 45c.
 "Social Service Message" Association Press, \$1.00

One of the five volumes setting forth the messages of the Men and Religion movement.

- Soothill, W. E. The Three Religions of China Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.

*
 The author was formerly Principal of the Shansi Imperial University and is President-elect of the proposed Central China University.

300—SOCIOLOGY.

- Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science (Vol. 45):
 "Canadian National Problems" Philadelphia, \$1.00

- *
 Barnes, Earl "Woman in Modern Society" Cassell, \$1.00
 Brace, H. H. The Value of Organized Speculation Houghton, \$1.50

A new study of speculation on the exchanges. One of the Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays. Another of these essays, viz., "Industrial Education: Its Problems, Methods and Dangers," by Albert H. Leake, of Toronto, is announced for early publication.

- Breckinridge, S. P., ed. The Child in the City King, 5s.

A series of papers presented at the conferences held in the Chicago Child-Welfare Exhibition, 1912.

- Brooks, J. G. American Syndicalism—The I.W.W. Macmillan, \$1.50

"Mr. Brooks has written another pioneer work—for the present one is the first in the field to set forth impartially, full and lucidly, the whole meaning of syndicalism."—Publishers' note.

- Burns, W. J. The Masked War Oxford Univ. Press (Doran), \$1.50

"The story of a peril that threatened the United States by the man who uncovered the dynamite conspirators and sent them to jail."—Publishers' note.

- "Common Commodities of Commerce" Series Pitman
 Fruit Luigi Casartelli, 2s. 6d.
 Coal F. H. Wilson, 1s. 6d.

Treats of these commodities largely from a commercial point of view.

- Continental Legal History Series..... (Murray), Little, Brown
 Great Jurists of the World from Papinian to Von Ihering. By various
 authors. Ed., Sir John Macdonnell and Edward Manson..... \$5.00
 History of Continental Criminal Procedure. A. Esmein and others . . . \$4.00

- Davis, Annie The Junior Woman Secretary Pitman, 1s.
 Efficiency.—Bibliography of nearly 1,200 titles on efficiency as applied to commercial and industrial concerns in "May number of *Special Libraries* 25c.
 * Special Libraries Assn., 93 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
- Fairchild, H. P. "Immigration: A World Movement and Its Significance to the United States" Macmillan, \$1.75
 *
 "A scholarly and very satisfactory survey of the whole problem of immigration to the United States."—A. L. A. Booklist.
- Farnam, Henry W. The Economic Utilization of History Yale Univ. Press, \$1.25
- Fullerton, W. M. Problems of Power: A Study of International Politics from Sadowa to Kirk-Kilissé Scribner, \$2.25
 Author was formerly Paris correspondent of London "Times."
- Hamilton, Gen. Sir Ian National Life and National Training King, 6d.
 "In the course of the work the author makes the following suggestions:—(a) A Course of Military Training for all boys. (b) Military Training giving definite shape to a sense of citizenship now vague and formless. (c) The necessity as a first step, of being honest with ourselves and with the boys. A halt to be called in the practice of pretending that Cadet Corps are aiming at nothing more than physical drill"—Publishers' note.
- Harris, Percy A. London and Its Government Dent, 75c
 *
- Hayes, Carlton British Social Politics Ginn, \$1.75
 *
 Deals with the social legislation and politics of the present British ministry.
- Higginson, J. H. Tariffs at Work King, 2s.
 A study of the workings of the tariff administration of Germany, France, United States and England.
- Hourwich, Isaac A. Immigration and Labor: The Economic Aspects of European Immigration to the United States Putnam, \$2.50
 "An exhaustive treatise tracing the causes of immigration to the United States and its effect upon the condition of American labor. The author concludes that the most drastic restriction of immigration would not facilitate the solution of any of the labor problems engaging the attention of the public, whereas the proposed literary test would prove futile even as a measure of restriction."—Publishers' note.
- Howe, F. C. European Cities at Work Scribner, \$1.75
 *
 The third of Dr. Howe's studies of city life and a valuable exposition of the work of a modern city, especially in regard to its social activities, e.g., building model apartments, providing parks, savings-banks, etc.
- Hurd, A., and Castle, H. German Sea-Power: Its Rise, Progress and Economic Basis Murray (Scribner), 10s. 6d.
 "Contains an immense mass of material on the growth of German maritime interests and the recent expansion of the German fleet which are submitted to an unbiased and fearless examination, covering the many factors of the problem. There is also a close examination of Germany's economic development and an analysis of Germany's naval policy, which is studied with a complete knowledge of the dominating factors in German politics."—Publishers' note.
- Jebb, Richard The Britannic Question Longmans, 1s.
- James, H. G. Principles of Prussian Administration Macmillan, \$1.50
- Johnston, Sir H. H. Common Sense in Foreign Policy: A Survey of Its Present Outlines and Its Possible Developments Smith, Elder (Dutton), 2s. 6d.
- Koester, Frank The Price of Inefficiency Sturgis, \$2.00
 A very striking presentation of the subject.
- Kropotkin, Prince Fields, Factories and Workshops Putnam, 75c.
 *
 New edition, revised and enlarged. Revision based on much new data.
- Laselle, Mary, and Wiley, Katharine E. Vocations for Girls Houghton, 85c.
 *

- Le Bon, Gustave The Psychology of Revolutions Putnam, \$2.50
Deals with revolutions in general, but especially with the French Revolution.
- Lee, Gerald Stanley.....Crowds: A Book for Individuals..Briggs (Doubleday), \$1.35
- Levy, Hermann..The Beginning of Economic Liberalism in England..Macmillan, \$1.25
- Long, James The Land Question Hodder, 5s.
- Lusk, H. H....Social Welfare in New Zealand: The Results of Twenty Years of
Progressive Social Legislation and Its Significance for the United States and
Other Countries Sturgis, \$1.50
- *
Macdonald, William...Land Settlement: Its Principles and Practice.....Laurie, 6s.
- Marden, O. S. "The Progressive Business Man" Crowell, \$1.00
- Marden, O. S. "The Exceptional Employee" Crowell, \$1.00
Two suggestive studies in business efficiency.
- Milner, Lord.....The Nation and the Empire: A Collection of Speeches and
Addresses Briggs (Constable), \$2.50
- Moore, J. R. H....An Industrial History of the American People...Macmillan, \$1.25
- Morey, W. C. Outlines of Roman Law Putnam, \$1.75
Sixteenth impression; revised with additions.
- Nearing, Scott....Social Religion: An Interpretation of Christianity in Terms of
Modern Life Macmillan, \$1.00
- *
Ogg, F. A. The Governments of Europe Macmillan, \$3.00
- Pitman's Dictionary of Secretarial Law and Practice (ed., P. Tovey).....Pitman, 25s.
A cyclopedia on all matters connected with the work of a Company Secretary.
- Poley, A. P....The Federal Systems of the United States and the British Empire:
Their Origin, Nature and Development Pitman, 12s. 6d.
- Roberts, Elmer Monarchical Socialism in Germany Unwin, 4s. 6d.
An exposition of Germany's treatment of various social and industrial problems.
- Roberts, Helen L. The Cyclopaedia of Social Usage Putnam, \$2.50
- Robins, Elizabeth "Way Stations" Hodder, 6s.
- *
"A deeply interesting and valuable contribution to the literature of woman's
suffrage by one of its most brilliant advocates."—"Bookman."
- Robinson, M. F....The Spirit of Association: Being Some Account of the Guilds,
Friendly Societies, Co-operative Movements, and Trades Unions of Great
Britain Murray, 6s.
- Snowden, Philip Socialism and Syndicalism Collins, 1s.
In Collins' Series, "The Nation's Library," 6 vols. already issued, one shilling
each. Series deals with practical modern problems of sociology, education, etc.
- Stevens, W. S., ed. Industrial Combinations and Trusts Macmillan, \$2.00
- Todd, A. J....The Primitive Family as an Educational Agency.....Putnam,
- Usher, Roland G. Pan-Germanism Houghton, \$1.75
The author is Professor of History in Washington University, St. Louis, and
the book is a thoughtful study of present world-politics.
- Waltt, Isabel W. The What-Shall-I-Do Girl Page, \$1.25
- *
Letters on various occupations for a girl, written by a milliner, a stenographer,
a librarian, a teacher, and others. Bright and suggestive.
- Ward, E. J., ed.The Social Centre Appleton, \$1.50
- *
Warne, F. J. The Immigration Invasion Dodd, \$2.50
The author is Secretary of New York State Immigration Department.

West, Christopher "Canada and Sea Power" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.00

A thoughtful study of the Canadian naval problem by a Canadian who does not agree fully with any of the policies yet advanced by our Canadian political parties.

Whitehouse, J. H., ed. Problems of Boy Life King, 10s. 6d.

Contents.—Introduction—The Reform of Elementary Education—Economics of Boy Labour—Boy Labour: Some Studies in Detail—Boy Labour: towards Reform—Boy Labour and the Factory System—The Boy Criminal—The Station Lounger: a Study—Street Trading by Children—Supervision of Juvenile Employment—Dr. Kerschesteiner's System of Education in Munich—The School as a Means of Social Betterment—Children's Care Committees—Homes for Working Boys—Religious Influences and the Adolescent—Cross-fertilization in Schools—The Breaking Down of Caste—Recent Parliamentary and other inquiries concerned with problems of Boy Life—The Compulsory Age for School Attendance in Foreign Countries.

Wicks, Pembroke The Truth About Home Rule Pitman (Small), 3s. 6d.

A strong presentation of the Anti-Home Rule position.

Withers, Hartley...Money-Changing: An Introduction to Foreign Exchange...

Smith, Elder, 5s.

Based upon lectures to members of Institute of Bankers.

370—EDUCATION.

Bancroft, Jessie H. The Posture of School Children, with Its Home Hygiene and New Efficiency Methods for Home Training Macmillan, \$1.50

Betts, G. H. "New Ideals in Rural Schools"....Briggs (Houghton), 60c.

*

Riverside Educational Monographs.

Black, Norman.....English for the Non-English..McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.00

*

Blow, Susan, and Others, eds....The Kindergarten.....Houghton, \$1.25

Theory and practice of modern kindergartens, by leading experts of various opinions.

Boutroux, Emile "Education and Ethics" Williams & Norgate, 5s.

Brereton, CloudesleyStudies in Foreign EducationHarapp, 5s.

Deals chiefly with France and Germany, with one chapter on America.

Bryant, Louise Stevens....School Feeding: Its History and Practice at Home and

Abroad Lippincott, \$1.50

With an introduction by Hon. P. B. Claxton, U.S. Commissioner of Education.

Hamilton, C.....Technical School Organization and Teaching.....Routledge, 2s. 6d.

Hartwell, E. C. "The Teaching of History"Briggs (Houghton), 35c.

*

Riverside Educational Monographs.

"Highroads of Literature." First Book, 10d.; Second, 1s.; Third, 1s. 3d. Nelson

"Highroads of Geography." Fourth Book, 1s. 6d.; Fifth, 1s. 8d. Nelson

Two additional volumes in Geography series and first three volumes of a new series in Literature. These two series, along with the Highroads of History are admirable for supplementary reading in schools and for the children's department in public libraries.

King, Irving The Social Meaning of Education Appleton, \$1.50

Montessori, Maria Pedagogical Anthropology Stokes, \$3.50

This book is the foundation of Dr. Montessori's educational theories.

McCracken, Elizabeth The American Child Houghton, \$1.25

The study of children at home, at play, at school, at the library, at church. An informal and anecdotal, rather than a serious treatment of the topic.

McKeever, W. A. "Training the Boy" Macmillan, \$1.50

*

- Monroe, Paul, ed.....A Cyclopedia of Education (Vol. IV.).....Macmillan, \$5.00
 Moore, J. Howard Ethics and Education Bell, 3s.
 Moore, J. Howard The Ethics of School Life Bell, 3s.
 Parker, S. C.History of Modern Elementary Education.....(1912) Ginn, \$1.50

*
 Sadler, M. E., and Others The Eurhythmics of Jacques-Dalcroze Small, 75c.

A brief exposition of the system of M. Dalcroze, in which rhythmic movement is carefully worked out.

Sandiford, Peter..The Mental and Physical Life of School Children..Longmans, 4s. 6d.

The author has just been appointed Associate Prof. of Education in the University of Toronto.

- Seerley, H. H. The Country School Scribner, \$1.00
 Smith, F. W....The High School: Whence and Whither. A Study in Origin and
 Tendencies (Part I.) Sturgis, \$1.50
 Snedden, David....."Problems of Educational Re-adjustment".....Houghton, \$1.50
 Strayer, George D., and Thorndike, Edward.....Educational Administration—
 Quantitative Studies Macmillan, \$2.00
 Terman, L. M...."Teacher's Health: A Study in the Hygiene of an Occupation"

Briggs (Houghton), 60c.

*

Riverside Educational Monographs.

- Weeks, Arland D.....The Education of To-morrow: The Adaptation of School
 Curricula to an Economic Democracy Sturgis, \$1.25
 Whelpton, W. P. Primary Artisan Education Longmans, 3s. 6d.
 Weimar, Herman The Way to the Heart of the PupilMacmillan, 60c.

*

A translation of a thoughtful work by a leading German teacher.

Winbolt, S. E. Dialogues of Roman Life Bell, 2s.

A new Latin reader for schools in accord with the general aims of the Summer School for the Reform of Latin Teaching.

Windner, Phyllis D...The Public Feeding of Elementary School Children..Longmans, 2s.

400—PHILOLOGY.

Saulez, W. H.....The Romance of the Hebrew Language.....Longmans, 4s. 6d.

500—NATURAL SCIENCE.

Bastin, S. L. "Flowerless Plants: How and Where They Grow" Cassell, \$1.75
 A popular treatment of ferns, mosses, seaweeds, etc.

Bateson, William "Problems of Genetics" Yale Univ. Press,
 The Silliman Lectures at Yale University, 1907-08.

Bonney, F. G. "Volcanoes".....Constable (Putnam), 6s.

*

Revised and enlarged edition of this standard work.

Brown, J. Campbell "A History of Chemistry" Blakiston, \$3.50
 Campbell, W. W. "Stellar Motions" Yale Univ. Press, \$4.00

The Silliman Lectures at Yale University, 1909-10. The author is Director of the Lick Observatory, University of California.

Hall, Chas. A....."How to Use the Microscope"....Macmillan (Black), 50c.

*

Herms, W. B. "Malaria: Its Cause and Control"Macmillan, \$1.50

- Hornaday, William T.....Our Vanishing Wild Life: Its Extermination and Preservation Scribner, \$1.50
- **
- Jeffery, H. J. "Botany for All" .. Cassell, \$1.00
A popular treatise, rather than technical; 24 illustrations.
- Kearton, R. "Baby Birds at Home" Cassell, \$1.75
Sixty-four illustrations from "direct nature" photographs.
- McMurrich, J. Playfair... "The Development of the Human Body: A Manual of Embryology" Blakiston, \$2.50
Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, of a standard work by Prof. McMurrich, University of Toronto.
- Nuttall, G. C. "Trees and How They Grow" Cassell, \$1.75
A charming and useful treatise, dealing with 25 British trees.
- Philip, J. C. "Achievements of Chemical Science" Macmillan, 40c.
**
A brief survey in simple practical language.
- Ross, E. H. "The Reduction of Domestic Flies" .. Murray (Lippincott), 5s.
- Seton, Ernest Thomson... "Wild Animals of the Yellowstone". Briggs (Doubleday), \$1.50
- Weed, Clarence M. "Seeing Nature First" Lippincott, \$2.00
- Wright, G. F. "The Origin and Antiquity of Man" Murray, 8s.
*

600—USEFUL ARTS.

- Anderson, F. A. "The Farmer of To-morrow" Macmillan, \$1.50
- Blakeslee, A. F., and Jarvis, C. D.... "Trees in Winter" Macmillan, \$2.00
- Bray, John... "All About Dress, Being the Story of the Dress and Textile Trade"
Laurie, 6s.
Contents.—Preface—Flax, Linen—Jute—Silk and Silks—Dyeing—Artificial Silk—Velvet and Plush—Wool and Woollens—Cotton and Cotton Goods—Wool and Hair—Indiarubber—Furs—Leather—Hats—Tartans—Mourning—A Dark Point—Distribution—Commercial Travellers—Apprenticeship—Haberdashery—Trimmings—Ribbons—Lace—Hosiery—Discharges—Premiums—A Department—General Expenses—Organization—Gross and Net Profits—Interest and Capital, etc.—Private Marks—Selling, Delivery, and Returns—Ready Money and Credit—General Management—Stocktaking—Great Excitement in the City—Sales—Salesmen: Their Inside Life, their Outside Life—Vacations—Annual Sports—Tailoring and Ready Made—Dressmaking—Corsets—Theatrical Costumes—Trousseau and Layette—Fashions—Customers—Some Great Houses—Customs—Sweating—The Psychology of Dress—Desultory Observations—Commission Agents.
- Brown, Harold "Rubber" Murray, 5s.
New volume in Imperial Institute Series of Hand Books to the Commercial Resources of the Tropics.
- Bowsfield, C. C. "Making the Farm Pay" Forbes, \$1.00
*
A manual of practical suggestions.
- Cantlie, James "British Red Cross Society First-Aid Manual" Cassell, 3s.
- Cherington, Paul S... "Advertising as a Business Force" .. Musson (Doubleday), \$2.00
- Christie, W. W.... "Water: Its Purification and Use in the Industries" (1912)
Van Nostrand, \$2.00
- Collins, A. F.... "Manual of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony" (3rd ed., revised and enlarged) Wiley, \$1.50
- Cramp, Helen "The Winston Cook-Book" Copp, Clark, \$1.25
Eight colored plates, 86 photographic illustrations.
- "Cycle Repairing and Adjusting" Cassell, 3s.
- Davis, Eldene "A Table for Two" Forbes, \$1.00
Practical recipes in great variety.

Fitzsimmons, F. W.... "Snake Bite and Its Scientific Treatment".....Longmans, 1s.

*
Fletcher, R. A. "Travelling Palaces" Pitman,
The story of development of the modern passenger steamer.

Frederick, Christine "The New Housekeeping"...Musson (Doubleday), \$1.00

*
Gilbert, Bernard "Fortunes for Farmers" Palmer, 2s.
Practical studies in English farming.

Greene, A. M., Jr.... "The Elements of Heating and Ventilation: A Text-book for
Students, Engineers and Architects" Wiley, \$2.50

Harrington, H. F., and Frankenberg, T. T.. "Essentials in Journalism"...Ginn, \$1.75
Mr. Harrington is Director of Courses in Journalism, Ohio State University,
and Mr. Frankenberg is connected with the "Ohio State Journal."

Hirshfield, C. F., and Ulbricht, T. C.... "Gas Power".....Wiley, \$1.25

Hopkins, Alfred.. "Modern Farm Buildings"..McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$3.00

Hutchinson, Woods "Common Diseases" Houghton, \$1.50

*
James, Alice L.. "The Chafing Dish and the Preparation of Sandwiches"...Putnam, \$1.25

Kelly, A. A. "The Expert Paper Hanger" 1912: Malvern, Pa.;
Practical and comprehensive. Master Painter Pub. Co., \$2.00

Larned, Linda Hull..... "The New Hostess of To-day".....Scribner, \$1.50
New, revised and enlarged edition of a standard work.

Laurie, D. F. "Poultry Foods and Feeding" Cassell, 75c.

Lippert, F. E., and Holmes, Arthur.... "When to Send for the Doctor, and What
To Do Before He Comes" Lippincott, \$1.25

*
"The plan of the book is different from others in the same field. It does not
catalogue diseases and then give systematic descriptions of their symptoms, causes,
treatment, etc. It catalogues the simple, everyday, well-known ailments by their
common names, then describes the symptoms of the harmless indispositions, tells
how to treat them, and sharply marks them off from the serious diseases demanding
the doctor's advice. There has been included a section dealing with emergencies and
what to do before the doctor comes."—Publishers' note.

McCulloch, Walter..... "The Conservation of Water".....Yale Univ. Press, \$2.00

Mannix, J. B. "Mines and Their Story" Lippincott, \$3.75
A history of the chief mines—gold, diamonds, coal, iron.

Neil, Marion H.... "Candies and Bonbons and How to Make Them"...Musson, \$1.25
(McKay)

NURSING:

"Surgical and Gynecological Nursing." E. M. Parker and S. D. Breckenridge....

Lippincott, \$2.50

"Private Duty Nursing." Katharine De Witt Lippincott, \$2.50

"A History of Nursing" (4 vols.), \$2.50 a volume; III. and IV. just issued.....Putnam

Pellew, Charles E.... "Dyes and Dyeing"..McClelland & Goodchild, \$2.00 (McBride)

Highly recommended in A. L. A. Booklist as a practical book for textile worker
and teacher and student of textile fabrics.

Pendy, H. W. "The Bandôt Printing Telegraph System" Macmillan, 90c.

A description of this machine telegraphy now in use in the British Post Office.

Powell, G. Harold.... "Co-operation in Agriculture" (Rural Science Series)....

* Macmillan, \$1.50

"Present-Day Gardening" (New Volumes) Copp, Clark (Jack), 1s. 6d.

*
"Dahlias." George Gordon.

"Climbing Plants." William Watson.

Reik, H. O. "Safeguarding the Special Senses" Davis, \$1.00
 A specialist's suggestions regarding the care of the eye, ear, nose and throat,
 admirably done in brief compass.

Roberts, Clarence, and Smith, Russell M.... "Practical Locomotive Operating"...
 With 94 illustrations and 17 tables. Lippincott, \$2.00

Rogers, Allen, and Aubert, Alfred B.... "Industrial Chemistry: A Manual for the
 Student and Manufacturer" Van Nostrand, \$5.00
 Rogers, F. H., and Watson, G. W.... "The Motor Mechanic's Hand Book".... Cassell, 45c.

Rollinson, Charles.... "Alphabets and Other Material Useful to Letterers"....
 * Van Nostrand, \$1.00
 Scripture, E. W. "Stuttering and Lipping" 1912: Macmillan, \$1.50
 *
 "The best treatise in English on the subject."—A. L. A. Booklist.

Shaw, Vero "Encyclopedia of the Poultry Yard" Routledge, 5s.
 Thresh, John C.... "The Examination of Waters and Water Supplies" (2nd ed.,
 enlarged) Blakiston, \$5.00
 Thomas, H. H. "Garden Work for Everybody" Cassell, 45c.
 Latest addition to "Cassell's Gardening Handbook Series."

Tolman, W. H., and Kendall, Leonard B. "Safety: Methods for Preventing
 Occupational and Other Accidents and Diseases" Musson (Harper), \$3.00
 "This volume is the result of years of study on the new industrialism from
 the point of safeguarding the human factors. It is based on the best American
 and Continental practice, and it explains those methods for preventing occupational
 and other accidents which commended themselves to far-sighted and successful
 industrialists. Part 1 deals with the philosophy of safety; Part 2 with industrial
 accidents and their prevention; Part 3 with industrial hygiene, and Part 4 with
 general aids to safety."—Publisher's note.

Von Holst, H.V.... "Modern American Homes" (1912) Chicago: American School
 Pages 224, 9½ x 12½; profusely illustrated. of Correspondence, \$2.50

Watson, James "The Dog Book" Musson, (Doubleday), \$1.50
 New popular edition.

Weir, Harrison "The Poultry Book" Musson, (Doubleday), \$1.50
 A new popular edition, greatly reduced in price.

Wilkinson, A. E. "Modern Strawberry Growing" Musson (Doubleday), \$1.00
 Wood, Walter "The Battleship" Kegan Paul (Dutton), 12s. 6d.
 The story of the greatest naval weapon from the first ship-of-the-line to present
 day leviathans.

700—FINE ARTS.

Brown, Calvin S.... "Latin Songs, Ancient, Mediæval and Modern," with Music..
 Putnam, \$2.50
 Furtwängler, A., and Ulrichs, H. L.... "Greek and Roman Sculpture"..... Dent, \$2.25
 Small edition of large German work; 60 photographic illustrations.

Collins, A. H.... "Symbolism of Animals and Birds Represented in English
 Church Architecture" Pitman, 5s.
 Evers, B. S., and Davis, C. E. Hughes.... "The Complete Association Footballer"
 Methuen, 5s.
 Gleizes, Albert, and Metzinger, Jean.... "Cubism"..... Unwin, 5s.

A statement of the objects of Cubism and a defence of its methods, by two
 leading members of the school. Contains illustrations of Cubist work.

- Hall, G. Stanley, and Others.... "Art Museums and Art Schools".....Scribner, \$1.00
 Hodgson, Mrs. Willoughby..... "The Book of Old China".....Macmillan, \$1.25

A systematic catalogue for the collector of old china.

- Hooper, C. E.... "Reclaiming the Old House" ..McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$2.50

- * "How to Play Baseball." By the Greatest Baseball Players Crowell, \$1.00

- Hulfish, D. S..... "Motion-Picture Work".....Chicago: American School of Correspondence, \$4.00

An excellent book for practical use with full details as to making of films, apparatus, etc., and many illustrations.

- Jones, H. C. "Photography of To-day" Seeley, 5s.

- Lan-Davis, C. F. "Telephotography" Routledge (Dutton), 2s.

- Masterpieces of Music (New Volumes) Copp, Clark (Jack), 1s. 6d.

"Handel." Henry Davey.

"Liszt." Sir A. C. Mackenzie.

"Verdi." Sir A. C. Mackenzie.

"Meyerbeer." Arthur Hervey.

- Moreau-Vauthier, C. "The Technique of Painting" (1912) Putnam
 (Heinemann), \$3.50

- Shelley, H. C..... "The Art of the Wallace Collection".....Page, \$2.00

New volume in "Art Galleries of Europe" series. Fourteen volumes already issued.

- Upton, Geo. P. "The Standard Operas" (revised edition) McClurg, \$1.75

- * Weed, H. E. "Modern Part Cemeteries"....Chicago: R. J. Haight, 440 South
 Dearborn St., \$1.50

"A useful book on a subject having scanty literature."—A. L. A. Booklist.

- Wright, Walter P..... "Garden Flowers: A Practical Guide to the Making of
 Beautiful Gardens" Richards, 6s.

- Wright, Walter P.... "The New Gardening: A Guide to the Most Recent Develop-
 ments in the Culture of Flowers, Fruits and Vegetables" ..Musson (Doubleday,
 Richards), \$2.00

- Young, Filson "Opera Stories" Holt, \$1.60

Faust, Carmen, The Magic Flute, Don Giovanni, Aida, Madame Butterfly,
 The Bohemians, Cavalliera Rusticana, Paglicci, Haensel and Gretel. Companion volume
 to author's "Wagner Stories."

800—LITERATURE.

- Andrews, W. P. "Goethe's Key to Faust" Houghton, \$1.00

An exposition of the inner meaning of Faust, by a careful student of Goethe
 who has spent a good many years in the preparation of this work.

- Baker, A. E. "A Tennyson Concordance" Routledge, 25s.

- Bascom, John "Things Learned by Living" Putnam, \$1.50

The mature reflections of a life-time of a scholar and close observer.

- Bennett, Arnold..... "The Plain Man and His Wife".....Musson (Hodder), 75c.

- Benson, A. C. "Along the Road" ...Musson (Nisbet, Putnam), \$1.75

- * Benson, A. C. "Joyous Gard" ..Musson (Murray, Putnam), \$1.00

* Joyous Gard was the Castle of Sir Launcelot in the "Morte d'Arthur," into
 which he retired in the intervals of war and business, for rest and mirth. In the
 book called by this name the author pleads that many men and women could make
 for themselves a stronghold of the mind where they could follow according to their
 desire the track of things beautiful, intellectual, and spiritual, not from a sense of
 duty but for recreation and enjoyment, as a respite from daily work and trivial cares.

- Buck, P. M., Jr. "Social Forces in Modern Literature" Ginn, \$1.00

- Calderon, George....."The Present State of the English Theatre"....Richards, 7s. 6d.
- "Channels of English Literature," ed., Oliphant Smeaton....Dent (Dutton), \$1.50 each
Volumes now ready:
- "English Philosophers and Schools of Philosophy." Jas. Seth.
"English Epic and Heroic Poetry." W. M. Dixon.
"English Lyric Poetry." Ernest Rhys.
"The English Novel." George Saintsbury.
- *
Collier, Price....."Germany and the Germans"....Scribner, \$1.50; Duckworth, 7s. 6d.
- *
Dell, Floyd "Women as World-Builders" Forbes, 75c.
Studies in Modern Feminism. Biographical studies of ten leading exponents of
the woman's movements.
- Dawson, W. J....."The Book of Courage"....Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 3s. 6d.
Eastman, Max "The Enjoyment of Poetry" Scribner, \$1.25
Gordon—"The Poems of Adam Lindsay Gordon," arranged by Douglas Sladen....
Putnam, \$1.75
A volume that can be placed alongside of Drummond for one represents French
Canada and the other Australia.
- Halliday, W. R...."Greek Divination: A Study of Its Methods and Principles....
Macmillan, \$1.50
- Helps, E. A., ed....."Songs and Ballads of Greater Britain".....Dent, \$1.50
- *
An anthology of poetry from Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa
and other parts of the Empire.
- Jones, Henry Arthur...."The Foundations of a National Drama".....Doran, \$2.50
Jourdain, Eleanor F...."An Introduction to the French Classical Drama"....
Oxford Univ. Press, \$2.00
- Legouis, Emile "Chaucer"Dent (Dutton), \$1.50
- *
A fresh, independent and thorough study of our first great English poet.
- Marden, O. S. "The Joys of Living" Crowell, \$1.25
"The scope of the volume is wide, containing chapters on the joys of friend-
ship, the joys of imagination, intellectual and æsthetic pleasures, the sin of tired
nerves, and the risk of unhappiness from leading an idle life."—Publisher's note.
- Needham, H. B. "Divorcing Lady Nicotine" Forbes, 35c.
- *
A helpful practical study in breaking off the tobacco habit.
- Noyes, Alfred "Complete Poetical Works".....Stokes, \$2.00
- *
Salmon, A. L. "The Man and the Woman" Forbes, 75c.
Essays on love and friendship and marriage.
- Schilling, F. A. "The English Lyric" Houghton, \$1.50
A comprehensive study, both historical and critical.
- Thurston, E. Temple..... Digressions: Being Passages from the Works of E.
Temple Thurston Musson, \$1.00
- Ward—"Mrs. Humphry Ward: Her Work and Influence." J. S. Walters.....
Kegan Paul, 3s. 6d.
- Watson, William "The Muse in Exile" Jenkins, 3s. 6d.
- *
A new volume by William Watson is a literary event.
- Watt, Lauchlan M. "Scottish Life and Poetry" Nisbet, 12s. 6d.
Weygandt, Cornelius .. "Irish Plays and Playwrights" .. Constable (Houghton), 6s. 6d.
Contains critical studies of Synge, Yeats, Moore and others.

- Whitmore, Clara H. "Woman's Work in English Fiction: From the Restoration to the Mid-Victorian Period" Putnam, \$1.25
 Wilson, Woodrow "The New Freedom" Musson (Doubleday), \$1.00
 *
 Wilson, Woodrow "The Free Life" Crowell, 50c.

An attractive edition of a revised form of a baccalaureate address at Princeton University.

900—HISTORY.

- Abram, A. ... "English Life and Manners in the Later Middle Ages" .. Routledge (Dutton), 6s.
 Allen, Gardner W. "A Naval History of the American Revolution" Houghton (2 vols.), \$3.00

BALKAN WAR:

- Ashmead-Bartlett, E. "With the Turks in Thrace" .. Musson (Heinemann: Doran), \$3.00
 Baldwin, H. E. "A War Photographer in Thrace" Unwin, 5s.
 Baring, Maurice "Letters from Near East" Smith, Elder, 3s. 6d.
 Buxton, Noel. "With the Bulgarian States" .. Macmillan (Smith, Elder), \$1.25
 Campbell, Cyril. "The Balkan War Drama" McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$1.40
 Duncan-Johnstone, A. "With the British Red Cross in Turkey, 1912-1913" .. Nisbet, 5s.
 Gibbs, Philip, and Grant, Bernard. "The Balkan War: Adventures of War with Cross and Crescent" Small, \$1.20
 James, Lionel. "With the Conquered Turk: A Story of a Later Day Adventurer" Small, \$2.00
 Wagner, Hermenegild. "With the Victorious Bulgarians" Constable (Houghton), 7s. 6d.
 "The most comprehensive account of the war that has yet appeared."—A. L. A. Booklist.
 Wright, H. C. Seppings. "Two Years Under the Crescent" Nisbet, 10s. 6d.
 Baker, B. Granville. "The Passing of the Turkish Empire in Europe" Seeley, 16s. (Lippincott)

Captain Baker lived a long time in Europe, and most of this book was written in Constantinople.

- Baring-Gould, S. "Family Names and Their Story" (new ed.) Seeley, 5s.
 *
 Brawley, B. J. "A Short History of the American Negro" Macmillan, \$1.25
 *

Author is Dean and Professor of English in the Atlanta Baptist College.

- Brochie, T. C. F. "The Battlefields of Scotland" Copp, Clark, 5s. (Jack)
 Burton, R. G. "Boulogne to Austerlitz" (Maps and Plans) Allen, 5s.
 In Special Campaigns Series.

- Clark, Henry W. "A History of English Nonconformity" (2 vols.) Chapman & Hall, 30s.
 Craig, Robert. "A History of Oratory in Parliament, 1213-1913" King, 10s. 6d.
 Douglas, James. "New England and New France" Briggs (Putnam), \$3.00

Contrasts and parallels in Colonial history.

- Farrand, Max. "The Framing of the Constitution of the United States" Yale Univ. Press, \$2.00

Author is Professor of History at Yale University. This book is a most opportune account of the making of the Constitution, appearing at a time of agitation in regard to Constitutional amendments. It is a clear, concise account of what was actually done and what was attempted by the members of the Federal Convention. The author knows whereof he speaks, having devoted over ten years to collecting and editing all the information available on the subject.

- Fitchett, W. H.... "The New World of the South: Australia in the Making"....
Smith, Elder, 6s.
- Fraser, Sir A. H. L.... "Among the Indian Rajahs and Ryots" (3rd ed.).... Seeley, 5s.
A standard work by Sir Andrew Fraser, ex-Lieut.-Gov. of Bengal.
- Friedländer, Ludwig.... "Roman Life and Manners Under the Early Empire"....
(Vol. IV.) Tr. A. B. Gough..... Routledge (Dutton), 10s.
Final Volume (first three at 6s. each) of this important historical work.
- Garcia-Calderon, F. "Latin America: Its Rise and Progress" Unwin, 10s. 6d.
The author is a young Peruvian diplomat.
- Gooch, G. P.... "History and Historians in the Nineteenth Century" .. Longmans, 10s. 6d.
- Grant, Arthur J. "A History of Europe" Longmans, 7s. 6d.
- Hall, H. R. "The Ancient History of the Near East" Methuen, 15s.
"A fascinating storehouse of art, archæology and history—takes into account the most recent discoveries."—"Bookman."—Thirty-three plates and 14 maps.
- Hasback, W..... "A History of the English Agricultural Laborer"..... King, 7s. 6d.
- Healey, T. M.... "Stolen Waters: A Page from the Conquest of Ulster" .. Longmans, 10s. 6d.
- "Home Rule in the Making" King
*
Popular guide to events during passage of Home Rule Bill.
Pt. 1, April to Sept., 1912 1s.
Pt. 2, Sept., 1912, to March, 1913 1s.
- Innes, A. D.... "A History of the British Nation" .. Copp (1912) Jack: Putnam), \$1.50
A History of England for the general reader, somewhat after the model of Greene's "Short History of the English People." Scholarly as well as popular, with 400 illustrations; it is readable throughout. Its bulk—1,000 pages—may be against it; yet it would be a useful book in any library, public or private. Its value is much enhanced by the fact that it deals with events as late as 1912, especially the legislation of the Asquith Government.
- Keyte, J. C.... "The Passing of the Dragon: The Story of the Shensi Revolution and Relief Expedition" Hodder, 6s.
*
Lucas, C. R..... "Greater Rome and Greater Britain" .. Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.15
- Maycock, F. W. O..... "Marlborough's Campaigns" (Maps and Plans)..... Allen, 5s.
New volume in Special Campaigns Series.
- Miller, William "The Ottoman Empire, 1801-1913" Camb. Univ. Press, 7s. 6d.
*
Cambridge History Series.
- Mortensen, Karl .. "A Handbook of Norse Mythology." Tr. A. C. Crowell.. Crowell, 75c.
*
An excellent little handbook, giving in a bright and succinct way the main features of a mythology of great interest to us. Dr. Mortensen is a Professor in the University of Copenhagen, and has made a long study of the subject.
- McClure, W. K. "Italy in North Africa" Constable,
Accounts of the war in Tripoli, reprinted with revisions, from the "Times."
- Ollivier, M.... "The Franco-Prussian War and Its Hidden Causes".... (1912)
Little (Pitman), \$2.50
An authorized translation of a section of M. Ollivier's work, "L'Empire Libéral." Treats of the period from an inside viewpoint, and naturally Bismarck is painted in unfavorable colors.
- Perris, H. S.... "Pax Britannica: A Study of the History of British Pacification"
Sidgwick & Jackson, 5s.
- Reid, James G.... "The Municipalities of the Roman Empire" .. Camb. Univ. Press,

Rhodes, James F. "Lectures on the American Civil War" Macmillan, \$1.50

"These lectures, delivered before the University of Oxford in May, 1912, inaugurated a course on the history and institutions of the United States. They relate concisely the antecedents and the salient events of the American Civil War."—Publishers' note.

Robertson, John M. "The Evolution of States" Putnam, \$2.50

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. "Italy in the Thirteenth Century" .. (1912) Houghton
(2 vos), \$5.00

Semple, Ellen Churchill. "American History and Its Geographic Conditions"
Constable, 12s. 6d.

Slater, Gilbert. "The Making of Modern England" Constable, 7s. 6d (Houghton)

Symon, J. D., and Bensusan, S. L. "The Renaissance and Its Makers" .. Jack, 10s. 6d.

Tilby, A. Wyatt "Australasia, 1688-1911" Constable, 6s. (Houghton)

* Volume V. of the "English People Overseas." Other volumes: I., The American Colonies, 1583-1763; II., British India, 1600-1828; III., British North America, 1763-1867; IV., Britain in the Tropics, 1527-1910; VI. (ready shortly), South Africa. Volumes to follow: Modern India, Modern Canada, United States.

Veitch, G. S. "The Genesis of Parliamentary Reform" Constable, 10s. 6d.

A study of the important political movements of the 18th century.

Walters, H. B. "Church Bells of England" Frowde, \$3.00

Webb, Sidney and Beatrice. "The Story of the King's Highway" Longmans, 7s. 6d.

Third volume in the "English Local Government from the Revolution to the Municipal Corporations Act" Series. The two previous volumes: "The Parish and the County," 16s.; "The Manor and the Borough" (2 vols.), 25s.

Wise, B. R. "The Making of the Australian Commonwealth, 1889-1900: A Stage in the Growth of Empire" Longmans, 7s. 6d.

Wryde, J. S. "British Lighthouses: Their History and Romances" Unwin, 10s. 6d.

"Great Nations." A new series of Histories of great nations, written for the general reader Harrap,

First volume of series now ready:

"Ancient Greece." By H. B. Cotterill.

*

First list of volumes to follow:

"Rome." By H. L. Havell, B.A.

"France." By Prof. W. H. Hudson.

"Germany." By T. W. Rolleston.

"Ireland." By Eleanor Hull and Prof. Stanley Lane-Poole.

"Scotland." By R. L. Mackie, M.A.

"Mediaeval Italy." By H. B. Cotterill, M.A.

Each volume demy 8vo, about 450 pages letterpress and many illustrations, price, 7s. 6d. net.

"A Romance of Empire" Series. Re-issued at 3s. 6d. per vol. (Jack) Copp, Clark

"Canada." By Beckles Willson.

"Australia." By Dr. W. H. Lang.

"Outposts of Empire." By John Lang.

"New Zealand." By Reginald Horsley.

"India." By Victor Surridge.

"South Africa." By Ian D. Colvin.

"The Land of the Golden Trade (West Africa)." By John Lang.

Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada (Vol. XVII., 1912), eds. G. M.

Wrong and W. S. Wallace Glasgow, Brook, \$1.50

910—TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

- Bicknell, Ethel E. "Paris and Her Treasures" Methuen, 5s.
A new guide book to Paris, highly commended by "The Bookman."
- Boulger, D. C. "Holland of the Dutch" (Countries and Peoples' Series) ... Pitman, 6s.
- Brassington, W. S. "Shakespeare's Homeland" Dent, \$1.00
New and cheaper edition. Written by the Librarian and Curator of the Shakespeare Memorial.
- Bumpus, F. T. "The Cathedrals of Southern France" Laurie, 6s.
A new volume in Laurie's "Cathedral" Series.
- Bunau-Varilla, Philippe. "Panama: Its Creation, Destruction, and Resurrection" ..
Constable, 12s. 6d.
By a former chief engineer of the original French Company.
- Carstairs, R. "The Little World of an Indian District Officer" .. Macmillan, \$3.00
- Castle, W. R., Jr. "Hawaii, Past and Present" Dodd, \$1.25
- Clark, Francis E. "Old Homes of New Americans: The Country and the People
of the Austria-Hungary Monarchy" Houghton, \$1.50
- *
Dautremer, Joseph. "Burmah under British Rule" Scribner, \$3.75
- De Pratz, Claire "France from Within" Doran, \$3.00
- Edwards, Geo. W. "Marken and Its People (off Holland) Laurie, 10s. 6d.
- Elwin, E. F. "India and the Indians" Murray, 10s. 6d.
- Fox, Frank The Problems of the Pacific Williams-Norgate, (Small) 7s. 6d.
- Franck, Harry A. "Zone Policeman 88" Century, \$2.00
- *
Fraser, John Foster "Panama and What It Means" Cassell, \$1.75
*
A first-hand study by an acute and trained observer.
- Fuller, Bampfylde. "The Empire of India" Pitman (Little), 7s. 6d.
*
A new volume in the "All Red" Series. Written by a former Lt.-Governor of Eastern Bengal.
- Gause, Frank A., and Carr, Charles C. "The Story of Panama" .. Silver, Burdett, \$1.50
Authors are educationists at head of Canal Zone School.
- Hanoum, Zeyneb "A Turkish Woman's European Impressions" Seeley
(Lippincott), 6s.
Prof. Wm. Ramsay speaks of this book as "informing and illuminating."
- Home, Gordon. "What to See in England" Macmillan (Black) \$1.25
New edition, revised to date.
- Hoskins, F. E. "From the Nile to the Nebo: A Discussion of the Problem and
the Route of the Exodus" McClelland & Goodchild (1912, S. S. Times), \$3.00
- Koebel, W. H. "Modern Chile" Bell, 10s. 6d.
- Kimball, Kate F. "An English Cathedral Journey" Crowell, \$1.50
**
"One of the most compact yet readable works on English cathedrals ever issued, for travellers and for stay-at-homes. While there are thirty-seven bishoprics in England, each with its cathedral, and reference is here made in a general way to all of them, the eight largest or most noted have been picked out for special discussion. The list of those fully described comprises Canterbury, Rochester, Lincoln, Durham, Ely, Salisbury, Lichfield, and York. To Westminster Abbey, though strictly merely 'The Collegiate Church of St. Peter,' a chapter is devoted as being probably the best-known of all the religious edifices of England."—Publisher's note.
- Leeder, S. H. "Veiled Mysteries of Egypt" Scribner (Nash), \$3.75

- Loti, Pierre "Siam" L'aurie, 7s. 6d.
Uniform with Loti's "India" and "Egypt."
- Mack, Adelaide "Magnetic Paris" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.75
A bright and chatty account of Paris, its people, houses, streets, occupations, amusements, etc., by an American who knows Paris well. Sympathetic and yet critical. An informing and suggestive book.
- Mikkelsen, Ejnar..... "Lost in the Arctic: Being the Story of the 'Alabama' Expedition, 1909-1912" Musson, (Doran, Heinemann), \$5.00
"It is not too much to say that no other record of Arctic explorations in recent years excels in compelling human interest Mr. Ejnar Mikkelsen's simple and manly story of the attempt to recover the lost journals of the Denmark's expedition."
- Milne, James "John Jonathan and Company" Musson (Chapman; N.Y., Macmillan), \$1.25
A book of shrewd comments on experiences in trip across the Atlantic, through United States and Canada and back to England. The author is appreciative of things American and Canadian and foresees great possibilities for Canada, especially in the realm of intellect and soul.
- Neil, James "Everyday Life in the Holy Land" Cassell, \$2.25
Thirty-two colored illustrations assist materially in working out the author's purpose to expound the everyday life of the East.
- Rawling, C. G. "The Land of the New Guinea Pygmies" Seeley (Lippincott), 16s.
Sommerville, Frankfort..... "The Spirit of Paris" Macmillan (Black), \$2.50
Thomas, William S. "Trails and Tramps in Alaska and Newfoundland" .. Putnam, \$2.50
Thwaite, Leo..... "The Province of Alberta" Rand, McNally, \$1.00
Tomlinson, H. M. "The Sea and the Jungle" .. Duckworth (Dutton), 7s. 6d.
A trip across the Atlantic and up 2,000 miles of the Amazon and Madeira rivers in a tramp coal steamer. Highly praised by reviews.
- Torday, E. "Camp and Tramp in African Wilds" Seeley (Lippincott), 16s.
*
A record of adventure, impressions and experiences during many years spent among the savage tribes around Lake Tanganyika and in Central Africa.
- Underwood, J. J. "Alaska, an Empire in the Making" Dodd, \$2.50
Willson, Beckles..... "Quebec, the Laurentian Province" Bell & Cockburn
*
(Constable), \$3.00
- Winter, Nevin O. "The Russian Empire of To-day and Yesterday" Page, \$3.00
*

920—BIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIVE.

- Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. "Heroines of Modern Progress" Sturgis, \$1.50
*
Foster, W. D., ed. "Heroines of Modern Religion" Sturgis, \$1.50
Gibson, Chas. R. "Heroes of the Scientific World" Seeley, 5s.
Humphrey, Mary Gay. "Missionary Explorers Among the Indians" Scribner, \$1.50

INDIVIDUAL.

- Austen. "Jane Austen." W. Austen-Leigh and R. Austen-Leigh. Smith, Elder, 10s. 6d.
Bright. "The Life of John Bright." G. M. Trevelyan. Constable, 15s.
Brock. "Brock Centenary, 1812-1912." Account of the celebration at Queenston Heights, Ont., on the 12th October, 1912. Alex. Fraser, ed. Briggs, \$1.50
*
A memorial volume with addresses, reports of committees, photographic illustrations, etc. Should be in all our public libraries; also High School libraries and Sunday Schools.
- Ferdinand. "Czar Ferdinand and His People." John Macdonald. Jack, 12s. 6d.
A study of Bulgaria and its people.
3 S.B.

- Henry VIII.—"The Youth of Henry VIII.: A Narrative in Contemporary Letters."
ed., Frank A. Mumby Constable, 10s. 6d.
- La Follette, R. M.... "La Follette's Autobiography".... R. M. La Follette Pub-
lishing Co., Madison, Wis., \$1.50
- Lincoln.... "The Everyday Life of Lincoln." Browne, F. F..... Browne, \$1.75
New and thoroughly revised edition of a standard book.
- Livingstone:
"The Personal Life of Livingstone." W. J. Blaikie Revell, 50c.
"The Child's Livingstone." Mary Entwistle Oxford University Press, 1s.
"David Livingstone." C. Silvester Horne Macmillan, 50c.
"Livingstone, the Pathfinder." Basil L. Matthews Frowde, 2s.
"Story of David Livingstone." Vautier Golding (rev. ed.) Dutton, 50c.
"How I Found Livingstone." H. M. Stanley Scribner, \$2.00
"In Darkest Africa." H. M. Stanley Scribner, \$3.00
New and popular cheap editions of these standard works.
- "Livingstone and Newstead." A. Z. Fraser (Alice Webb Spinner).... Murray, 10s. 6d.
Livingstone spent months at Newstead at the home of Mr. Webb, and this book
by one of Mr. Webb's daughters contains much personal information about Living-
stone never before published.
- Mary II. of England.... "Princess and Queen of England." Mary F. Sandars....
Stanley Paul, 16s.
- Meade.... "Life and Letters of George Gordon Meade, Major-General U. S. Army."
By George Meade; ed. George Gordon Meade..... Scribner, 2 vols., \$7.50
A comprehensive biography of the hero of Gettysburg, by General Meade's son
and grandson. By some competent critics Meade is regarded as the greatest military
genius of the North, if not of both sides, and Gettysburg the critical battle of the
war.
- Maximilian..... "Maximilian, the Dreamer; Holy Roman Emperor, 1495-1519."
Christopher Hare..... Putnam, \$3.00
- Nogi.. "Nogi: A Man Against the Background of a Great War." Stanley Washburn..
* Melrose (Holt), 3s. 6d.
- Pitman.. "The Life of Sir Isaac Pitman" (Centenary Edition). Alfred Baker..
Pitman, 2s. 6d.
- Ross, George W..... "Getting into Parliament, and After"..... Briggs, \$2.50
- * Rothschilds..... "The Romance of the Rothschilds." Ignatius Ball..... Nash
(Putnam), 10s. 6d.
- Sardou..... "Sardou and the Sardou Plays." Jerome A. Hart..... Lippincott, \$2.50
- Smith, Goldwin.... "A Selection from Goldwin Smith's Correspondence, compris-
ing letters chiefly to and from his English friends, written between the
years 1846-1910." Ed. Arnold Haultain..... Laurie, 18s.
- Stevens.—"The Life of Thaddeus Stevens." James A. Woodburn... Bobbs-Merrill, \$2.50
Thaddeus Stevens was a dominant figure in Congress during the Civil War and
the recognized leader during the Reconstruction period. He was especially concerned
with the financial administration. Prof. Woodburn has written an able and exceed-
ingly interesting study of Stevens, not only as a man, but as a factor in the great
movements in one of the great periods in American history.
- Victoria.—"The Married Life of Queen Victoria." Clare Jerrold..... Nash, 15s.
Companion volume to Mrs. Jerrold's "Early Life of Queen Victoria."
- Washington.... "Life of George Washington." Woodrow Wilson..... Harper, \$2.00
New illustrated edition at a popular price.
- Whittier.... "John Greenleaf Whittier." Georgina King Lewis..... Headley, 3s. 6d.
- Willard.... "Frances Willard: Her Life and Work." Ray Strachy..... Revell, \$1.50

FICTION

Adams, W. H. "The Dominant Race" Smith, Elder, 6s.

"The book is never dull. The story is always interesting for its fresh and direct observations of the life of English and natives in a region of West Africa little known as yet to imaginative literature."—"Scotsman."

Allen, F. W. "The Lovers of Skye" McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.00

The love of two young people sets a sleepy little village all going the same way. Results—weddings galore. A bright little book, full of out-of-doors.

Amy, W. Lacey "The Blue Wolf" Musson, \$1.25

A story of an Alberta ranch. Love and mystery are the chief ingredients. The story is well told with a touch of horror and a good deal of tragedy.

Aplington, Kate A. "Pilgrims of the Plains" .. McClelland & Goodchild (Browne), \$1.25

*

A story of the Santa Fé trail in the 40's.

Applin, Arthur "Love Conquers All Things" Ward, Lock, 6s.

The hero suffers loss of memory from a severe accident. The complications arising therefrom make an excellent story.

Bachelor, Irving "The Turning of Griggsby" Musson (Harper), \$1.00

Of the same humorous type as "Keeping Up with Lizzie" and "Charge It."

Backus, Mrs. Henry "The Career of Dr. Weaver" Page, \$1.25

*

A story of the life of a noted medical specialist, indicating some of the problems and dangers of such a career.

Baker, Etta A. "Miss Mystery" .. McClelland & Goodchild (Little), \$1.25

Another loss of memory story, the heroine being the victim in this case. An extraordinary denouement finishes a most interesting story.

Barclay, Mrs. Hubert "East of the Shadows" Hodder, \$1.25

Barr, Robert "A Woman in a Thousand" Hodder, 6s.

Bassett, Mary E. Stone "A Midsummer Wooing" Lothrop, \$1.25

An out-of-door love story.

Begbie, Harold "Rising Dawn" Hodder, \$1.25

A story of England from 1377 on. Pictures the unrest, social and religious, of the time. Wiclif is an outstanding figure in the picture.

Bell, J. J. "Courtin' Christina" Hodder, 50c

Bennett, Arnold .. "The Old Man: An Adventure" Bell & Cockburn (Doran), \$1.25

*

Another novel of the Five Towns, but London and America are also scenes for its hero, who is our old friend Denry the Audacious.

Bentley, E. C. "Trent's Lost Case" Nelson, 2s. 6d.

*

A fine detective story, one of the best of the year. Published by Century Co. under title of "The Woman in Black."

Biggers, Earl D. "Seven Keys to Baldpate" .. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25

**

A capital story of a summer hotel temporarily occupied in winter by strange means. Plenty of mystery and bright dialogue. Running serially in "The Mail and Empire."

Bindloss, Harold "Ranching for Sylvia" .. McLeod & Allen (Stokes), \$1.25

Bindloss, Harold "The Wastrel" Ward, Lock, 6s.

Birmingham, G.A. "The Red Hand of Ulster" Musson (Doran), \$1.25

*

A clever story of an imaginary Home Rule rebellion in Ireland; some delightful irony; much acute observation.

Bower, Bertha M....."The Uphill Climb".....Copp (Little), \$1.25

Another of the author's Western stories. Story opens with the hero just married, but owing to his intoxication before and during the ceremony, utterly unconscious of the fact of his marriage and of any idea of his bride's name, appearance or address. His bride has disappeared as suddenly as she arrived. Puzzle: hero to find bride and also to find himself.

Blackwood, Algernon "A Prisoner in Fairyland"Macmillan, \$1.25

A beautiful imaginative study, highly praised by reviewers. A delight to those who appreciate this type of fiction.

Bowen, Marjorie "The Two Carnations" Cassell, \$1.25

A charming romance of the French Revolutionary period by this well-known writer of historical fiction.

Bradby, G. F....."Dick: A Story without a Plot".....Smith, Elder, 3s. 6d.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend....."The Fetters of Freedom".....Briggs (Dodd), \$1.25

"The Emperor Nero and his court, St. Paul at Rome, the vicissitudes of the early Christians form the framework of this brilliant historical romance which, in intensity of interest, is comparable only to 'Ben Hur.'—Publisher's note.

Brebner, Percy....."The Little Grey Shoe"....(Little, Hodder, 1912), Briggs, \$1.25

A breathless succession of adventures, loves and fights.

Brown, Alice....."Vanishing Points".....Macmillan, \$1.25

*

Miss Brown ranks among the best short story writers of to-day.

Buckrose, J. E....."The Browns"....McClelland & Goodchild (Doran), \$1.25

Bullen, Frank T."From Wheel and Lookout".....Laurie, 6s.

Breezy sea yarns.

Burnett, Frances Hodgeson....."T. Tembarton".....Briggs, \$1.40

Carleton, William "New Lives for Old"....McLeod & Allen (Small), \$1.00

**

Continues the story of the hero of "New Lives for Old" and tells how one man of business enterprise woke up a sleeping township and revolutionized that rural district by awakening the people to the possibilities of money and progress which they had neglected or had not seen.

Carson, Shirley....."The Motto of McLane".....Musson (Doran), \$1.00

Cather, Willa S....."O Pioneers" Houghton; \$1.25

A story of the Scandinavian and Bohemian pioneers of the Middle West.

Chester, George Randolph...."Wallingford in His Prime"..McLeod & Allen....

(Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.00

Chisholm, A. M."Precious Waters".....Langton, \$1.25

A new Canadian writer of promise.

Churchill, Winston....."The Inside of the Cup".....Macmillan, 1.50

*

"Especially no preacher should fail to read 'Inside of the Cup,' the new story by Winston Churchill, author of 'Richard Carvel,' 'The Crisis,' 'The Crossing,' etc. It is sure to startle and to shock, but that is not the reason why we say preachers should read it. This story undertakes to put popularly and concretely the situation as its able author sees it. Nowhere else have we seen painted so graphically what the teachers of religion to-day face. What is true in this deliverance preachers need to be brave enough to espouse and advocate; what is not true they need to see clearly and to prepare to meet and overthrow. The leaders in the religious world have before them in this time, as so graphically pictured here in a preacher's experience, no tasks fitted to weaklings, to ignoramuses, to cowards. It is impossible to review the book. It undertakes to overhaul the church, to reinterpret theology, to expound the new philosophy, to designate the ways and means for bringing on the new society, the new state and church, to picture the coming Kingdom of God. The author blunders and falls again and again, but in it all he represents the stirrings and questionings and fallings of our times, and that is why we say that preachers should read it."—"Baptist World."

Clarke, Isabel....."By the Blue River".....Hutchinson, 6s.

Comfort, Will Levington...."The Road of Living Men"....Langton (Lippincott), \$1.50

Cooke, Grace McGowan....."The Joy Bringer".....Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25

Crockett, S. R....."Patsy".....Macmillan, \$1.25

*

Stirring tale of Scottish smugglers of time of George III.

Cullum, Ridgwell....."The Night Riders".....Jacobs, \$1.25
 Curwood, James O. "Isobel: A Romance of the Northern Trail" Musson (Harper), \$1.50

Another Northwest Mounted Police story.

Danby, Frank "Concert Pitch"..Copp (Hutchinson; N.Y., Macmillan), \$1.25
 Daviess, Maria T....."Andrew the Glad".....McLeod & Allen (Bobs-Merrill), \$1.25
 Davis, Charles B...."In Another Moment"....McLeod & Allen (Bobs-Merrill), \$1.25

A story of a man and a girl brought from a country village to New York. The girl goes on the stage and the story is chiefly with her struggles. It gives much the same depressing picture of the stage world as "He Who Passed," but the girl emerges safely and is happily married.

De Coulevain, Pierre....."American Nobility".....Dutton, \$1.35
 Deeping, Warwick "The House of Spies" Cassell, \$1.25

* An exciting romance of a French spy, an Englishman, a charming English girl and her unworthy father. Scene—Sussex. Time—days of Napoleon.

Dell, Ethel M....."The Knave of Diamonds"...Copp (Putnam: Unwin), \$1.25

"The Knave of Diamonds" will add considerably to the reputation of the author of "The Way of an Eagle." The novel is a careful piece of character study, worthy of a thoughtful reading.

Diver, Maud....."The Hero of Herat: A Frontier Romance of India".....
 Bell & Cockburn (Putnam), \$1.25

Dixon, Thomas "The Southerner".....Copp (Appleton), \$1.25

** A very strong picture of Lincoln in the heart of his great fight to save the nation. Begins with a prologue, setting forth the infancy and early youth of Lincoln in a tender and beautiful way; then follows the main story of those terrible days.

Doke, J. J. "The Secret City: A Romance of the Karroo" (South Africa)
 Hodder, \$1.25

Douglas, O..... "Olivia in India" Hodder, \$1.25

Edgar, George "Swift Nick of the Road".....Musson, \$1.25

A stirring highwayman romance of the days of the Georges. Full of the dashing adventures such a hero would naturally meet and ends with the winning of his beautiful lady.

Edge, Spencer "A Maker of Ware" Cassell, \$1.25

A woman is found dead with a hairpin driven through her brain. A good detective story with plenty of love and mystery.

Edwards, Albert "Comrade Yetta".....Macmillan, \$1.35

A stronger book than "A Man's World." Pictures the world of the sweatshop in New York and the life of the Socialist who is striving to bring about a betterment of these awful conditions.

Elder, Robert D. "The Sojourner" Musson, \$1.00

Ellis, Beth....."The King's Blue Riband".....Doran, \$1.25

A historical romance of the days of Louis XIV.

Erskine, Payne "Joyful Heatherby".....McClelland & Goodchild (Little), \$1.35

Adventures of a young girl, first in the country, then in New York—part of the time in desperate peril of white slave type—but safely rescued. Happy ending.

Farnol, Jeffery....."The Amateur Gentleman"..Musson (Little; Low), \$1.25

** Easily one of the best novels of the year. All the charm of "The Broad Highway." Farnol may well be placed among the best novelists of the day.

Ferber, Edna....."Roast Beef, Medium".....Copp (Stokes), \$1.25

The story of Emma McChesney, traveller for a petticoat company. Has same qualities as "Buttered Side Down," raciness, slang, sympathy with the toiler, etc., but shows a decided improvement in literary style.

Findlater, Mary and Jane....."Crossings".....Smith, Elder (Dutton), 6s.

*

"A delightful character study of a charming and original young woman in a little Scotch village—plenty of humour and courage."—A. L. A. Booklist.

Forman, Justus Miles....."The Harvest Moon".....Ward, Lock, 6s.

Forman, Julius Miles....."The Opening Door".....Musson (Harper), \$1.50

Fox, John, Jr...."The Heart of the Hills".....McLeod & Allen (Scribner, Constable), \$1.30

*

Another story of the Kentucky mountains, of love and rivalry, full of local color and making a prose epic of that type of life set forth in the author's books.

Fraser, A. Keith ?....."A Garden of Spices".....Hodder, \$1.25

Gallon, Tom....."Levity Hicks".....Macmillan, \$1.25

A story of a "superior London boarding-house"; with plenty of humour.

Gaunt, Mary....."Every Man's Desire".....Laurie, 6s.

"It is a story of a man who married the wrong woman and the woman who married the wrong man; a story of life in West Africa, of her mighty forests and her roaring beaches, of her haunted castles and the loneliness that falls upon men set by themselves to rule over an alien people in a tropical land. All these things are dealt with in Mary Gaunt's new novel, and with these materials she has woven a plot dealing with life as it is led in one corner of the Empire."—Publisher's note.

Gerard, Morice....."The Mystery Car XYZ 747".....Hodder, \$1.25

Gibson, Roy G....."The Legend of Jerry Ladd".....Musson (Doubleday), \$1.00

Glasgow, Ellen,....."Virginia".....Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25

A story of the conflict of the spirit of the New South and the Old South. Is one of the popular books of the year.

Gray, Zane....."Desert Gold".....Musson (Harper), \$1.50

A stirring romance of the Arizona-Mexico borderland.

Haggard, H. Rider....."Child of Storm"....Cassell (N.Y., Longmans), \$1.25

**

Follows "Marie" (1912) as the second in a trilogy. Allan Quartermain is telling his experiences in all three. Has the characteristic Haggard style; full of movement and deep emotion, and gives a fine picture of the native races of a generation ago.

Harker, L. Allen....."The Ffolliotts of Redmarley"....Scribner (Murray), \$1.35

Those who read Mrs. Harker's "Master and Maid" will appreciate this story, said to be quite as full of humour and clever character-sketching.

Harré, T. Everett....."The Eternal Maiden".....Kennerly, \$1.20

Harrison, Henry S....."V. V.'s Eyes".....Briggs (Houghton), \$1.35

**

The author made a most favorable impression with "Queed," a novel of unusual power, as a delineator of character. The reviews of this new novel are decidedly favorable.

Hart, Ethel G....."The Dream Girl".....Musson (Doubleday), \$1.00

A charming little story, written in the form of letters, much after the type of "Molly-Make-Believe."

Hartley, Percy J. "Isma of Carpathia" Digby, 6s.

A romance of the Balkans.

Hennessey, D. B....."The Outlaw".....Hodder, \$1.25

A bushranging story of Australia.

Hocking, Silas K. "A Woman's Love" Cassell, \$1.25

*

A novel picturing the militant suffrage movement, as it affected several lovers.

Hornung, E. W. "Witching Hill" Hodder, 6s.

*

Thrilling and dramatic situations in abundance.

- Howells, W. D....."New Leaf Mills".....Musson (Harper), \$1.50
A story of the American Middle West shortly after the Mexican war. A graphic picture of the daily life of the people.
- Hutchinson, A. M....."The Happy Warrior"....McClelland & Goodchild.....
** (Little; Rivers), \$1.35
One of the successes of the year. The reviewers, English, Canadian and American, have united in the praise of this novel.
- Jarvis, W. H. P....."The Great Gold Rush".....Macmillan, \$1.25
A story of the Klondike.
- Johnson, Owen....."The Sixty-First Second".....Copp (Stokes), \$1.25
** Entirely different from the author's school stories. A novel of New York high society, high finance, and detective agencies. Swift in movement, strong in tense situations and mystifying in plot, the story is decidedly above the average.
- Kester, Vaughan....."John o' Jamestown"..McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25
Re-issue of an earlier novel of Vaughan Kester. John Smith, the hero of the founding of Virginia, is a central figure of this historical novel.
- Kingsley, Florence M....."Veronica".....McClelland & Goodchild (Appleton), \$1.25
* A well-told story of the days of Christ. The Saviour's healing of a leper maiden is sympathetically worked out and a love story is carried through the novel.
- Knibbs, Harry H....."Stephen March's Way".....Copp (Houghton), \$1.25
* A good strong story of the woods, and men who live in the woods. A very promising bit of work by a new writer.
- Lake, Mary "The Drug Slave" Cassell, \$1.25
A story of the married life of a young English girl and a morphine fiend. A "human document"—so the publishers say—and a graphic picture of the sufferings of the wife and the rascality and heartlessness and degradation of the morphine victim.
- Lancaster, G. B. "The Law Bringers" Hodder, \$1.25
** Another Northwest Mounted Police story. Probably the best N.W.M.P. novel yet written, in spite of some defects in style.
- Le Blanc, Maurice. "The Crystal Stopper". Musson (Hurst & Blackett: Doubleday), \$1.25
A brilliant detective story.
- Le Feuvre, Amy "Some Builders" Cassell, \$1.25
A good character study by this favorite author.
- Lincoln, Joseph C. "Mr. Pratt's Patients"..McLeod & Allen (Appleton), \$1.25
** It will be impossible for librarians to keep this book on the shelves. Mr. Pratt's treatments are so original and so well told that everybody will want to read about them.
- Lincoln, Natalie Sumner....."The Lost Despatch".....Copp (Appleton), \$1.25
A thrilling story of 1865 of the service of a spy, of murder, of love, and of President Lincoln. A stirring picture of Washington City at that troubled time.
- Lippman, Julie M....."Martha-by-the-Day"..McClelland & Goodchild (Holt), \$1.00
** A philosopher is this poor charwoman, who is a friend in need to the girl in the story. Martha should be as widely known as Mrs. Wiggs, for she is certainly worth meeting.
- Locke, W. J....."Stella Maris".....Bell & Cockburn (Lane), \$1.25
* A great difference of opinion among the reviewers of this novel.
- Long, John L. "War" McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25
* A story of the Civil War, as told in the quaint English of an old German farmer. One of the strong books of the year.

McChesney, Dora Greenwell.... "The Confession of Richard Plantagenet"....

Smith, Elder, 6s.

"A vigorous historical romance woven about the figure of the last of the Plantagenets, who is pictured from the point of view of certain modern historians, not as the moral monster, but the devoted upholder of the White Rose, willingly expiating in himself the sins of his house."—Publishers' note.

MacGrath, Harold..... "Parrott & Co."..... McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25

* One of the best of Harold MacGrath's stories. Plenty of stirring incident, and all the rest of it that you find in his books, but more restraint and tenderness, a deeper note than usual.

McKeown, Norman "The Gate of To-Morrow" Cassell, \$1.25

A story of four miners in a far-away spot in Australia. A woman, with a great charm of youth and beauty, but with a shady past, is suddenly added to the camp, and a story of love and tragedy follows.

Maclean, Donald "John Scarlett"..... Hodder, 6s.

"A really first-rate Australian Y.M.C.A. novel."—"British Weekly."

MacLeod, Della C.... "The Maiden Manifest"..... McClelland & Goodchild (Little), \$1.25

A love story developed against a Southern background.

Margueritte, Victor.... "The Frontiers of the Heart"..... Oxford Univ. Press....

Heinemann, Stokes, \$1.25

* The frontier is that between France and Germany. A young Frenchwoman is the wife of a German medical officer. A keen study in racial antagonism and the supremacy of patriotism as an emotion of the human heart.

Marriott, Crittenden.... "Sally Castleton, Southerner".... Langton (Lippincott), \$1.25

* Another novel of the Civil War, centred round a Northern spy and the daughter of a Confederate general.

Marriott, Charles.... "The Catfish".... McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill; Hurst &

Blackett), \$1.25

An unfortunate title, and an attitude throughout the book (somewhat as in Arnold Bennett's "Denry the Audacious") of depreciation of the hero on the part of the author. In spite of these defects, it is a careful and strong piece of character study.

Miller, Henry R..... "The Ambition of Mark Truitt"..... McLeod & Allen

(Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25

The hero is at first a young man in a country village. Ambition stirs within him to become a man of wealth and power. He succeeds, but he pays a fearful price. Love and marriage and sin are among the experiences of his life. "Whatsoever a man sows that shall he reap" is written throughout the story.

Moffett, Cleveland, and Herford, Oliver. "The Bishop's Purse"..... Copp (Appleton), \$1.25

* A professional woman crook, a bishop's purse, a charming young lady, a scamp, a desirable young gentleman, his wealthy father, and that wealthy father's beautiful country place, some risky stock speculations that may spell ruin, the attempt of the professional woman to reform;—these are some of the ingredients well shaken together to make up a capital story.

Mullins, I. M. "The Blossom Shop"..... Page, \$1.00

** A simple and appealing story of mother love for a blind daughter.

Nicholas, Anna..... "The Making of Thomas Barton"..... McLeod & Allen

(Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25

A group of good short stories of the Middle West.

Norris, Kathleen..... "Poor Dear Margaret Kirby"..... Macmillan, \$1.25

Continues the clever work done in "Mother" and "The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne."

Odell, Samuel W. "The Princess Athura" Crowell, \$1.25

*

"The romantic history of the Prince of Iran and the Princess Athura, later Darius the Great and his Queen, under whom in the sixth century B.C. the kingdom of the Medes and Persians reached its zenith of power and glory. It is with the stormy time preceding the union of these two brilliant young people, when the country groaned under the rule of Cambyses, that this spirited historical novel principally deals."—Publisher's note.

O'Connor, Mrs. T. P. "Little Thank You" Briggs (Putnam), \$1.25

*

"I have just to-day had time at last to sit down quietly and read 'Little Thank You.' Not an hour can I wait to say: thank you, indeed, for 'Little Thank You!' It is a gem; full of a fascinating charm which seems to me unique. There have been charming love stories, and charming child stories, but in your book we have the two combined into a perfect whole."—Florence Barclay, author of "The Rosary."

Orczy, Baroness "El Dorado" Hodder, \$1.25

Another Scarlet Pimpernel story, full of daring adventure during the reign of terror.

Oxenham, John. "Mary All-Alone" Methuen, \$1.25

Highly praised by the "British Weekly."

Packard, Frank L. "Greater Love Hath No Man" .. Oxford Univ. Press (Doran), \$1.25

*

An innocent man takes the place of a guilty one and goes to penitentiary in his place. A good study in character, with a happy ending of the story. This is the second book of a new Canadian writer, who is doing some promising work.

Page, Thos. Nelson "The Land of the Spirit" .. Copp, Clark (Scribner), \$1.20

*

Seven stories characterized by the imagination and the literary skill of the author, and constituting an attempt to voice the deeper spirit of our time in its emphasis of the heart of things rather than the outward appearance.

Pain, Barry "Mrs. Murphy" Laurie, 1s.

"Mrs. Murphy is a delightfully amusing old charwoman, and gives in this volume her quaint views on her work and her employers. It is a laugh from the first page to the last, and will equal in popularity his famous 'Eliza' book."—Publisher's note.

Parker, Gilbert "The Judgment House" Copp (Harper), \$1.50

**

One of Parker's strongest books, and nearer the style of "The Right of Way" than perhaps any other of his novels. London and South Africa are the chief scenes of action. Men strong in finance, diplomacy and war, and women of beauty and ability are the chief characters. The Boer war overshadows the whole story.

Phillpotts, Eden. "Widcomb Fair" .. McClelland & Goodchild (Murray, Little), \$1.25

*

"The ripest fruit of Mr. Phillpott's genius and the finest achievement of his workmanship."—"Bookman."

Porter, Eleanor H. "Polly Anna: The Glad Book" Page, \$1.25

**

See note in Juvenile Fiction.

Præd, Mrs. Campbell "The Mystery Woman" Cassell, \$1.25

Prouty, Olive H. "Bobbie, General Manager" Oxford University Press

*

(Stokes) \$1.25

A girl manages a large, motherless New England family, she being the eldest daughter.

Putnam, Nina W. "The Impossible Boy" .. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25

*

A delightful story, even if rather improbable, of a girl masquerading in boy's clothes, and having many exciting adventures. The Boston "Transcript" says—"The Impossible Boy" is an endless delight.

Quiller-Couch, A. T. "Hocken and Hunken" Briggs, \$1.25 (Appleton)

*

Love affairs of two retired sea captains, friends for many years, and now rivals for the hand of a charming widow.

Ray, Anna Chapin.... "On Board the Beatic"...McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25 (Little)
 Reeve, A. B..... "The Poisoned Pen".....Briggs, \$1.25 (Dodd)

A fascinating detective story.

Richards, Laura E. "Miss Jimmie" Estes, \$1.00
 Richmond, Grace S.... "Mrs. Red Pepper"...McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25 (Doubleday)

A sequel to "Red Pepper Burns," and a charming domestic story of the Grace Richmond type.

Rinehart, Mary Roberts... "The Case of Jennie Brice"...McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.00

Another detective story from the pen of Mrs. Rinehart. The disappearance of an actress is the theme of the story and a flooded house in Pittsburg the setting.

Roberts, Chas. G. D. "A Balkan Prince" Everett, 2s.
 Another romance of the Balkans.

Roberts, Chas. G. D..... "The Feet of the Furtive".....Macmillan, \$1.25

* Roberts ranks among the best nature story writers, and this volume adds another group of excellent nature stories to his credit.

Roberts, Theodore G. "The Harbor Master" Page, \$1.25

A story of Newfoundland. The author is a brother of C. G. D. Roberts, and is writing some good novels.

Roberts, Theodore G. "Two Shall Be Born" Cassell, \$1.25

A well-told story of love and misunderstanding and happiness at last. Scene mostly in northern Canadian woods, and the out-of-door spirit is thoroughly well done.

Runkle, Bertha "The Scarlet Rider" Century, \$1.35

Rutherford, Mark. New complete edition, uniform in cloth, 6 volumes. Unwin, 1s. each.

Sherman, Charles..... "The Upper Crust"...McLeod & Allen, \$1.25 (Bobbs-Merrill)

* Algernon Van Rensselaer Todd, masquerading as a poor chauffeur, and Molly O'Toole, masquerading as a rich widow and step-mother of Algernon, have a charming series of adventures and misfortunes. A capital book, recalling in various ways "The Blue Anchor Inn" by Morris, one of last year's clever stories.

Silberrad, Una L. "Success".....Constable (Doran), 6s.

* A young English inventor of ability and high position, betrayed by jealousy and intrigue, redeems himself by pluck and genius.

Sladen, Douglas "The Curse of the Nile" Stanley Paul, 6s.

"A striking and realistic picture of life in the Sudan, from the siege of Khartoum to the battle of Omdurman—more than fourteen years."—"Bookman."

Snaith, J. C. "An Affair of State".....Doubleday (Methuen), \$1.25

* An absorbing political novel, depicting a crisis in the British Government, due to the conflict of organized labor, aristocracy and other great forces.

Soulié, George, trans... "Strange Stories from the Land of Leisures"...Houghton, \$1.00

Twenty-five old Chinese tales of charm, and of significance for the study of Chinese character.

Stephens, James "The Crock of Gold" Macmillan, \$1.25

* "A story of the open air, of deep forests, of rock-strewn pastures and mountain tops, and though the human element is not absent, of the fairy folk of old Ireland with the god Pan and the great Angus Og. While the book should, perhaps, be regarded more as a fantasy with a beautiful moral than an ordinary novel, the discriminating reader will, nevertheless, find interwoven with it many a wise, witty and penetrating reflection on human life and destiny."—Publishers' note.
 "Glittering imagination, human insight, whimsical humour, and exquisite writing."—"The Manchester Guardian."

Stevenson, Burton E.... "The Gloved Hand"...McClelland & Goodchild (Dodd), \$1.25

Another thrilling detective story.

- Stewart, Charles D. "Finerty of the Sand House" Century Co., 75c.
 A successor to "The Fugitive Blacksmith" by the same author and full of humour.
- Stiles, George K. "The Dragoman" Musson, \$1.50 (Harper)
 An exciting story of the Nile river, giving a good picture of the native fanaticism and the danger of foreigners attempting to go beyond the beaten track.
- Stringer, Arthur "The Shadow" Bell & Cockburn, \$1.25 (Century Co.)
 * An absorbing and lurid detective story covering the chase of a criminal over two continents.
- Swan, Annie S. "The Fairweathers" Hodder, \$1.25
- * Swayne, Martin "The Sporting Instinct" Musson (Hodder), \$1.25
 Those who read "Lord Richard in the Pantry" will welcome any further volumes from the same pen. The present novel is not humorous like "Lord Richard," but is a carefully worked-out character study and society novel.
- Teskey, Adeline M. "Candlelight Days" Cassell, \$1.25
 * A series of sketches of early pioneer life in Ontario, rather than a work of fiction. Resembles "Lost in the Backwoods" and "Roughing It in the Bush." Full of local color and historic interest.
- Thanet, Octave "A Step on the Stair" ... McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.00
 * A tender story of the mystical experiences of one hovering between life and death.
- Tollemache, Beatrix L., trans.... "Russian Sketches: Chiefly of Peasant Life"....
 Smith, Elder, 5s.
- "The Life Mask" Oxford University Press (Heinemann, Stokes), \$1.25
 Another strong story by the author of "He Who Passed."
- Thorne, Guy "Not In Israel" Cassell, \$1.25
 A tragic story of a young Jew, who cruelly shatters his father's hopes by turning Christian and becoming a Roman Catholic priest, and who later breaks his vows to marry a beautiful actress.
- Thurston, E. Temple "The Open Window" Musson \$1.25
 There are always many readers anxiously awaiting this author's new book. This is a typical Thurston book.
- Vachell, H. A. "Bunch Grass" Musson (Doran; 1912, Murray), \$1.25
 A group of clever, short stories, mostly of the Pacific slope.
- Vance, Louis J. "The Day of Days" Copp, Clark, \$1.25 (Little)
 * For breathless excitement hard to beat. One daring adventure follows so closely upon another that the reader can hardly keep up.
- Van Der Goes, Betty... "A Necessity of Life and Other Stories".... Macmillan, \$1.25
 "A very bright, charming and tender book."—Sir W. Robertson Nicoll in "British Weekly."
- Van Vorst, Marie..... "His Love Story".... McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.20
 * A charming story of the love affair of a young French cavalry captain and an American girl, with a little dog playing an important part.
- Wallace, Helen "Morning Glory" Cassell, \$1.25
- Wallace, Edgar "Grey Timothy" Ward, Lock, 6s.
 A story of the English turf.
- Waller, Mary E. "A Daughter of the Rich" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
 * New Canadian edition.

- Ward, Mrs. Humphry "The Mating of Lydia" .. Musson, \$1.25 (Doubleday;
 * Smith, Elder)
 A story full of the beauty of rural England. Lydia, a beautiful young artist, and her two lovers, a lord and a lawyer, are chief characters, but the eccentric, wealthy art-collector, with his meanness and spitefulness, stands out in bold relief. A careful piece of work, well worth reading.
- Webster, Henry K. "The Ghost Girl" Copp (Appleton), \$1.25
 A weird story of murder and mystery.
- Wells, Carolyn "The Maxwell Mystery" Langton, \$1.25 (Lippincott)
 Another of Miss Wells' thrilling detective stories.
- Westrup, William "The Debt" Briggs, \$1.25 (Crowell)
- White, F. M. "The Golden Rose" Ward, Lock, 6s.
- White, Percy "Ashes and Sparks" Putnam, \$1.25
 A story of present-day conflicts of progressive and conservative social and political forces.
- White, S. A. "Empery" Musson, \$1.25 (Outing)
 * A good story of the rival fur companies in the Northwest. Somewhat like Miss Laut's "Lords of the North." The author is a Canadian who is doing excellent work.
- Whitelaw, David. "The Little Hour of Peter Wells" Hodder, \$1.25
- Whitaker, Herman "The Mystery of Barranca" Musson (Harper), \$1.25
 A story of a couple of young Americans in Mexico, a beautiful Mexican girl, her proud father, and her Mexican lover. Plenty of love and intrigue and a good picture of conditions under which foreigners try to carry on enterprises in Mexico.
- Williamson, C. N. and A. M. "The Port of Adventure" .. Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25
 California is the chief scene of this new Williamson story, which contains plenty of love and adventure. A good story.
- Wilson, Harry Leon "Bunker Bean" Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25
 A clever story of the meteoric rise of a naturally timid youngster into financial and social prominence by a combination of bluff and a dominant idea. An American version of "Denry the Audacious," so to speak.
- Winslow, Helen M. "At the Sign of the Town Pump" Page, \$1.25
 Further adventures of "Peggy of Spinster Farm."
- Woolley, E. M. "Addison Broadhurst, Master Merchant" .. McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.25
 (Doubleday)
- Wylie, Ida A. R. "The Daughter of Brahma" .. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill;
 * Mills & Boon), \$1.25
 An Anglo-Indian story of the love of an Englishman and a Brahmin priestess. The difference in spirit and standards of English and Indian life well depicted. A tender, but tragic, story.

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

NON-FICTION.

- Birkhead, Alice. "Heroes of Modern Times" Harrap, 1s. 6d.
 * Sequel to Eva March Tappan's "Heroes of the Middle Ages."
- Church, A. J. "Heroes of Eastern Romance" Seeley, 2s.
- Claxton, W. J. "London, Past and Present" Harrap, 1s. 6d.
- Davis, Chas. G. "Motor-boating for Boys" Musson (Harper), 50c.
- Demetrios, George. "When I was a Boy in Greece" Lothrop, 60c.
 * Fourth volume in "Children of Other Lands" Series.

Dopp, Katharine E.... "The Early Sea People: The Fishing Men" Harrap, 2s.
 Volume 4 of "Industrial and Social History Series," earlier volumes being:
 1, The Tree Dwellers; 2, The Early Cave Men; 3, The Later Cave Men.

Duncan, Robert B..... "Brave Deeds of American Sailors" 1912, Jacobs, \$1.50

Holland, R. S. "Historic Poems and Ballads" 1912, Jacobs, \$1.50

An excellent collection of British and American masterpieces. Fourth volume
 in "Historic Series for Young People," the other volumes being "Historic Boyhoods,"
 "Historic Girlhoods," "Historic Inventions."

OUR LITTLE COUSIN SERIES:

"Our Little Roman Cousin of Long Ago." Julia Danow Cowles.....Page, 60c.

"Our Little Bulgarian Cousin." Clara V. WinlowPage, 60c.

"Our Little Austrian Cousin" and "Our Little Athenian Cousin" announced
 for fall publication.

PEEPS:

"Pond Life" (Peeps at Nature). C. A. Hall.

"British Moths" (Peeps at Nature). A. M. Stewart.

"The Natural History of the Garden" (Peeps at Nature). W. P. Westell.

"Naturalist at the Sea Shore" (Peeps at Nature). R. Elmhurst.

"Reptiles and Amphibians" (Peeps at Nature). A. N. Simpson.

"British Beetles" (Peeps at Nature). C. A. Hall.

"Tea" (Peeps at Industries). Edith A. Browne (1912).

"The Great Western Railway" (Peeps at Railways). Gordon Home.

"Panama" (Peeps at Many Lands). Edith A. Browne.

"Florence" (Peeps at Great Cities). Elizabeth Grierson.

Macmillan (Black), 55c. each

Pepper, Prof.... "The Boys' Playbook of Science." New ed., revised by John

Maston Briggs (Routledge), \$1.50

"Stories from Dutch History." Ed. A. H. Dawson Harrap, 1s. 6d.

"Stories from French History." Ed. by M. I. Ebbutt..... Harrap, 1s. 6d.

Tappan, Eva March..... "In Feudal Times" Harrap, 5s.

TOLD THROUGH THE AGES. Harrap, 1s. 6d. each.

"Stories from Shakespeare." Retold by Dr. Thos. Carter.

"Stories from Dante." Retold by Susan Cunningham.

"Famous Voyages of the Great Discoverers." Retold by Eric Wood.

"The Story of Napoleon." Retold by Harold F. B. Wheeler, F.R.Hist.S.

"Stories of Penderennis and the Charterhouse." Selected from Thackeray by Amy
 Barter.

"Sir Guy of Warwick." Retold by Gordon Hall Gerould.

"The Story of Nelson." Retold by Harold F. B. Wheeler, F.R.Hist.S.

"Stories from George Eliot." Selected by Amy Cruse.

"Things Seen in Russia." W. B. Stevens..... Seeley, 2s.

"Things Seen in Palestine." A. Goodrich-Freer..... Seeley, 2s.

"Wonders of Modern Chemistry (The)." J. C. Phillips..... Seeley, 2s.

"Wonders of Modern Electricity (The)." Chas. R. Gibson..... Seeley, 2s.

"WHEN MOTHER LETS US" SERIES:

"When Mother Lets Us Travel in Germany." Charlotte M. Martin.

"When Mother Lets Us Act." Stella G. S. Perry..... Moffatt, \$1.00 each

JUVENILE FICTION.

- Bradshaw, Leslie H. "The Right Sort" (1912), Macmillan (Black), \$1.00
A good English school story.
- Dowd, Emma C. "Polly of Lady Gay Cottage" Copp (Houghton), \$1.00
**
A continuation of that delightful little story of last year, "Polly of the Hospital Staff."
- Eldred, Warren L. "St. Dunstan Boy Scouts" Lothrop, \$1.50
- Hill, George B. "The Young Farmer" Penn, \$1.00
*
A good book for every lad to read, wholesome and suggestive.
- Kilbourne, C. E. "An Army Boy in the Philippines" Penn, \$1.25
Continues the series begun with "An Army Boy in Pekin" Graphic and accurate presentation of the incidents and adventures.
- Lange, D. "The Silver Island of the Chippewa" Lothrop, \$1.00
- Machar, Agnes Maule. "Stories of the British Empire" Briggs (Stock), \$1.50
**
It is a pleasure to note this volume of stories from the pen of this gifted Canadian writer. These stories will give pleasure and profit to every boy and girl who reads them.
- Partridge, Emelyn Newcomb. "Glooscap, The Great Chief and other stories; Legends of the Micmac Indians" Sturgis, \$1.25
- Porter, Eleanor H. "Pollyanna: The Glad Book" Page, \$1.25
**
One of the most delightful books of the year. Every girl will want to read it. A good deal like "Anne of Green Gables" in its imaginativeness.
- Reed, Talbot Baines. New edition at one shilling of this favorite writer of boys' stories, "Fifth Form at St. Dominic's," "Sir Ludar," "The Master of the Shell," and others R.T.S.
- Saunders, Marshall "Pussy Black Face" Page, \$1.50
**
Another fine cat story. A rival of Miss Saunders' dog story, "Beautiful Joe."
- Schultz, J. W. "Sinopah, the Indian Boy" Houghton, \$1.10
Written by one who had many years of life among the Indians.
- Smith, Harriet Lummis "Peggy Raymond's Vacation" Page, \$1.50
Well told story by a favorite author
- Stuart, Eleanor. "The Sunbridge Girls at Six Star Ranch" Page, \$1.50
A summer vacation party on a Texas ranch.
- Thurston, I. F. "The Torchbearer: A Camp Fire Girl's Story" .. Oxford University Press, (Revell), \$1.00
*
- Turnbull, Margaret "W. A. G.'s Tale" Houghton, \$1.00
*
A delightful story of a little boy, as told by himself.
- Wood, Walter. "Grant, the Grenadier: A Story of the Time of Wellington" ... Routledge, 3s. 6d.
- Wood, Walter. "Peter, the Powder Boy: A Story of Nelson's Days" .. Routledge, 3s. 6d.
- Vaizey, Mrs. George de Horne. "A College Girl" R.T.S., 3s. 6d.

SPECIAL NOTICES

Gurd, Norman S... "The Story of Tecumseh" (Illustrated from original paintings by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith and Fergus Kyle).....Briggs, \$1.00

*

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and makes an excellent companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock."

Nursey, Walter R... "The Story of Isaac Brock" (2nd ed., 4th thousand. Illustrated in color by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, and Fergus Kyle)..Briggs, 85c.

*

The first volume of the Canadian Heroes Series.

"Bohn's Popular Library" Bell, 1s. each

First 40 volumes of reprints of this famous library. Catalogues on application to publishers, Geo. Bell & Sons, Portugal Street, London, W.C., England, or to Wm. Briggs, Toronto, the Canadian agents. This places Bohn's library along with Everyman's, the Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature, the Home University Library and the People's Books, as accessible to even the smallest public library. Canadian orders to be sent to William Briggs.

Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature. Ten new volumes, Nos. 61-70.....

Dent, 30c. each. (Camb. Univ. Press; N.Y., Putnam)

"English Monasteries," by A. H. Thompson, M.A.

"Mysticism in English Literature," by Miss C. F. E. Spurgeon.

"Moral and Political Ideals of Plato," by Mrs. A. M. Adam.

"The Theory of Money," by D. A. Barker.

"Co-Partnership in Industry," by C. R. Fay.

"Bees and Wasps," by O. H. Latter.

"The Wanderings of Animals," by H. F. Gadow.

"Beyond the Atom," by Prof. J. Cox.

"Wireless Telegraphy," by Prof. C. L. Fortescue.

"Submerged Forests," by Clement Reid.

These manuals are also issued in a special library binding at 75c. a volume.

"Dictionary of National Biography." The H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass., offer a few sets of the 22-volume edition (with 3 supplementary volumes to date) for \$60.00. This is an exceptional price for this monumental work of reference.

Macmillan's Modern Fiction Library, at 50c. a volume, is one of the latest additions to the excellent series of cheap reprints. This series contains a good many of the best recent novels. Macmillan's Standard Library is another series of fifty-cent reprints of recent works in many departments.

Sunday School Libraries:

Children's Books for Sunday School Libraries, compiled by Clara W. Herbert, Head, Children's Department, Public Library, Washington, D.C... H. W. Wilson Co., 25c.

An excellent, classified list.

*

Catalogue of Books Recommended by the Church Library Association for Sunday School and Parish Libraries. (No. IV., 1909.) Cambridge, Mass.

Free, but applicants should send 10c. to cover postage.

In view of the possibilities of service the public library can render the Sunday School libraries and vice versa, these little manuals should be in every public library.

"The Constructive Quarterly"...Upper Canada Tract Society (Oxford Univ. Press: Doran). 75c each number; or by subscription, \$2.50 per annum, post free.

A new and comprehensive record of Christian faith, work, and thought in all the churches. Edited by Silas McBee, assisted by an Editorial Board of over forty members in Great Britain, India, America, Germany, Russia, France, Belgium, and Italy.

"To provide a rallying-point and a common platform among Christians of every shade of opinion and belief is the aim of 'The Constructive Quarterly.' Its pages are to bring together the eminent leaders of every division in the world of Christianity. Therein such men will have the opportunity of stating their religious convictions in the form which comes most naturally to them, and with certain knowledge that their utterances will be read by members of every church and denomination."—Publisher's note.

Everyman's Encyclopaedia. To be complete in 12 volumes at one shilling a volume; 6 volumes now ready and whole work to be completed by December. A wonderful piece of bookmaking. Dent

**

J. M. Dent & Sons (Melinda St., Toronto) are now the Canadian agents for the cloth-bound books of the Cambridge University Press.

SPECIAL NOTICES *RE* LIBRARY MATTERS.

By the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Library Trustees, in co-operation with Municipal Councils contemplating applying for a Carnegie Grant, should write to the Inspector for special information.

Committees formerly possessing a library which has been *taken off the active list* for non-compliance with the statute, and desiring to re-establish the same, cannot legally do so unless they comply with the provisions of the Act regarding re-organization.

"Where a Board fails or neglects to keep open the Library for two years, or to furnish an annual report, for two consecutive years, such failure or neglect shall effect a dissolution of the corporation, and the Minister may take possession of all its books, magazines and periodicals."—Public Libraries Act, Section 29, Sub-section 1.

Complete instructions, as to procedure necessary, both in regard to *re-organization and organization*, can be obtained upon application to the Inspector.

Struggling libraries, Farmers' Institutes, Women's Institutes, Study Clubs, and other similar organizations are reminded that, subject to the regulations, they can obtain, upon application through the Inspector, the free loan of a Travelling Library for a period of three months, or longer, by arrangement. The Minister of Education may also authorize the loan of a special collection of books, under certain conditions, to any individual who desires particular information in respect to any specific subject, provided it is not feasible to obtain the books otherwise.

Technological collections are also loaned for the special use of artisans and mechanics. These are placed in the custody of the local Public Library, and cover local industries. Collections are also issued for: (1) Children only; (2) young men women only, and (3) by personal arrangement for the use of lectures engaged in educational work of a related nature.

In the case of communities contemplating establishing a Public Library, or of Library Boards wanting special information in respect to methods of organization and administration and library essentials, the publications listed on p. 33, Selected List of Books, Vol. XII., Part 1 (1913), will be of practical assistance.

The attention of Library Boards is called to the following:—

SCHEDULE OF THE LIBRARY INSTITUTES FOR 1913.

(Subject to any necessary adjustments.)

District.	Date.	Place.
1. Chatham	July 8—9	St. Thomas .
2. Brantford	July 14—15	Hamilton.
3. Western	July 21—22	Fort William.
4. Northern	July 24—25	North Bay.
5. Georgian	July 29—30	Midland.
6. Lindsay	July 31—Aug. 1	Uxbridge.
7. Guelph	Aug. 14—15	Georgetown.
8. Niagara	Aug. 18—19	Dunnville.
9. York	Aug. 20—21	Runnymede.
10. London	Nov. 11—12	London.
11. Stratford	Nov. 13—14	Stratford.
12. Orangeville	Nov. 17—18	Durham.
13. Eastern	Nov. 20—21	Ottawa.
14. Belleville	Nov. 27—28	Cobourg.
15. Toronto	By arrangement later	Toronto.

The Minister of Education has done everything in his power to make it possible for your Board to be represented, as will be evident from the clauses of the Public Libraries Act here quoted in full:—

26. I. (c). The Minister may pay the travelling and other necessary expense of one delegate from each Board in attending a meeting of the Institute.
- II. If a Board, after having received notice of the date for holding a meeting of the Library Institute, does not send a delegate to such a meeting, the Minister may withhold a sum not exceeding \$5 from the next Government grant payable to the Board.

The expenses of your representatives will be borne by the Department of Education, according to its regulations, which must be strictly followed. These regulations will be found on the programme of your Institute.

Please note the following resolution adopted at this year's meeting of the Ontario Library Association: "That the library boards be urged to send their librarians as their representative at the Department's expense, and at least one of the trustees at the Board's expense."

WALTER R. NURSEY,

Inspector of Public Libraries.

Department of Education,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto.

NOTE.—It is the intention of the Minister of Education to enforce this year the penalty clause of the Public Libraries Act for no attendance at the Institutes,

CA20N
DE
-S24

OL. XII.

PART III.

A Selected List of Books

1 RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

1 THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

1 THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

1 STANDARD SETS AND SERIES OF THE LEADING PUBLISHERS OF THE UNITED STATES.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

== 1913 ==



NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

HON. R. A. PYNE, M.D.

MINISTER OF EDUCATION
ONTARIOPlease acknowledge receipt,Walter R. Nursey,
Inspector Public Libraries,
Toronto

A SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY
THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

The lists of sets and series of leading publishers have been compiled to meet several needs. First of all, there are the small libraries, whose funds would not permit them to buy the current or standard books at \$1.50 and upwards. All such libraries will find in this number of the Selected List of Books and in Part III., Vol. XI., an abundance of sets and series at a low price, covering all departments of literature, standard and current. Then there are the medium and larger libraries which have to face the problem of replacing lost and worn out volumes—especially those belonging to sets—and the equally difficult problem of binding. An examination of the lists will show that in many cases it is much better to replace a book with a new copy than to rebind. In fiction it would often be better to replace old titles with new ones, thus securing variety and freshness. This would not apply to standard fiction.

This number is a supplement to Part III, Vol. XI, which listed the series offered by the British and Canadian publishers. The Editor would appreciate the co-operation of the American publishers in checking over this list, and would also appreciate any suggestions that would improve any subsequent re-issue.

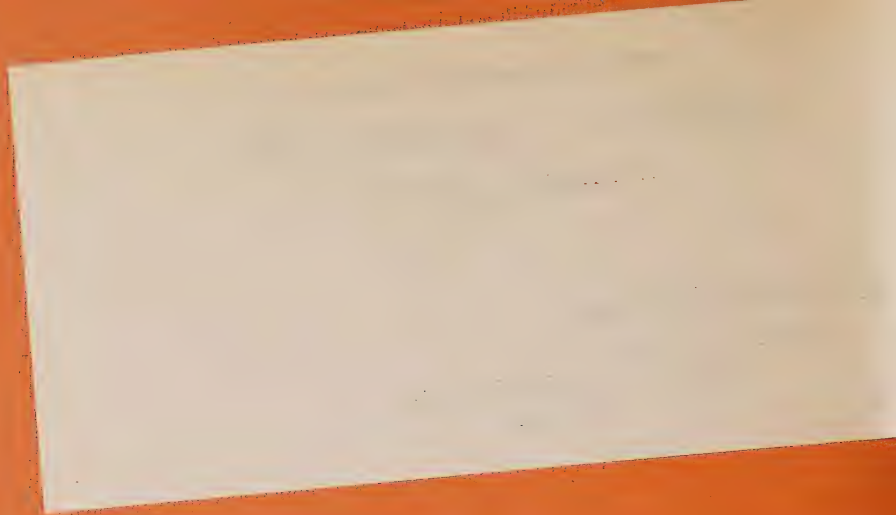
The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

Libraries are recommended to place a copy of these lists on Reading Room tables, where their readers may look them over and find suggestions to be handed in to the Book Committee.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.





ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY
THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

The lists of sets and series of leading publishers have been compiled to meet several needs. First of all, there are the small libraries, whose funds would not permit them to buy the current or standard books at \$1.50 and upwards. All such libraries will find in this number of the Selected List of Books and in Part III., Vol. XI., an abundance of sets and series at a low price, covering all departments of literature, standard and current. Then there are the medium and larger libraries which have to face the problem of replacing lost and worn out volumes—especially those belonging to sets—and the equally difficult problem of binding. An examination of the lists will show that in many cases it is much better to replace a book with a new copy than to rebind. In fiction it would often be better to replace old titles with new ones, thus securing variety and freshness. This would not apply to standard fiction.

This number is a supplement to Part III., Vol. XI, which listed the series offered by the British and Canadian publishers. The Editor would appreciate the co-operation of the American publishers in checking over this list, and would also appreciate any suggestions that would improve any subsequent re-issue.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

Libraries are recommended to place a copy of these lists on Reading Room tables, where their readers may look them over and find suggestions to be handed in to the Book Committee.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

STANDARD SETS AND SERIES

OF

AMERICAN PUBLISHERS

(See XI 3 for British and Canadian Publishers.)

GENERAL NOTE.—Publishers issue circulars or pamphlets descriptive of their sets and series, which they are pleased to send to libraries and book buyers on request.

Henry Altemus Co., 507-513 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Little Men and Women Series, 50c. each.

About 20 titles of good juvenile books.

Mother Stories Series, 50c. each.

Ten titles. Books of stories for mothers to tell their children.

Boys' and Girls' Classics, Holiday Editions, \$1.00 each.

Fifteen standard titles. Illustrated editions.

Young People's Histories. Edward S. Ellis, \$1.00 each.

United States; England; France; Germany.

New Vademecum Series, 40c. each.

One hundred and fifty-four titles. Standard literature.

Young People's Library, 40c. each.

Thirty-two titles. Standard juvenile literature.

Stories from History Series. Jacob Abbott, 40c. each.

Twenty-seven titles. Covers various nations, ancient and modern.

Taine's History of English Literature (4 vols.). \$6.00 the set.

Illustrated with 64 portraits.

American Baptist Publication Society, 1701-1703 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Social Service Series.

Sixteen pamphlets, 10c. and 15c. each, written by experts and dealing with various phases of modern social service. An excellent and inexpensive series.

Books for Boys and Girls.

The Ward Hill Series (4 vols.). Everett T. Tomlinson, \$1.25 each.

Presenting the story of the life of Ward Hill. An excellent picture of school and college life.

The Young Mineralogist Series. Edwin J. Houston (6 vols.), \$1.25 each.

Full of information, as well as adventure.

Windflower Series, 50c. a volume.

About 50 reprints of popular stories by good authors.

Pacific Series. Edwin J. Houston (4 vols.), \$1.25 each.

Thrilling adventures on Pacific Ocean, Pacific Islands and Coast.

American Book Co., 100 Washington Square, New York.

Abridged Classics, 35c. to 50c. each.

Eleven volumes of Cooper, Defoë, Dickens, and Scott.

Unabridged Classics, 20c. to 40c. each.

About 40 volumes of standard authors.

Eclectic English Classics, 20c. each.

About 50 titles of English classics.

Gateway Series of English Texts, 35c. and 45c. each.

About 25 titles of English classics.

French Readings, 25c. to \$1.25.

About 50 titles of standard French literature.

German Readings, 25c. to \$1.25.

About 80 titles of standard German literature.

Geographical Readers, 60c. and 70c. each.

North America; South America; Europe; Asia; Australia, etc.; Africa.

Commercial and Industrial Readers, 60c. each.

How the World is Fed; How the World is Clothed; How the World is Housed.

Haaren and Poland's Famous Men, 50c. each.

Greece; Rome; Middle Ages; Modern Times.

Student's Series of Standard Histories, 60c. to \$1.50 each.

Includes Bury's Roman Empire, Cox's Greece, Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, Hallam's Middle Ages, and others.

The American Book Co. publish over 250 volumes of choice Supplementary Reading in excellent editions at low prices. The above series are selections from these volumes.

D. Appleton and Co., 29-35 West 32nd St., New York.

Appleton's Home Reading Books. Ed. W. T. Harris, 28c. to 80c. a volume.

About 15 volumes of science and history in popular form.

Appleton's Series of Historic Lives, \$1.00 each.

Father Marquette, Daniel Boone, Horace Greeley, Anthony Wayne, Champlain.

Appleton's Boys' Library (41 vols.), 50c. each.

An excellent series grouped as follows: School Stories; Indian and Frontier; Army, Navy and Historical; Camp Life and Outdoors; Miscellaneous. Reprints of books by R. H. Barbour, Herbert Hayens, W. O. Stoddard, Walter Camp, Kirk Munroe, J. A. Altsheler, and others.

Great Commander Series, \$1.50 each.

Seventeen volumes of American soldiers and sailors.

International Education Series (about 60 vols.), \$1.00 to \$2.00 each.

A standard library dealing with educators and educational systems.

International Scientific Series (36 vols.), \$1.50 to \$2.00 each.

A standard scientific library in popular form.

Library of Useful Stories (26 vols.), 35c. and 50c. each.

A popular series of little books, dealing for the most part with scientific topics and presenting them in a concise and readable way.

Literatures of the World. Ed., Edmund Gosse (12 vols.), \$1.25 to \$1.75 each.

Greek, French, English, Italian, Chinese, Russian, Spanish and other literatures, each country in a separate volume.

The Story of the West Series. Ed., Ripley Hitchcock, \$1.50 each.

The Indian, The Mine, The Cowboy, The Railroad, The Soldier, The Trapper. Six volumes.

Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Peoples of the World Series.

The Chinese, John Stuart Thomson, \$2.50; The Germans, I. A. R. Wylie, \$2.00; The South Americans, Albert Hale, \$2.50; In Africa, John T. McCutcheon, \$3.00.

Century Series of Readings, Recitations and Dialogues, 60c. each.

Five volumes: For Schools and Colleges; For Christmas and Other Holidays; For Little Children; For Young People; Humorous and Comic.

Josephine Scribner Gates. Live Dolls Books, \$1.25 each.

About a dozen volumes of charming stories for little folks, including The Story of Live Dolls, More About Live Dolls, The Live Dolls' Busy Days, The Live Dolls in Wonderland, and others.

Bobbs-Merrill are the publishers of L. Frank Baum, George Randolph Chester, Maria Thompson Daviess, Emerson Hough, Frederic S. Isham, Vaughan Kester, Harold MacGrath, Hallie Erminie Rives, Marie Van Vorst. They are also the publishers of James Whitcomb Riley, and issue his works in many single volumes, as well as in their fine new edition this year, the "Biographical Edition in 6 volumes" (\$12.00).

A. L. Burt and Co., 52-58 Duane St., New York.

Burt's Popular Copyright Fiction, 50c. each.

Reprints of popular recent fiction; many titles.

Burt's Home Library, \$1.00 each.

Five hundred titles of standard fiction, essays, poetry, etc.

Cornell Series, 60c. each.

Three hundred titles of standard works in many departments of literature.

Rugby Series for Boys, 60c.

Sixty titles by best boys' writers. A good series.

Wellesley Series for Girls, 60c.

Ninety titles of standard girls' books.

Meade Series for Girls, 60c.

Forty-seven titles by Mrs. L. T. Meade.

H. M. Caldwell & Co., 208-218 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

Juveniles De Luxe.

About a dozen titles. Beautiful editions of children's classics.

Children's Hour Series, 40c. each.

Twenty-one titles for very young children. Standard authors.

Editha Series, 50c. each.

Thirty-two titles. Stories for little girls.

Every Boy's Library, 50c. each.

Twenty-three titles. Stories for little boys.

Six to Sixteen Series, 60c. each.

Twenty-six titles. For boys and girls of six to sixteen years. For the most part children's classics.

Caldwell's Juvenile Classics, \$1.25 each.

Finely illustrated illustrations; 12 titles; excellent series.

Remarque Edition of Literary Masterpieces, 40c. each.

Seventy titles.

Emeritus Series of Handy Volume Classics, \$1.50 each.

Forty-four titles.

The Century Co., Union Square, New York.

American State Series, \$1.25 each.

Eight volumes dealing with the organization and administration of the American Federal, State and Local Governments.

Animal Stories, 65c. each.

Six volumes of stories about animals, retold from St. Nicholas.

Century Classics, \$1.25 each.

Twelve volumes of Bacon, Goldsmith, Ruskin, and others.

The Brownies. By Palmer Cox, \$1.50 and \$1.00 each.

About 10 volumes.

The Practice of Typography. By Theodore L. De Vinne, \$2.00 each.

Four volumes.

Geographical Stories, 65c. each.

Six volumes, retold from St. Nicholas.

Stories of the Ancient World and the Middle Ages: Retold from St. Nicholas, 65c. each.

Stories of Greece and Rome; Stories of the Middle Ages; Stories of Chivalry; Stories of Royal Children.

Readings in United States History: Retold from St. Nicholas, 65c. each.

The Explorers and Settlers; The Colonists and the Revolution; A New Nation; The Westward Movement; The Civil War; The Progress of a United People.

Historical Stories: Retold from St. Nicholas, 65c. each.

Indian Stories; Colonial Stories; Revolutionary Stories; Civil War Stories.

Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 426-428 West Broadway, New York.

Library of Economics, 60c. to \$2.00 a volume.

Fifteen titles. Present-day problems discussed by eminent scholars.

Handy Information Series, 50c. each.

Sixteen titles. A cheap and useful little reference library.

Silent Times Series, 65c. a volume.

A series of devotional books.

What is Worth While Series, 30c. each.

Inspirational and devotional. About 50 titles in cloth and 120 titles in leatherette.

Marden Books. Orison Swett Marden. Efficiency Books, \$1.00 each.

The Joys of Living; Training for Efficiency; The Exceptional Employee; The Progressive Business Man.

Inspirational Books, \$1.00 each.

Twelve titles, including Getting On, Self-Investment, Rising in the World, Every Man a King, He Can Who Thinks He Can, The Young Man Entering Business, and others.

Popular Library of Notable Books, \$1.25 each.

Twenty titles of famous books

Luxembourg Illustrated Library, \$1.50 each.

About 40 titles of famous books.

Buckram Library Sets, \$1.50 a volume.

About 20 authors in sets of 6 to 18 volumes. The same sets may be had in de luxe levant at \$3.00 a volume, or half calf at \$2.50 a volume.

Children's Handy Library, 35c. each.

About 40 titles of well-known books for boys and girls. Almost the same series may be had at 50c. a volume in "The Children's Favorite Classics."

Young People Series, 75c. each.

About 50 titles of well-chosen juveniles.

Sunshine Library for Young People, 50c. each.

About 50 fifty titles of favorite books for young people.

Handy Volume Classics, 35c. each.

About 175 titles of well-known books. Same series in limp leather at 75c.

Astor Library of Prose, 60c. each.

About 200 titles of well-known books.

Astor Edition of Poets, 60c. each.

Ninety-three titles of standard poetry.

Gladstone Edition of Poets, 75c. each.

Sixty-four titles.

Woodbine Edition of Poets, \$1.50 each.

About 50 titles.

Premier Edition of Poets, \$2.00 each.

Thirty titles.

Library Edition of Poets, \$1.50 each.

About 25 titles. Bound in buckram.

Shakespeare. First Folio Edition, 75c. a volume in cloth; \$1.00 in limp leather.

The text of the original First Folio of 1623. A valuable edition in about 40 volumes.

Dana Estes and Co., 208-218 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

Little People's Series, \$1.00 a volume.

Series of quarto books for little folks.

Christmas in Many Lands, 50c. a volume.

A series descriptive of Christmas customs in many different countries.

Boys' and Girls' Travel Library, \$1.00 a volume.

Africa, China, Central America, Philippine Islands.

Zigzag Series. Hezekiah Butterworth. \$1.50 a volume.

About 20 volumes of travels to different countries.

Boys' Own Author Series, \$1.00 a volume.

About 50 titles.

Girls' Own Author Series, \$1.00 a volume.

About 20 titles.

Great Cities of the World, \$1.50 a volume.

Paris, Rome, Florence, Constantinople, and others.

New Illustrated Sterling Editions of Standard Authors, \$1.00 a volume.

New Imperial Library of Standard Sets, \$1.25 a volume.

Illustrated Cabinet Editions of Standard Authors, \$1.50 a volume.

British Poems. Cabinet Editions, \$1.50 a volume.

Dodd, Mead, 4th Ave. and 30th St., New York.

American Pioneers and Patriots. John S. C. Abbott, \$1.25 each.

Twelve volumes.

Ajax Series, \$1.25 each.

About 100 popular books of fiction, history, biography and general literature.

International Year Book.

Makers of America, \$1.00 each.

About 10 volumes.

Phenix Series, 40c.

Over 60 volumes, mostly popular and standard fiction, and juveniles.

Esther Singleton's Travel and Descriptive Works, \$1.60 each.

About 25 volumes dealing with buildings, cities and countries.

Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, New York.

The New Nature Library, \$2.00 to \$4.00 each.

Seventeen beautiful volumes. A fine series.

Bird Neighbors, Blanchan, \$2.00; Birds That Hunt and Are Hunted, Blanchan, \$2.00; Bird Homes, Dugmore, \$2.00; American Animals, Stone and Cram, \$3.00; American Food and Game Fishes, Jordan and Evermann, \$4.00; Butterflies, Holland, \$3.00; Moths, Holland, \$4.00; Insects, Howard, \$3.00; Nature's Garden, Blanchan, \$3.00; Mushrooms, Marshall, \$3.00; Trees, Rogers, \$4.00; Frogs, Dickerson, \$4.00; Reptiles, Ditmars, \$4.00; Mosses and Lichens, Marshall, \$4.00; Shells, Rogers, \$4.00; Spiders, Comstock, \$4.00; Grasses, Francis, \$4.00.

The Farm Library, \$2.00 each.

Soils, Animals, Management, Cotton, Potato. Excellent series.

The Garden Library, \$1.10 each.

Roses, Ferns, Lawns, Daffodils, House Plants, and other volumes.

The Useful Book Library (11 vols.), \$1.00 and \$1.50 each.

Blanchan, American Flower Garden; Coffin, American Masters of Painting; Coffin, American Masters of Sculpture; Holt, Complete Housekeeper; Hooper, Country House; Watson, Dog Book; Holt, Encyclopaedia of Etiquette; Singleton, Furniture Book; Filippini, International Cook Book; Hughes, Music Lovers' Cyclopaedia; Weir, Poultry Book. Reprints of first rate books, original editions in some cases being \$5.00 and \$6.00.

The Wall Street Library, 60c. each.

Six volumes dealing with finance in a popular way.

"Every Child Should Know" Books, 90c. and \$1.20 each (about 20 volumes).

Poems; Myths; Fairy Tales; Songs; Legends; Heroines; Birds; Water Wonders; Famous Stories; Hymns; Tales; Essays; Prose; Pictures; Adventures; Wild Flowers; Trees. McClelland & Goodchild are handling a reprint edition of this fine series at 50 cents a volume.

Duffield & Co., 36 West 37th St., New York.

Arts and Letters Library, \$3.00 each.

Eight volumes dealing with Italian, English, Flemish, Spanish and French art.

New Mediaeval Library, \$2.00 each.

A series of beautiful mediaeval romances and other works.

The Shakespeare Library (London: Chatto and Windus).

Part I.—The Old Spelling Shakespeare. Edited according to the Quartos and Folios, by F. J. Furnivall. 40 vols., \$1.00 each.

Part II.—The Shakespeare Classics. General Edition, I. Gollancz. 9 vols., \$1.00 each.

A series of the Romances, Histories, Plays and Poems used by Shakespeare as originals or sources of his plays.

Part III.—Shakespeare's England. \$1.75 to \$3.50 a volume.

A series of volumes illustrating the life, thought and literature of England in Shakespeare's time from contemporary sources.

Part IV.—The Lamb Shakespeare for the Young. 11 vols., 80c. a volume.

All above prices are net prices.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 31 West 23rd St., New York.

American Publishers of:

Balzac's Novels. 40 volumes, \$1.50 each.

Children's Heroes (T. C. and E. C. Jack), 50c. a volume.

Popular Library of Art, 75c. a volume.

English Men of Science, \$1.00 a volume.

Everyman's Library (J. M. Dent), 35c. a volume.

An English Garner (Constable), \$1.50 a volume.

Re-issue in 12 vols. of Arber's "Ingatherings from English History and Literature."

Master Musicians (Dent), \$1.25 a volume.

Mediaeval Town Series (Dent), \$1.50 and \$1.75 a volume.

Temple Series (J. M. Dent): Shakespeare; Biographies; Classics; Classics for Young People; Cyclopedic Primers; Dramatists; English Literature for Schools; Topographies. See XI., 3, page 12, for list.

Told to the Children Series (T. C. and E. C. Jack), 50c. a volume

Wisdom of the East Series (John Murray), 40c. and 60c. a volume.

Educational Publishing Co., 50 Bromfield St., Boston.

Graded List of English Classics, 25c.

An excellent series of the English classics.

Golden Hour Series, 40c. each.

Poetry for young children: Blake's Songs of Innocence; A Book of Lullabies; Rossetti's Poems for Children; Stevenson's Child's Garden of Verses; Taylor's Rhymes for Children.

People and Places Here and There, 50c. each.

Stories of Australasia; of India; of China; of Northern Europe; of England.

Funk and Wagnalls Co., 354-360 Fourth Ave., New York.

American Reformers Series, \$1.50 each.

Twelve titles. Greeley, Lincoln, Whittier, Sumner, Gough, and others.

Standard Dictionary Series.

Standard Dictionary, \$12.00.

Students' Standard Dictionary, \$2.50.

Office Standard Dictionary, \$2.50.

Grammar School Standard Dictionary, \$1.00.

Comprehensive Standard Dictionary, \$1.00.

Intermediate Standard Dictionary, \$1.00.

Introductory Standard Dictionary, 60c.

Concise Standard Dictionary, 60c.

Vest-Pocket Standard Dictionary, 25c.

Encyclopædias, etc.:

- Cyclopædia of Illustrations. Scott and Stiles, \$5.00.
 English Synonyms, Antonyms and Prepositions. Fernald, \$1.50.
 Scientific Side-Lights. Fernald, \$5.00.
 Cyclopædia of Prose Illustrations. Foster, \$5.00.
 Cyclopædia of Poetical Illustrations. Foster, \$5.00.
 Holy-Days and Holidays. Deems, \$5.00.
 Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations. Hoyt, \$6.00.
 Jewish Encyclopædia. 12 vols., \$84.00.
 Biblical Lights and Side-Lights. Little, \$4.00.
 Historical Lights. Little, \$5.00.
 Cyclopædia of Classified Dates. \$10.00.
 New Encyclopædia of Missions. \$6.00.
 Library of Religious Poetry. Schaft & Gilman, \$6.00.
 New Schaft-Herzog Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge. 12 vols., \$60.00.
 New Encyclopædia of Moral Reform. Bliss, \$7.50.
 Thirty Thousand Thoughts. Spence, 6 vols., \$20.00.
 Standard Family Physician. 2 vols., \$15.00.
 Young's Analytical Concordance of the Bible (20th. Ed.). \$6.00.

Ginn and Co., 29 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Standard English Classics. 25c. to 70c. each.

About 75 titles. English classics carefully edited and annotated by competent scholars.

Classics in Latin, Greek, Oriental Languages, French, German, Spanish.

A very complete list in these languages.

Books for Boys and Girls:

Jane Andrews Books:

The Seven Little Sisters Who Live on the Round Ball that floats in the Air, 50c.; Each and All, 50c.; The Seven Little Sisters prove their Sisterhood, 50c.; Ten Little Boys who lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now, 50c.; The Stories Mother Nature told her Children, 50c.; Stories of My Four Friends, 40c.

Blaisdell History Readers:

Short Stories from American History, 40c.; Hero Stories from American History, 50c.; The Story of American History, 60c.; Stories from English History, 40c.

Classics for Children (Home and School Library). 25c. to 90c.

Fifty-seven titles. A fine series including the best in literature suitable for children. The series is worthy of a place in every children's library.

Open Road Library. Marion F. Lansing, 35c. each.

Rhymes and Stories; Fairy Tales; Tales of Old England; Life in the Greenwood; Page, Esquire and Knight.

Wood Folk Series. William J. Long.

A Little Brother to the Bear, 50c.; Northern Trails, I. and II., 45c. each; Secrets of the Woods, 50c.; Ways of Wood Folk, 50c.; Wilderness Ways, 45c.; Wood Folk at School, 50c.

Nature Study Series. Margaret W. Morley.

Insect Folk, I., 45c.; II. (Butterflies and Bees), 60c.; Little Wanderers, 30c.; Seed Babies, 25c.; A Few Familiar Flowers, 60c.; Flowers and their Friends, 50c.

"Once Upon a Time" Series, 40c. each.

Aanrud, Lisbeth Longfrock; Chandler, In the Reign of Coyote; Cherubini, Pinocchio in Africa; Collodi, The Adventures of a Marionette; Laboulaye, The Quest of the Four-Leaved Clover; Spyri, Moni the Goat Boy.

Earth and Sky Series. J. H. Stickney, 30c. each.
Three volumes.

All the Year Round Series. Frances L. Strong, 30c. each.
Autumn, Winter, Spring, Summer.

Youth's Companion Series. (Reprinted from Youth's Companion.)

Geographical Readers, 5 volumes, 25c. each; The World's Progress Readers, 2 volumes, 25c. and 30c.; Historical Readers, 1 volume, 40c.

Grosset & Dunlap, 526 West 26th St., New York.

Grosset & Dunlap make a specialty of reprints at 75c.

A volume of recent popular fiction and other literature. Their catalogue includes hundreds of titles. These reprints are frequently preferable to re-binding.

They issue also various juvenile series, e.g., Mrs. L. T. Meade's books for girls, Edward Stratemeyer's books for boys.

They publish also the library recently selected by the Library Commission of the Boy Scouts of America, viz.:

The Boy Scout's Official Library, 50c. a volume.

Baby Elton, Quarter-Back. Leslie W. Quirk.

The Blazed Trail. Stewart Edward White.

Buccaneers and Pirates of Our Coasts. Frank R. Stockton.

The Call of the Wild. Jack London.

Cab and Caboose. Kirk Munroe.

College Years. Ralph D. Paine.

Crooked Trails. Frederick Remington.

The Cruise of the Cachalot. F. T. Bullen.

From Cattle Ranch to College. Russell Doubleday.

The Horsemen of the Plains. Joseph A. Altsheler.

Jeb Hutton. James B. Connolly.

The Jester of St. Timothy's. Arthur Stanwood Pier.

Jim Davis. John Masefield.

A Midshipman in the Pacific. Cyrus Townsend Brady.

Pitching in a Pinch. Christy Mathewson.

The Ranch on the Oxhide. Henry Inman.

Redney McGaw. Arthur E. McFarlane.

Three Years Behind the Guns. L. G. T.

Tom Paulding. Brander Mathews.

Tommy Remington's Battle. Burton E. Stevenson.

Tecumseh's Young Braves. Everett T. Tomlinson.

Tom Strong, Washington's Scout. Alfred Bishop Mason.

Treasure Island. Robert Louis Stevenson.

Wells Brothers: The Young Cattle Kings. Andy Adams.

Yankee Ships and Yankee Sailors. James Barnes.

Harper & Brothers, Franklin Square, New York.

The American Nation. General Editor, Albert Bushnell Hart, \$2.00 a volume singly; but by group or set \$1.80 a volume.

Twenty-seven volumes. From original sources by associated scholars.

The Boy Traveller Series. By T. W. Knox, \$2.00 a volume.

Fourteen volumes.

Harper's Practical Books for Boys, \$1.50 each.

The Boys' Outdoor Book. J. H. Adams.

The Boys' Indoor Book. J. H. Adams.

The Boys' Book of Electricity. J. H. Adams.

The Boys' Book on Engine and Machinery. J. H. Adams.

Machinery Work for Boys.

Camping and Scouting. G. B. Grinnell and E. L. Swan.

How to Understand Electrical Work. W. H. Onken and J. B. Baker.

Camping on the Great Lakes. Raymond S. Spears.

Camping in the Woods. E. R. Gregor.

Camping on Western Trails. E. R. Gregor.

Boating Book for Boys. C. G. Davis.

Handy Book for Girls.

Harper's Series of Books on Adventure, 50c. each.

Seven titles. For boys.

Harper's Athletic Series, 60c. each.

Five titles.

Harper's Young People Series, 60c. each.

Seventy-six titles. For boys and girls.

Heroes of American History. By F. A. Ober, \$1.00 each.

Ten titles. From Columbus to Raleigh.

Contemporary Essayists, \$1.50 each.

Six essayists.

American Essayists, \$1.00 each.

Fifteen essayists.

Abbott's Illustrated Biographies, 50c. each.

Thirty-two titles.

Library of Living Thought, 75c. each.

Twenty-eight titles in science, philosophy, history, theology.

Harper's Black and White Prints (16½ by 23 inches), 35c. each.

About 40 titles.

Masterpieces of Painting, Photogravures (8 by 10 inches), 25c. each.

Sixty subjects.

The World Library of Famous Books, 35c. each.

A new series of many standard books in fiction, general literature and juveniles.

Harper & Bros. are the publishers of Mark Twain, Howells, Henry James, Mary E. Wilkins—Freeman, John Kendrick Bangs, Irving Bacheller, Sir Gilbert Parker (Toronto: Copp, Clark), Rex Beach, Woodrow Wilson, Lew Wallace, Margaret Deland, Hamlin Garland.

D. C. Heath and Co., 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Heath's English Classics, 25c. to 50c. a volume.

Standard titles of English classics, by scholars of repute; annotated.

The Belles-Lettres Series, 40c. to 60c. a volume.

The series aims to present the most significant works in English literature from its beginning to the present time. Divided into sections as follows:

- I. English literature from its beginning to the year 1100.
- II. Middle English literature.
- III. The English drama from its beginning to the present.
- IV. Literary criticism and critical theory.
- VI. Nineteenth century poets.
- VII. The English novel.

Heath's Pedagogical Library.

A very valuable series of about 40 volumes (75c. to \$2.00 a volume) of standard works by American and English authors and translations of standard European authors.

Heath's Home and School Classics, 20c. to 60c. a volume.

One of the best series of children's classics in print. About 40 volumes. Might well be ordered in its entirety. Would form the basis of a collection for a library about to begin a children's department.

Heath's Modern Language Series.

A large number of annotated texts in German, French, Italian, Spanish.

Henry Holt and Co., 34 West 33rd St., New York.

American Public Problems Series, \$1.50 and \$1.75 a volume.

Chinese Immigration: Immigration and Its Effects upon the United States: Election of Senators.

American Nature Series, \$1.25 to \$7.00 a volume.

Authoritative discussions by well-known scholars and experts.

Young Folks' Cyclopedias, \$3.00 a volume.

Common Things; Persons and Places; Games and Sports; Literature and Art; Natural History.

Leading Americans. A Series of Biographies, \$1.75 a volume.

Soldiers; Scientists; Inventors; Novelists; Essayists. An excellent series by competent writers, under the general editorship of Prof. W. P. Trent.

Home University Library (London: Williams & Norgate; Toronto: William Briggs), 50c. a volume.

An excellent series of popular books, attempting to give in brief form an authoritative treatment of literature, history, science, and other departments of thought.

American Historical Series. General Editor, Prof. Charles H. Haskins.

A new series planned to cover Europe and America, in about 15 volumes, by American scholars.

English Readings, 35c. to \$1.25 a volume.

Standard English classics.

English Readings for Schools, 25c. to 45c. a volume.

An excellent series of standard English classics.

American Science Series.

A valuable series covering the main departments of science. Some of the volumes in the series are standard text-books in almost all the universities of the continent.

Modern Philosophers, \$1.00 and \$1.50 a volume.

Descartes; Hume; Locke; Reid; Spinoza.

Yale Studies in English. General Editor, Prof. Albert S. Cook, 30c. to \$2.50 a vol.

Almost 50 volumes of these special studies.

Houghton, Mifflin Co., 4 Park St., Boston, Mass.

American Commonwealths, \$1.25 each.

About 20 states already in print and others in preparation.

American Men of Letters, \$1.25 each.

Twenty-two volumes in print, and others in preparation.

American Religious Leaders, \$1.25 each.

Seven volumes.

American Statesmen, \$1.25 each.

Twenty-eight statesmen. Thirty-one volumes in the set. A second series of two additional titles, and others in preparation.

Biographical Series, 60c. each.

Fourteen titles of men and women of world distinction. The set in a box, \$3.00.

British Poets (Riverside edition), \$1.50 a volume.

Sixty-eight volumes in the set. A finely printed series.

Cambridge Classics, \$1.00 each.

About 40 titles of well-known books of various branches of literature.

Cambridge Poets, \$2.00 a volume (7 vols. at \$3.00 each),

About 20 titles of best British and American poets.

The Chief Poets Series.

A series of anthologies, covering the whole field of British and American poetry. \$1.75 to \$2.75 a volume. A valuable series for reference. Three volumes ready.

Ingersoll Lectures, 75c. to \$1.00 a volume.

Thirteen volumes. Lectures delivered at Harvard on Immortality.

Aspects of the Liquor Problem.

A series of investigations made under the direction of the Committee of Fifty. Six volumes. \$1.00 to \$2.25 a volume; \$8.55 the set.

Modern Classics, 40c. each.

Thirty-four titles. An excellent series.

Riverside Aldine Series, \$1.00 each.

Fourteen titles, mostly of New England classics.

Riverside Art Series, 75c. each.

Collections of pictures from the works of great masters, with explanatory text. Edited by Estelle M. Hurel. Each volume contains 15 pictures and portrait of painter. Twelve titles.

Riverside Biographical Series, 65c. each; School edition, 50c.

Fourteen titles of American biography.

Riverside Educational Monographs, 35c. each.

About 30 titles, grouped under three general headings: General Educational Theory, Methods of Study, Administration and Supervision of Schools.

Riverside Library for Young People, 75c. each.

Sixteen titles of history, geography and literature.

Riverside Literature Series.

About 260 titles of standard general literature in prose and poetry. One of the best series in print for supplementary reading. 15c. a volume in paper. Many issued also in linen, 25c. to 40c. a volume.

Riverside School Library, 60c. each.

About 40 titles. A few at 70c.

Riverside Reference Library, \$2.00 a volume.

Five volumes. Covers field of literature.

The Children's Hour, ed. Eva March Tappan. 9 vols., \$18.00.

Probably the finest collection of children's literature in print, i.e., within same number of pages. See IX., 3, Selected List of Books, pp. 11-12, for fuller information.

The Types of English Literature, \$1.50 a volume.

A critical study of the chief forms of literature, the novel, the ballad, the essay, the allegory, the short story, and others. Five volumes now ready.

Houghton, Mifflin Co. are the publishers of Aldrich, Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Thoreau, Whittier, Fiske, Stedman, Kate Douglas Wiggin, John Burroughs, Bret Harte.

George W. Jacobs & Co., Washington Square, Philadelphia.**American Crisis Biographies, \$1.25 each.**

About 20 volumes of American biography.

The "Hundred Best Poems" Series, 50c. a volume.

German; French; Italian; Spanish, and others, printed in these various languages.

Classics Retold for Children, 75c. a volume.

About a dozen volumes of Scott, Dickens, Lytton and Kingsley. An excellent series, in both literary and mechanical workmanship.

The Washington Square Classics, \$1.00 a volume.

A beautiful edition of these English classics, especially good for children's departments in libraries.

Alice in Wonderland; Treasure Island; Wonder Book and Tanglewood Tales; Black Beauty; Robinson Crusoe.

Clarence Hawkes' Animal Stories, \$1.50 a volume.

Piebald, King of Bronchos; Shaggycoat (Beaver); Black Bruin; Shovelhorns (Moose); Wilderness Dog (Wolf); King of the Thundering Herd (Buffalo).

Polly Page Series. By Izola L. Forrester. \$1.00 a volume.

Polly Page Ranch Club; Yacht Club; Motor Club. A good series of girls' books.

Historic Series. By Rupert S. Holland. \$1.50 a volume.

Historic Boyhood; Girlhood; Inventions; Poems and Ballads. A capital series.

The "Dwellers" Series. By Theodore Wood. 50c. a volume.

Dwellers in the Garden; Pond; River Bank; Woods; Meadows; Underground. Nature studies for quite young children.

The Child's Wonder Box of Paper Dolls. 50c.

Including paper dolls of the world.

Wit and Humor Series, 50c. a volume.

Fifteen titles.

365 Recipes Series, 50c. a volume.Chafing Dish; Breakfast; Luncheon; Dinner; Desserts; and other volumes.
About a dozen titles.**J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.****Lippincott's Popular Library, 75c. each.**

A series of popular fiction.

Lippincott's Popular Books for Boys, \$1.00 each.**Lippincott's Popular Books for Girls, \$1.00 each.**

Two series by standard authors of juvenile books.

Romance Series, \$1.50 a volume.American edition of a fine English series of popular books on science, arts, etc.
(Seeley, Service, & Co.) See XI, part 3, p. 32.**Ancient Classics for English Readers.****Philosophical Classics for English Readers.****Foreign Classics for English Readers.**

American edition of three good English series (Wm. Blackwood & Sons). See XI, part 3, p. 5.

Lippincott's Standard Reference Works.

Lippincott's New Gazetteer, \$10.00; Chambers' Encyclopaedia, 10 vols.; Chambers' Encyclopaedia of English Literature, 3 vols., \$12.00; Benham's Book of Quotations, \$3.00; Readers' Reference Library, 15 volumes; Lippincott's Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology, \$8.00; Allibone's Dictionary of Authors, 5 vols., \$17.50.

Little, Brown and Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.**Famous Women Series, \$1.00 a volume.**

Jane Austen; Margaret Fuller; George Sand.

Francis Parkman. 12 volumes, \$1.50 a volume.**Little People Everywhere Series, 60c. a volume.****The Modern Criminal Science Series.**

A series of translations of chief works of leading continental authorities.

Little, Brown & Co. are the publishers of Louisa M. Alcott, Susan Coolidge, Jeffery Farnol, Edward Everett Hale, Helen Hunt Jackson, George Wharton James, Admiral A. T. Mahan, A. S. M. Hutchinson, Thornton W. Burgess, Henry Sienkiewicz. They also publish library editions of standard authors.

Lothrop, Lee and Shepard, 93 Federal St., Boston, Mass.**Series of Books for Boys and Girls by well-known Authors:****Margaret Sidney. The Pepper Books, \$1.50 each.**

Eleven volumes in this series, beginning with "Five Little Peppers and How They Grew."

Edward Stratemeyer. The Dave Porter Series (9 titles), \$1.25 each.

Pan-American Series (5 titles), \$1.25 each.

Lakeport Series (6 titles), \$1.25 each.

A. T. Dudley. Phillips' Exeter Series (9 titles), \$1.25 each.**Everett T. Tomlinson. Our Own Land Series (5 titles), \$1.50 each.****Warren L. Eldred. St. Dunstan Series (4 titles), \$1.50 each.****Elbridge S. Brooks. True Story Series (7 titles), \$1.50 each.**

Deals with Washington, Franklin, Lincoln, Columbus, and others.

- C. B. Burleigh. Norman Carver Series (3 titles), \$1.50 each.
 Arthur Duffy. Dorchester Series (2 titles), \$1.25 each.
 Margaret Williamson. History Visits (2 titles), \$1.25 each.
 John and Betty's English History Visit: Scotch History Visit.
 Nina Rhoades. The Brick House Books (11 titles), \$1.00 each.
 More especially for younger girls.
- Amy Brooks. The Prue Books (6 titles), \$1.00 each.
 The Randy Books (8 titles), \$1.00 each.
 Dorothy Dainty Series (12 titles), \$1.00 each.
- Amanda M. Douglas. Helen Grant Books (9 titles), \$1.25 each.
- Gertrude Fisher Scott. Jean Cabot Series, \$1.00 each.
 Jean Cabot at Ashton; in the British Isles.
- Eva March Tappan. The Makers of England Series (4 titles), \$1.00 each.
 A good series, picturing the days of Alfred the Great, William the Conqueror, Queen Elizabeth, Queen Victoria.
- Edward Everett Hale and Susan Hale. The Family Flight Series (5 titles), \$1.50 each.
 An excellent series.
- Children of Other Lands Series (4 titles), 60c. each.
- J. T. Trowbridge. The Tide Mill Series (6 titles), \$1.25 each.
 The Start in Life Series (6 titles), \$1.00 each.
 The Silver Medal Series (6 titles), \$1.25 each.
 The Toby Trafford Series (3 titles), \$1.25 each.
- Sophie May. Dotty Dimple Stories (6 titles), 75c. each.
 The Quinnebasset Series (6 titles), \$1.25 each.
- American Boys' Series, 60c. each.
 Forty-six titles. Some excellent for Canadian libraries, especially those by Prof. James DeMille.
- Francis Rolt-Wheeler. U. S. Service Series (5 titles), \$1.50 each.
 The Boy with the U. S. Survey; U. S. Foresters; U. S. Census; U. S. Fisheries; U. S. Indians.
 While American in detail and in spirit, this series is an excellent one. The manuscripts of the books were verified by United States Government officials to ensure accuracy. A similar series might well be worked out for our Canadian Government services.
- American Girls' Series, 60c.
 Forty titles of books for girls by American authors.
- Handicraft Books, A. Neely Hall.
 The Handy Boy, \$1.60; Handicraft for Handy Boys, \$2.00; The Boy Craftsman, \$1.60.
- Moffat, Yard & Co., 116-120 West 32nd St., New York.**
- "When Mother Lets Us" Series, 75c. each.
 When Mother Lets Us Cut Out Pictures; Cook; Garden; Give a Party; Help; Travel in Holland; Play; Sew; Keep Pets; and other titles.
 A very popular and useful series for boys and girls.
- McBride, Nast & Co., 31 Union Square North, New York.**
- Grant Allen, Historical Guides, \$1.50 each.
 Eight titles, including Florence, Venice, Paris, Rome.
- House and Garden-Making Books, 50c. each.
 Many titles.
- McClurg, A. C. & Co., Chicago.**
- Americana (Library Reprints of), \$3.00 each.
 Lewis and Clark's Expedition (1814 Ed.); Hennepin's "A New Discovery" (1698 Ed.); Lahontau's "New Voyages to North America" (1703 Ed.).

Laurel-Crowned Letters, \$1.00 each.

Lord Chesterfield; Horace Walpole; Charles Lamb; Lady Montague; Madame de Sevigne; Shelley; Cowper.

Laurel-Crowned Tales, \$1.00 each.

Eight titles, including Rasselas; Paul and Virginia; Vicar of Wakefield.

Life Stories for Young People. Translated from the German by George P. Upton. 50c. each.

About 40 titles. Popular biographies for young people. A good series.

National Social Science Series. Ed. President Frank L. McVey.

The series aims to present a brief, but accurate treatment of great present social questions by competent scholars. About 8 volumes announced for early publication.

David McKay, 604-608 South Washington Square, Philadelphia.

American Classic Series, 75c. each.

Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, and others; 12 authors in all.

World's Famous Literature, \$1.00 each.

Thirty-six titles in literature, science, history, biography, etc.

Vest-Pocket Series of Dictionaries and Reference Books, 25c. each.

About forty titles. Would serve admirably for a very small library.

Literal Translations of the Classics, 50c. each.

Greek, Latin, German.

Interlinear Translations, \$1.50 each.

Latin and Greek.

Handicraft Series, ed. Paul N. Hasluck, 50c. each.

Over 50 titles, dealing with many trades and crafts.

Industrial Handbooks, ed. Fred. T. Hodgson and others, 50c. each.

Fifteen titles, similar to previous series, but less general and more in detail on some special topic.

Roper's Practical Handy Books for Engineers, Electricians, and Firemen, 50c. to \$3.50 each.

Ten titles.

Boys' Own Library, 75c. each.

Ninety-eight titles.

The Girls' Own Library, 75c. each.

Fifty-two titles by popular authors.

Young People's Classics, 50c. each.

Twenty-six titles. A good set.

Outing Publishing Company, 141-145 West 36th St., New York.

Outing Handbooks, 70c. each.

200 volumes are projected to cover all phases of life from bee-keeping to big game shooting. Over 30 volumes are now in print, written by experts, and they make an excellent series of outdoor books within the range of the small libraries.

L. C. Page & Co., 53 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

The Castles Series, \$3.00 each.

Old Touraine and Loire Country; Old Navarre; Scotland; Algeria and Tunisia; Old Burgundy and Border Provinces; France; Royal Castles of England.

The Spell Series, \$2.50 each.

The Spell of France; of England; of Holland; of Italy; of Italian Lakes; of Switzerland.

The Rambles Series, \$2.50 each.

Rambles on the Riviera; in Normandy; in Brittany.

The Latin Republics of America Series, \$3.00 each.

Chile; Guatemala; Argentina; Brazil; Mexico; Cuba; Panama.

Little Pilgrimages to Famous Inns of the Old World, \$2.00 each.

Among Bavarian Inns; French; English; New England.

The Cathedral Series, \$2.50 each.

The Cathedrals of Northern Spain; the Rhine; Northern France; Southern France; England; Northern Italy.

The Art Galleries of Europe. 15 vols., \$2.00 each.

The Louvre; the Vatican; the Venice Academy; the Dresden Academy; the National Gallery; the Pitti Palace (Florence); the Prado (Madrid); the Netherland Galleries; the Vienna Galleries; the Berlin Galleries; the Belgian Galleries; the Munich Galleries; the Uffizi Palace; the Wallace Collection (London); the Hermitage Gallery (to be published 1914).

The Art Galleries of America Series, \$3.00 each.

Metropolitan Museum; Boston Museum of Fine Arts; Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts; Washington.

The Art Lovers' Series. About 20 titles, \$1.50 to \$4.00 a volume.

The Whistler Book; The Raphael Book; The British Museum, Its History and Its Treasures; and others.

The Music Lovers' Series. About 15 titles, \$1.50 to \$2.50 a volume.

Grand Opera Singers of To-day; Love Affairs of Great Musicians; Shakespeare in Music; Orchestral Instruments and their Use; the Organ and its Masters; and other titles.

The Little Colonel Series. By Annie Fellows Johnston. \$1.50 each.

Begins with "The Little Colonel Stories," introducing the "Little Colonel," a lovable little girl, and continues through twelve volumes. One of the most popular girls' series in print. Excellent in literary style and moral tone. The fairy tales throughout the books are beautifully done and full of moral uplift.

The Little Cousin Series, 60c. each; in special reinforced library binding.

Our Little African Cousin; Our Little Alaskan Cousin; and others. About 50 titles.

A very popular series of informational books for boys and girls; after somewhat same style as "Peeps" series.

The Little Cousins of Long Ago Series, 60c. each.

Our Little Roman Cousin of Long Ago; Athenian Cousin.

Cosy Corner Series, 50c. each.

An excellent series of about 70 books for young people by well known writers.

L. C. Page & Co. are the publishers of Chas. G. D. Roberts, Bliss Carman, L. M. Montgomery (Mrs. MacDonald), Eleanor H. Porter, and Marshall Saunders.

Penn Publishing Co., 218-226 South 11th St., Philadelphia.

Shoemaker's Best Selections for Readings and Recitations, 50c. each.

Twenty-seven volumes.

Recitations, Dialogues, Monologues, Drills and Marches, Entertainments. Many volumes, from 25c. to 50c.

One Hundred Choice Selections.

Thirty-nine volumes of 100 selections for reading, acting, etc., at 50c. each.

Plays. Keystone Series, 15c. each; Colonial Series, 25c. each; new plays, 15c. to 25c. each.

College Comedies, 25c. each. (The Freshman; The Sophomore; The Junior; The Senior.)

A large collection of plays suitable for all kinds of dramatic and other clubs. Of interest to public libraries now that so many clubs are being attached to children's department.

Series for Girls.

"Betty Wales" Books. Margaret Warde. \$1.00 each.

"Co-ed Series." Alice Louise Lee. \$1.25 each.

"Faith Palmer" Series. Lazelle T. Woolley. \$1.00 each.

- "Glenloch" Books. Grace M. Remick. \$1.00 each.
 "Little Princess" Series. Aileen Cleveland Higgins. \$1.00 each.
 "Nancy Lee" Books. Margaret Warde. \$1.20 each.

Stories for Boys.

- "Army Boy" Series. Captain C. E. Kilbourne. \$1.25 each.
 "College Athletics" Series. T. Truxtun Hare. \$1.00 each.
 "U. S. Midshipman" Series. Lt. Com. Yates Stirling, Jr. \$1.00 each.
 "Roger Paulding" Series. Com. Edward L. Beach. \$1.25 each.
 "West Point" Series. Captain Paul B. Malone. \$1.00 each.
 "Annapolis" Series. Com. Edward L. Beach. \$1.00 each.
 "Young Farmer" Series. George B. Hill. \$1.00 each.
 "Boy Scouts" Series. Thornton W. Burgess. \$1.00 each.
 "School Team" Series. John Prescott Earl. \$1.00 each.
 "Buckskin" Books. John T. McIntyre. 75c. each.

The military and naval series are American in detail and spirit, but are well written and authoritative. The authors are American officers, who write with first-hand knowledge.

Stories for Younger Children.

- "Admiral" Series. Elizabeth Lincoln Gould. 80c. each.
 "Felicia" Series. Elizabeth Lincoln Gould. 80c. each.
 "Grandpa's Little Girls" Series. Alice Turner Curtis. 80c. each.
 "Little Runaways" Series. Alice Turner Curtis. 80c. each.
 "Marjorie" Series. Alice Turner Curtis. 80c. each.
 "Polly Prentiss" Series. Elizabeth Lincoln Gould. 80c. each.
 "Letty" Series. Helen Sherman Griffith. 50c. each.
 "Industrial Series." Stories of Gold, Cotton, Lumber, Wool. 75c. each.
 "Baby Animal" Stories. C. E. Kilbourne. 50c. each.
 "Little People" Series. Various authors, 25c. each.

Classic Stories for Boys and Girls. Edward Brooks. \$1.00 each.

King Arthur; Faerie Queen; Iliad; Odyssey; Aeneid; and others.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2, 4 and 6 West 45th St., New York.

American Men of Energy, \$1.50 each.

Six titles, including Franklin and Anderson.

American Waterways, \$3.50 each.

Fourteen titles, including St. Lawrence, Niagara, Mississippi and great waterways.

Classiques Françaises, \$1.00 each. (In French only.)

Twenty-four titles.

Connoisseur's Library, \$7.50 each.

Fifteen titles in print and five others in preparation. Deals with mezzotints, porcelaines, glass seals, jewellery, English furniture, etc.

Heroes of the Nations, \$1.50 each.

Forty-eight titles and two in preparation.

Heroes of the Reformation, \$1.50 each.

Nine volumes. One volume (Zwingli) at \$2.00.

American Lectures on the History of Religions.

Ten titles. One volume at \$2.25.

Homemaker Series, \$1.00 each.

Ten titles dealing with household problems.

Little Journeys Series. Elbert Hubbard.

Nine volumes; \$1.75 to \$2.50 a volume.

Our Asiatic Neighbors, \$1.20 each.

Five titles.

Our European Neighbors, \$1.20 each.

Twelve titles. Seven volumes in illustrated editions, \$2.25 each.

Questions of the Day Series.

Over 100 titles, but only about 15 remain in print.

The Science Series.

Thirty-three titles. \$1.50 to \$3.50 a volume.

A History of the Sciences, 75c. each.

Eleven titles, each dealing with one science.

Story of the Nations, \$1.50 each.

Seventy-five titles. A great standard set. Every public library should have this set, or at least a good many of the volumes.

Classics for Children.

Twelve titles; 75c. to \$1.00 a volume.

Knickerbocker Juvenile Series, \$1.25 each.

Fifty-two titles of standard juvenile books. A good series.

Real Books for Boys and Girls, \$1.75 each.

Seven titles, including Herodotus, Pliny, Marco Polo, Jules Verne.

Rand, McNally and Co., Rand, McNally Building, Chicago.**Atlases:**

The World and Its People Photographed and Described, \$5.00; Complete Atlas of the World, \$5.00; New Imperial Atlas of the World, \$1.75; New Family Atlas of the World, \$1.00; Dollar Atlas of the World, \$1.00; Pocket Atlas of the World, \$1.50; Rand, McNally Bible Atlas, \$2.00.

Special Fiction Library, 50c. a volume.

About 30 popular titles.

The Greek Lamp Library, 50c. a volume.

About 175 titles of well-known books, mostly fiction.

Series for Boys and Girls:**Windermere Edition. \$1.20 each.**

Four titles. Beautifully illustrated editions of Tanglewood Tales, Grimm's Fairy Tales, Gulliver's Travels, Wonder Book. Illustrations by Milo Winter and Hope Dunlap.

Bye-Lo Series. 25c. each.

Mother Goose Rhymes in 4 volumes: Jack and Jill, Handy Pandey, Hot Cross Buns, Tommy Snooks.

The Junior Library. \$1.00 each.

Nineteen titles, including Aesop, Black Beauty, Water Babies, Robinson Crusoe, Hans Brinker, and other children's classics.

Reilly and Britton Co., 1006 South Michigan Ave., Chicago.

Gordon Stuart. "Boy Scouts of the Air" Series (5 titles), 60c. each.

Elliott Whitney. "Boys' Big Game" Series (5 titles), 60c. each.

Edith Van Dyne. "Aunt Jane's Nieces" Series (8 titles), 60c. each.

L. Frank Baum. The "Oz" Books, \$1.25 each.

The Land of Oz; The Road to Oz; The Emerald City of Oz; Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz; Sky Island; The Patchwork Girl of Oz (the 1913 "Oz" book). A series of fascinating children's books.

Fleming H. Revell, 158 Fifth Avenue, New York; Oxford University Press, 25 Richmond St. West, Toronto.

By-Paths of Bible Knowledge, 75c. to \$1.20 a volume.

About 20 titles.

Children's Missionary Series, 60c. each.

New children's travel books from missionary point of view: Persia; Borneo; Africa; Arabia; China; India, and other countries.

Present-Day Primers, 40c. and 75c. each.

Brief presentation of topics of biblical scholarship.

International Leaders' Library, 50c. each.

A large number of reprints of popular books on religious topics.

New Kingship Series, 30c. each.

A series of small volumes by standard writers on moral and religious topics.

A Profit-Sharing Sunday School Library, 50c. each.

A series of reprints of novels with strong moral or religious quality. Some excellent titles.

Fleming H. Revell Co. are the publishers of Ralph Connor (Rev. W. Gordon), Norman Duncan, W. T. Grenfell, Newell Dwight Hillis, F. B. Meyer, D. L. Moody, G. Campbell Morgan, Andrew Murray, A. T. Pierson, Margaret E. Sangster, Robert E. Speer, R. A. Torrey, Alexander White.

Saalfeld Publishing Co., Akron, Ohio.

Linen Books, 15c., 20c. and 25c. each.

A series for very little folks.

Mechanical Toy Books, 50c. to \$1.00.

One Syllable Series. 50c. each.

Fifteen titles of standard books for little folks, done into words of one syllable.

Radford Building Books. \$1.00 each.

Twelve volumes, dealing in a popular way with Modern Homes; Artistic Homes; Brick Homes; Artistic Bungalows; Barns; Cement, etc.
Also 3 volumes by same author (W. A. Radford) on Carpentry.

Cook Books.

A considerable variety at different prices.

Werner's Universal Encyclopaedia, \$24.

Twelve volumes.

Self Help Mechanical Books, \$1.00 to \$3.50 each.

By Hawkins, Rogers, Audel and Homans, dealing with Steam Boiler Practice, Pumps and Hydraulics, Gas Engines, Telephone Engineering, etc. Eighteen titles.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 153-157 Fifth Ave., New York.

American Church History Series, \$2.00 each.

Thirteen volumes, covering all the denominations.

American History Series, \$1.00 each.

Seven volumes.

Boys' Library of Legend and Chivalry, ed. Sidney Lanier. \$2.00 each.

Four volumes. Froissart; King Arthur; Percy; Wales.

Campaigns of the Civil War, \$1.00 each.

Thirteen volumes.

The Great Educators, ed. Nichols Murray Butler. \$1.00 each.

Eleven volumes. A fine series.

Epochs of Philosophy, ed. President John Grier Hibben. \$1.50 each.

To contain about 12 volumes.

Dictionary of the Bible. James Hastings.

Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, ed. James Hastings.

Historical Series for Bible Students, ed. Charles F. Kent and Frank K. Sanders. \$1.25 each.

Biblical history for the most part.

International Critical Commentary, \$2.00 to \$3.00 a volume.

To contain about 45 volumes.

The Messages of the Bible, ed. Frank K. Sanders and Charles F. Kent. \$1.25 each.

Twelve volumes.

Original Narratives of Early American History, \$3.00 each.
About 14 volumes.

Scribner Series of School Classics, ed. F. H. Sykes. 25c. each.
Standard English classics for school and college use.

Scribner Series of School Reading, 50c. each.
Standard books for supplementary reading. An excellent series, including several anthologies.

South American Series, \$3.00 each.
Columbia; Venezuela; Brazil; Peru; Chile; and other countries, dealt with in separate volumes. Ten volumes.

Stories by American Authors, 75c. each.
Ten volumes.

Stories by English Authors, 75c. each.
Ten volumes.

Stories by Foreign Authors, 75c. each.
Ten volumes.

Studies in Theology, 75c. each.
A new series of hand-books. Twelve volumes.

Ten Epochs of Church History, \$2.00 each.
Ten volumes.

American publishers of:

The History of Art Throughout the Ages, \$1.50 each (Heinemann).
Great Britain and Ireland; France; Egypt; Northern Italy; Spain and Portugal, and others. See XL, part 3, p. 55.

The Library of Art. \$2.00 each, generally (Duckworth).
About 25 titles. Majority of volumes deal with one artist.

Baedeker's Guide Books.
Many volumes, 90c. to \$4.50.

Epochs of History, \$1.00 each (Longmans).
About 30 volumes.

Periods of European Literature, ed. George Saintsbury. \$1.50 each (Wm. Blackwood).
Twelve volumes.

G. A. Henty. About 80 volumes, mostly at \$1.50 each.
Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion. \$1.50 each, generally.
About 15 volumes.

International Theological Library. \$2.50 each (T. & T. Clark).
To contain about 35 volumes.

A Library of Literary History. \$3.50 each, generally.
Five volumes. Russia; Persia; America; Ireland; the Jews.

Ante-Nicene, Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers of the Christian Church. \$4.00 each (T. & T. Clark).
Thirty-eight volumes.

The University Series. \$1.00 to \$1.50 each.
About 20 volumes, dealing with topics in Literature, Science, Philosophy, History, Art.

Illustrated Library of Wonders. \$1.00 each.
Seventeen volumes.

The World's Epoch-Makers, ed. Oliphant Smeaton. \$1.25 each.
About 25 volumes.

Charles Scribner's Sons are the publishers of John Fox, Jr., George W. Cable, Horace Bushnell, Richard Harding Davis, P. B. DuChaillu, Eugene Field, Ibsen, George Meredith, Thomas Nelson Page, Ernest Thompson-Seton, R. L. Stevenson, Frank R. Stockton, H. Clay Trumbull, Henry Van Dyke, John Galsworthy, Maurice Hewlett.

Silver, Burdett & Co., New York.

Silver Series of Classics, 25c. to 45c. each.

An excellent series of standard English classics.

Silver Series of Modern Languages, 40c. to \$1.25 each.

French, German, Italian, Spanish.

Around the World Series, 36c. to 60c. each.

Five volumes.

The World and Its People Series, 36c. to 68c. each.

Twelve volumes. This and previous series excellent for supplementary reading.

Small, Maynard & Co., 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Beacon Biographies, ed. M. A. DeWolfe Howe, 50c. each.

About 30 leading Americans.

Track Athletics, A. S. Jones, 35c. each.

Ten titles.

Juvenile Series:

Toy Books for Children, 7 series, 25c. and 50c. each.

Good series for little folks.

Camp and Trail Series, Hugh Pendexter, 65c. each.

Four boys' books of outdoor life.

Along the Coast Series, Hugh Pendexter, 65c. each.

Two titles issued; others in preparation.

Frederick A. Stokes Co., 443-449 Fourth Avenue, New York.

The "Dumpy" Books, 50c. each.

A series of imaginative and humorous stories for young children. Very popular series.

The Wonder Books of Science. Edwin J. Houston. \$1.50 each.

The Wonder Book of Light; of Magnetism; of Volcanoes and Earthquakes; of the Atmosphere.

Science Books for Young People. Tudor Jenks. \$1.25 each.

Chemistry for Young People; Photography; Electricity.

Nature Books for Young People. \$1.25 each.

The Garden Book for Young People; the Wild Flower Book; Birds of the World; Animals of the World; Minerals of the World.

The Dandelion Series. \$1.00 each.

Aesop's Fables; Hawthorne's Wonder Book; Robin Hood; and other titles.

The "Jack" Books. George Bird Grinnell. \$1.25 each.

Jack the Young Explorer; the Young Ranchman; Among the Indians; the Young Canoeist; and other titles.

The "Goop" Books. Gelett Burgess. \$1.50 each.

Goops, and How to Be Them; More Goops, and How Not to Be Them; Goop Tales; Blue Goops and Red; Goop Directory, 56c.

American Publishers of:

Fine Art, Juveniles (Wells Gardner, Darton), \$1.50 each.

An excellent series of juvenile classics, beautifully illustrated.

Romance of History Series (T. C. & E. C. Jack), \$2.00 each.

Australia; India; Canada; Mexico; South Africa; New Zealand, and other titles.

Boys' Books of Mechanical Triumphs (Grant Richards), \$1.91 each.

The Boys' Book of Railways; of Warships; of Airships; of Locomotives.

Sturgis & Walton Co., 31-33 East 27th St., New York.

Farmer's Practical Library, \$1.00 each.

Eleven titles, including Co-operation Among Farmers, Electricity for the Farm and Home, Home Waterworks, Roads, Paths and Bridges.

Court Series of French Memoirs, \$1.50 each.

Ten titles.

Modern Heroines Series, \$1.50 each.

Heroines of Modern Progress; of Modern Religion; of Modern Stage. Others in preparation.

Edgar S. Werner and Co., 43 East 19th St., New York.

This firm specializes in Readings and Recitations, Plays, Drills, Declamations, Orations, Cantatas, etc.

W. A. Wilde Co., 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Series for Boys and Girls.

The Indian Series. Mary Hazelton Wade. \$1.00 each.

Indian Fairy Tales; Ten Indian Hunters; Ten Big Indians; Ten Little Indians.

The Pioneer Series. Amy E. Blanchard. \$1.50 each.

Three stories of pioneer life, emphasizing the part women played in making new homes.

The Brain and Brawn Series. William Drysdale. \$1.00 each.

The Young Reporter; The Fast Mail; The Beach Patrol; The Young Supercargo.

The Travel-Adventure Series. Thos. W. Knox and Hezekiah Butterworth. \$1.50 each.

In Wild Africa; The Land of the Kangaroo; Over the Andes; Lost in Nicaragua.

Boys' Dollar Bookshelf. \$1.00 each.

Two titles.

Girls' Dollar Bookshelf. \$1.00 each.

Six titles.

Stories for Younger Children.

Happy Hour Series, 50c. each.

Play Days; The Doll's Story Book; Little Folks in the Country.

H. W. Wilson and Co., White Plains, New York.

Cumulative Book Index.

A record of books as they are published by author, title, and subject, in one alphabet. Issued monthly, each number fully cumulated. The January number is the annual cumulation, and is a supplement to the United States Catalogue. Subscription price, \$6.00 a year.

Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.

An author and subject index to about ninety magazines, in one alphabet. Maps, portraits, and illustrations are indexed and cross references used freely. Volume number, inclusive paging, and date noted. Published monthly, fully cumulated each quarter. December number annual for the year and supplement to the last five-year cumulation. Information concerning subscription price supplied on request. Of greatest value in reference work.

Book-Review Digest.

A guide to book selection, published monthly with midsummer and annual cumulations. Each issue contains particulars of price and publisher, a descriptive note, and excerpts from descriptive and critical reviews for about two hundred new books. These excerpts are culled from leading literary and scientific journals, and serve to give a composite estimate of the book, free from personal bias. Subscription price, \$5.00 a year. An exceedingly useful publication.

Readers' Guide Supplement.

First number issued March, 1913. An index to general periodicals not now indexed in the monthly Readers' Guide, and which are subscribed for by the large libraries. Continues the work of Poole and the Annual Library Index (no longer published). Issued bi-monthly, omitting the July number, each issue fully cumulated. Information concerning subscription price supplied on request.

Industrial Arts Index.

First number issued in February, 1913. An index to engineering, trade, and technical journals most in demand in public and college libraries and in scientific, trade, and technical libraries, societies, and institutions. All articles indexed by subject and all references in one alphabet. Issued bi-monthly, omitting the midsummer number, each issue fully cumulated. Information concerning subscription price supplied on request.

These bibliographical publications of the H. W. Wilson Co. are invaluable working tools for both the general librarian and the reference librarian. They economize time and money sufficiently to repay their cost many times over in a library that is serving its community.

John C. Winston Co., 1006-1016 Arch St., Philadelphia.

Blue Book Series of Practical Information. 75c. each.

The Blue Book of Biography; of Chess; of Etiquette for Men; of Etiquette for Women; of Nursing, etc., Ten volumes ready and others in preparation.

"House and Garden" Books.

Rockwell, Home Vegetable Garden, \$1.00; Tabor, Garden Primer, \$1.00; Osborne, Historic Houses and their Gardens, \$5.00; Tabor, Landscape Gardening book, \$2.00; Saylor, Bungalows, \$2.00; Distinctive Homes of Moderate Cost, \$2.00.

International Library of Biography. 75c. each.

Twenty titles. Popular biographies.

Series for Boys and Girls.

Margaret Vandercook. The "Ranch Girls" Series (3 titles), 60c. each.

The "Camp Fire Girls" Series (2 titles), 35c. each.

Edward S. Ellis. The "Boy Patrol" Series (2 titles), 60c. each.

The "Launch Boys" Series (2 titles), 60c. each.

The "Flying Boys" Series (2 titles), 60c. each.

The publishers offer a Library Edition of 85 volumes of Edward S. Ellis' books for boys and girls. 60c. a volume.

Edwin J. Houston. The "North Pole" Series (3 titles), \$1.00 each.

J. T. Trowbridge. "Jack Hazard" Series (6 titles), \$1.25 each.

Every Boy's Library. 40c. each.

Forty-one titles. Mostly standard boys' books.

Every Girl's Library. 40c. each.

Thirty-eight titles. Not so standard as Every Boy's Library.

SPECIAL NOTICE:

LIBRARY BINDING AND SUPPLY FIRMS.

Cedric Chivers, 911-913 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

H. R. Huntting & Co., Springfield, Mass.

These firms make a specialty of library binding and of issuing in re-inforced binding popular current and standard books. Public libraries would do well to be put on the mailing lists of these firms so as to be constantly informed as to their new offerings. A great many libraries have found it true economy to buy the re-inforced books at the outset, for they save both time and money and outlast several copies in the ordinary binding. The average price of new fiction in this library binding is about the published retail price without any discount.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Spring-back magazine holders. First-rate holders.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N.Y.:

Bull Dog magazine binders. Another first rate binder; also repair kits and materials of all kinds.

Library Bureau of Canada, 45 Yonge St., Toronto:

All kinds of library supplies.

Office Specialty Co., 97 Wellington St., Toronto:

Library Stacks, Card Catalogues, and Library Fittings.

Globe Wernicke Co., Cincinnati, O.:

Library Supplies, especially Card Cabinets, etc. Publish two booklets, compiled by Hamilton W. Mabie, "The Blue Book of Fiction," and "The World's Best Books," for free distribution by a public library to its readers.



A Selected List of Books

1 RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

1 THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

1 THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

1 SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOKS OF THE LATTER HALF OF 1913.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

== 1913 ==



NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY
THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

"The idea that the Library is a mighty instrument of social service, not yet understood indeed, but coming however gradually to its own, inspires us as it inspires them. No other peoples seem to have it, at any rate in the same degree. It is perhaps not the least of the contributions which the Anglo-Saxon race has made or is making to the social, intellectual and spiritual welfare of the world."

From the report of the American Library Association 1913 meeting by Mr. L. Stanley Jast, Secretary Library Association of the United Kingdom—Library Association Record, Nov., 1913.

Parts II. and IV. are lists of suggestions rather than recommendations. This list, Part IV., indicates something of the large output of the Fall books of 1913. There were few outstanding books, however, especially in fiction, a decidedly different condition from that of the Spring books of 1913.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

Libraries are recommended to place these Selected Lists on the Reading Room tables, where their readers may look them over and find suggestions to be handed in to the Book Committee.

The prices quoted are usually Canadian prices, which in several instances differ slightly from British or American prices.

NOTE.—The single star (*) indicates that the book so designated is recommended to the attention of Library Committees, and the double star (**) indicates special recommendation.

REFERENCE

- Arnold, Gertrude W. "A Mother's List of Best Books for Children" (3rd ed.).
McClurg, \$1.00
- "The Book of Knowledge: Children's Encyclopædia," ed. Mee, Arthur and Thompson,
Holland. Toronto: Grollier Society of London, 307 Manning Chambers.
A children's encyclopædia.
- Bostwick, A. E. "The Public Library and the Social Centre Movement"
A. L. A. Pub. Board, 10c.
- "Concise Standard Dictionary" Funk & Wagnalls, 60c.
Contains orthography, pronunciation, and meaning of about 35,000 words, also
the following appendices, Faulty Diction, Rules for Spelling, Proper Names of all
Kinds, Foreign Words, Phrases, etc., Symbolic Flowers and Gems, Abbreviations and
Contractions.
- "Dictionary of National Biography: Index and Epitome." Ed. Sir Sidney Lee.
Smith, Elder, 3s. 6d.
- "Guide to the Principal Parliamentary Papers relating to the Dominions, 1812-1911."
King, 3s. 6d.
- Hulme, E. W., and Kinzbruner, Charles—"Class Catalogue of Current Serial
Digests and Indexes of the Literature of Pure and Applied Science."
Lib. Association, Caxton Hall, Westminster, London, S.W., 1s.
- "International Directory of Booksellers and Bibliophiles' Annual for 1914."
Rochdale, Eng.: James Clegg; New York: Dodd & Livingstone, 4th Ave. and
30th St. \$2.00
Includes lists of public libraries of the world, publishers, book collectors, etc.,
a select bibliography of bibliographies, and 25,000 bookmen's addresses.
- "The National Bibliographies of the South American Republics," by J. B. Kaiser.
Bulletins of Bibliography, No. 25. Boston Book Co.
- "Nelson's Encyclopædic Library" Nelson, 1s. each.
1. "Idiomatic English Dictionary," containing full explanation of all
specialized and idiomatic terms and phrases (ready);
 2. "A Dictionary
of Dates—I." (ready);
 3. "A Dictionary of Quotations" (ready);
 4. "Handbook of Music and Musicians" (ready);
 5. "A Dictionary of
Dates—II." (ready);
 6. "A Bible Concordance" (ready);
 7. "A
Dictionary of Dates—III." (ready);
 8. "An Encyclopædia of Indus-
trialism" (ready);
 10. "An Encyclopædia of Ships and Shipping—I.";
 11. "Nelson's Encyclopædic Year Book, 1912-1913" (ready).
- "The New Encyclopædia" Copp, Clark (Jack), \$3.00
A single volume of 1,600 pages, edited by H. C. O'Neill, editor of "The Peoples'
Books." Equal in extent to six large volumes.
- "New Standard Dictionary" Funk & Wagnalls, \$12.00
- *
This New Standard Dictionary is too well and favorably known to need much
commendation. For twenty years the Standard Dictionary has been what its name
calls for, and this new edition of over 2,800 pages is a great feat in dictionary making.
There are many encyclopædic features which make it a storehouse of knowledge.
There are thousands of illustrations and some fine colored plates. The editorial work
has been done by a large number of scholars of international standing.
- "Newspaper Directory of News and Trade Papers" in principal cities and towns
in foreign countries, with advertising rates, subscription prices, circulation,
etc. Supt. of Doc., Washington, D.C., 25c.
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins "Library Work with Children" Chicago:
A. L. A. Publishing Board, 10c.

"Popular Books for Boys and Girls." Carrie E. Scott, comp. Second ed. revised.

H. W. Wilson, 10c.

List of 140 popular books for boys and girls, with price, publisher and annotations, and arranged in school grades.

"Seventy Five Books of Adventure for Boys and Girls"....(annotated) Cleveland:

**

The Public Library, 3c.

"Who's Who in the Theatre." John Parker, ed. and comp.....(1914) Pitman, 7s. 6d.

A biographical dictionary of the people at present connected with the theatre, including actors, managers, dramatists, composers, critics. Valuable genealogical tables of noted actors' families are appended, also an appendix of the dates and places of notable plays and revivals. Altogether an invaluable work of reference and especially timely in view of the present interest in the stage.

"Writings in American History, 1912." Comp. Grace G. Guffin, Yale Univ. Press.

A bibliography of "books and articles in U. S. and Canadian history published during 1912, with some memoranda on other portions of America."

"Year Book of Social Progress for 1913-1914.".....Nelson, 70c.

U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS:

"Fifty Common Birds of Farm and Orchard (Farmers' Bulletin, 513). 15c.

"Index to the Year Books of U. S. Department of Agriculture (Publications Division, Bulletin, 10). 15c.

"The Purification of Public Water Supplies" (Geological Surveys, Water Supply Paper, 315). 10c.

"Farm Butter Making" (Farmers' Bulletin, 541). 5c.

"Directions for Collecting Plants" (Plant Industry Bureau, Circular 126C). 5c.

"Baby Saving Campaigns" (Infant Mortality Series, No. 1. Children's Bureau Publication, 3). 10c.

"Pre-Natal Care" (Care of Children Series, No. 1. Children's Bureau Publication, 4). 5c.

"A Trade School for Girls" (Education Bureau, 1913, Bulletin 17). 10c.

"Mutton and Its Value in Diet" (Farmers' Bulletin, 526). 5c.

"Repair and Maintenance of Highways" (Public Roads Office, Bulletin 48). 15c.

"How to Grow an Acre of Corn" (Farmers' Bulletin, 537). 5c.

All above obtainable from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

100—PHILOSOPHY

Baldwin, James Mark...."A History of Psychology".....Putnam (Watts), 2 vols., \$1.50
In "History of the Sciences" Series.

Partridge, G. E...."A Reading Book in Modern Philosophy"....Sturgis & Walton. \$1.50

Selections from the great modern philosophers, each philosopher being made to tell his conception of philosophy, his manner and method of approach, and his chief results.

Bergson, Henri .. "Bergson for Beginners: A Summary of His Philosophy."

D'Arcy B. Kitchen, ed. Macmillan (Allen), \$1.50

Brett, G. S. .. "The Government of Man: An Introduction to Ethics and Politics."

*

Bell, 3s. 6d.

"The character of this brilliant and most original study is sufficiently indicated by the motto on the title-page: 'Men are governed by many things, by climate, religion, laws, precept, example, morals, and manners, which act and react upon each other, and all combine to form a general temperament.'—Montesquieu. Among the topics dealt with are: Greek morality, a general view; the morality of the Cosmopolitan Age, of the Roman Republic, and Empire; some aspects of the Middle Ages; theory and practice, 1265-1600; the psychological problems of modern life; and the political and religious aspects of conduct."—Publisher's note.

Caldwell, W. "Pragmatism and Idealism" Macmillan (Black), \$1.50
 Its special effort is to give a serviceable account of the whole recent pragmatistical movement.

Millier, E. Morris... "Kant's Doctrine of Freedom" ... Melbourne: Geo. Robertson, 3s. 6d.

Stout, G. F.... "Manual of Psychology" (3rd edition) ... University Tutorial Press, 8s. 6d.

*

200—RELIGION

Bonney, T. G. "The Present Relations Between Science and Religion"

Robert Scott, 5s.

Campbell, Robert... "The Relations of the Christian Churches to One Another and Problems Arising Out of Them, especially in Canada" Briggs, \$1.25

For many years Dr. Campbell has been clerk of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Carlile, J. C. "Christian Union in Social Service" James Clarke, 2s. 6d.

Ellis, J. "Stems and Twigs: Ten-Minute Talks to Children" Robert Scott, 2s.
 87 outline addresses to children.

Farrar, F. W. "The Life of Christ" Cassell, 30c.
 A popular edition of this standard book.

Fraser, Donald "Winning a Primitive People" Seeley, Service, 5s.
 The story of sixteen year's work among the warlike tribes of Central Africa.

Grubb, W. B. "A Church in the Wilds" Seeley, Service, 5s.
 The establishment of the South American Mission amongst the previously savage and intractable natives of the Paraguayan Chaco.

Lee, W. D. "A Book of Family Worship" (1910) Briggs, \$1.50
 Highly commended by those who have used it.

Meyer, F. B. "Life and the Way Through" Cassell, \$1.00
 A book dealing with the plan of life, how to grasp the great ideal, and how to shape one's way through life. A reverent, helpful and suggestive book, by a great preacher and student of human life.

Moore, George Foot "A History of Religions" Scribner, \$2.50
 Author is Professor of History of Religion in Harvard University. Deals with the religions of China, Japan, Egypt, Babylonia, Assyria, India, Persia, Greece, Rome.

Morse, R. C. .. "History of North American Young Men's Christian Associations"
 Association Press, 60c.

Moorshead, R. F. "The Appeal of Medical Missions"
 Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 2s. 6d.

Morton, Arthur S. "The Way to Union" Briggs, \$1.00
 "A study of the principles of the foundation and of the historic development of the Christian Church as bearing on the proposed union. A most scholarly and thorough treatment favoring the proposals of the three denominations which have been up to the present active in proposing union."—Publisher's note.

Moule, Handley C. G. "Grace and Virtue: Some Thoughts on Moral Claims and Possibilities" Cassell, 75c.
 A little book of counsel, by the Bishop of Durham, dealing with virtue—uprightness, cleanness of life—and the relation of grace thereto. Helpful talks especially directed to young men.

Parkhurst, Charles H. "The Pulpit and the Pew" Yale Univ. Press, \$1.50
 Lyman Beecher Lectures, 1913, at Yale Divinity School.

Reynolds, Rev. Prebendary B. .. "Religious Education: Its Present, Past and Future"
 Robert Scott, 5s.

Ruppin, Arthur "The Jews of To-day" Tr. Marjory Bentwich... Bell (Holt), 6s.

Slattery, Margaret "The Girl and Her Religion"
 McClelland & Goodchild (Pilgrim Press), \$1.25

A helpful book for girls, by one of the foremost American teachers and speakers.

- Stevenson, J. G. "Religion and Temperament: A Popular Study of Their Relations, Actual and Possible" Cassell, \$1.00

The title indicates the scope of the book. After defining temperament, will, Christianity, and religion, the author discusses the main types of temperament, phlegmatic, sanguine, choleric, melancholy, practical—with a wealth of biographical illustration. The closing chapter presents the claims of Jesus as meeting all temperaments.

- Whyte, Principal. .. "Thirteen Appreciations" .. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 3s. 6d.

300—SOCIOLOGY

- Adams, Brooks "The Theory of Social Revolution" Macmillan, \$1.25
Burgoyne, Alan H. "What of the Navy?" Cassell, \$1.50

A study of the naval situation, by a member of the British Parliament, who is also a naval architect, and an authority on naval questions. A strong and able presentation with many statistics skilfully handled. Gives a clear statement of Great Britain's present naval supremacy and the importance of its maintenance.

- Benton, Caroline F. "Programmes for Women's Clubs" Estes, \$1.25
Bingham, Hiram "The Monroe Doctrine: An Obsolete Shibboleth"

Yale Univ. Press (London: Oxford Univ. Press), \$1.15

- Chesser, Elizabeth S. "Woman, Marriage, Motherhood" Cassell, \$1.75

A study of woman, especially in her family and social relations, by a medical woman, who is also a deep student of social questions. A comprehensive discussion of woman's duties and relationships, and a strong plea for the wise and careful treatment of woman's position and rights by all good citizens, especially by those in authority.

- Cleveland, Frederick A. "Organized Democracy: An Introduction to the Study of American Politics" Longmans, 10s. 6d.
Cope, Edward A. "Filing Systems: Their Principles and Their Application to Modern Office Requirements" Pitman, 2s. 6d.
Davenport, H. J. "The Economics of Enterprise" Macmillan, \$2.25
Duncan-Clark, S. J. "The Progressive Movement, Its Principles and Its Programme" Small, \$1.00
Farwell, P. T. "Village Improvement" Sturgis & Walton, \$1.00
New volume in "The Farmer's Practical Library."

- Fisher, Irving "The Purchasing Power of Money" Macmillan, \$2.25
New and revised edition.

- Gaskell, Thomas P. "Protection Paves the Path of Prosperity" King, 3s. 6d.
The sub-title is "An Exposure of the Free Food Folly and Fiction."

- George, Eric "National Service and National Education" P. S. King, 1s.
"The National Service League proposals examined in their relationship to the Nation's Social and Industrial welfare, and an alternative scheme put forward as a more profitable solution to our educational and military problems."—Publishers' note.

- Gretton, R. H. "The King's Government: A Sketch of the Growth of the Central Administration" Bell, 3s. 6d.
"A most valuable contribution to a much-neglected side of constitutional development—that of the organs of central government, with special emphasis on their wonderful expansion during the last one hundred years. An invaluable book for the advanced student."—Publisher's note.

- Haldane, Viscount .. "Higher Nationality: A Study in Law and Ethics" .. Murray, 1s.
Haney, Lewis H. "Business Organization and Combination" Macmillan, \$2.00
Hayes, Hammond N. "Public Utilities: Their Cost New and Depreciation"
Van Nostrand, \$2.00

- Holdenby, Christopher "Folk of the Furrow" Smith, Elder, 6s.
First hand studies of some English country folk in the south and west.

- Holland, Bernard "The Fall of Protection" Arnold, 12s. 6d.
A study of the great change in Britain's commercial and financial policy between 1840 and 1850.

- Hornby, M. L. "How to Buy Land in Canada" Macmillan (Black), 50c.
Discusses subject from an English standpoint and from an economic rather than an agricultural point of view.

Houghton, Bernard...."Bureaucratic Government: A Study in Indian Polity"...

King, 3s. 6d.

A study in the evolution of bureaucracy in India in the present working of the system and in its future development.

Ives, George "A History of Penal Methods" Stanley Paul, 10s. 6d.

"Mr. Ives is an acknowledged authority both on penal systems of the past and on those adopted to-day, while his study of criminology puts him in a position to see the trend of the different methods and the result upon those who suffer them. His book, however, deals less with theories than with facts, and is a history of punitive ideas from those of mediæval times down to the present system of broad arrows and blue books. He deals with prosecutions, courts of law, life sentences, outlawry, exiles, suicides, and the treatment of the insane, and has something to say of the sources of crime as well as of its prevention and cure."—Publisher's note.

Jordan, David Starr "War and Waste" Doubleday, \$1.25

The horror, the waste and the uselessness of war.

Kirkup, Thomas "A History of Socialism" Macmillan (Black), \$1.50

Fifth edition, revised and edited by Edward R. Pease, secretary to the Fabian Society.

Kirbride, F. B., and Sterrett, J. E.... "The Modern Trust Company" .. Macmillan, \$2.50

New edition, thoroughly revised and brought up to date.

Labor Bibliography of 1912..... Mass. Bureau of Statistics, State House, Boston, Mass.

*

A very complete bibliography of important titles, either books or in periodicals, appearing during calendar year of 1912, arranged in 30 sections.

Laughlin, Clara E.... "The Work-a-Day Girl" Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.50

A frank and outspoken discussion of the conditions which the American working girl has to face.

Lee, John "The Economics of Telegraphs and Telephones" Pitman, 2s. 6d.

Author is traffic manager of British Post Office Telegraphs.

Lethbridge, Sir Roper.... "The Indian Offer of Imperial Preference" King, 2s. 6d.

"This book is a very complete and thoughtful exposition of the past history, present position, and future prospects of the great Imperial Preference problem. The author has largely devoted himself for over forty years past, first as an Indian official, and subsequently in England both in and out of Parliament, to the study of this question, and to the advocacy of Preference for India."—Publisher's note.

Lloyd, G. I. H. "The Cutlery Trades: A Historical Study in the Economics of

Small-Scale Production" Longman, 12s. 6d.

Author is Associate Professor of Political Science, University of Toronto.

Lowell, A. Lawrence "Public Opinion and Popular Government" ... Longmans, \$2.25

Mallock, W. H. "Social Facts and Current Theories of Reform" Murray, 6s.

Mansbridge, Albert.... "University Tutorial Classes: A Study in the Development of

Higher Education Among Working Men and Women" Longmans, 2s. 6d.

Melville, Fred J. "All About Postage Stamps" Laurie, 6d.

Macdougall, John..... "Rural Life in Canada" Toronto: Westminster Co., \$1.00

**

Chapter Headings:—Depletion of Rural Population; Economic Causes of Depletion; Economic Solutions of the Problem; Social Causes of Unrest; The Function of the Church; The Country Church Problem; Students for the Ministry and the Rural Problem; Rural Uplift Elsewhere. The first book dealing with the Canadian rural situation. Written from first hand study. Should have wide circulation.

"The Negro's Progress in Fifty Years" American Academy of Political and Social

Science, Philadelphia, September, 1913

Statistical, educational, literary, economic and other kinds of information.

Pollock, Lt.-Col. Alsager..... "In the Cockpit of Europe" Smith, Elder, 6s.

"Lieut.-Colonel Pollock imagines the outbreak of war between France and Germany, when the latter attempts to turn the French line of defence by an invasion through Belgium. England is involved and sends a corps in support of France. This provides opportunity to invent situations on the actual terrain, as shown on a military map, which displays the value in war of a company of mounted infantry well handled by a bold and intelligent subaltern. The adventures of the hero are not only lively and stirring, but illustrate without technicalities real problems of tactics and strategy, no less than the worth of individual service under the conditions of to-day."—Publisher's note.

Report of Proceedings at a Conference on the Best Method of Training for Women

Clerks and Secretaries King, 6d.

Rew, R. H. "An Agricultural Faggot: A Collection of Papers on Agricultural Subjects" King, 5s.

Contents:—Introduction. Chap. I.—Farming in Olden Times. II.—Agriculture under Free Trade. III.—English Markets and Fairs. IV.—The Migration of Agricultural Laborers. V.—The Middleman in Agriculture. VI.—Combination among Farmers. VII.—Co-operation for Selling Farm Produce. VIII.—The Nation's Food Supply. IX.—Selling Stock by Live Weight. X.—British and French Agriculture. Index.

The author is Assistant Secretary, Board of Agriculture; Late Secretary to the Central Chamber of Agriculture; Sometime Assistant Commissioner of the Royal Commission on Agriculture.

Robinson, C. M. "The Improvements of Towns and Cities" (rev. ed.)... Putnam, \$1.25

Sullivan, J. W. "Markets for the People: The Consumer's Part".... Macmillan, \$1.25

Taft, W. H. "Popular Government: Its Essence, Its Permanence, and Its Perils" Yale Univ. Press, \$1.15

Taylor, W. G. L. "The Credit System"..... Macmillan, \$2.25

Wallace, Alfred Russell "The Revolt of Democracy"..... Cassell, 75c.

The latest opinion of one of the greatest scientists. Whether Alfred Russell Wallace may or may not have been right in his estimate of the failure of mankind in general progress, he is certainly on safe ground in this strong plea for a state of society where all men shall have at least a living wage, under decent social conditions.

Weston, W. J. "Dictionary of Economic and Banking Terms"..... Pitman, 2s. 6d.

Whelpley, James "The Trade of the World"..... Century, \$2.00

A study of international trade and its part in world progress.

Woods, R. A., and Kennedy, A. J. "Young Working Girls"..... Houghton, \$1.00

"This able and timely social study is rather more than usually definite and constructive. It is a summary of evidence from two thousand social workers, a circumstance which gives it broad significance and frees it from the limitations which so often bound investigations of this nature. The authors are men with long experience in social work, Mr. Woods being widely known as the head of South End House, Boston."—Publisher's note.

Wormald, John and Samuel, eds.—"The Mental Deficiency Act, 1913: A Guide to the Act" P. S. King, 5s.

"The book is a storehouse of information in regard to the treatment of the problem of Mental Deficiency, and the many practical suggestions which it contains for setting the administrative machinery in motion will be invaluable to those who will be employed, in one way or another, in laying the foundations of a system which is potentially destined to play an important part in the social, moral and economic progress of the nation. The Act is printed in extenso at the end of the book, and an Index added."—Publisher's note.

370—EDUCATION

Anderson, David A. "The School System of Norway" Badger, \$1.25

Bureau of Education Publications, Washington, D.C.:

Expressions on Education by American Statesmen and Publicists.... Bulletin No. 28, 1913.

A Bibliography of Industrial, Vocational and Trade Education..... Bulletin No. 22, 1913, 10c.

Kerschensteiner, Georg. A Comparison of Public Education in Germany and the United States Bulletin No. 24, 1913.

Annotated Bibliography of Medical Inspection and Health Supervision of School Children in U. S., 1909-1912..... Bulletin No. 16, 1913, 15c.

Report of the National Council of Education on the Economy of Time in Education Bulletin No. 38, 1913.

Teachers' Pensions in Great Britain, ed. R. W. Sies Bulletin No. 34, 1913.

Washington, D.C.; Superintendent of Documents.

Cholmeley, R. F. "Secondary Education in England: The Next Step Towards a National System: An Appeal to the People" Smith, Elder, 2s. 6d.

DeGarmo, Charles. "Principles of Secondary Education. Vol. I. (new and enlarged edition). Macmillan, \$1.25

Dewey, John "Interest Effort in Education" Briggs (Houghton), 60c.
Riverside Educational Monograph.

Eggleston, J. D., and Bruère, J. W. "The Work of the Rural School" Harper, \$1.00

**

Highly commended by A. L. A. Booklist as a strong presentation of the facts and problems of the rural school.

Fling, Fred. M. "Source Problems on the French Revolution" Harper, \$1.10

"Like the first volume in this series of Parallel Source Problems, the 'Medieval History,' by Duncaif and Krey, this book embodies a new point of view in the teaching of history. It places in the hands of the student a collection of sources dealing with the same topic, and makes possible the training of a large class in the method employed by the historian in reconstructing the past."—Publishers' note.

Graves, Frank P. "History of Education in Modern Times" Macmillan, \$1.00

With the author's "History of Education Before the Middle Ages" and "History of Education During the Middle Ages and the Transition to Modern Times," provides a continuous history of education.

Greenwood, Arthur "The Health and Physique of School Children" King, 1s.

A study of the annual reports of the chief medical officer of the English Board of Education since 1907, and other valuable statistical matter.

Hamilton, Cosmo "A Plea for the Younger Generation" .. Chatto and Windus, 3s. 6d.

A discussion of the vital question of telling sex truths to boys and girls from a human and unscientific point of view.

Hart, Joseph K. "Educational Resources of Village and Rural Communities"

Macmillan, \$1.00

*

This book ought to be of great service in calling attention to the frightful waste of our natural, social and moral resources through our present processes of education.

Holden, Horace "Young Boys and Boarding School" Badger, \$1.00

Holtz, Frederick L. "Principles and Methods of Teaching Geography"

Macmillan, \$1.10

King-Harman, M. P. "British Boys: Their Training and Prospects"

Macmillan (Bell), 70c.

Leake, Albert H. "Industrial Education; Its Problems, Methods and Dangers" ..

*

Houghton, \$1.25

"A study and criticism of the opportunities provided for the education of the artisan. The course of study in the lower grades is examined in detail and an attempt is made to show that all subjects can be treated from an industrial standpoint and still retain the cultural value they now possess.—One of the Hart, Schaffner and Marx Essays."—Publisher's note.

MacCunn, John "The Making of Character: Some Educational Aspects

of Ethics" Macmillan, \$1.25

Revised and re-written, with new chapters.

O'Shea, M. V. "Everyday Problems in Teaching" Longmans, 4s. 6d.

Payot, Jules "The Education of the Will: The Theory and Practice of Self-

Culture" (1912) Funk & Wagnall, \$1.50

Translated by Dr. S. E. Joliffe. Third American edition of this study of the will, by a noted French educator. Discusses the meaning and the function of the will, notes the difficulties to be met in developing moral power, and points out methods of attaining this moral power. Recommended by the Religious Education Association.

Prosser, C. A. "Teachers' Annuities and Pensions: A Study of Teachers' Retirement Allowance Systems"

Briggs (Houghton), 60c.

Riverside Educational Monograph.

"An authoritative monograph prepared by the author, who is Secretary of the National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education, from the accumulations of his years of investigation, first as Superintendent of Schools in Indiana and later as Deputy Commissioner of Education in Massachusetts, where he made a thorough study of the subject for the purpose of planning the best possible teachers' retirement system."—Publisher's note.

Putnam, Helen C. "School Janitors, Mothers and Health"

Easton, Penn.; American Academy of Medicine, \$1.00

A subject of importance in every community, and on which there is not much literature. A popular treatment which might well be widely read, as it deals with the relation of the janitor's work to the health and general welfare of the pupil. Published Feb. 1913.

- Questions of Sex Series.....Cassell, 75c. each.
 "What a Boy Should Know (Boys under 12)." A. T. Schofield and Percy Vaughan-Jackson.
 "Life and Its Beginning (Girls under 12)." Helen Webb.
 "From Girlhood to Womanhood (Girls above 12)." Elizabeth Sloan Chesser.
 "Before I Wed, or Young Men and Marriage." Thomas Clouston.
 A series by eminent members of the medical profession.
- Sabin, Frances Ellis "The Relation of Latin to Practical Life".....
 A Handbook of the Classical Association of the Middle West and South: Address; Miss Frances Ellis Sabin, Oak Park and Forest River Township High School, Oak Park, Illinois.
 Commended in "The Dial," Oct. 1, 1913, p. 247.
- Sarkar, Benoy Kumar .. "Introduction to the Science of Education" ..Longmans, 3s. 6d.
 Author is Professor of Political Science of National Council of Education, Bengal.
- Suzzalo, Henry..... "The Teaching of Spelling".....Briggs (Houghton), 60c.
 Riverside Educational Monographs.

400—PHILOLOGY

- Joyce, P. W. "The Origin and History of Irish Names and Places" ..Longmans, 5s.
 Peltman, Charles.... "Africanderisms: A Glossary of South African Colloquial Words and Phrases, and of Place and Other Names".....Longmans, 12s. 6d.
 Weekly, Ernest "The Romance of Names".....Murray

500—NATURAL SCIENCE

- Chambers, George F. "Astronomy"VanNostrand, \$1.50
 Eight colored plates, 358 illustrations.
- Coulter, John G. "Plant Life and Plant Uses".....American Book Co., \$1.20
 "An Elementary Text-book; a Foundation for the Study of Agriculture, Domestic Science or College Botany." Descriptive sub-title.
- Fabre, J. H..... "The Life of the Fly" ..McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.50
- Galloway, T. W. "Biology of Sex"Heath, 75c.
 Another manual of sex hygiene and sex instruction.
- Gibson, Charles R..... "The Romance of Scientific Discovery" ..Seeley, Service, 5s.
 Twenty-ninth volume in the "Library of Romance Series."
- Gibbs, Philip..... "The New Man: A Study in Character".....Pitman, 3s. 6d.
- Gregory, J. W..... "Nature and Origin of Fiords".....Murray, 16s.
- Haviland, M. D..... "Wild Life on the Wing".....Macmillan (Black), \$2.00
- Herbert, Agnes "The Moose".....Macmillan (Black), \$1.75
- Honan, J. H. "Handbook to Medical Europe".....Blakiston, \$1.50
 A ready reference book and guide to the universities, hospitals, clinics, laboratories and general medical work of the principal cities of Europe. With diagrammatic maps of Berlin, London, Edinburgh, Paris.
- Jones, Harry C. "A New Era in Chemistry"VanNostrand, \$2.00
 "An exposition of the difference between the chemistry of to-day and that of twenty-five years ago, showing in what this difference consists, how these new developments were brought about and by whom."—Publisher's note.
- Laing, H. M. "Out With the Birds".....Outing, \$1.50
- Macfarlane, J. "Economic Geography".....Pitman, 5s
- Martin, Geoffrey "Triumphs and Wonders of Modern Chemistry".....
 New and cheaper edition. Sampson Low, Marston, 5s
- Mills, Enos A. "The Beaver World" ..McClelland & Goodchild (Houghton), \$1.50
- Minot, Charles "Modern Problems of Biology".....Blakiston, \$1.
 Lectures delivered at the University of Jena. Author is Professor of Comparative Anatomy in Harvard University Medical School.

"Natural History of Toronto Region," ed. J. H. Faull.....Briggs, \$2.00

A volume prepared by the Canadian Institute to commemorate the first meeting in Canada of the International Geological Congress. It is an authoritative treatment of the scientific features of the region within a radius of fifty miles, and is introduced by an historical and descriptive sketch by Prof. D. R. Keys.

Norris, Earle B., and Craig, Ralph T. ... "Shop Mathematics. Part II.—Advanced"

McGraw-Hill, \$1.50

Osler, Sir William....."The Evolution of Modern Medicine"...Yale Univ. Press, \$3.00
The Silliman Lectures.

Pease, Sir Alfred....."The Book of the Lion".....Murray, 12s.

Author is a most experienced and skilful great game hunter, and gives in this volume the results of long study of the habits of lions.

Pocock, Mrs. Innes.. "Highways and By-ways of the Zoological Gardens"..Macmillan
(Black) \$1.75

The author is wife of Superintendent of Zoological Society Gardens and has had 20 years' study of her subject.

Seton, Ernest Thompson "Wild Animals at Home".....Doubleday, \$1.50

St. Mars, F. "The Prowlers".....Bell & Cockburn (Nisbet), \$2.00
Studies in Nature.

Stanley, Hubert G.....Insect Life: Its Why and Wherefore".....Pitman, 2s, 6d.

Tilden, Sir William....."The Progress of Scientific Chemistry in Our Own Times"

(second edition)Longmans, 7s. 6d.

600—USEFUL ARTS

Berriman, A. E....."Aviation".....Doran, \$4.00

Aims to sum up the history and practice of aviation to the present date.

Bird, M. M. "The Errand of Mercy: A History of Ambulance Work upon the
Battlefield"Hutchinson, 3s. 6d.

Commercial AtlasPitman, 2s.

Clough, Albert L. "A Dictionary of Automobile Terms".....VanNostrand, \$2.10

Corbett, L. C. "Intensive Farming" (Outing Handbooks).....Outing, 70c.

Cuff, H. E. "Lectures on Medicine to Nurses".....Blakiston, \$1.25

Author was Superintendent of North Easton Fever Hospital, London.

Delano, Jane A., and McIsaac, Isabel... "Hygiene and Home Care of the Sick"...

Blakiston, \$1.00

The first named author was Superintendent of Nurses, University of Pennsylvania Hospital and the second was Superintendent of Illinois Training School for Nurses.

DeWolfe, Elsie "The House in Good Taste".....Century, \$2.50

A discussion of the problems of house furnishing.

Dickinson, Dorothy..... "More Ways of Entertaining Guests".....

Wells Gardner, Darton, 1s. 6d.

Domville-Fife, C. W..... "Submarine Engineering of To-Day".....Seeley, Service, 5s.

New volume in "Science of To-day" Series.

Duff, A. W., and Ewell, A. W. "Physical Measurements" (3rd ed.)...Blakiston, \$1.50

Edgar, Albert E. "How to Advertise a Retail Store"....Advertising World, \$3.50

Fourteenth and enlarged edition.

"Electric Lighting" (Cassell's Technical Manuals).....Cassell, 60c.

Farrington, E. I. "The Home Poultry Book"..McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$1.00

Fletcher, R. A..... "Travelling Palaces: Luxury in Passenger Steamships".....

Pitman, 10s. 6d.

Gibson, Charles R..... "Wireless Telegraphy"..... Seeley, Service, 2s.

A popular, non-technical description.

Godinez, F. L..... "The Lighting Book"..McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$1.25

- "Gramophones and Phonographs".....Cassell, 30c.
A practical treatise on talking machine construction and management.
- Haynes, William....."Practical Dog-keeping" (Outing Handbooks)Outing, 70c.
- Jack, Florence B...."The Art of Laundry Work" (revised and enlarged edition)..
Copp, Clark (Jack), 2s.
- Kenlon, John "Fires and Fire-fighters: A History of Modern Fire-fighting,
with a Review of Its Development from Earliest Times".....Doran, \$2.50
Author is Chief of New York Fire Department.
- Klickman, Flora....."The Modern Crochet Book".....R. T. S., 1s.
The latest volume in the popular "Home Art Series."
- Laufer, Charles A. "Resuscitation"Wiley, 40c.
- *
By the Medical Director of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.
Treats of the method of resuscitation from shock, or asphyxiation.
- Lowry, Dr. E. B....."The Care of the Sick"....McClelland & Goodchild (Fisher), \$1.00
- Lord Monckswell....."The Railways of Great Britain".....Smith, Elder, 6s.
- Lynch, Charles, and Shields, M. J."American Red Cross Abridged Text-book
on First Aid"Blakiston, 30c.
Published in Miner's edition; Railroad edition; Police and Firemen's edition;
Woman's edition; Spanish edition.
- Macleod, Alice "Pigeon Raising" (Outing Handbooks).....Outing, 70c.
- McCulloh, Walter....."Water Conservation".....Yale Univ. Press, \$2.00
The author is Civil Engineer at Niagara Falls.
- Morgan, Alfred P. "Wireless Telegraph Construction for Amateurs" (revised
and enlarged edition)VanNostrand, \$1.50
- Page, Victor W....."The Modern Gasoline Automobile"
McClelland & Goodchild (Henley), \$2.50
- Parkes, Louis C., and Kenwood, Henry "Hygiene and Public Health"
(5th edition, revised)Blakiston, \$3.50
- Peets, Elbert "Practical Tree Repair"
McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$2.00
- Schulze, J. W. "The American Office: Its Organization, Management and
Methods"Key Pub. Co., \$3.00
"A compendium of office methods, which merits the attention of every business,
however small, having an office." From a highly favorable review in "The Publishers'
Weekly" of Dec. 27, 1913, p. 2,204.
- Sill, Dr. E. M....."The Child: Its Care, Diet and Common Ills".....
McClelland & Goodchild (Holt), \$1.25
- Slauson, H. W....."The Gasoline Motor" (Outing Handbooks).....Outing, 70c.
- Symon, James D....."The Press and Its Story".....Seeley, Service, 5s.
Companion volume to "The Post Office and Its Story," "Family Names and
Their Story."
- Talbot, F. A....."Railway Wonders of the World".....Cassell, \$3.15
- Tweddell, Francis and Barkley W...."A Mother's Guide" (new ed.).....
McClelland & Goodchild (Mills & Boon; Bobbs-Merrill), 75c.
- Walmsley, R. M...."Electricity in the Service of Man"....Cassell, 2 vols., \$2.25 each.
- Walters, F. R...."Sanatoria for the Tuberculous" (4th edition, entirely rewritten).
Allen, 12s. 6d.
"This volume is intended for the health officer, the tuberculosis officer, the
sanatorium or dispensary doctor, the medical practitioner, or the layman who requires
information for a tuberculosis relative or friend."—Publisher's note.
- Williams, Archibald....."Let Me Explain".....Wells Gardner, Darton, 6s.
18 subjects, e.g., aeroplanes, big guns, motor cars, telephones, over 150 illus-
trations.
- Worsnop, E. M....."The Nurse's Handbook of Cookery"..Macmillan (Black), 35c.
- Yard, Robert Sterling....."The Publisher".....Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.00
"A book that will interest all who like good reading, and have wondered, per-
haps, about the mysterious processes by which books are selected, manufactured,
exploited and sold. Mr. Yard is a publisher and editor of long experience. He writes
soundly and breezily of the 'worst business in the world,' as he calls it, in all its
various aspects."—Publishers' note.

700—FINE ARTS

- Audsley, George Ashdown "The Art of Organ Building"
Sampson Low, Marston, 2 vols., £4 4s.
Said to be the finest work on the subject in print.
- Belloc, Hilaire "The Book of the Bayeux Tapestry" Chatto & Windus, 10s. 6d.
"This book illustrates in seventy-six coloured panels the entire length of the famous tapestry, which is probably the most wonderful work of its kind in existence. 'There is no other example,' says Mr. Belloc in his introduction, 'of a record contemporary or nearly contemporary with an event so remote in the story of Christendom, detailed upon so considerable a scale, and relating to a matter of such moment.' We have here, in short, a complete pageant of William the Norman's Conquest of England set before us with all the naive vigor and dramatic feeling of the twelfth-century craftswoman. Mr. Belloc, besides his detailed historical introduction, provides a running commentary on each of the seventy-six panels, which are so arranged as wonderfully to preserve the effect of the fascinating original."—Publishers' note.
- Blashfield, Edwin H. "Mural Paintings in America" Scribner, \$2.00
Carpenter, W. C. "Winter Camping" (Outing Handbook) Outing, 70c.
Chase, Henry "Game Protection and Propagation in America"
Lippincott, \$1.25
- Clark, William Horatio "Standard Organ Building" Badger, \$2.00
DeForest, Julia B. ... "A Short History of Art" ... McClelland & Goodchild (Dodd), \$3.00
Edition revised and largely re-written by Charles H. Caffin.
- Everard, John "Photographs for the Papers: How to Take and Place Them"
Macmillan (Black) 30c.
- Fitch, J. E. C. "Modern Dancing and Dancers" (cheap ed.)
Bell & Cockburn (Grant & Richards), \$2.50
- Ford, Ernest "A Short History of Music in England"
Sampson, Low; Marston, 5s.
- Hilton, Harold H. "Modern Golf" (Outing Handbook) Outing, 70c.
Hope, W. H. St. John "Heraldry for Craftsmen and Designers"
Macmillan (Hogg), \$2.25
In the Artistic Crafts Series of Technical Handbooks.
- Kunz, G. F. "The Curious Lore of Precious Stones" Lippincott, \$5.00
LaFarge, John "The Gospel Story in Art" Macmillan, \$5.00
Eighty full-page plates, with discussions, of masterpieces of Christian art.
- Lees, Frederic. "The Art of the Great Masters" ... Sampson Low, Marston, £2 12s. 6d.
One hundred and ninety-seven reproductions in photogravure, collotype and half-tone.
- Little, Raymond D. "Tennis Tactics" (Outing Handbooks), Outing, 70c.
- Maxwell, Aymer. "Pheasants and Covert Shooting" ... Macmillan (Black), \$2.50
MacWhirter, John "Sketches from Nature (Italy and Scotland)" Cassell, \$1.75
Price, Julius M. "Dame Fashion: 1786 to 1912"
Scribner (Sampson Low, Marston), \$16.00
Contains one hundred and fifty-five colored plates, representing the leading fashions of the past one hundred and twenty-five years.
- Ray, Edward "Inland Golf" Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25
Saint, Lawrence B., and Arnold, Hugh "Stained Glass of the Middle Ages in England and France" Macmillan (Black), \$7.50
Shavers, J. R. "Little Shavers" Century, \$1.00
Seventy-five drawings, chiefly illustrating the poorer children of American cities, something after the fashion of Phil. May's London children.
- Shelley, Henry C. "The Art of the Wallace Collection" Page, \$2.00
The new volume in the "Art Galleries of Europe" Series.
- Singleton, Esther "Furniture" Chatto & Windus, 6s.
The history of furniture, showing how each style has evolved from its predecessors.

- Staley, J. E. "British Painters: The Story and Their Art" Copp, \$1.50
 Statham, H. H. "What is Music?" Chatto & Windus, 3s. 6d.

"The object of this book, which deals most especially with instrumental music, is to give an explanation of the origin of the musical scale and of the principal forms of musical composition, in a manner intelligible to general readers who have no special musical knowledge; to trace the growth and development of the art of music, not in the form of dry statistics, but in such a manner as to impart, as the author hopes, a literary interest to the subject, and render it a book for general reading rather than a mere scholastic primer. Short extracts in musical type are given where these are necessary to explain more clearly the descriptions in the text."—Publishers' note.

- Tabor, Grace "Suurban Gardens" (Outing Handbook) Outing, 70c.
 Thomas, H. H. "The Rose Book" Cassell, \$1.75

**

A very complete study of roses and rose-growing, by the editor of "The Gardener," a recognized English authority. Very timely volume in view of the awakening interest in rose-growing in this province, stimulated by the recent rose shows. Profusely illustrated with drawings, photographs and beautiful colour plates.

- Tiferro, Emil "Manual of the Art of Singing" Ditson, \$1.25

Author sang as first tenor in leading opera houses in Europe, and is now a vocal teacher in Denver.

- Wise, H. C., and Beidleman, H. F. "Colonial Architecture for Those About to Build" Lippincott, \$5.00
 "The Year Book of Canadian Art." By the Arts and Letters Club of Toronto...

**

Dent, \$1.00

"The Year Book of Canadian Art' contains, in as condensed form as possible, the record of the progress made by a young nation in literature, architecture, music, painting, and sculpture, during the years 1912-1913." The reviewers include such names as the following:—In literature, A. H. U. Colquhoun, G. H. Locke; in music, Augustus Bridle, J. E. Middleton; in painting, C. M. Manly, E. Wyly Grier; in sculpture, James Mavor; in architecture, Alan Sullivan, A. H. Chapman.

- Young, Hayward "Short Cuts to Sketching" R. T. S., 5s.

800—LITERATURE

- Allen, Daphne "The Birth of the Opal" Allen, 5s.

Interesting as the imaginative fancies of a child of fourteen. Illustrated with original drawings by the author.

- Beecher, Henry Ward.... "Lectures and Orations," ed. Newell Dwight Hillis....
 Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.20
 Brown, Charles R. "The Quest of Life and other Addresses" Pilgrim Press, \$1.25

Author is Dean of Yale Divinity School.

- Brown, Mary E., comp. .. "Dedications. An Anthology of Forms Used from the
 Early Days of Bookmaking to the Present Time" Putnam, \$2.50

- Bryce, James.. "University and Historical Addresses Delivered During a Residence
 in the United States as Ambassador of Great Britain" Macmillan, \$2.25

- Burpee, Laurence J., ed. "Humour of the North" Musson, 50c.

A new volume in the "Canadian Masterpieces" Series.

- Cambridge History of Literature: Vol. IX. "The Rise of the North. Johnson and
 His Circle" Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press; Putnam), \$2.50

- Chesterton, G. K. "Magic: A Fantasy" Putnam, \$1.00
 This brilliant author's first play.

- Ferguson, W. S. "Greek Imperialism" Houghton, \$2.00

- Fish, Carl R. "The Development of American Nationality" .. American Book Co., \$2.25
 Author is Professor of American History, University of Wisconsin.

- Gaultier, Paul "The Meaning of Art" Allen, 5s.

Translated from the 3rd French edition by H. and E. Baldwin. "Le sens de l'Art" was crowned by the French Academy of Moral and Political Sciences.

- Hall, Bolton "What Tolstoy Taught" Chatto & Windus, 6s.

Halleck, Reuben Post "New English Literature" American Book Co., \$1.30

* A revised, enlarged and rewritten "History of English Literature" (1900).
Scholarly, readable, suggestive.

Hopkins, J. Castell "Canadian Literature" West Philadelphia;
American Academy of Social and Political Science, 25c.

Hyde, William DeWitt "The Quest of the Best" Crowell, \$1.00

** Sub-title is "Insights into Ethics, for Parents, Teachers and Leaders of Boys."
Already in second edition.

"The method followed is to present the five stages through which the normal boy passes: natural badness, artificial goodness, the quest of the best, missing the best, and the personal motive and the social medium. To each of these topics a chapter is devoted, each of which applies its main thesis to such ethical relations as personal appearance, diet, stimulants, recreation, work, expenditure, courage, etc. The chapter dealing with the social side of boy training discusses the subject of child labor, industrial education, vocational guidance, the juvenile court, the playground movement, and clubs and associations."—Publisher's note.

Hythe, Viscount "Problems of Empire: The Faith of a Federalist" (new ed.)

Longmans, 5s.

"A selection of papers and addresses dealing mainly with the questions of Imperial Federation and Federal Government for the United Kingdom. Papers are also included on Imperial Defence and Imperial Preference. The author endeavours to show that it is impossible to manage efficiently the internal affairs of the United Kingdom and those of our widely extended Empire by means of the same legislative machinery, and points out that the interests of the people at home and of the Empire at large suffer under the present conditions of Parliamentary Government. A measure of Federal Home Rule is suggested as the only remedy, and it is urged that the whole constitutional question should be referred to a Conference or Convention on the South African model."—Publishers' note.

Keller, Helen "Out of the Dark" McClelland & Goodchild (Doubleday), \$1.00

A discussion of women in modern society, of the education of women and of other problems.

Lee, Sir Sidney "The Place of English Literature in the Modern University."

An Inaugural Lecture. Smith, Elder, 1s.

Lee, Annabel, comp. "Little Stories by Big Men" Putnam, —

Lloyd, J. A. T. "The Real Canadian" McClelland & Goodchild (Everett), \$2.50

Long, William J. "American Literature" Ginn, \$1.35

* A companion volume to Dr. Long's excellent "English Literature."

Lucas, E. V. "Loiterer's Harvest" Macmillan, \$1.25

Lucas, E. V. "Harvest Home" Macmillan, \$1.00

Two volumes of essays on current and literary topics.

Mabie, Hamilton W. "American Ideals, Character and Life" Macmillan, \$1.50

Lectures delivered in Japan last spring.

Marden, Orison S. "Training for Efficiency" Crowell, \$1.25

Sixty-three characteristic Marden essays on how to make one's life efficient and forceful. "Clear Grit," "The Power of Directness," "Where Does Your Energy Go?" "A Vacation as an Investment," are some chapter headings.

Masefield, John "A Mainsail Haul" Macmillan, \$1.25

A collection of superstitions, traditions and yarns of the sea.

Mason, Walt. . . "Rippling Rhymes, to suit the times, all sorts of themes embracin';
some gay, some sad, some not so sad, as written by Walt Mason"

McClelland & Goodchild (McClurg), \$1.25

Nicoll, W. Robertson "A Bookman's Letters" Hodder, \$1.25

Selections from the literary letters of "Claudius Clear" in the "British Weekly."

Petworth, Algernon "The Little Wicket Gate" Fiffeld, 6s.

A study of the ideal, a new Utopia.

Powers, H. H. "The Message of Greek Art" Macmillan, \$2.00

* An interpretive study, rather than historical.

Reid, Whitelaw "American and English Studies" Scribner, 2 vols., \$4.00

Ritchie, Lady (Miss Thackeray)...."From the Porch"Smith, Elder, 6s.
A further contribution of essays, reminiscent of Charlotte Bronte, George Eliot, Mrs. Gaskell, Mrs. Oliphant, Dickens and others.

Roberts, Lord .."Campaign Speeches: Continuation of 'The Message to the Nation'"
Murray, 6d.

Roosevelt, Theodore...."History as Literature and Other Essays".....Scribner, \$1.50

Smith, C. Alphonse"The American Short Story"..... Ginn, 50c.

"This lecture, delivered at the University of Berlin in January, 1911, gives briefly the history of the short story in American literature, explains its chief structural types, and indicates some of the reasons for its popularity and influence."—Publisher's note.

Smith, S. C. Kaines....."Greek Art and National Life".....Nisbet, 7s. 6d.

Sneath, E. H....."Wordsworth—Poet of Nature and Poet of Man".....Ginn, \$2.00

"The author traces in detail the history of Wordsworth's mental and spiritual development as a poet, showing the influence upon him of heredity and physical and social environment. The text includes a careful study of the poet's own works and of the various external sources. The volume forms a complete statement of Wordsworth's poetic and philosophic creed."—Publisher's note.

Tapper, Thomas....."Youth and Opportunity: Being Chapters on the Factors of Success"1912, Copp (Platt & Peck), \$1.00

A series of thirty-two bright, brief essays or talks, after the style of Orison Swett Marden, on such topics as "Equipment," "Efficiency," "Culture," "Activity," "Resources," "Achievement."

Young, Filson....."The Wagner Stories".....Grant Richards, 7s. 6d.

POETRY

Bridges, Robert S."Poetical Works: Excluding the Eight Dramas".....
A very timely volume. Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.75

Campbell, Wilfred, ed."Poems of Loyalty"..... Nelson, 18c.

*

A little anthology from British and Canadian poets, illustrating the central idea of loyalty as based upon a sense of responsibility for our heritage and a broad imagination for our future in the service of the world.

"Dante for the People: Selected Passages from the Divine Comedy in English Verse." By Gauntlett Chaplin.James Clark, 4s. 6d.

Dunbar, Paul Lawrence....."Complete Poems".....Dodd, \$2.00

There will be many who will welcome this collected edition of the negro poet Dunbar, many of whose verses have the same charm as James Whitcomb Riley's. W. D. Howells contributes an introduction.

Ferguson, Rose "Maple Leaves and Snowflakes" Briggs, paper, 60c.

A little volume by a new Canadian singer. Strongly patriotic and religious. A distinctly creditable contribution to Canadian poetry.

Foley, James W."Boys and Girls"..... Dutton, \$1.35

A book of verse after the style of Eugene Field and James Whitcomb Riley

Howard, John R."The Changing Year".....Crowell, \$1.00

*

An excellent anthology of nature verse, from Chaucer, Shakespeare, Longfellow, Lowell and other British and American poets. A fine bit of bookmaking.

Jewett, Sophie "Folk-Ballads of Southern Europe"..... Putnam, \$1.50

Author was Associate Professor of English Literature at Wellesley College.

Masefield, John....."Salt-Water Ballads".....Macmillan, \$1.00

A re-issue of earlier poems.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins, ed."Story-Telling Poems"..... Houghton, \$1.25

"Miss Olcott has done a very thorough piece of work in making this book. Her organization is different from that of most collections, and in many respects is more desirable. The special divisions are as follows: Jolly Rhymes and Poems; Fairies, Magic and Mystery; Sad Poems; Deeds of Right and Wrong; Historical Legends and Stories; Sacred Stories; Rabbinical, Monastic, and Other Sacred Legends."—Publisher's note.

"Oxford Book of Canadian Verse," ed. Wilfred Campbell.....Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25

**

The "Oxford" Series of national poetry is an excellent one, and should be in our public libraries. The appearance of this Canadian anthology, edited by one of our foremost poets, is especially welcome.

- Pickthall, Marjorie "The Drift of Pinions"
 Montreal: University Magazine (New York: Lane), \$1.00

*

Miss Pickthall's verse is highly esteemed by some of the best critics, and this volume is welcomed as a real addition to Canadian poetry.

- "Poems of Action," ed. V. H. Collins Oxford Univ. Press, 40c.
 Riley, James Whitcomb. "Biographical Edition" .. Bobbs-Merrill, 6 vols., \$12.00 to \$24.00

The first complete edition of Riley's poetry and prose. Arranged in exact order of composition, with elaborate notes as to date of composition of each poem, its first appearance and subsequent history, two hundred and twenty poems now first published. The definitive edition; with complete bibliographies. Issued in five bindings.

- Sheard, Virna "The Miracle and Other Poems" Dent, \$1.25

*

Mrs. Sheard's four novels have already given her a place in Canadian literature and this volume of poetry will add to her growing reputation. These poems possess imagination and optimism and are characterized by a strong, religious feeling. "Jean de Breboeuf" and "In Egypt" are well wrought out and there are many dainty bits of verse throughout the volume.

- Tagore, Rabindranath "The Gardener" Macmillan, \$1.25
 " " "The Crescent Moon" Macmillan, \$1.25

Two volumes of poems by the poet of India, whose work has recently attracted world-wide attention. The first volume contains poems of love and life, and the second deals with children.

- Tennyson, Alfred "Complete Poems" (Globe ed.) Macmillan, \$1.75

**

The first complete edition of Tennyson, and contains also a specially prepared memoir by Hallam Lord Tennyson and notes on the poems made by Tennyson himself.

- Wagner "Tristan and Isolde," tr. by Oliver Huckel Crowell, 75c.

The ninth volume in the series, "Wagner's Music Dramas, re-told in English Verse." An excellent series to acquaint the general reader with the great Wagnerian dramas.

THE DRAMA

- Andrews, Charlton "The Drama To-Day" Lippincott, \$1.50

A survey of the drama in America and Europe, with much detailed information.

- Burton, Richard "The New American Drama" Crowell, \$1.25

- Crawford, Mary C. "The Romance of the American Theatre" Little, Brown, \$2.50

- Foss, Kenelm. "The Present State of the English Theatre" Grant Richards, 7s. 6d.

- Gregory, Lady "Our Irish Theatre" Putnam, \$1.50

- Henderson, Archibald "European Dramatists" Stewart & Kidd, \$1.50

Studies of Ibsen, Maeterlink, Shaw, Wilde, Strindberg, Barker.

- Matthews, Brander "Shakespeare as a Playwright"

Scribner (London: Longmans), \$3.00

- Poel, William "Shakespeare and the Theatre" Toronto: Dent

(Sidgwick & Jackson), 5s.

The author holds the view that Shakespeare could be justly understood only under conditions similar to those for which he wrote, and that modern actor-managers are not producing the real Shakespeare. An interesting contrast to Sir Beerbohm Tree's opinion in "Thoughts and Afterthoughts."

- Tree, Herbert Beerbohm "Thoughts and Afterthoughts" Cassell, \$1.75

*

A group of remarkable essays by the distinguished actor-manager of His Majesty's Theatre. Keen insight, wide experience, literary charm and sound sense are everywhere apparent in these essays. The book deals largely with the theatre, but discusses some current topics as well.

900—HISTORY

- Adams, Ephraim O. "The Power of Ideals in American History"

Yale Univ. Press, \$1.15

- Atteridge, A. H. "Famous Modern Battles" (with plans) Small, \$1.75

Nelsons are adding this to their Shilling Library of General Literature.

- Bassett, John Spencer. "A Short History of the United States" Macmillan, \$2.50

Author is Professor of American History in Smith College.

- Bury, A. J. "Britannia's Growth and Greatness"..... Pitman, 2s.
 Boulger, Demetrius C. "The History of Belgium (1815-1865). Waterloo to
 the Death of Leopold I." New ed. Pitman, 18s.
 Burt, A. L. "Imperial Architects: Being an Account of the Proposals in the
 Direction of a Closer Imperial Union, Made Previous to the Opening of the
 First Colonial Conference, 1887"..... Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25

A timely volume by a Rhodes Canadian scholar. First part deals with proposals made about the time of the American Revolution, showing the attachment of the American colonies to England. The second part deals with the nineteenth century re-birth of Imperialism and various proposals to 1887.

- Butler, Lewis..... "The Annals of the King's Royal Rifle Corps. Vol. I. The
 Royal Americans" Smith, Elder, 2 vols., 25s.
 The famous regiment that served in America throughout the Seven Years' War,
 taking part at Louisburg, Duquesne, Ticonderoga and in garrisoning many posts after
 the fall of Quebec.

- "Cambridge Mediæval History. Vol. II. The Rise of the Saracens and the
 Foundation of the Western Empire" Cambridge Univ. Press, \$5.00
 Carnochan, Janet "History of Niagara" (in part)..... Briggs, \$2.25

* *

This story of Niagara, the first capital of Upper Canada, from the days of the voyagers to the present will be welcomed both for its subject and its author. Miss Carnochan has been an enthusiast in Niagara history for years, and has been a member of the Ontario Library Association from its beginning.

- Cory, G. E. "The Rise of South Africa: A History of the Origin of South
 African Colonization and its Development Towards the East, from the Earliest
 Times to 1857." Vol. 2. Longmans, 18s.
 Cotterill, H. B. "Ancient Greece"..... Stokes (Harrap), \$2.50
 The first volume in the new "Great Nations" Series. Other volumes to follow:
 Rome, France, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, Mediæval Turkey. See XII, part 2, p. 19.

- Cowie, Isaac..... "The Company of Adventurers"..... Briggs, \$3.00
 "The most comprehensive narrative of the Hudson Bay Company yet issued."
 —Publisher's note.

- Denison, George T. "A History of Cavalry from the Earliest Times, with
 Lessons for the Future" Macmillan, \$2.75
 The second edition of this able work, the only general history of the cavalry
 service in any language.

- Fitchett, W. H. "The New World of the South: The Romance of Australian
 History" Smith, Elder, 6s.

*

In a previous volume, "The New World of the South: Australia in the Making," an account is given of the sea adventures which clothe with dramatic interest the early discovery of Australia. The present volume carries on the story of Australian development on the same lines: it describes the drama of the gold discoveries; the second generation of the bushrangers, with the doings of the Kelly gang, one of the strangest stories in the history of crime under any sky; the later explorers—the tragedy of the Kennedy Expedition, Leichardt with his mysterious disappearance, Eyre's race with death for a thousand miles, the Burke and Wills Expedition, etc. The chain of history, rich in romance and adventure, ends with the federation of the six Colonies, and the birth of the Australian Commonwealth.—Publishers' note.

- Foord, Edward, and Home, Gordon. "England Invaded"..... Macmillan (Black), 6s.
 A study of the invasions of England from 54 B.C., showing value of these invasions in the development of the country.

- Green, Samuel S. "The Public Library Movement in the United States, 1853-1893"
 Boston Book Co., \$2.25

*

A welcome history of the public library in America, by an ex-president of the American Library Association and the librarian-emeritus of the Worcester (Mass.) Public Library. Mr. Green writes from first-hand knowledge, having been one of the leaders in the library movement.

- Greenwood, Alice D. "Horace Walpole's World: A Study of Whig Society under
 George III." Bell, 12s. 6d.
 Grinnell, George Bird. "Beyond the Old Frontier"..... Scribner, \$1.50
 Adventures of Indian fighters, hunters, and fur-traders.

- Guardia, R. F. "History of the Discovery and Conquest of Costa Rica"
 Author is a prominent Costa Rican. Crowell, \$3.00
- Hale, R. A. "Story of the Great Armada" Nelson, 5s.
- Herrington, W. S. "History of the Counties of Lennox and Addington"
 Macmillan, \$3.00
- Holt, H. P. "The Mounted Police of Natal" Murray, 10s. 6d.
- Johnston, Thomas Crawford. "Did the Phœnicians Discover America?" .. Nisbet. 7s. 6d.
- A careful study of this vexed question, giving a presentation of the evidence so far unearthed.
- Keatinge, M. W., and Frazer, N. L. "Introduction to World History"
 Macmillan (Black), 50c.
- Kellner, L., Arnold, Paula and DeLisle, Arthur L. "Austria of the Austrians
 and Hungary of the Hungarians" Pitman, 6s.
 Twelfth volume in "Countries and Peoples" Series.
- Kœbel, W. H. "South America" Macmillan (Black), \$2.00
 *
 Third volume in "The Making of the Nation" Series, previous volumes being
 Headlam's "France" and Rait's "Scotland."
- Lizars, K. M. "The Valley of the Humber, 1615-1913" Briggs, \$2.00
 *
 "An intensely interesting history of the river and its environs from the days
 of Brule and LaSalle to the present, touching the various features of the district in
 an illustrative manner."—Publisher's note.
- Mahan, A. T. "The Major Operations of the Navies in the War of American
 Independence" Little, Brown (Sampson Low, Marston), \$3.00
- Marriott, J. A. R. "England Since Waterloo, 1815-1900" Methuen, 10s. 6d.
 Oman's "History of England."
- Perkins, Jocelyn "The Most Honorable Order of the Bath: A Descriptive
 Historical Account" Pitman, 7s. 6d.
- Pier, Arthur S. "The Story of Harvard" Little, Brown, \$2.00
 The history of Harvard, by one of its graduates.
- Pollard, A. F., ed. "The Reign of Henry VII., from Contemporary Sources.
 Vol. I, Narrative Extracts" Longmans, 10s. 6d.
 Vol. II, Constitutional, Social and Economic History, and
 Vol. III, Diplomacy, Ecclesiastical Affairs, and Ireland, to follow shortly.
- Quaife, M. M. "Chicago and the Old Northwest, 1673-1835"
 University of Chicago Press, \$4.00
- Rose-Troup, Francis "The Western Rebellion of 1549. An Account of the
 Insurrection in Devonshire and Cornwall against Religious Innovations in
 the Reign of Edward VI." Smith, Elder, 14s.
- Salzmann, L. F. "Mediæval Industries" Houghton, \$2.00
 "A compact history of the development through mediæval times of such im-
 portant industries as coal-mining, ship-building, metal-working, etc. The book makes
 a notable and definite contribution to economic history that cannot be overlooked by
 the specialist in this line."—Publisher's note.
- Sellar, Robert. "The U. S. Campaign of 1813 to Capture Montreal—Chrysler's
 the Decisive Battle of the War of 1812" Toronto: Albert Britnell, 25c.
- Snider, C. H. J. "In the Wake of the Eighteen-Twelves" Bell & Cockburn, \$1.50
 **
 "The Eighteen Twelves—those seamen who fought in the war of 1812, between
 England and the United States, on the St. Lawrence and Lake Ontario—were of the
 same genre as the gallant pig-tailed tars associated in our minds with the triumphs
 of the Baltic and Trafalgar. The author has seized the opportunity presented by re-
 markable historical material to relate some thrilling incidents of the war on the
 Great Lakes. Some of the titles of the chapters speak for themselves. "The Niagara
 Sweepstakes" and "The Escape of the Slippery Six" hold out promise of escapade
 and adventure, which the stories fully realize. The general movement and spirit of
 the time are excellently suggested by the vivid style of the author."—Publishers' note.

- Vickers, Kenneth H. "England in the Later Middle Ages, 1272-1485" Methuen, 10s. 6d.
- Oman's "History of England."
- Weaver, Emily P. "A History of the Counties of Ontario" Bell & Cockburn, \$1.50
Bright, interesting sketches of the founding and development of this province, county by county.
- Wheeler, F. B. "The French Revolution" Copp, Clark (Jack), 7s. 6d.
- Williams, H. W. "Russia of the Russians" Pitman, 6s.
Author was formerly St. Petersburg correspondent of two leading English dailies. Eleventh volume in "Countries and Peoples" Series.
- Weirter, Louis "The Story of Edinburg Castle" Harrap, 20s.
- Wise, B. R. "The Commonwealth of Australia." 2nd ed., thoroughly revised.
Pitman, 7s. 6d.
- The first volume (first published 1909) of Pitman's "All Red" Series. Other volumes are: "The Dominion of New Zealand," "The Dominion of Canada," "The British West Indies," "The Union of South Africa," "The Empire of India."
- Young, Jesse B. "The Battle of Gettysburg" Harper, \$2.00
Author was an officer on the battlefield. The volume is commended by the reviewers.

910—GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

- Keltie, J. Scott "A History of Geography" Putnam (Watts), 75c.
New volume in "History of Sciences" Series.

914—EUROPE

- Alexinsky, Gregor "Modern Russia" Scribner, \$3.75
- Benson, E. F. "Winter Sports in Switzerland" Allen, 15s.
- DeHaenen, F., and Stewart, Hugh "Provincial Russia" Macmillan (Black), \$2.00
Companion volume to "Moscow" (1912) and "St. Petersburg" (1910).
- The three books are issued in a single volume, "Russia," at 20s.
- Graham, Stephen "With the Russian Pilgrims to Jerusalem" Macmillan, \$2.75
- Howells, W. D. "Familiar Spanish Travels" Musson (Harper), \$2.00
Record of a trip through Spain during the winter of 1911-1912.
- Huckel, Oliver "Through England with Tennyson" Crowell, \$2.00
"This is a chronicle of a summer spent (copy of Tennyson in hand) in a pilgrimage to the places associated with the great Laureate and his works. The place of the poet's birth and boyhood days, of his school and university life, of his marriage, of his long residence in the Isle of Wight and at Aldworth in the Surrey hills, of his death and final resting-place were visited in turn and are here described."—Publisher's note.
- "The Ireland of To-day" Murray, 10s. 6d.
- *
- "The book is a republication of the valuable articles which appeared in the Special Irish Number of 'The Times,' to which some additional chapters have been added. It is beyond question the most comprehensive and most authoritative work on the real Ireland that has appeared for many years, and contains a full account of the condition of the country at the present day, without any reference to politics and free from all partisan bias. The several sections of the book are devoted to (1) the country and its people, the scenery, ancient monuments and impressions made upon a visitor; (2) Irish history; (3) Irish art and literature; (4) Educational matters; (5) The land; (6) Agricultural industries and fisheries; (7) Manufactures; (8) Railways and waterways; (9) Sports. The volume contains a bibliography of recent books on Ireland. Every subject is treated by a writer of the highest authority."—Publisher's note.
- Johnson, Virginia W. .. "Two Quaint Republics: Andorra and San Marino" .. Estes, \$1.25
- Renwick, George "Luxembourg: The Grand Duchy and Its People"
Bell & Cockburn (Scribner), \$3.50
- Rose, Elise Whittock "Cathedrals and Cloisters of Northern France"
Putnam, 2 vols., \$5.00
- Russell, W. S. C. "Iceland: A Horseback Trip Through Saga Land" Badger, \$2.00
The author spent three summers in Iceland in study and exploration of the country.

Salzmann, C. F. "Mediaeval By-ways" Houghton, \$2.50
 A companion volume to "Touring in 1600" and "Pilgrim Life in the Middle Ages."

Shackleton, Robert "Unvisited Places in Old Europe" Penn, \$2.50

A unique travel book by one who knows Europe well, and who made many journeys to places practically never visited by the regular traveller.

Shelley, Henry C. "Royal Castles of England" Page, \$3.00

Smith, Mabel, S. C. "Twenty Centuries of Paris" Crowell, \$2.00

The story of the great capital from its beginning as a mere settlement on a stockaded island in the Seine. The city as Caesar heard of it, as the Northmen attacked it, as its own King, Henry IV, besieged it, as Napoleon enriched it, as the Prussians found it, as it is to-day—these and other phases are discussed in this book. Many illustrations of monuments, buildings, old prints and maps.

Thomas, W. B., and Collett, A. K. "Autumn and Winter" .. Copp, Clark (Jack), 12s. 6d.

First volume of "The English Year."

"The English Year" is an endeavour to present by word and picture the meaning and savour of the months and seasons in the British Isles; wind and rain and frost; birds and beasts and insects; grasses and mosses and trees; the stars; even the accidents of our almanac combine to give each month a very distinct character. The authors have described under each month what is most characteristic, what is best worth observing, and what has given them most pleasure in the observation, with a view to extracting the full zest out of the season. The illustrations are designed to the same end. The circle of the year will be completed in three volumes, each independent of the other and complete in itself. The first, now ready, contains the record of autumn and winter."—Publishers' note.

Thorpe, Edward "The Seine from Havre to Paris" Macmillan, \$3.75

Times, John, and Gunn, Alex. "Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Halls of England

and Wales" Warne, 3 vols., \$3.50

A re-issue in handy form. Thirty-two full page illustrations from photographs.

Treves, Frederick "The Country of the Ring and the Book" Cassell, \$4.50

Walter, L. Edna "The Fascination of Ireland" Macmillan (Black), 55c.

Fourth volume in "Fascination" Series. Earlier volumes: "Brittany," "Holland," "Switzerland."

Weller, Charles H. "Athens and Its Monuments" Macmillan, \$4.00

The ancient city in the light of the most recent investigation.

Whiting, Lillian "Athens, The Violet-Crowned" Little, Brown, \$2.50

The scenic, artistic and social conditions of Athens of to-day are treated in this book.

Winter, Nevin O. "Poland of To-day and Yesterday: A review of its history, past and present, and of causes which resulted in its partition, together with a survey of its social, political and economic conditions to-day" Page, \$3.00

915—ASIA

Copping, Arthur E. "A Journalist in the Holy Land" R. T. S., 3s. 6d.

New and cheaper edition.

Gaunt, Mary "Little Journeyings in China" Laurie, 15s.

Johnston, R. F. "Buddhist China" Murray (Dutton), 15s.

Neve, Arthur "Thirty Years in Kashmir" Arnold, 12s. 6d.

Thompson, J. S. "China Revolutionized" Bobbs-Merrill (Laurie), \$2.50

916—AFRICA

Cameron, Charlotte. "A Woman's Winter in Africa" Stanley Paul, 10s. 6d.

From Mombassa on the extreme east coast to Sierra Leone on the west, a 26,000 mile journey in six months.

DuCane, Ella, and Todd, John A. .. "The Banks of the Nile" .. Macmillan (Black), \$6.00

"The fascination of Egypt is that its history is preserved in physical fact, lying before us, sometimes in mounds of which the top and bottom layers are thousands of years apart. What the traveller wants is to so understand the past as to be able to string together the existing remains of former times upon their proper thread of history. But the thread must not be obtrusive. What is to be described in this volume is the Egypt of to-day, for Egypt is literally the banks of the Nile and nothing more. A chronological summary of the history and existing monuments of each period, and references to books for further reading are given. Miss Ella Du Cane's water-colours are always radiant with the warmth, light and colour of scenes pictured under sunny skies, and in the series that she has drawn for this volume will be found something also of the glamour which Egypt casts over every visitor to that historic wonderland."—Publisher's note.

- Edwards, Albert "The Barbary Coast" Macmillan, \$2.00
- Markham, Violet R. "The South African Scene" Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
The development in South Africa since the war.
- Macdonald, William "The Conquest of the Desert" Laurie, 7s. 6d.
By the author of "Dry Farming—its Principles and Practice." A study of the
Kalahari Desert in South Africa as a great area for agriculture.
- Mecklenburg, The Duke of "From the Congo to the Niger and the Nile"
2 vols. Duckworth, 32s.
"The Duke of Mecklenburg with his companions passed through primeval
forests inhabited by pigmies and cannibals, to the vast territory around Lake Chad,
where powerful Sultans reign with a kind of mediæval pomp. The energies of the
expedition were devoted to the service of science as well as to sport, and science is
substantially enriched by this record of remarkable beasts and wonderful plants. As
an account of travel in Central Africa the work is of first-rate importance. The
photographic illustrations accompanying it are an extraordinary collection, and there
are, besides, twenty coloured drawings."—Publisher's note.
- McLean, Norman "Africa in Transformation" Nisbet, 5s.
- Raphael, John R. "Through Unknown Nigeria" Laurie, 15s.

917—NORTH AMERICA

- Alec-Tweedie, Mrs. "America as I Saw It" Macmillan (Hutchison), \$3.00
- Birge, Julius C. "The Awakening of the West" Badger, \$2.00
A study of the transformation of the great West from wilderness to populous
country.
- Browne, Belmore "The Conquest of Mount McKinley" Putnam, \$3.50
- Clarke, John M. "The Heart of Gaspé" Macmillan, \$2.00
- Dugmore, A. R. "The Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou. An intimate
account of the life of the reindeer of the Western Hemisphere"
Bell & Cockburn (Lippincott: Heinemann), \$3.75
- Goodrich, J. K. "The Coming Canada" McClelland & Goodchild (McClurg), \$1.50
A study of the resources and possibilities of Canada.
- Hopkins, J. Castell "French Canada and the St. Lawrence"
Bell & Cockburn (Winston), \$3.00
Twenty-five photogravures. A new volume in the Winston photogravure series.
- Hungerford, Edward "The Personality of American Cities"
McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$2.00
- James, George Wharton "The Old Franciscan Missions of California"
Little, Brown, \$1.50
A handbook of the California Mission, by an authority.
- Jenkins, Stephen "The Old Boston Post Road" Putnam, \$3.50
- Johnson, Clifton "Highways and Byways from the St. Lawrence to
Virginia" Macmillan, \$1.50
- Kelly, L. V. "The Rangemen" Briggs, \$12.00
A history of the ranching industry of Alberta.
- Kephart, Horace "The Southern Highlander" Outing, \$2.50
The people of the Blue Ridge Mountains of the South, as portrayed by one who
has lived among them for some years.
- Knowles, Joseph "Alone in the Wilderness" Copp (Small, Maynard), \$1.20
"Joseph Knowles, the Boston artist, entered the wilderness of Maine on August
4, 1913, naked, without firearms, matches, or even a knife, and lived for two months
as a primitive man, relying wholly on his own resources. In this book he tells what
he did and how he did it."—Publisher's note.
A re-sewed and reinforced edition is offered by H. R. Huntting Co., Spring-
field, Mass., at \$1.30.
- Lawson, Marie, and Young, Rosalind W. "A History and Geography of British
Columbia" Tor. Educational Book Co.

- Ogilvie, William "Early Days on the Yukon" Bell & Cockburn, \$1.50
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur....."My Life with the Eskimo".....Macmillan, \$4.00

* A stirring account of an important expedition. A much-discussed book.

- Thornhill, John Bensley "British Columbia in the Making, 1913" Copp, \$1.50

The author is a pioneer and explorer, and knows British Columbia from thorough study.

- Wheeler, O. D. "The Trail of Lewis and Clark: A Story of the Great
 Exploration across the Continent, 1804-1806; with a Description of the Old
 Trail, Based upon Actual Travel over it, and of the Changes Found a Century
 Later" Putnam, 2 vols., \$4.00

- Wilby, Thomas W. "A Motor Tour Through Canada".....Bell & Cockburn, \$1.50

- Yeigh, Frank "Through the Heart of Canada" (new ed.)
 Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25

*

A new and cheaper edition of Mr. Yeigh's successful descriptive work on Canada.

THE PANAMA CANAL

- Bucklin, Joseph B. "The Panama Gateway" Scribner, \$2.50

- Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. "The Story of the Panama Canal"
 Sampson Low, Marston, 6s.

- Harrison, Earle....."The Panama Canal".....Moffat, \$1.00

- Marshall, Logan "The Story of the Panama Canal" Winston, \$1.00

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

- Enoch, C. Reginald "The Republics of Central and South America".....
 Dent (Scribner), \$3.00

A great deal of statistical and other information, making it especially useful in the reference department.

- Putnam, George Palmer "The Southland of North America" Putnam, \$2.50

Rambles and observations in Central America. Recommended by the A. L. A. Booklist.

918—SOUTH AMERICA

- Eder, P. J. "Colombia" Unwin (Scribner), 10s. 6d.

A new volume of the "South America" Series, emphasizing commercial and economic aspects.

- Forrest, A. S. "A Tour Through South America"Stanley Paul, 6s.

- Holland, W. J. "To the River Plate and Back" Putnam, \$4.00

- Page, Josse "The Land of Peaks and Pampas: South America of Yesterday
 and To-day" R. T. S., 3s. 6d.

- Paternoster, G. S. "The Lords of the Devil's Paradise" Stanley Paul, 5s.

"The Putumayo Atrocities," told in detail.

- Peixotto, Ernest "Pacific Shores from Panama" Scribner, \$2.50

- Savage-Landor, A. H. . "Across Unknown South America".. Little, Brown, 2 vols., \$10.00

The author is one of the greatest of modern travellers.

919—OCEANIC AND POLAR REGIONS

Bean, C. E. W. "Flagships Three" Alston Rivers, 5s.
A study of the Australian navy and the conditions involved in its maintenance.

Burns, W. N. "A Year With a Whaler" Outing, \$2.00

Gooding, Paul "Picturesque New Zealand" Houghton, \$3.50

"There have been many books about New Zealand, but this is the first to be written by an American author, produced by an American publisher, and intended primarily for American readers. Mr. Gooding is a California journalist who has made many visits to New Zealand, and knows the islands well. He presents a compact and vivid description of the country and its inhabitants, their occupations, industries, laws, customs, etc. But the chief attraction of the book, perhaps, will be its brilliant descriptions of natural scenery, enhanced by a series of sixty-four superb illustrations of some of the most beautiful mountain, river, and plain scenery in the world."—Publisher's note.

Scott, Captain R. F. "Scott's Last Expedition"
McClelland & Goodchild (Smith, Elder: Dodd), 2 vols., \$10.00

Vol. I, Captain Scott's Journal.

Vol. II, The Reports of the Journeys and Scientific Work undertaken

by Dr. A. E. Wilson and surviving members of the Expedition.

(Fourth edition now in print.)

"The finest of modern tales of heroism in exploration. It is so great a tale that we should like it read by every man and boy in the British Empire."—"Spectator."

"The story of Captain Scott's last expedition is an epic worthy of the British race. It is here told fully for the first time by his own journal and letters in words that will deepen in every heart the sense of personal bereavement and solemn pride which the news of his untimely death inspired."—H. W. Wilson, in "London Daily Mail."

"There is courage and strength, and loyalty and love shining out of the second volume no less than out of the first; there were gallant gentlemen who lived as well as gallant gentlemen who died; but it is the story of Scott told by himself, which will give the book a place among the great books of the world. Indeed, it is a wonderful tale of manliness that these two volumes tell us. I put them down now; but I have been for a few days in the company of the brave . . . and every hour with them has made me more proud for those who died, and more humble for myself."—"Punch."

920—BIOGRAPHY

COLLECTIVE

Abbott, Willis J. "Notable Women in History" Winston, \$2.40

*

Brief sketches of seventy women of different races and periods of history. Recommended by A. L. A. Booklist as adapted to the needs of the small library, especially for reference work.

Brain, Belle M. "Love Stories of Great Missionaries"
Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), 50c.

Burpee, L. J. "Scouts of the Empire: Six Sketches of Famous Canadian
Explorers" Musson, 50c.

A new volume in the "Canadian Masterpieces."

Gilliatt, Edward "Heroes of the Indian Mutiny" Seely, Service, 5s.
Ninth volume in "Heroes of the World" Library.

Letts, W. M., and M. F. S. "Helmet and Cowl: Stories of the Founders of
Religious Orders" Wells Gardner, Darton, 5s.

Miron, E. L. "The Queens of Aragon: Their Lives and Times" Stanley Paul, 16s.

McCabe, Joseph "The Empresses of Constantinople" Badger, \$3.75

McKillop, A. E. "A Chronicle of the Archbishops of Canterbury"
James Clark, 7s. 6d.

Illustrated by a notable series of portraits.

Pocock, Roger "Captains of Adventure" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.35

Reed, Myrtle "Happy Women" Putnam, \$1.50
Studies in the lives of representative women.

INDIVIDUAL

- Allen "An Elizabethan Cardinal: William Allen." Martin Haile....Pitman, 16s.
 Cavour "Cavour and the Making of Modern Italy." Pietro Orsi....Putnam, \$1.50
 Charles Edward "Prince Charles Edward: His Life, Times and Fight for
 the Crown" Pitman, 7s. 6d.
 Comstock....."Anthony Comstock, Fighter. Charles G. Trumbull.....
 Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.25
 The life of a remarkable fighter against evil; full of thrilling incidents.
 Cowen "Sir F. H. Cowen: My Art and My Friends" Arnold, 10s. 6d.
 Music students will be delighted with this volume of reminiscences of a dis-
 tinguished English musician.
 Duke of Cumberland "William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland: His Early
 Life and Times, 1721-1748"Arnold, 12s. 6d.
 Fénelon "Fénelon: His Life and Work." Paul Janet, tr. Victor Leuliette.
 Pitman, 5s.
 Ferdinand "Czar Ferdinand and His People: Bulgaria of Yesterday and
 To-day." John Macdonald.....Copp (Jack: Stokes), \$4.00
 Not only a sympathetic study of one of the most interesting European monarchs,
 Ferdinand of Bulgaria, who has re-created a nation during the past twenty-five years,
 but a sketch of a people with a history of many centuries. A very timely and inform-
 ing book.
 Henley "W. E. Henley." L. C. Cornford.....Houghton, 75c.
 Hinkson....."Hinkson, Katharine Tynan: Twenty-five Years" ..Smith, Elder, 10s. 6d.
 Jones.. "Life and Letters of John Paul Jones." Mrs. Reginald de Koven..Laurie, 24s.
 Labouchere "The Life of Henry Labouchere." A. L. Labouchere...Putnam, \$4.50
 Li Hung Chang "Memoirs," ed. W. F. Mannix.....Houghton, \$3.00
 The diary of a man in the forefront of the 19th century as a soldier, states-
 man, diplomat, and man of letters.
 Lyons "Lord Lyons: A Record of British Diplomacy." Lord Newton....
 Arnold, 2 vols., 30s.
 Lord Cromer, in his first notice of the book in "The Spectator" (October 11,
 1913), says: "In the opinion of some who were highly qualified to judge, he was the
 greatest Ambassador who has represented this country in modern times. The full
 and deeply interesting account of Lord Lyons' career, which has now been given to
 the world, amply attests the validity of this claim. It is greatly to be hoped that
 this 'Record of British Diplomacy,' as Lord Newton has very aptly called it, will be
 carefully studied by all classes. The general reader may rise from a perusal of
 these pages without once feeling a sense of shame at the manner in which the affairs
 of his country have been conducted."
 Lytton "Bulwer Lytton: A Biography." By his grandson, the Earl of Lytton.
 Macmillan, 2 vols., \$7.50
 Meredith "George Meredith: His Life, Genius, and Teachings." Constantin
 PhotiadesBell & Cockburn (Constable: Scribner), \$1.75
 Napoleon....."Napoleon in Exile at Elba, 1814-1815." Norwood Young.....
 Stanley Paul, 21s.
 " " "Napoleon in Exile at St. Helena, 1815-1821." Norwood Young....
 Stanley Paul, 2 vols., 32s.
 Nightingale "The Life of Florence Nightingale." Sir E. T. Cook.....
 Macmillan, 2 vols., \$7.50
 Norton "Letters of Charles Eliot Norton." Ed. Sara Norton and M. A.
 De Wolfe HoweHoughton, 2 vols., \$5.00
 Pitt "The Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham." Basil Williams.....
 Longmans, 2 vols., 25s.
 "The only complete and adequate biography in English, as Lord Rosebery's
 admirable work ended before Pitt's first Ministry."—A. L. A. Booklist.
 Rhodes "Cecil Rhodes: The Man and His Work." Gordon Le Sueur.....
 Murray (McBride, Nast), 12s.
 Author was one of Rhodes' private and confidential secretaries.
 Roosevelt, Theodore "Autobiography" Macmillan, \$2.50

- "Secord: The Story of Laura Secord and Canadian Reminiscences." Emma A. Currie.....98 King St., St. Catharines; Miss Jessie F. Currie, \$2.00

**

Second edition of this valuable Canadian biography.

- Smith "Goldwin Smith: His Life and Opinions." Arnold Haultain.....
McClelland & Goodchild (Laurie), \$4.50

Follows "The Correspondence of Goldwin Smith," published last spring.

- Stead, William "My Father: Personal and Spiritual Experiences."
Estelle W. Stead.....Doran, \$2.50
Trollope "Anthony Trollope." Thos. H. S. Escott....Bell & Cockburn (Lane), \$3.50
Watts "George Frederic Watts: The Annals of an Artist's Life." By his Wife.
Doran, 3 vols., \$10.00
"William of Germany." Stanley ShawMethuen, 7s. 6d.

FICTION

"Was there ever a time when there were so many able practitioners of the art of fiction as at the present day? All the eight examples of the modern novel on my desk exemplify the general excellence at which we have arrived in point of workmanlike execution. If the genius of the age does not lie in the direction of a "Comédie Humaine," that is not to say that fiction is not giving us a complete contemporary picture of life, although it is the work of several pens, and not of one only. In short, it is the age of talent, and while waiting for genius, let us be thankful for the harvest."—*Wilkinson Sherren, "The Bookman" (London), Sept., 1913.*

- Abbott, Eleanor H. "The White Linen Nurse" Copp (Century), \$1.00
A remarkable study of the souls of a nurse and the senior surgeon. The spirit of the hospital and the surgery permeates the book. The awakening of love as a master passion is subtly done. The coarseness of language here and there is dramatic. No so charming as "Molly Make-Believe," but a stronger book.

- Alden, Mrs. G. R. ("Pansy")..... "Four Mothers at Chatauqua".....Lothrop, \$1.50
The "Four Girls at Chatauqua," each now the honored maternal head of a family, gather again at the old place. Will be welcomed by those familiar with the earlier story.

- Alexander, Miriam "The Ripple" Putnam, \$1.35
Bailey, H. C. "The Sea Captain" Methuen, 6s.
A tale of Elizabethan days.

- Bailey, Temple "Glory of Youth"Copp, Clarke (Penn), \$1.25

*

A charming story of the love of four people. An engagement of the older man to the younger woman involves the question of the right or wrong of holding to an engagement, after love is discovered to be placed elsewhere. Decidedly above the average of this fall's novels.

- Bancroft, F. "Thane Brandon"Hutchinson, 6s.
A story of South Africa toward the close of the war.

- Banks, William "William Adolphus Turnpike"Dent, \$1.00

**

William Adolphus is an office boy in Toronto who develops into a comedian of promise. He is certainly a unique character. The book is delightful; the slang is racy; the pathetic touches good; the incidental character touches excellent. A capital addition to our shelf of Canadian humor.

- Barbour, Ralph Henry "Lady Laughter"Lippincott, \$1.50

- Barclay, Florence "The Broken Halo"..... Briggs (Putnam), \$1.35

- Barr, Robert "Lord Stranleigh Abroad"Ward, Lock, 6s.

- Barry, John Arthur "South Sea Shipmates: Being the matter-of-fact Adventures of two Australian sailormen in various seas and on ships of varying degrees of maritime iniquity"Laurie, 6s.

"A great yarn of the South Seas told in a plain matter of fact way by one who has been through all the vicissitudes and adventures of a foremast hand. A book of real life and one that must attract attention."—Publisher's note.

Beach, Rex. "The Iron Trail" Musson (Harper), \$1.50
 The coming of railroads into Alaska provides the background for this powerful story.

Bennett, Arnold "The Regent" Methuen, 6s.

Benson, A. C. "Watersprings" Smith, Elder (Putnam), 6s.

"Watersprings" in short, is exactly the story, tender, introspective, and lovable, that Mr. A. C. Benson's countless admirers will most thank him for having written. I do so now.—"Punch."

Benson, E. F. "Thorley Weir" Smith, Elder (Lippincott), 6s.

Bindloss, Harold. "Prescott of Saskatchewan" McLeod & Allen (Stokes), \$1.30

Birmingham, G. A. "General John Regan" Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25

*
 "A sparkling story, bubbling with humor, involving the experiences of an American in an Irish village and the movement to preserve the memory of a man who never existed."—"The Globe," Toronto.

Bone, Florence "A Burden of Roses" R. T. S., 6s.

A story mainly of Yorkshire farms and Yorkshire people. A great diamond robbery, in which the heroine, a middle-aged spinster, has many adventures and baffles the very astute thief. An interesting love story develops as a by-product.

Bonner, Geraldine "The Book of Evelyn" McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25

A study in the character development of a great prima donna, in which sin and suffering play an important part: a story of love and unselfishness on the part of another woman.

Bosher, Kate Langley "The House of Happiness" Musson (Harper), \$1.25

If you have met "Mary Carey," you will want to meet "Cricket," the hero of this book of Mrs. Bosher's. This freckled, red-headed, super-energetic youngster will win your affection, also.

Bowen, Marjorie "The Governor of England" Methuen, 6s.

A story of Oliver Cromwell, from the beginning of the Civil War till his death.

Bower, Bertha M. "The Gringos" Copp (Little, Brown), \$1.25

A story of California of the days of '49. The daughter of a Spanish grandee in Southern California has a Spanish lover and two American lovers—the Gringos. Their personal experiences in a background of conflict between the old Spanish ranchers and the incoming Americans make a stirring story.

Brown, Robert Carleton "The Remarkable Adventures of Christopher Poe..."
 McClelland & Goodchild (Browne & Howell), \$1.35

Buckrose, J. E. "A Little Green World: A Village Comedy" Putnam, \$1.25

" "Because of Jane"
 McClelland & Goodchild (Mills & Boon: Doran), \$1.25

Bunker, Jane "Diamond Cut Diamond" McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25

A clever and exciting story of a great diamond robbery in which the heroine, a middle-aged spinster, has many adventures and baffles the very astute thief. An interesting love story develops as a by-product.

Burgess, Gelett "Love in a Hurry" McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25

Opening situation something like that in "Blue Anchor Inn." The hero must wed inside of fourteen hours in order to secure a fortune of four millions. He is not in love, but proposes to three women within an hour. The woman who loves him interferes to save him from the three and to win him herself. A rollicking story with plenty of complications.

Burnett, Frances Hodgson "T. Tembarom" Briggs (Century), \$1.40

**

After the type of "Little Lord Fauntleroy." The American heir, however, is a young man in this story. His reception by Lancashire society, upper and lower, is well told. The touches of villainy help out the plot considerably. The heroine "is a wonder." Altogether one of the most delightful books of the year.

Buschlen, J. P. "A Canadian Bankclerk" Briggs, \$1.25

Butler, Ellis Parker "The Jack-knife Man" Briggs (Century), \$1.25

*

Cameron, Margaret "The Golden Rule Dollivers" Musson (Harper), \$1.00

The Dollivers become the owners of a touring motor-car, and try to share their pleasures with others. Result: all kinds of predicaments for the victims and fun for the reader.

- Chester, Geo. Randolph "Wallingford and Blackie Daw"
 McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.00
 A group of typical get-rich-quick stories, in which Wallingford and Blackie Daw circumvent many would-be sudden millionaires and relieve them of their surplus cash.
- Chesterton, Gilbert K. "The Flying Inn"
 Bell & Cockburn (Methuen: Lane), \$1.25
 The story of the last innkeeper when all Western Europe has been conquered by the Moslems.
- Cholmondeley, Mary "Notwithstanding" Copp, Clark (Murray: Appleton), \$1.25
 A character study of a beautiful young girl who has been cruelly deceived by various people. Full of quiet English country life. Published in U. S. under title of "After All."
- "City of Purple Dreams, The" McClelland & Goodchild (F. G. Browne), \$1.30
 A clever melodrama. The meteoric rise of a tramp of unusual gifts, physical and mental, to the position of multimillionaire, king of wheat in the Chicago pit and great social lion. Plenty of love, and action, and triumph.
- Clark, Jackson C. "Knockingsgreen Days" Methuen, 6s.
 A rollicking Irish story, full of fun.
- Cody, H. A. "The Chief of the Ranges" Briggs (Doran), \$1.25
 Characters are Indians and traders; time, the period in the Yukon before the great rush.
- Cole, Patience Revier "Dave's Daughter" Briggs (Stokes), \$1.25
 *
 A novel by a new writer, but a novel of unusual charm. Twin old maids, a "billion-dollar" girl, a handsome, but poor, young lover, an ambitious aunt for chaperon, make up the chief personages. The story is told with dash and humor and pathos, and makes delightful reading.
- Comfort, Will Levington. "Down Among Men" .. Oxford University Press (Doran), \$1.25
 A strong book. The story of a newspaper man who comes up from the lowest and hardest circumstances, who, by reporting the Russo-Japanese War (from the Russian side) under the hardest conditions, leaps into fame, who loves, but finds marriage denied for fear it would cripple him in his great task of going down among men to lift them up. At times a difficult book to read on account of the hesitant, discursive style, but certainly one of the stronger books of the year. *
- Comstock, Harriet T. "A Son of the Hills"
 McClelland & Goodchild (Doubleday), \$1.35
- Conrad, Joseph "Chance" Bell & Cockburn (Methuen), \$1.25
- Crockett, S. R. "Sandy's Love Affair" Hutchinson (Jacobs), 6s.
- Cullum, Ridgewell. "The Golden Woman" Copp (Jacobs), \$1.25
 A stirring tale of a Western mining camp. A struggle against an alleged curse. Full of love and of exciting events, including a forest fire and an earthquake.
- Cutting, Mary Stewart "Refractory Husbands"
 McClelland & Goodchild (Doubleday), \$1.00
 Mrs. Cutting's little domestic stories are always full of insight and humor.
- Davies, Maria Thompson "The Tinder Box" Century, \$1.00
- Davis, Richard Harding. "The Lost Road" McLeod & Allen (Scribner), \$1.25
- Dawson, Coningsby "The Garden Without Walls"
 McClelland & Goodchild (Heinemann; Holt), \$1.35
 A book about which there are strong and diverse opinions.
- Deeping, Warwick. "The White Gate" Cassell, \$1.25
 A tender love story of the restoration to life and health of a frail girl by the unselfish and thoughtful affection of a strong man.
- Dehan, Richard "The Headquarter Recruit and Other Stories"
 Oxford Univ. Press (Heinemann; Stokes), \$1.25
 These eighteen short stories are by a master hand. The writer knows army life intimately and her sketches are full of color and vigor.
- Deland, Margaret. "Partners" Musson (Harper), \$1.00
 A humble romance of the village postmistress, her daughter and the new appointee to the position. Also announced under the title of "William's Way."

- Diver, Maud "The Judgment of the Sword" Putnam, \$1.25
A sequel to "The Hero of Herat."
- Doyle, A. Conan "The Poison Belt" Hodder, \$1.25
The most amazing adventure that ever befell the famous Professor Challenger.
- Duncan, Norman "Finding His Soul" Musson (Harper), 50c.
A beautiful little story of a travelling salesman; suitable for Christmas season.
- Edgar, George "The Red Colonel" Mills & Boon (Appleton), 6s.
By the author of "Swift Nick of the Road."
- Edginton, May "The Modern Eve" Stokes, \$1.25
Another novel in which the heroine is involved in the suffragette movement.
- Egan, J. B. "Little People of the Dust" Pilgrim Press, \$1.20
A story of a little daughter of the slums.
- Ellis, John Breckenridge "Lahoma" McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25
Lahoma is a little girl rescued by Brick Willock, the highwayman, in the Far West, under thrilling conditions. Her development into womanhood, her endeavors after civilization, and her love story are told with the development of that Far West into civilization as a background. And well told, too.
- Farnol, Jeffery "The Honorable Mr. Tawnish"
Musson (Sampson Low, Marston; Little, Brown), \$1.50
A charming romance of the period of "The Amateur Gentleman," by this most popular author.
- Foote, John Taintor "Blister Jones" McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25
A collection of ten breezy stories about horses and racing, done in very "horsey" phrase, by an expert in turf customs and language.
- Footner, Hulbert "Jack Chanty" Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25
A capital story of the Northwest, with love and adventure lavishly mingled.
- Furman, Lucy "Mothering on Perilous" Macmillan, \$1.50
The story of a school teacher in the mountains of Kentucky. Mingled humor, pathos and keen description in this intimate picture of these mountaineers' lives.
- Galsworthy, John "The Dark Flower" Copp (Heinemann; Scribner), \$1.25
Galsworthy is an artist and his subtle studies in human nature are skilfully set forth in these pictures of passion. The hero is born to love, and his three great experiences are here treated in great detail. Unfortunately the objects of his intense love are women unhappily married, and the book is full of tragic passion, minutely portrayed.
- Gibbs, Philip "A Master of Life" Cassell, \$1.25
- Gray, Maxwell "Something Afar" Arnold, 6s.
- Grayson, David "The Friendly Road" Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25
A sequel to "Adventures in Contentment." The author goes out on a three weeks' tramp in the spring, earning his way as he goes and noting with keen interest the beauties of nature round about.
- Halifax, Robert "The White Thread" Methuen, 6s.
A romance of working-class life.*
- Harris, Cora "In Search of a Husband"
Copp, Clark (Doubleday), \$1.25
A study in the experiences and in the development of the soul of a society woman from eighteen years of age to twenty-seven. All these years she is searching for a husband, love being hampered by lure of money. Undoubtedly clever, if not always convincing; in parts, daring; resembling in general quality Mrs. Harris' other books, "The Recording Angel" and "The Circuit Rider's Wife." Background is a not too flattering picture of Southern society life.
- Hay, Ian "Happy-Go-Lucky" Briggs (Blackwood; Houghton), \$1.25
Clever and amusing sketches of episodes in the life of several English school chums; first at school, then at the university, and then later in life. Some very droll situations and narrow escapes.
- Hereford, William R. "When Fools Rush In"
McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.00
A tender little story of a rising young painter and a promising young singer, both Americans, studying in Paris. Their friends interfere to prevent love from spoiling their art. There is sweetness and pathos in the story, and a good deal of literary charm. The ending is happy for the lovers.

Herrick, Robert "His Great Adventure" Macmillan, \$1.35
 Hewlett, Maurice "Bendish: A Story in Prodigality"

McLeod & Allen (Macmillan; Scribner), \$1.35

A novel in love and politics, opening at the beginning of the reign of William IV.

Hickens, Robert.... "The Way of Ambition" .. Bell & Cockburn (Methuen; Stokes), \$1.25

Hill, Frederick Trevor "The Thirteenth Juror"..... Century, \$1.20

An arraignment of the delays of justice through the work of a clever and unscrupulous lawyer.

Hocking, Joseph "The Spirit of the West"..... Cassell, \$1.25

*

John Veryan, a London journalist on the verge of breakdown, is ordered away for a year's rest. He goes to Cornwall, and the ancestral spirit of the country lays great hold upon him. Visions and spirits of the long past come to him, and love also. It is a fine story, full of Cornish spirit.

Hodsdon, Helen M..... "The Little Window"..... Crowell, 50c.

A tender little story of how a new idea of love opened an older sister's heart and home to a rejected younger sister.

Holley, Marietta..... "Samantha on the Woman Question".....

Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.00

"Samantha's" opinions on men and affairs have been for many years welcome reading and her contribution to the woman suffrage question is full of humor and insight.

Hornung, E. W.... "The Thousandth Woman" ... McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.00

A mystery story—who murdered Henry Craven?—and a love story, with an American friend of the lovers playing amateur detective. Mystery well kept till the close of the story.

Hough, Emerson.. "The Lady and the Pirate" .. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25

**

A man, fairly young in years, but of wealth, experience and success in life, yet unsuccessful in love, is captured on his own estate by two young lads, who are embarked on a pirate enterprise. He gladly joins the pirate crew, and the three float down the river into the Mississippi, where they pursue and capture the man's own launch, with his former lady-love on board. Plenty of love and adventures, and a capital yarn.

Hueffer, Ford Maddox.... "Ring for Nancy" McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25

The attempts of various women to capture a dashing young Irish major, and the triumph of true love ultimately.

Hueffer, Ford Maddox "The Young Lovell; a Romance of the Marches"...

Chatto & Windus, 6s.

A historical romance of border frays between Scots and Northumbrians.

Hungerford, Edward "Gertrude"..... McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$1.25

A well-worked-out character study of a New York clerk and his daughter Gertrude. Financially the story resembles William Carleton's "New Lives for Old," with similar development of the commercial possibilities of a small town; but there is a fine love story in this book, and Gertrude is a girl worth meeting. Literary style mediocre, but tone and influence of book wholesome.

Isham, Frederic S. .. "Aladdin from Broadway" .. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25

*

An exciting story of the rescue by a handsome young American of a young girl in Damascus, who was to be re-married to an old Mohammedan diamond merchant. Plenty of thrills. Happy ending.

Jepson, Edgar "The Terrible Twins"..... McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25

*

Two delightful personages, Terror and Erebus, whose doings have all the charm and sometimes the ferocity of the unexpected. A book to drive dull care away.

Johnson, E. Pauline..... "The Moccasin Maker"..... Briggs, \$1.25

Johnston, Mary "Hagar"..... Briggs (Houghton), \$1.50

Keith, Marian (Mrs. D. C. McGregor)..... "The End of the Rainbow".....

*

Westminster Co., \$1.25

A good story of life in an Ontario town—probably the "Mariposa" of "Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town." Some attractive character studies and the working out of the crisis of a young man's life. A welcome addition to Ontario local fiction.

- Kester, Vaughan "The Hand of the Mighty"
 McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25
 Thirteen short stories by Vaughan Kester, and a biographical sketch by his brother, Paul Kester, and a portrait. The stories are characteristic of Kester's manner, and some of them are especially good.
- King, Basil "The Way Home" Musson (Harper; Methuen), \$1.50
 Kingsley, Florence Morse "Hurrying Fate and Geraldine" Bigelow, \$1.20
 Kirkland, Winifred "The Christmas Bishop" Small, \$1.00
 Knight, William Allen "A Bedouin Lover"
 McClelland & Goodchild (Pilgrim Press), 50c.
- Laut, Agnes C. "The New Dawn" Briggs (Moffat), \$1.35
 Lawrence, D. H. "Sons and Lovers" Duckworth, 6s.
 Praised in the August "Bookman" (London) as one of the novels of highest literary rank of the year, for its careful characterization and accuracy of touch.
- Leacock, Stephen B. "Behind the Beyond" Bell & Cockburn (Lane), \$1.25
 *
 LeBlanc, Maurice "The Confessions of Arsene Lupin" Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25
 Another detective story from the pen of this brilliant writer.
- Lee, Janette "The Taste of Apples" Briggs (Dodd), \$1.25
 *
 A story of more than usual charm. An old New England shoemaker and his wife are enabled through their son's prosperity to visit England. Their experiences, including friendship with a nobleman, are delightfully told. Ran as serial in the "Ladies' Home Journal."
- LeFeuvre, Amy "Her Husband's Property" R. T. S., 6s.
 Lerrigo, Charles H. "Doc Williams: A Tale of the Middle West"
 Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.25
 An old "quack" doctor and an adopted waif are the principal persons. Excellent character studies, the old doctor being shrewd, lovable and possessed of a keen insight into human nature.
- Lippman, Julie M. "Making Over Martha"
 *
 McClelland & Goodchild (Holt), \$1.25
 Martha-by-the-Day goes from New York to a New England village. Her neighbors there try to reconstruct Martha according to their ideas. A delightful story, full of humor and insight into human nature.
- London, Jack "John Barleycorn" Bell & Cockburn (Century), \$1.30
 Brutally frank and sordid in places, but said to be one of the most powerful temperance sermons ever recorded.
- London, Jack "The Valley of the Moon" Macmillan, \$1.35
 Lunn, Arthur "The Harrovians" Methuen, 6s.
 The publisher says this is the most truthful story of school life ever published.
- Lynde, Francis "The Honorable Senator Sage-Bush"
 McLeod & Allen (Scribner), \$1.25
 A story of politics and business in the West.
- Madox-Hueffer, Oliver "Hunt the Slipper" Stanley Paul, 6s.
 Manners, J. H. "Peg O' My Heart" Briggs (Dodd), \$1.25
 Novelized from the popular play.
- Marchmont, A. M. "Under the Black Eagle" Ward, Lock, 6s.
 Marks, Jeannette "Leviathan: The Record of a Struggle and a Triumph" ..
 Oxford Univ. Press (Doran), \$1.35
 A powerful portrayal of the contracting of the drug habit and a terrible fight against it. A strong bit of realism.
- Marriott, Charles "The Wondrous Wife" McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.35
 Charles Marriott is decidedly above the average novelist. His story of 1912, "The Catfish," and this book are subtle, psychological studies, not always easy to read, but indicating knowledge of character and literary skill. The present book deals with the duty of a wife separated from her husband and in love with another man. Her problem is whether she should divorce her husband and marry her lover, or return to her husband on account of his need of her. The author has done careful work in his handling of the problem.

- Marsh, Marie L. "Auburn and Freckles" McClelland & Goodchild (F. G. Browne), \$1.00
 Excellent studies in boy life and character by a sympathetic observer. The boy's adventures and his language are faithfully portrayed, and they will be a source of enjoyment to many readers.
- Mitchell, S. Weir "Westways" Briggs (Century), \$1.40
 * * "Westways" is literature and history. Dr. Mitchell is in the front rank of American novelists, and this study of a Pennsylvania village for the decade before and the period of the Civil War is a contribution to American literature. As a delineation of character and as a picture of the bitterness, horror and unloveliness of the war, "Westways" is worth while.
- Montgomery, L. M. (Mrs. Ewan MacDonald) "The Golden Road" Page, \$1.25
 * A companion volume to "The Story Girl," continuing the account of the chief characters in the earlier book. Has the same charm of imagination and literary style.
- Montrésor, F. F. "The Strictly Trained Mother" Murray, 3s. 6d.
 "In humor, in fidelity to life, and in insight into character, so far as we are aware, no book has been published this year that is the equal of "The Strictly Trained Mother."—"The Bookman" (London), Sept., 1913.
- Morris, Edwin Bateman "The Millionaire" Copp, Clark (Penn), \$1.25
 A good, wholesome story, by the author of one of last year's successes, "The Blue Anchor Inn." How a young millionaire sets out incognito to make his living for a year, how he succeeds, and how he wins the right girl—all is well told.
- McCutcheon, Geo. Barr "A Fool and His Money" Briggs (Dodd), \$1.25
- MacGrath, Harold "Deuces Wild" McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.00
 A sketch of New York, in which an illustrator, a millionaire, his estranged sweetheart (very beautiful and very rich), his valet (a clever thief), a detective and one or two other people get very much mixed up. Happy ending. Very pleasant reading.
- McLaren, Amy "Through Other Eyes" Murray, 6s.
- Newlin, Katherine "The Lily or the Lady" Cassell, \$1.25
 * A good story by a new writer. A story of English family life of high rank, with an American heiress and a successful young American (who is a distant connection of the English family) as two of the principal figures. Some excellent character studies and an interesting plot.
- Nicholson, Meredith "Otherwise Phyllis" Briggs (Houghton), \$1.35
 Phyllis Kirkwood is very lovable. So is her father, and her Uncle Amzi Montgomery. Her mother, Lois Montgomery, however, has eloped with Jack Holton, in Phyllis's infancy, but returns to her native town, as does her companion in evil, Jack Holton—when Phyllis is about of age and in love with Fred Holton, Jack's nephew. The scandal is the dark part of the book. The rest is delightful.
- Ohnet, Georges "The Eagle's Talon" Putnam, \$1.25
 Adapted from the French, by Helen Meyer.
- Oppenheim, Phillips "The Mischief-Maker" Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.
- Oppenheim, Phillips "The Double Life of Mr. Alfred Burton"
 McClelland & Goodchild (Little), \$1.25
- Paine, Ralph D. "The Adventures of Captain O'Shea"
 McLeod & Allen (Scribner), \$1.25
- Paton, Raymond "The Drummer of the Dawn" Musson (Chapman & Hall), \$1.25
 "In the course of about twenty years novel-reading and reviewing I have never read a book which has more deeply impressed me with a sense of its intrinsic originality."—Edwin Pugh, in July "Bookman."
- Patterson, Marjorie "The Dust of the Road" Holt, \$1.30
 Another novel of the stage. The heroine goes through England with a Shakespearean Touring Company, and finds plenty of adventures. A much more pleasing account of theatrical life than is given in other recent novels. Written from an intimate first-hand knowledge.
- Pearce, Charles E. "A Star of the East: A Story of Delhi" Stanley Paul, 6s.
 Completes the trilogy of novels of the Indian Mutiny, the first being "Love Besieged," and the second, "Red Revenge." The scene is laid in Delhi, culminating in the massacre and siege of Delhi.
- Perkins, Lucy Fitch . . . "The Irish Twins" . . . McClelland & Goodchild (Houghton), \$1.00
- Pitman, Norman H. "The Lady Elect" Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25
 * A romance of China, illustrated by Chinese artists. Quite out of the ordinary, presenting Chinese independence of character in an unusual way. Some thrilling situations.

Porter, Mrs. Gene-Stratton....."Laddie: A True Blue Story".....
 Langton (Doubleday; Murray), \$1.50

* *

A worthy companion volume to "The Harvester," "A Girl of the Limberlost," and "Freckles." The story of Laddie, the big brother, is told by his little sister. It is full of laughter and out-of-doors lore and tense situations with tragic possibilities. An inspiring and beautiful book, in spite of certain literary defects.

Praga, Mrs. Alfred "Love and £200 a Year" Laurie, 2s.

A housekeeping story for young married couples, with plenty of practical hints for good housewifery, served up with humor and grace.

Reed, Myrtle "Threads of Grey and Gold" Putnam, \$1.50

Richards, Grant "Valentine"

Bell & Cockburn (Grant Richards; Houghton), \$1.25

Richmond, Grace S. "Under the Christmas Stars"

McClelland & Goodchild (Doubleday), 50c.

Roy, D. Kinmount "Linked Lives" Copp, \$1.25

A study of Highland life and character, with its intense emotion, by a new Canadian writer.

Sager, Juliet G. "Anne, Actress" Stokes, \$1.25

A story of the stage, and commended by prominent actresses as being "not only exciting, but real, true and fine."

Sidgewick, Ethel..... "Succession" Small, Maynard, \$1.00

Highly praised by the reviewers.

Sidgwick, Mrs. A. "Below Stairs" Methuen, 6s.

A story of a domestic servant, with her work, her outlook and her love affairs.

Soutar, Andrew "Magpie House" Cassell, \$1.25

Sparrow, Charles "The House of Arnold: A Story of Life in the Canadian

West" Briggs, \$1.00

Spearman, Frank H..... "Merrill Daws" McLeod & Allen (Scribner), \$1.25

A novel of Wall Street and love.

Stanley, Caroline Abbott "Their Christmas Golden Wedding" Crowell, 50c.

A work of mingled pathos and humor, telling how two old people, separated by circumstances, "elope" back to their own home.

Stanley, Caroline Abbott..... "The Keeper of the Vineyard"

*

Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.25

By the author of "The Master of the Oaks." A thoroughly readable, back-to-the-land story. A city business woman is left with the care of her brother's orphaned children. How they "made good" in their experiment with a small farm and how they stirred up the whole community is told in an inspiring way.

Stephens, James "Here are Ladies" Macmillan, \$1.35

A collection of character sketches, with rich Irish humour.

Sullivan, Alan... "The Passing of Oul-I-But; and Other Tales" ... Dent (Dutton), \$1.25

*

These sixteen short stories are mostly of the North Country, which the author knows so well. Mr. Sullivan ranks easily among the best of our short story writers for emotion, virility and literary skill.

Swan, Annie S. "Prairie Fires" Cassell, \$1.00

A handsome young Englishman, of good birth and life, but no money: a beautiful girl, whose mother had resolved to marry her to some wealthy suitor. So begins the story. The chief dramatis personæ are transferred to a Canadian Northwest farm in a dramatic way. Love is marred by misunderstanding, but is at last adjusted. Canada is pictured in this book from English eyes, with an occasional inaccuracy in detail.

Thorne, Guy "Chance in Chains: A Story of Monte Carlo" Laurie, 1s.

Tynan, Katharine..... "Rose of the Garden" .. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.35

The romantic story of Lady Sarah Lennox, a lovely and witty social favorite of the Court Circle of George III.

Vance, Louis J. "Joan Thursday" Copp (Little, Brown; Grant Richards), \$1.30

A study in the development of a friendless New York shop girl into a leading actress. Careful and clever work. The publishers state that the book is written from a thorough knowledge of theatrical life, but it tells the same depressing story of overpowering temptations and immoral surroundings as "He Who Passed" and "In Another Moment."

VanDyke, Henry "The Mansion" Harper, 50c.

A prosperous merchant, full of well-advertised charities, finds himself in the Heavenly City. The explanation of why his mansion is so disappointing furnishes the story.

VanVorst, Marie "Amanda of the Mill" McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.35

A re-issue of a story dealing with the child-labor problem in the South. The book is strong as a social study, as well as in love-interest.

Vase, Gillan "A Great Mystery Solved" .. Sampson Low, Marston, 6s.

A good many attempts have been made to solve the problem of Dickens' unfinished novel, "The Mystery of Edwin Drood." Here is another attempt carefully and cleverly worked out. A digest of Dickens' story is given in the introduction.

Wallace, Dillon "The Wilderness Castaways"

McClelland & Goodchild (McClurg), \$1.25

Wallace, Edna W. "The Quest of the Dream" Putnam, \$1.50

Wallis, Arthur F. "Idonia: A Romance of Old London"

Sampson Low (Little, Brown), 6s.

A romance of the London of Elizabeth's day. The publishers say that this new author is another Jeffrey Farnol.

Walpole, Hugh "Fortitude" Doran (Secker), \$1.40

The A. L. A. "Booklist" recommends this as "a powerful and unusual romance," with a good deal of the sombre, the cruel, and the strenuous.

Ward, Mrs. Humphry "The Coryston Family"

Musson (Smith, Elder; Harper), \$1.50

Wason, R. A. "And Then Came Jean" McLeod & Allen (Small, Maynard), \$1.25

An old-fashioned love story by the author of "Happy Hawkins."

Watanno, Onoto "Miss Numé" Copp (Rand, McNally), \$1.25

A Japanese-American love story of considerable charm. A re-issue, having first appeared in 1899.

Watson, Frederick "Shallows" Bell & Cockburn (Methuen), \$1.25

A romance of the Jacobite days, written by a son of the late Ian Maclaren.

Watson, Margery "The Responsibility of Ruffles" Pilgrim Press, \$1.00

A story of summer visitors at a quaint country village on Cape Cod.

Watts, Mary S. "Van Cleve" Macmillan, \$1.35

Wentworth, Patricia "The Fire Within" Putnam, \$1.35

Wharton, Anne H. "A Rose of Old Quebec" Lippincott, \$1.25

Lord Nelson as a young captain and a Quebec beauty are the principal characters. The scene of the story is at first Quebec, later London.

White, Bouck "The Mixing: What the Hilport Neighbors Did"

McClelland & Goodchild (Doubleday), \$1.20

White, S. E. "Gold" Musson (Doubleday), \$1.35

The first of three novels dealing with early history of California, and is a story of '49.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas "The Story of Waitstill Baxter" Briggs (Houghton), \$1.25

* Willsie, Honore "The Heart of the Desert" Oxford Univ. Press (Stokes), \$1.25

* An Eastern girl is visiting at the ranch of a friend in Arizona. She is an invalid, and is slowly dying, really through lack of will to recover her strength. Her beauty takes men captive, and one young man, an Indian, a graduate of Yale and of fine culture and character, seizes her and carries her away into the desert. Her thrilling experience, her recovery of her health, the fascination of the desert, her final choice of husband, make up a book of unusual type.

Woodruff, Helen S. "The Lady of the Lighthouse" Doran, \$1.00

A Christmas story of work among the blind.

Wynne, May "The Brave Brigands" Stanley Paul, 6s.

A thrilling story of the time of the French Revolution.

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

NON-FICTION.

Armstrong, Douglas B. "The Boy's Book of Stamp Collecting" .. Grant, Richards, 6s.
 Baden-Powell, Robert "Boy Scouts Beyond the Seas" Pearson (Lippincott), 2s.
 The author's world tour and his visits with boy scouts in various countries.

Baker, G. C. "Indoor Games" Associated Press, 75c.
 Barnard, H. Clive "Pictures of Famous Travel" Macmillan (Black), 55c.

An outline story of geographical discovery from the days of the Phenicians to recent North and South Polar expeditions.

Bassett, Sara Ware "The Story of Wool" Penn, 75c.

* *
 An account of a sheep ranch in Idaho, with information also about the marketing and manufacturing of wool. Written in a delightful style. The fourth in the series, the earlier volumes being: "The Story of Cotton," "The Story of Gold and Silver," "The Story of Lumber," In press, "The Story of Iron."

Birkhead, Alice "Heroes of Modern Europe" Crowell, \$1.50
 Dante, Luther, Peter the Great, Napoleon and others.

Blyth, Estelle "Jerusalem and the Crusaders" Copp (Jack), \$1.50
 Author has lived in the East, and writes from first-hand knowledge.

"Book of Ballads for Boys and Girls," ed. Smith, J. C., and Soutar, G.
 Oxford Univ. Press, 35c.

Brooke, Leslie "A Nursery Rhyme Picture Book" Warne, \$1.00
 Contains "Oranges and Lemons," "The Man in the Moon," and other Nursery Rhymes.

Burke, Thomas, comp. "Children in Verse: An Anthology of Poems About Children" Duckworth, 5s.

Calhoun, Dorothy D. "When Great Folks were Little Folks" Macmillan, 40c.
 "Camp Fire Girls, The Book of the" Doran, 25c.

Handbook of this American version of the Girl Guide movement.

Chambers, C. J. "The Boy Scout's Book of Plays" Wells Gardner, Darton Co., 6d.
 THE CIRCLING YEAR:

A series of six seasonal Nature Books for children, describing rambles in the country and on the seashore, under the capable guidance of W. Percival Westell, D.Sc., F.L.S., etc. Each with six beautiful colored plates and twenty-four line illustrations after drawings by C. F. Newall.

"Rambles in Spring"; "Rambles in Summer"; "Rambles in Autumn"; "Rambles in Winter"; "Rambles on the Seashore"; "Rambles under the Stars."

These books, which are printed in large type and bound in strong boards with picture front, provide the most attractive series of Children's Nature Books now before the public. Nelson, 35c. each.

Cowles, Julia Darrow. "Our Little Athenian Cousin of Long Ago" Page, 60c.

In preparation:—"Our Little Spartan Cousin of Long Ago," and "Our Little Viking Cousin of Long Ago."

DuPuy, W. A. "Uncle Sam, Wonder Worker" Stokes, \$1.25

An account by an expert of the many activities of the U. S. Government bureaus of Agriculture, Fisheries, Trade and Commerce. Such books should be written about our own country. Seeley, Service & Co. have begun a series dealing with British institutions, such as the Post Office, the Press, etc.

FAMOUS FAMILIES:

"The Black Douglas." D. C. Stedman.

"The Campbells of Argyle." Hilda Skae.

"The Nevilles of Warwick." F. E. Melton.

"The Percies of Northumberland." D. C. Stedman.

A new series of historical stories, each volume dealing with the great deeds of some family famous in history. Nelson, 35c. each.

- Faris, John T. "The Alaskan Pathfinder"...Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.00
The story of Sheldon Jackson, told for boys.
- Foxcroft, Lily Rice..... "While You Are a Girl".....Pilgrim Press, 75c.
A book of practical talks to girls.
- Fraye, Jane Eayre.... "The Mary Frances' Sewing Book"...Langton (Winston), \$1.50
A story-instruction book to teach girls how to sew. Companion to the "Mary Frances' Cook Book."
- Garnett, W. H. S..... "Seamanship for Scouts".....Wells Gardner, Darton, 1s.
Giberne, Agnes..... "This Wonder-World.....R. T. S., 1s. 6d.
A simple and attractive presentation of scientific facts.
- Gibson, H. W. "Camping for Boys".....Association Press, \$1.00
- Gilliatt, Edward "Stories of Elizabethan Heroes".....Seeley, Service, 2s. 6d.
- Gucker, Helena A. "The Book of the Epic: The World's Greatest Epics
Told in Story"Lippincott, \$2.00
Outlines briefly the Iliad, Odyssey, Aeneid, Divine Comedy, Faerie Queen, Paradise Lost and other great epics.
- Hall, Cyril "Wonders of Transport" Blackie, 3s. 6d.
Third volume in "Triumphs of Enterprise" Series.
- Hancock, Mrs. "Social History of England for Girls".....Pitman, 1s. 6d.
Treats especially of women: their work, place in national history, house life.
- Hattersley, Charles W. "An English Boy's Life and Adventures in Uganda"..
R. T. S., 2s.
- "Highroads of History." Vol. X. Nelson, 1s. 8d.
- "Highroads of Literature." Introductory Nelson, 10d.
- "Highroads of Literature." Vol. IV. Nelson, 1s. 6d.
- * *
The first series has reached the tenth volume, and this last volume deals with European history. The second series sketches the growth and development of literature. Both series are beautifully printed and illustrated, and are very warmly welcomed by boys and girls.
- Hull, Eleanor..... "The Northman in Britain".....Harrap (Crowell), 3s. 6d.
The story of the Norse and Danish invasions of Britain from 878 to 1066.
- Jesse, Louie "Babyland in History" Pitman, 2s. 6d.
A series of stories concerning the leading royal characters in English history.
- Johnston, Julia H. "Fifty Missionary Heroes Every Boy and Girl Should
Know" Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.00
A series of brief biographical sketches of missionaries, men and women, of different ages and races to different lands. Told in an interesting way. An error in the first sketch gives 507 as date of Augustine's coming to England, instead of 597.
- Johnston, Sir Harry "Pioneers in Tropical America".....Blackie, 6s.
- Johnston, Sir Harry "Pioneers in South Africa".....Blackie, 6s.
New volumes in "Pioneers of Empire" Series.
- Knox, Gordon D..... "All About Engineering".....Cassell, \$1.75
- *
Uniform with "All About Airships," "All About Ships," and "All About Railways." Deals with great engineering works, such as the Nile dam at Assouan, water supply of London, skyscrapers, Niagara electric power, Atlantic cable, Eddystone lighthouse, Mont Cenis tunnel. Contains an interesting account of radium.
- Marsh, Miss E. L. "The Story of Canada".....Nelson, 35c.
Interestingly written brief sketches of Canadian history, in four parts: I. Canada Under French Rule. II. Under British Rule. III. Rupert's Land: The Great West. IV. Under Confederation. Some good illustrations.
- Marshall, H. E. "A History of Germany".....Doran, \$2.50
A companion volume to "A History of France."
- Moncrieff, A. R. Hope "Heroines of European History" Blackie, 2s 6d.
- MacDonald, Etta Blaisdell..... "Colette in France".....
Little, Brown (Wells Gardner, Darton), 60c.
Thirteenth volume in "Little People Everywhere" Series.
- Macgregor, Mary "The Story of Greece".....Copp, Clark (Jack), \$2.25
- Macpherson, Hector, Jr. ... "The Wonders of Modern Astronomy"...Seeley, Service, 2s.
Twelfth volume in "The Wonder Library."

- Williams, Archibald "Things to Make" Nelson, 3s. 6d.
 Wilson, Richard, ed. "Camp Fire Tales" Nelson, 6s.
 Including passages from Nansen, Selous, Roosevelt and others.
 Wood, Eric "The Boy's Book of Battles" Cassell, \$1.00
 From Marathon, 490 B.C., when the Greeks defeated the Persians, to Tsushima, 1905, when the Japanese defeated the Russian Fleet; 30 great battles in all. The story of each is told briefly, but in a graphic way, with interesting detail. A handy book for reference, as well as for general reading.
 Wynne, Gladys "Architecture" Copp, Clark (Jack), 75c.
 A new volume in "Shown to the Children" Series

FICTION

- Alcott, Louisa M. "Good Wives" R. T. S., 7s. 6d.
 A beautiful edition illustrated by Harold Copping. Uniform with "Little Women." The latter book may be had in the shilling edition.
 Allen, Caroline S. "The Well-Bred Dolls" Pilgrim Press, \$1.00
 A charming and instructive book for the younger children.
 Bates, Katharine Lee "In Sunny Spain" Dutton, \$1.00
 The first of the "Little Schoolmate" Series, edited by Florence Converse, the other volumes being: "Under Greek Skies," by Julia D. Dragoumis, and "A Boy in Elrinn," by Padraic Colum. The aim of the stories is to show the special ideal the children of each land have brought to America.
 Baum, L. Frank "The Patchwork Girl of Oz" .. Copp, Clark (Reilly & Britton), \$1.25
 *
 Mr. Baum says that by "wireless" he has been able to get into communication with the Princess Dorothy of Oz, and he is, therefore, able to give the many thousand waiting children of America this new "Oz" book. The "Patchwork Girl" is worth meeting.
 Beach, Edward L. "Roger Paulding, Gunner" Penn, \$1.25
 *
 Continues the series, "Roger Paulding, Apprentice Seaman," and "Roger Paulding, Gunner's Mate." These three, and another volume to follow, deal with the rise of an enlisted American lad to the rank of an officer. An authentic picture of life aboard the American Navy, and a fine, strong story.
 Barnett, John "The New Guv'nor" Wells, Gardner; Darton, 6s.
 A public school story; somewhat after the type of Vachell's "The Hill."
 Blaisdell, Mary F. "Twilight Town" Little, Brown, 60c.
 A capital book for little folk, telling how the toys played together at twilight.
 Bond, A. Russell "With the Men Who Do Things" Munn, \$1.50
 Two young lads spend the summer seeing the engineering wonders of New York. Their experiences make a thrilling story.
 Brazil, Angela "The Youngest Girl in the Fifth: A School Story" Blackie, 3s. 6d.
 Brereton, Captain "With Wellington in Spain" Blackie, 6s.
 Brereton, Captain "The Great Airship: A Tale of Adventure" Blackie, 6s.
 Brown, Alice "Robin Hood's Barn" Macmillan, \$1.25
 Alice Brown is one of the foremost literary artists in America, and this book is characteristically done.
 Brown, Edna Adelaide "Uncle David's Boys" Lothrop, \$1.00
 Brown, Ruth Alberta "At the Little Brown House" Saalfeld, \$1.25
 A struggle of six orphans to make ends meet. Full of humour and pathos, with a happy ending.
 Burgess, Thornton W. "The Boy Scouts on Swift River" Penn, \$1.00
 Continues the story of two patrols begun in "The Boy Scouts of Woodcraft Camp."
 A bright story.
 Burgess, Thornton W. "Mother West Wind's Neighbors" Little, Brown, \$1.00
 A fourth volume of the "Old Mother West Wind" Series. An excellent series for the little folk.
 Cave, Edward "The Boy Scout's Hike Book" Doubleday, 50c.
 Church, A. J. "Patriot and Hero: A Story of Maccabean Times"
 Seeley, Service, 3s. 6d.
 Comstock, Harriet T. "Camp Brave Pine" Crowell, \$1.25
 *
 A capital camp fire girl's story of a summer camp on a deserted New Hampshire farm. Already in second edition, though published in September.

- Cowper, E. E. "Enter Patricia" Cassell, \$1.00
A girl's story of mystery and adventure on the Cornish Coast. A yachting excursion furnished some of the thrills.
- Cule, W. E. "Rollinson and I" R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
An English school life story, full of vigor and enjoyment.
- Currey, Commander E. H. "Jan Hardy, Naval Cadet" Seeley, Service, 5s.
A capital story of the sea, for all boys who like fun and adventure.
- Curtis, Alice Turner "Marjorie on Beacon Hill" Penn, 80c.
This series began with "Marjorie's Way," "Marjorie's Schooldays," and "Marjorie in the Sunny South." We find the little girl now in Boston, where she spends the winter. Marjorie's many experiences are interestingly told, and little girls will find this a pleasing story.
- Curtis, Alice Turner "The Little Runaways and Mother" Penn, 80c.
If you have already met "The Little Runaways" or the "Little Runaways at Home" you will be delighted to meet them again in this third volume of the series. They are an exceedingly interesting pair.
- Curtis, Alice Turner "Outdoor Chums" Penn, 25c.
*
Adventures of two children on the Maine Coast, including Indians, canoes being carried out to sea, playing circus, etc.
- Davis, John W., ed. "Pinocchio Under the Sea" Macmillan, \$1.25
*
- Dickinson, A. D., and Skinner, A. M. "Children's Book of Christmas Stories"
McClelland & Goodchild (Doubleday), \$1.25
- Dole, Nathan Haskell, trans. "The White Duckling and Other Tales" .. Crowell, \$1.00
*
A new and cheaper edition of the Russian Fairy Book. Seven Russian folk-stories, illustrated with pictures by the Russian artist, Bilibin. An attractive book for the children's department.
- Eaton, Walter P. "Boy Scouts in the Dismal Swamp" Wilde, \$1.00
- Eldred, Warren L. "St. Dunstan Boy Scouts" Lothrop, \$1.50
Fourth volume in "St. Dunstan" Series.
- Fitzhugh, Percy K. "For Uncle Sam, Boss; or Boy Scouts at Panama"
Crowell, \$1.25
The Boy Scouts and the Panama Canal are two topics much exploited in literature just now. This book combines them, and in a most interesting way gives a great deal of historical and engineering information about this wonderful work.
- Forrester, Izola L. "The Polly Page Motor Club" Jacobs, \$1.00
A new volume in this popular series, "The Polly Page Yacht Club" and "The Polly Page Ranch Club" having preceded.
- Gale, Zona "When I was a Little Girl" Macmillan, \$1.50
A kind of real fairy story, for both children and adults.
- Gandy, Wallace "In the Days of Lionheart" Harrap (Crowell), 3s. 6d.
A story of boys' life in the days of Richard I.
- Garnett, Lucy M. J. "Greek Wonder Tales" Macmillan (Black), \$1.50
Popular tales of the modern Greeks, translated directly from local dialects.
- Gilbert, Sir W. S. "The Story of H.M.S. Pinafore" Bell, 1s.
"Sir William Gilbert, the greater master of humorous drama, here re-tells in the form of a reader for children in Standard VII, the story of one of the most successful and amusing of his inimitable plays. The illustrations are magnificent examples of the three-colour process, and full of the elfish spirit of delicate fun characteristic of Miss Woodward's work."—Publisher's note.
- Gilchrist, Beth Bradford "Helen and the Uninvited Guests" Penn, \$1.25
"Helen Over-the-Wall" was the first of these books, and this is the continuation. How Helen was left by her sick mother to have charge of the house and her big brother and the twins, and how two unexpected guests arrived and stayed indefinitely, and how one took charge of things—this is all told in this interesting girls' book.
- "Girls' Budget, The," ed. Jean McIntosh Nelson, 3s. 6d.
A collection of stories for girls, by Annie Swan, Mrs. Walford, Ethel M. Wilmot-Buxton, and others. Second year of publication.

- Goldsmith, Elizabeth "Toby: The Story of a Dog" Macmillan, \$1.25
- Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln "Polly Prentiss Goes A-Visiting" Penn, 80c.
 "Little Polly Prentiss" and "Polly Prentiss Goes to School" opened this series for girls from eight to twelve years. They have the same charm that characterizes the other books of this favourite author.
- Graham-White, Claude, and Harper, Harry.. "The Air King's Treasure" .. Cassell, \$1.00
 A round-the-world-search for a great hidden treasure; a wonderful aeroplane carrying six people and supplies for several thousand miles; clever and unscrupulous villains as deadly rivals in this search—boys will simply devour this thrilling story, written by aeroplane experts.
- Gray, Zane—Ken Ward Series:
 "Ken Ward in the Jungle" (Mexico).
 "The Young Forester" (Arizona).
 "The Young Lion Hunter" (The West).
 "The Young Pitcher." Musson (Harper), \$1.25 each
- Griswold, Latta "Deering at Princeton" Macmillan, \$1.35
 A strong college story.
- Hamer, S. H. "The Story Box: A Fund of Amusement for Boys and Girls" Duckworth, 3s. 6d.
- Harris, Gerrard "Joe, the Book Farmer" Musson (Harper), \$1.00
 A story full of incentive to boys to remain on the farm.
- Hawkins, Chauncey J. "Ned Brewster's Bear Hunt" Little, Brown, \$1.20
 Ned Brewster goes hunting with a camera. He has many thrilling adventures and gets some fine pictures as well as some interesting pets. The second book in this series.
- Hornbrook, Isabel "A Scout of To-day" Houghton, \$1.00
- Hough, Emerson "Young Alaskans in the Rockies" Musson (Harper), \$1.25
 Third book of the Young Alaskans.
- Jeffries, Richard "Bevis: A Story of a Boy" Duckworth, 6s
 A popular illustrated edition of this classic boy's story.
- Johnson, E. Pauline "The Shagganappi" Briggs, \$1.25
- Johnston, Annie Fellows "Miss Santa Claus of the Pullman"
 * McClelland & Goodchild (Century), \$1.25
 A Christmas story from one of the most popular American writers.
- Johnson, Clifton "A Book of Fairy-Tale Bears" Houghton, 75c.
 A collection of the best fairy stories about bears from the folk-lore of all nations.
- Kenyon, Edith C. "Derrick Orme's Schooldays" R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
- Kilbourne, C. E. "Baby Elephant and the Zoo Man; Baby Lion and the Bump-head Animal" Penn, 50c. each
 Two animal stories for the little folk. Plenty of colored pictures, large print and a humorous story in each.
- Kirkland, Winifred "The Boy Editor" Houghton, \$1.00
 * A High School story, showing how a boy served not only his school, but his city.
- Knight, Arthur Lee "Told in the Indian Twilight" Allen, 2s. 6d.
 Mahratta fairy tales.
- Lang, Andrew "The Strange Story-Book" Longmans, \$1.60
 * Planned by Mr. Lang, and in type before his death. Edited by Mrs. Lang. The last of the twenty-five books in this famous series.
- Lee, Alice Louise "A Senior Co-Ed" Penn, \$1.25
 "Freshman Co-Ed," "Sophomore Co-Ed," "Junior Co-Ed," and now "Senior Co-Ed," constitute a quartette of books presenting the life of a co-educational college in an informing and interesting way. An excellent series.
- Leonard, Mary F. "Christmas Tree House" Crowell, \$1.50
 A Sequel to "Everyday Susan." A bright Southern story for girls with practical jokes and an interesting visit to New Orleans interspersed.
- Marchant, Bessie.... "The Loyalty of Hester Hope: A Story of British Columbia" Blackie, 3s. 6d.

- Mears, James R. "The Iron Boys in the Mines".....Altamus, 50c.
 The first of the "Boys of Steel" Series, in which the conquest of steel is told.
 The other volumes are: "The Iron Boys as Foremen," "The Iron Boys in the Ore Boats," "The Iron Boys in the Steel Mills." This should prove a good series.
- Millers, Lewis B....."The White River Raft".....Sampson Low, Marston, 6s.
 A story based on actual logging expeditions on one of the great rivers of North America.
- Mitton, G. E. "The Grip of the Wild Wa".....Macmillan (Black), \$1.50
 Scene of story laid in buffer country between Burma and China. Some of the most weird and thrilling adventures imaginable happen to the young hero and his companions.
- Moffatt, Cleveland "The Land of Mystery"Century, \$1.25
 A striking adventure story.
- Moore, Dorothea "A Brave Little Royalist"....Bell & Cockburn (Nisbet), \$1.50
 The story of ten-year old Fenella Carew in the days of the Civil War in England, 1642-1649.
- Morris, William "Tales from 'The Earthly Paradise'"....Macmillan (Black), \$1.50
 Selected and arranged in prose by W. J. Glover.
- Mumford, Mary E. "A Regular Tomboy".....Penn, 25c.
 A little girl, who wishes she had been a boy, insists in doing what the boys are doing, and naturally has some exciting adventures.
- McIntyre, John T..... "In Kentucky with Daniel Boone".....Penn, 75c.
 McIntyre, John T..... "In the Rockies with Kit Carson".....Penn, 75c.
 The first two volumes of "The Buckskin Books," a series written to portray the pioneer days of the early Americans.
- Nesbitt, E. "Wet Magic"Laurie, 6s.
 A thrilling fairy story, with scene laid at the depths of the sea. There are assaults, and battles, and regiments of fish, mermaids, etc.
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins..... "The Arabian Nights".....Harrap (Holt), \$1.50
 *
 A carefully-edited selection, by one of the leading children's librarians of America.
- Otis, James "Airship Cruising From Silver Fox Farm".....Crowell, \$1.50
 Adventures in an aeroplane are surely exciting reading for any boy, and the boys who have read any of the previous Silver Fox Farm stories will be glad to have this new volume in the series. A good deal of scientific and mechanical knowledge is given, and the reader gets a good idea of what aviation means.
- Otis, James "Boy Scouts in a Lumber Camp".....Crowell, \$1.25
 Continues the story ("Boy Scouts in the Maine Woods") of the boy scouts of Penobscot. In the first volume they acted as fire-rangers; in this volume they take a contract for getting out ties.
- Parish, John C. "The Man with the Iron Hand".....Houghton, \$1.25
 The first of a series of stories for young people dealing with the history of the Mississippi valley. This book presents Henri de Tonty as the chief figure, and incidentally Marquette, Joliet, LaSalle, and others.
- Pearson, Edmund L. "The Voyage of the Hoppergrass".....Macmillan, \$1.35
- Pendexter, Hugh..... "The Young Sea Merchants".....Small, Maynard, 65c.
- Plumptre, Adelaide M..... "A Turn of the Road".....R. T. S., 1s. 6d.
 A Canadian story showing some difficulties of English immigrants.
- Potter, Beatrix "A Tale of Pigling Bland"Warne, 50c.
 A new volume in the "Peter Rabbit" books.
- Remick, Grace M. "Jane Stuart, Twin"Penn, \$1.25
 *
 A story of home life of a fine type. The mother and the four children have delightful times in their house by the sea.
- Rolt-Wheeler, Francis "The Boy with the U. S. Indians"Lothrop, \$1.50
 The fifth story in the "U. S. Service" Series, the other volumes being: "The Boy with the U. S. Survey," "With the U. S. Foresters," "With the U. S. Fisheries," "With the U. S. Census." Admirable in idea and accuracy, the manuscripts having been verified by U. S. Government officials. Details are, of course, American, but the series gives a fine idea of what a Government means.

- Sabin, Edwin L. "Treasure Mountain; or The Young Prospectors" Crowell, \$1.50
 Edwin L. Sabin is a favorite writer of Western stories for boys. In "Treasure Mountain" he takes his boy heroes on a prospecting and mining expedition, and the reader is introduced to the various operations in mining in the Rockies. Plenty of incident mixed with information.
- Sanford, Mary B. "The Young Gordons in Canada" R. T. S., 1s. 6d.
 The difficulties of an English family who emigrated to Canada.
- Saxby, C. F. A. "The Fiery Totem: A Tale of Adventure in the Canadian North-West" R. T. S., 1s. 6d.
 Two fathers and their sons, and their surprising adventures in the Canadian backwoods.
- Schultz, J. W. "The Quest of the Fish-Dog Skin" Houghton, \$1.25
 Another Indian story by Mr. Schultz; ranging over seven hundred miles of the Wild West.
- Sigerson, Dora (Mrs. Clement Shorter) "Do-Well and Do-Little: A Fairy Tale" Cassell, \$1.00
 A charming story for little folks. Do-Well and Do-Little are brothers, one happy and useful, the other idle and discontented. Do-Little runs away. How he fared and how he came back make up the story.
- Sparhawk, Frances C. "Dorothy Brooke Across the Sea" Crowell, \$1.50
 Largely devoted to the adventures of two American college girls in their travels in Europe, and their love affairs on the trip, and later at home. A continuation of the "Dorothy Brooke" Series, and a bright, wholesome story.
- Spyri, Johanna "Heidi," illustrated by Copeland Crowell, \$1.50
 **
 A very beautiful edition of this children's classic. Very suitable for children's department, where some especially good editions are wanted.
- Steel, Flora Annie "The Adventures of Akbar" Bell & Cockburn (Stokes), \$1.35
 *
 A story of Akbar the Great, Mogul of the Indian Empire in the 16th century, by one who knows India as few do.
- Stirling, Yates, Jr. "A U. S. Midshipman in the South Seas" Penn, \$1.00
 The fifth in this series by Lieut.-Com. Stirling, the previous volumes being: "A U. S. Midshipman Afloat," "In China," "In the Philippines," "In Japan." Many of the incidents are actual occurrences.
- Stuart, Gordon "Boy Scouts of the Air: At Eagle Camp"; "At Greenwood School"; "In Indian Land"; "In Northern Wilds"; "On Flathead Mountains." 5 vols. (Canadian ed.) Copp, Clark, 60c. each
 An interesting series of Boy Scout stories, full of thrilling adventures.
- Taylor, Irene S. "In Quest of Hatasu" R. T. S., 2s. 6d.
 A story of love and adventure in Egypt.
- Thurston, Mrs. I. T. "The Torch Bearer: A Camp Fire Girl's Story" Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.00
 **
 The Camp Fire Girls are the American equivalent of the Girl Guides. This is an excellent presentation of the value of this movement, the girl counterpart of the Boy Scouts.
- Turpin, Edna "Happy Acres" Macmillan, \$1.25
 *
 Very highly commended by authorities on childhood.
- Vaizey, Mrs. George de Horne "A College Girl" R. T. S., 3s. 6d.
- Vaughan, Owen "Lone Tree Lode" Duckworth, 6s.
 "Lone Tree Lode" pictures the experiences of a lad from Wales who, through a chain of circumstances becomes a "cattle puncher," and then a prospector for gold, in the wide spaces of South America.
- Wallace, Dillon "The Wilderness Castaways" McClelland & Goodchild (McClurg), \$1.25

- Walter, L. Edna "Norse and Lapp" Macmillan (Black), 55c.
First volume in a new series, "Life and Legends of Other Lands."
- Warde, Margaret "Nancy Lee's Spring Term" Penn, \$1.25
When Margaret Warde, of the "Betty Wales" books, introduced Nancy Lee, Nancy was at once welcomed. Nancy's further adventures at Fair Oaks School during the spring term are equally interesting. Her impulsiveness, her forgetfulness, her capacity for new friendships are all well told.
- Wells, Carolyn "Patty's Social Season" Dodd, \$1.25
- Wesselhoeft, Lily F. "Laddie, the Master of the House" Little, Brown, \$1.20
Laddie, Douglas and Wallace were three Scotch collies, guarding the children and the property on the farm. A good story by the author of "Jack, the Fire Dog."
- Westerman, Percy F. "The Scouts of Sea Island" Macmillan (Black), \$1.50
The story of the summer camp of the Otter and Wolf patrols of a London troop of Boy Scouts. Full of thrilling adventure.
- Westerman, Percy F. "When East Meets West: A Story of the Yellow Peril" Blackie, 3s. 6d.
- Whitham, G. I. "The King's Knight: A Tale of the Days of King Edward III" Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- Whitney, Elliott "The Giant Moose" (1912) Copp (Reilly & Britton), 60c.
One of the "Boys' Big Game" Series, the other volumes being: "The White Tiger of Nepal," "The Blind Lion of the Congo," "The King Bear of Kadiak Island," "The Rogue Elephant." The scene of "The Giant Moose" is in Northern Canada, and the story is well told.
- Winter, Milo "Billy Popgun" Houghton, \$1.50
A cheaper edition of this charming story for little folks.
- Woolley, E. M. "The Cub Reporter" Stokes, \$1.00
*
A clever, graphic picture of the making of a New York daily newspaper.
- Woolley, Lazalle T. "Faith Palmer at Fordyce Hall" Penn, \$1.00
*
A continuation of "Faith Palmer at the Oaks," and a charming story for girls. The life at boarding-school is sympathetically pictured in a most wholesome manner.
- Wright, Mabel Osgood "The Stranger at the Gate" Macmillan, \$1.25

SPECIAL NOTICES

- Gurd, Norman S. "The Story of Tecumseh." Illustrated by Canadian Artists. Briggs, \$1.00
- Nurse, Walter R. "The Story of Isaac Brock." 2nd ed. Illustrated by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, Fergus Kyle. Briggs, 85c.
The first two volumes of the Canadian Heroes Series published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association.

The Association of American Portland Cement Manufacturers, Philadelphia, will place on its mailing list for its publications any public library desirous of receiving same. This is an opportunity of receiving, without cost, many publications of great value in practically every community. These publications should be given wide publicity in the local papers, as soon as they are placed in the local library.

"Every Child Should Know" Series. McClelland & Goodchild, 264 King West, Toronto, are handling a reprint edition of this series at 50c. a volume. There are 20 volumes in the series.

Harpers announce the publication of "The World Library of Famous Books" at 35c. a volume. They begin with eighty-seven titles. The series corresponds to "Everyman's Library" in its scope, taking in the best standard literature. (Harper & Bros., Franklin Square, New York.)

Home University Library.....Briggs (Williams & Norgate; Holt), 1s. a volume
Seventh set of volumes. Nos. 71-75.

"Germany of To-day," Charles Tower; "Plant Life," J. B. Farmer; "The Writing of English," W. T. Brewster; "A History of Freedom of Thought," J. B. Bury; "Ancient Art and Ritual," Jane. E. Harrison; "Moodie," Mrs. Susanna.

Eighth set of volumes, Nos. 76-80.

"Euripides and His Age," Gilbert Murray; "Shelley, Godwin and Their Circles," H. N. Brailsford; "Co-partnership and Profit-Sharing," Aneurin Williams; "Nerves," D. Fraser Harris; "The Ocean," Sir John Murray.

"Roughing it in the Bush: Forest Life in Canada".....Bell & Cockburn, \$1.50

* *

A beautiful edition of this Canadian classic and one that should be in every Canadian library. The publishers have endeavoured to make this the definitive edition, sparing neither trouble nor expense. The book is a credit to the Canadian book trade.

Macmillans announce a Juvenile Library of reprints of their popular books for boys and girls, at 50c. a volume. The opening volumes of the series are: "The Horseman of the Plains," Joseph A. Altsheler; "While Caroline Was Growing," Josephine Daskam Bacon; "Alice in Wonderland and Through the Looking Glass," Lewis Carroll; "A Little Captive Lad," Marie Beulah Dix; "Pickett's Gap," Homer Greene; "Uncle Tom Andy Bill," Charles Major; "The Book of Christmas," H. W. Mabie; "Dream Fox Story Book," Mabel Osgood Wright; "Aunt Jimmy's Will," Mabel Osgood Wright. (The Macmillan Co. of Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto.)

Bell & Cockburn announce a new Canadian series, to comprise one hundred titles of history, travel and description, biography, speeches, etc. To be uniformly bound in red cloth, at \$1.50 a volume. The first volumes, now ready, are: "A History of the Counties of Ontario," Emily P. Weaver; "Down the Mackenzie and Up the Yukon," Elihu Stewart, formerly Superintendent of Forestry for Canada; "In the Wake of the Eighteen-Twelves," C. H. J. Snider, giving in the form of romance, the story of the naval engagements of 1812; "Early Days of the Yukon," William Ogilvie, an authoritative account of the gold rush to the Klondyke by the Dominion Commissioner; "A Motor Tour Through Canada," Thomas W. Wilby, valuable on account of the rapidly changing conditions in Canada. (Bell & Cockburn, 216 Victoria Street, Toronto.)

François-Xavier Garneau's "Histoire du Canada" first published in 1845 is now being republished in its fifth edition by Félix Alcan, Paris. This edition contains an introduction and elaborate notes by the author's grandson, Hector Garneau.

"The People's Books." Seventh dozen.—"Biology," Prof. W. D. Henderson; "Sir William Huggins and Spectroscopic Astronomy," El. W. Maunder; "Kant's Philosophy," A. D. Lindsay; "England in the Making," F. J. C. Hearnshaw; "The Monarchy and the People," W. T. Waugh; "The Experimental Psychology of Beauty," C. W. Valentine; "Goethe," C. H. Herford; "Spiritualism," J. Arthur Hill; "Kindergarten Teaching at Home," Two Members of the National Froebel Union; "The Stock Exchange," J. F. Wheeler; "Coleridge," S. L. Bensusan; "The Crusades," M. M. C. Calthrop. Copp, Clark (Jack), 6d. each.

"The Round Table:" A Quarterly Review of the Politics of the British Empire. The Macmillan Co. of Canada, Limited, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ont. \$2.50 per annum. The London Office of "The Round Table" has on hand copies of "The Government of South Africa" and "The Framework of Union," two important works prepared in South Africa before the Union. These publications will be sent free to any Public Library, on condition that the library pays the postage. Any Public Library wishing to take advantage of this offer will kindly send request to The Editor, Selected List of Books, care of Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

"Pictures of Palestine." From photographs by Sophie Nicholls, M.A., F.R.G.S. For use in Schools, Elementary and Secondary; and Sunday Schools.....Longmans.

1. "The Plain of Sharon: Auje River." 31½ ins. by 13 ins. 2s.
2. "Jerusalem: The Temple Area." 31½ ins. by 18½ ins. 2s. 6d.
3. "The Hills of Jerusalem from the South." 31½ ins. by 13 ins. Net, 2s.
4. "A Shepherd of Tekoa." 19¾ ins. by 15½ ins. 1s. 6d.
5. "The Desert Hills of Judæa." 19¾ ins. by 15½ ins. 1s. 6d.
6. "Joseph's Well, Dothan." 19¾ ins. by 15½ ins. 1s. 6d.
7. "The Plain of Esdrælon." 31½ ins. by 13 ins. 2s.
8. "Nazareth and the Samaritan Hill." 30½ ins. by 21½ ins. 2s. 6d.
9. "The Sea of Galilee from Capernaum." 31½ ins. by 13 ins. 2s.
10. "The Orontes Highroad." 31½ ins. by 13 ins. 2s.
11. "A Village in Samaria." 19¾ ins. by 15½ ins. 1s. 6d.
12. "The Plains of Jericho." 19¾ ins. by 15½ ins. 1s. 6d.

"The Quiver" Cassell, \$1.75

This well-known publication is one of the best magazines for the public libraries, and is one of the few especially adapted for Sunday reading. Its contributors to the 1913 volume include Florence Barclay, Harold Begbie, J. J. Bell, A. C. Benson, Wilfred T. Grenfell, Charles G. D. Roberts, Virna Sheard, W. T. Stead, Annie Swan. Profusely illustrated; 1,184 pages.

"The Sunday at Home" R. T. S., 7s. 6d.

An excellent magazine, similar to "The Quiver," and also adapted for Sunday reading. Both these magazines appeal to all the members of the family by reason of the variety of contents.

"University Monthly" University of Toronto Alumni Association, \$1.00 per annum.

This periodical already reaches a number of our public libraries and might well be found in all of them. Every place large enough to have a library contains several university men and women, who would appreciate the monthly as one of the library periodicals.

H. W. Wilson Co. are offering a few sets of the "Book Review Digest" for the years 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, at greatly reduced prices. They offer the set (seven volumes) for \$5.00 in cloth, or \$7.00 in half morocco. This is an unusual opportunity to acquire these extremely useful library books. (Note changed address: H. W. Wilson Co., White Plains, N.Y.)

Harold W. Copp, 33 Richmond Street West, Toronto, is now the Canadian Representative of Blackie & Co., and Morgan & Scott.

The Editor is desirous of completing his files of the Selected List of Books. If any one has any of the earlier numbers previous to 1911 that he can spare, will he kindly forward same to the Editor, care of Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS, BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

The Fifth Avenue Building, 200 Fifth Avenue
New York City

July 31st, 1913.

To the Public: —

In the execution of its purpose to give educational value and moral worth to the recreational activities of the boyhood of America, the leaders of the Boy Scout Movement quickly learned that to effectively carry out its programme, the boy must be influenced, not only in his out-of-door life, but also in the diversions of his other leisure moments. It is at such times that the boy is captured by the tales of daring enterprises and adventurous good times. What now is needful is not that his taste should be thwarted but trained. There should constantly be presented to him the books the boy likes best, yet always the books that will be best for the boy. As a matter of fact, however, the boy's taste is being constantly vitiated and exploited by the great mass of cheap juvenile literature.

To help anxiously concerned parents and educators to meet this grave peril, the Library Commission of the Boy Scouts of America has been organized. Every Boy's Library is the result of their labors. All the books chosen have been approved by them. The Commission is composed of the following members: George F. Bowerman, Librarian, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C.; Harrison W. Graver, Librarian, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pa.; Claude G. Leland, Superintendent, Bureau of Libraries, Board of Education, New York City; Edward F. Stevens, Librarian, Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, New York; together with the Editorial Board of our Movement, William D. Murray, George D. Pratt and Frank Presbrey, with Franklin K. Mathiews, Chief Scout Librarian, as Secretary.

In selecting the books, the Commission has chosen only such as are of interest to boys, the first twenty-five being either works of fiction or stirring stories of adventurous experiences. In later lists, books of a more serious sort will be included. It is hoped that as many as twenty-five may be added to the Library each year.

Thanks are due the several publishers who have helped to inaugurate this new department of our work. Without their co-operation in making available for popular priced editions some of the best books ever published for boys, the promotion of Every Boy's Library would have been impossible.

We wish, too, to express our heartiest gratitude to the Library Commission, who, without compensation, have placed their vast experience and immense resources at the service of our Movement.

The Commission invites suggestions as to future books to be included in the Library. Librarians, teachers, parents, and all others interested in welfare work for boys, can render a unique service by forwarding to National Headquarters lists of such books as in their judgment would be suitable for Every Boy's Library.

Signed,

JAMES E. WEST.

Chief Scout Executive.

"Do a good turn daily."

EVERY BOY'S LIBRARY: BOY SCOUT EDITION:

- "Baby Elton, Quarter-Back." Leslie W. Quirk.
- "The Blazed Trail." Stewart Edward White.
- "Buccaneers and Pirates of Our Coasts." Frank R. Stockton.
- "The Call of the Wild." Jack London.
- "Cab and Caboose." Kirk Munroe.
- "Cattle Ranch to College." Russell Doubleday.
- "College Years." Ralph D. Paine.
- "Crooked Trails." Frederic Remington.
- "The Cruise of the Cachalot." F. T. Bullen.
- "The Horsemen of the Plains." Joseph A. Altsheler.
- "Jeb Hutton." James B. Connolly.
- "The Jester of St. Timothy's." Arthur Stanwood Pier.
- "Jim Davis." John Masefield.
- "A Midshipman in the Pacific." Cyrus Townsend Brady.
- "Pitching in a Pinch." Christy Mathewson.
- "The Ranch on the Oxhide." Henry Inman.
- "Redney McGaw." Arthur E. McFarlane.
- "Three Years Behind the Guns." L. G. T.
- "Tom Paulding." Brander Matthews.
- "Tommy Remington's Battle." Burton E. Stevenson.
- "Tecumseh's Young Braves." Everett T. Tomlinson.
- "Tom Strong, Washington's Scout." Alfred Bishop Mason.
- "Treasure Island." Robert Louis Stevenson.
- "Wells Brothers: The Young Cattle Kings." Andy Adams.
- "Yankee Ships and Yankee Sailors." James Barnes.

Grosset & Dunlap, New York. 50c. each.

Hunting Co., Springfield, Mass., reinforced binding, 58c. each; durable library binding, 85c. each.

CA26N
DE
-S24

OL. XIII.

PART I.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOKS OF 1913.

READ SPECIAL NOTICES TO LIBRARY TRUSTEES, LIBRARIANS AND OTHER LIBRARY WORKERS BY THE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES—(SEE LAST PAGES OF THIS BULLETIN).

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

===== 1914 =====

NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE
PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

The following tables of book production in the leading book countries (taken from the *Publishers' Weekly*) need little comment. The great mass of new books makes very clear the necessity of some guide for our libraries in making their selections from current literature.

The present number is the fourth annual list of selections from the books of the previous year. The Editor is deeply indebted to those who have so kindly placed their expert knowledge at the disposal of our libraries.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

Libraries are recommended to place these Selected Lists on the Reading Room tables, where their readers may look them over and find suggestions to be handed to the Book Committee.

The prices given in the List are, generally speaking, Canadian prices, which differ in a good many instances from British and American prices. The variations are usually slight.

BOOK PRODUCTION FOR 1913

UNITED STATES.

International Classification.	1913	1912		
Philosophy	324	321	Music	111 93
Religion and Theology	944	916	Games, Sports, Amusements ..	194 132
Sociology and Economics	977	867	General Literature, Essays ..	733 524
Law	692	862	Poetry and Drama	679 636
Education	324	254	Fiction	1156 1010
Philology	335	294	Juvenile Publications	622 546
Science	790	695	History	538 524
Applied Science, Technology,			Geography and Travel	558 504
Engineering	781	674	Biography, Genealogy	681 581
Medicine, Hygiene	600	495	General Cyclopaedias, General	
Agriculture	409	305	Works, Bibliographies, Mis-	
Domestic Economy	145	110	cellaneous	152 107
Business	221	210		
Fine Arts	264	243	Total	12,230 10,903

GREAT BRITAIN.

	1913	1912		
Philosophy	280	332	Games, Sports, etc.	174 152
Religion	889	798	Literature	448 505
Sociology	921	705	Poetry and Drama	697 721
Law	319	304	* Fiction	2,504 2,464
Education	307	311	Juvenile	868 805
Philology	197	206	History	523 491
Science	732	827	Description and Travel	721 } 649
Technology	699	586	Geography	72
Medicine, Public Health, etc.	478	440	Biography	543 554
Agriculture, Gardening	248	187	General Works (Encyclopaedias,	
Domestic Arts	97	151	Magazines, etc.)	305 337
Business	230	198		
Fine Arts	254	261	Totals	12,379 12,067
Music (Works about)	73	83		

GERMANY.

	1911	1912		
General Bibliography, Library			Military Science	575 683
Economy. Encyclopaedias.			Commerce, Technology (Traf-	
Collective Works. Selections.			fic)	2,037 2,236
Writings of Learned Socie-			Architecture. Civil Engineer-	
ties. University Theses ...	469	508	ing	1,089 1,248
Theology	2,732	2,772	Domestic Economy. Agricul-	
Science of Law and Politics ..	3,191	3,422	ture, Forestry	1,127 1,183
Medicine	2,012	2,060	Belles-Lettres (Drama, Popu-	
Natural Science. Mathematics	1,819	1,852	lar Fiction)	4,620 5,211
Philosophy (Theosophy)	700	709	Fine Arts	1,056 1,159
Education. Pedagogy. Juven-			Directories, Almanacs. An-	
iles	5,252	5,316	nuals	640 697
Philology. Linguistics. Liter-			Miscellaneous	618 638
ature	2,237	2,227		
History	1,377	1,542	Total	32,998 34,801
Geography. Maps	1,447	1,418		

FRANCE.

	1911	1912		
Sociology	2,458	2,164	Art	351 290
Education	1,097	922	Literature	2,297 2,236
Religion	855	862	Books printed in foreign lan-	
History	1,560	1,253	guages .....	.... 206
Geography and Travel	256	428		
Science	398	549	Total	10,294 9,645
Medicine	1,022	735		

GENERAL REFERENCE BOOKS

By Miss Elizabeth Moir, Reference Department, Toronto Public Library.

- All the World's Airships, Aeroplanes and Dirigibles (Flying Annual).....
London: Sampson Low, Marston, \$10.00
- Almanach de Gotha.....London: Dulau, 8s.
- Almanach Hachette; petite encyclopedie populaire de la vie pratique
Paris: Hachette, 75c.
- American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac.....Washington: Bureau of Equipment
- American Jewish Year Book.....Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, \$1.00
- American Year BookAppleton, \$3.50
- American Statesman's Year BookMcBride, Nast, \$3.20
- Annual Army List (ed. Hart).....Murray, 21s.
- Annual Register: a review of public events at home and abroad.London: Longmans, 18s.
- Artists' AlmanacLondon: George Romney, 6d.
- Australia, Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of, 1911-12.....
Melbourne: Bureau of Statistics
- Banking AlmanacLondon: Waterlow, \$3.65
- Britannica Year BookLondon: Encyclopaedia Britannica Co., \$2.25
- British Almanac and CompanionLondon: Charles Knight, 2s. 6d.
- British Journal Photographic Almanac.....London: Greenwood, 1s.
- Brooklyn Daily Eagle Almanac.....Brooklyn: Eagle Office, 50c.
- Burdetts' Hospitals and CharitiesLondon: Scientific Press, 10s. 6d.
- Business Almanac, 1913Doubleday, \$1.00
- Canada Year BookOttawa: Department of Agriculture
- Canadian AlmanacCopp, Clark, \$1.00
- Canadian Annual ReviewToronto: Annual Review Pub. Co., \$3.50
- Catholic Encyclopaedia (vol. 15).....Appleton, \$6.00
- China Year BookRoutledge, 10s.
- Clergy ListLondon: Kelly's Directories, \$5.00
- Constitutional Year Book, 1913....London: National Unionist Association of Con-
servative and Liberal Unionist Organizations, \$3.64
- Cyclopedia of Education, vol. 3-4 (Ed. Monroe).....Macmillan, \$5.00 per vol.
- Cyclopedia of Fire Prevention and Insurance (4 vols.)Chicago: American
Technical Society, \$2.84 per vol.
- Daily Mail Year Book.....London: Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 6d.
- Daily News Year Book.....London: Daily News, Ltd., 6d.
- Encyclopedia of IndustrialismNelson, \$2.24
- Encyclopedia Year Book.....Nelson, \$2.24
- Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory.....Macmillan, 75c.
- Fleet Annual and Naval Year Book (comp. Yexley).....London: The Fleet, Ltd., 1s.
- Free Church Year BookLondon: Thomas Hull, 2s. 6d.
- Garden and Farm AlmanacDoubleday, 20c.
- Handy Newspaper List, 1913London: C. & E. Layton, 6d.
- Hastings, Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics (vol. 5).....Scribner, \$7.00
- Hazell's AnnualLondon: Hazell, \$1.00
- Heaton's Annual, the Commercial Handbook of Canada and Board of Trade Register.
Toronto: Heaton, \$1.00
- International Directory of Booksellers' and Bibliophiles' Manual, 1914 (Ed. Clegg)
Rochdale: James Clegg, Aldine Press, \$1.46
- International WhitakerLondon: Whitaker, 2s.
- Jewish Year BookLondon: Jewish Chronicle, 1s.
- Kelly, Customs Tariffs of the World.....London: Kelly's Directories, 2s. 6d.
- Liberal Year BookLondon: Liberal Publication Dept., 1s.
- Literary Year BookRoutledge, 6s.

- Local Government Annual and Official Directory.....London: Local Govern-
ment Journal, 1s. 6d.
- Mineral Industry (Ed. Rothwell).....New York: Scientific Publishing Co., \$10.00
- Municipal Year Book of the United Kingdom.....London: Edward Lloyd, \$3.65
- Naval Annual (Ed. Viscount Hythe).....Portsmouth: Griffin, \$3.00
- Navy League AnnualMurray, 50c.
- New International Year BookDodd, Mead, \$5.00
- New Zealand Official Year BookWellington, N.Z.: Government Printer
- Peace Year BookLondon: National Peace Council, 1s.
- Railway Year BookLondon: Railway Publishing Co., 2s. 6d.
- Reader's Guide to the Encyclopaedia Britannica. A handbook containing sixty-six
Courses of Systematic Study of Occasional Reading.....
London Encyclopaedia Britannica Co., \$1.80
- Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada, Vol. 17. (Ed. Wrong and
Wallace)University of Toronto Press, \$1.50
- Shipping World Year Book, 1913.....London, Shipping World Offices, 11s.
- Socialist Year Book and Labour Annual, 1913.....London, National Labour Press, 10s.
- Statesman's Year BookMacmillan, \$3.00
- Statistical Abstract of the United States.....Dept. Commerce and Labour, Washington.
- Suffrage Annual and Woman's Who's Who.....Stanley Paul, \$1.46
- Tribune AlmanacNew York, Tribune Office, 25c.
- Whitaker's AlmanacLondon, Whitaker, 2s. 6d.
- Whitaker's PeerageLondon, Whitaker, 3s. 6d.
- Who's Who (British)Macmillan, \$4.00
- Who's Who in ArtNew York, American Art Annual, \$2.70
- Who's Who in Science, International, 1913London, J. & A. Churchill, \$1.95
- World AlmanacNew York, World Press Publishing Co., 25c.
- Writers' and Artists' Year Book, 1913.....Macmillan (Black) 30c.
- Year (The) 1912, IllustratedLondon, Daily News and Leader, 2s. 6d.
- Year Book of Canadian Art, 1913. Compiled by the Arts and Letters Club of
Toronto, Literature, Architecture, Music, Painting, Sculpture...Toronto, Dent, \$1.00
- Year Book of Social ProgressNelson, 2s.
- Year Book of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1913.....
London, Marconi Press Agency, Ltd., 2s. 6d.
- Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland..
London, Charles Griffin, Ltd., \$1.38
- The Year's Art: A concise epitome of all matters relating to the art of painting,
sculpture, engraving and architecture and to schools of design.....Hutchinson, 5s.
- Yeigh, Frank...."5,000 Facts About Canada"....Toronto: Canadian Facts Pub. Co., 25c

SUGGESTED LIST OF GENERAL REFERENCE BOOKS FOR A SMALL CANADIAN LIBRARY, WHICH
CAN BE PURCHASED FOR \$10.00.

- Statesman's Year BookMacmillan, \$3.00
- Canadian AlmanacCopp, Clark, \$1.00
- Canadian Annual ReviewAnnual Review Pub. Co., \$3.50
- Canada Year Book (Donation) Dept. Agriculture, Ottawa.
- Yeigh, Frank "5,000 Facts About Canada"Canadian Facts Pub. Co., 25c.
- Daily Mail Year Book.....London, Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 15c.
- Fleet Annual and Naval Year BookLondon, The Fleet, Ltd., 25c.
- International WhitakerLondon, Whitaker, 50c.
- Whitaker's AlmanacLondon: Whitaker, 60c
- World AlmanacNew York, World Press Club Co., 25c
- Year Book of Social ProgressNelson, 50c.

100. PHILOSOPHY

By A. H. Abbott, Ph.D., and G. S. Brett, M.A. (Oxon.), Associate Professors of Philosophy, University of Toronto.

- Bosanquet, B. "The Value and Destiny of the Individual" Macmillan, \$3.00
 Haldane, J. S. "Mechanism, Life and Personality." An Estimation of
 the Mechanical Theory of Life and Mind Murray, 2s. 6d.
 Wicksteed, P. H. "Dante and Aquinas" Dent (Dutton) \$2.00

PSYCHOLOGY.

- Dessoir, M. Outlines of the History of Psychology Macmillan.
 Watt, J. "Psychology" (People's Books) Bell & Cockburn (Jack), 6d.

RELIGION.

- Barrett, W. F. "Psychical Research" (Home Univ. Lib.) Briggs.
 (Williams & Norgate: Holt) 35c.
 Gardner, E. G. "Dante and the Mystics" 10s. 6d.
 Rolle, Richard. "The Fire of Love" "The Mending of Love"
 Royce, J. "The Problem of Christianity," Vol. I. "The Christian Doctrine
 of Life," Vol. II. The Real World and Christian Ideas. Macmillan, \$3.50

ETHICS AND POLITICS.

- Brett, G. S. The Government of Man Bell, 3s. 6d.
 An Introduction to Ethics and Politics.
 Croce, B. Philosophy of the Practical, Economic and Ethic Macmillan, \$3.25
 Haldane, Viscount. Higher Nationality: A Study in Law and Ethics Murray, 1s.
 Marvin, F. S. The Living Past: A Sketch of Western Progress
 Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.15
 Property, Its Duties and Rights, Historically Philosophically and Religiously
 Regarded (Essays) Macmillan.
 Rashdall, H. Ethics. (People's Books) Bell & Cockburn (Jack), 6d.
 Stout, G. F. "Manual of Psychology" (3rd edition)
 University Tutorial Press, 8s. 6d.
 Wallace, A. R. "Social Environment and Moral Progress" Cassell, \$1.00

200. RELIGION

By Rev. Prof. J. L. Gilmour, D.D., Professor of Church History, McMaster University.

- Abelson, J. "Jewish Mysticism" Bell, 2s. 6d.
 Allen, W. C., and Grenstead, L. W. "Introduction to the Books of the New
 Testament" T. & T. Clark, 5s.
 Anstey, M. "The Romance of Bible Chronology" Marshall, 7s 6d.
 Ballard, F. "The Miracles of Unbelief." (New ed.) Paper, 1s.
 Booth. "The Maréchale" (Life of General Booth's Eldest Daughter) ... Hodder, 6s.
 Charles, R. H. "Studies in the Apocalypse" Hodder, 5s.
 Clark, H. W. "A History of English Non-Conformity," 2 vols. ... Chapman & Hall, 30s.
 Clow, W. M. "Christ in the Social Order" Doran, \$1.25.
 Crawford, Dan. "Thinking Black" T. & T. Clark, 4s. 6d.
 Denny, James. "Jesus and the Gospel" (fourth and cheaper ed.) Hodder, 6s.
 Driver, S. R. "An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament"
 (9th ed.) T. & T. Clark, 12s.
 Eucken, Rudolf "Knowledge and Life" Williams & Norgate, 5s.
 Eucken, Rudolf "Present Day Ethics" Williams & Norgate, 3s.
 Eucken, Rudolf "Main Currents of Modern Thought" Unwin, \$3.75
 Farquhar, J. N. "The Crown of Hinduism" Oxford Union Press \$2.70.

- Garvie, A. E. "Can We Still Follow Jesus?" Cassel 1s. 6d.
 Haering, T. "The Christian Faith," 2 vols. Hodder, 10s. 6d. each.
 Hastings, J. "The Greater Men and Women of the Bible." Vol. I., Adam to Joseph. T. & T. Clark, 10s.
 Jackson, H. L. "The Eschatology of Jesus" Macmillan, 5s.
 Jevons, F. B. "Personality" Putnam, \$1.00
 Jowett, J. H. "Things That Matter Most" James Clarke, 3s. 6d.
 Kennedy, H. A. A. "St. Paul and the Mystery Religions" Hodder, 6s.
 Lewis, Agnes Smith. "Light on the Four Gospels from the Sinai Palimpsest" Williams & Norgate, 3s. 6d.
 Loofs, Friedrich. "What Is the Truth About Jesus Christ?" Scribner, \$1.25
 McEwen, A. R. "The History of the Church in Scotland," Vol. I. Hodder, 12s.
 Mackintosh, H. R. "The Doctrine of the Person of Jesus Christ" (2nd ed.) T. & T. Clark, 10s. 6d.
 McLean, G. N. "Africa in Transformation" Nisbet, 5s.
 Moffatt, J. "The New Testament: A New Translation" Hodder, \$1.25
 Morrison, G. H. "The Weaving of Glory" Hodder, 5s.
 Moulton, J. H. "Religion and Religions" Kelly, \$1.25
 Mullins, E. Y. "Freedom and Authority in Religion" Amer. Bap. Pub. Society, \$1.50
 Naville, E. "Archaeology of the Old Testament: Was the Old Testament Written in Hebrew?" R. Scott, 5s.
 Orr, James "The History and Literature of the Early Church" Hodder, 2s. 6d.
 Peake, A. S. "The Bible: Its Origin. Its Significance and Its Abiding Interest" Hodder, 6s.
 Ramsay, Sir W. M. "The Teaching of St. Paul in the Terms of the Present Day" Hodder, 12s.
 Simpson, P. Carnegie "The Facts of Life." Hodder, 3s. 6d.
 Smith, D. "The Unwritten Sayings of Our Lord." Hodder, 2s. 6d.
 Spurgeon, Miss C. F. E. "Mysticism in English Literature." Camb. Univ. Press, 1s.
 Stoddart, Jane T. "The Old Testament in Life and Literature" (2nd ed.) Hodder, 7s. 6d.
 Swete, H. B. "The Last Discourse and Prayer of Our Lord" Macmillan, 2s. 6d.
 Thomas, W. H. Griffith. "The Holy Spirit of God" Longmans, 6s.

300. SOCIOLOGY

By S. A. Cudmore, B.A., Lecturer in Political Science, University of Toronto.

300, 310, 320, 330, 350, 396 by Mr. Cudmore.

- Fairchild, H. P. "Immigration. A World Movement and its Significance to the United States" Macmillan, \$1.75
 Gill, C. O., and Pinchot, Gifford. "The Country Church" Macmillan, \$1.75
 Hourwich, I. A. "Immigration and Labor" Putnam, \$2.50
 Mitchell, John "The Wage Earner" P. S. Ridsdale, Wash., \$1.00
 Muensterberg, H. "Psychology and Industrial Efficiency" Houghton, \$1.25
 Sorel, Georges. "Reflections on Violence" (trans.) Howard Latimer, London, 7s. 6d.
 Todd, A. J. "The Primitive Family as an Educational Agency" Putnam, \$1.75

310. STATISTICS

- Giffen, Sir Robert. "Statistics" (Edited by Higgs) Macmillan, 12s.

320. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- Beard, C. A. "An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States" Macmillan, \$2.25
 Brett, G. S. "The Government of Man" Bell, 3s. 6d.

- Gretton, R. H. "The King's Government" Bell, 2s.
 Houghton, B. "Bureaucratic Government: A Study in Indian Polity" .. King, 3s. 6d.
 Jebb, R. "The Britannic Question" Longman, 1s.
 Lefroy, Prof. A. H. F. "Canada's Federal System" Carswell, \$10.00
 Milner, Viscount "The Nation and the Empire" Briggs, \$2.50
 Ogg, F. A. "The Governments of Europe" Macmillan, \$3.00
 Robertson, J. M. "The Evolution of the State" Putnam, \$2.50
 Usher, R. G. "Pan-Germanism" Houghton, \$1.75

330. POLITICAL ECONOMY

- "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science" (Vol. 45),
 Canadian National Problems. Philadelphia, \$1.00
 Babson and May. "Commercial Paper for Merchants, Bankers and Investors."
 Babson's Statistical Organizations, \$2.00
 Brisco, N. A. "Economics of Business" Macmillan, \$1.50
 Brooks, J. G. "American Syndicalism: The I. W. W." Macmillan, \$1.50
 Cleveland, F. A., and Powell, P. W. "Railroad Finance" Appleton, \$2.50
 Coats, R. H. "Wholesale Prices, Canada, 1912" .. Ottawa: Dept. of Labour
 Cole, G. D. H. "The World of Labour." Bell, 5s.
 Dawson, W. H. "Industrial Germany" Collins, 25c.
 Fay, C. R. "Copartnership in Industry"
 Cambridge University Press, 1s.
 Hayes, C. "British Social Politics" Ginn, \$1.75
 Kropotkin, Prince. "Fields, Factories and Workshops" (revised) Nelson, 25c.
 Lethbridge, Sir R. "The Indian Offer of Imperial Preference" King, 2s. 6d.
 Levy, H. "The Beginning of Economic Liberalism in England" .. Macmillan, \$1.25
 Orth, S. P. "Socialism and Democracy in Europe" Holt, \$1.50
 Peel, G. "The Tariff Reformers" Methuen.
 Powell, G. H. "Co-operation in Agriculture" Macmillan, \$1.50
 Robinson, I. M. "Social Insurance" Holt, \$3.00
 Seligman, E. R. A. "Essays in Taxation," (revised ed.) Macmillan, \$4.00
 Stevens, W. S. "Industrial Combinations and Trusts" Macmillan, \$2.00
 Simkhovitch, V. "Marxism versus Socialism" Holt, \$1.50
 Snowden, Philip "Socialism and Syndicalism" Collins, 25c.
 Sullivan, J. W. "Markets for the People" Macmillan, \$1.25
 Walling, W. E. "The Larger Aspects of Socialism" Macmillan, \$1.50
 Wolff, H. W. "Co-operation in Agriculture" King, 6s.
 Withers, H. "Money Changing: An Introduction to Foreign Exchange" ..
 Dutton, \$1.75

350. ADMINISTRATION

- Higginson, J. H. "Tariffs at Work" King, 2s.
 Howe, F. C. "European Cities at Work" Scribner, \$1.75
 James, H. G. "Principles of Prussian Administration" Macmillan, \$1.50
 Poincaré, R. "How France is Governed" Bell & Cockburn, \$2.50
 Webb, Sydney and Beatrice. "English Local Government: the Story of the
 King's Highway" Longmans, 7s. 6d.
 Wilcox, Delos F. "On Municipal Franchises," 2 vols.
 American City Bureau, N.Y., \$10.00

396. WOMAN'S POSITION AND TREATMENT

- Barnes, Earl "Woman in Modern Society" Cassell, \$1.00
 Laselle, May, and Wiley, Katherine E. "Vocations for Girls" Houghton, 85c.
 Robins, Elizabeth "Way Stations" Hodder, 6s.
 vanKleck, Mary. "Women in the Bookbinding Trades" .. Surrey Association, N.Y., \$1.50

Swift, Edgar James "Youth and the Race"..... Scribner, \$1.50

Lamb, Horace....."Statics, including Hydrostatics and the Elements of the
Theory of Elasticity."

Theory of Elasticity"Cambridge Univ. Press, \$3.20

- Ramsay, Sir Wm....."Elements and Electrons"....Cambridge, Bowes & Bowes, 2s. 6d.
 Schott, G. A....."Electromagnetic Radiation and the Mechanical Reactions
 Arising Therefrom"Cambridge Univ. Press, \$5.40
 Shaw, W. N."Forecasting Weather, 1912".....VanNostrand, \$1.00
 Tarleton, F. A."An Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction"
 Longmans, \$2.00
 Thomson, Sir J. J....."Rays of Positive Electricity and Their Application to
 Chemical Analysis"Longmans, 5s.
 Walkden, S. L."Aeroplanes in Gusts. Soaring Light and the Stability of."
 Spn, 12s. 6d.
 Willows, R. S....."A Text Book of Physics"Arnold, 7s. 6d.
 Wood, R. W."Researches in Physical Optics," Part I....Columbia Univ. Press.
 The "Wellcome" Photographic Exposure Record and Diary, 1914
 London: Burroughs, Wellcome.
 Zeeman, P....."Researches in Magneto-Optics".....Macmillan, 6s.

540. CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

By J. Bishop Tingle, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, McMaster University, Toronto.

- Price, T. S....."Per-Acids and Their Salts".....Longmans, \$1.00
 Cross, C. F., and Bevan, E. J....."Researches on Cellulose, III.".....Longmans, \$2.50
 "Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis (Vol. V, VI, VII, Blakiston), Fourth Ed., 5.00
 Bates, P. H., Phillips, A. J., and Wig, R. J....."Action of the Salts in Alkali
 Water and Sea Water on Cements.....Washington, U. S. Govt, Printing Office.
 Gildermeister, E., and Hoffman, Dr....."Volatile Oils," 2nd Ed. Translated
 by E. Kremers, Wiley\$5.00
 Henry, T. A."Plant Alkaloids".....Blakiston, \$5.00
 Pope, F. G."Modern Research in Organic Chemistry"....Methuen, 7s. 6d.
 Pranke, E. J."Cyanamide".....Chemical Pub. Co., Easton, Penn, \$1.25
 Russell, E. J."Soil Conditions and Plant Growth".....Longmans, \$1.50
 Soddy, F."Interpretation of Radium." 3rd Ed.....Putnam, \$2.00
 Stephenson, H. H...."Who's Who in Science, International".....Churchill, \$3.50

610. MEDICINE

By Miss Louise E. Mason, Librarian, Academy of Medicine, Toronto.

- Allen, R. W....."Bacterial Diseases of Respiration and Vaccines in their Treat-
 ment"London: H. K. Lewis, 6s.
 Bandelier & Roepke....."Clinical System of Tuberculosis," trans. from 2nd
 German ed.....London: Bale, 21s.
 Bandelier & Roepke....."Tuberculin in Diagnosis and Treatment," 2nd Eng.
 ed.....London: Bale, \$4.50
 Barbour & Watson "Gynecological Diagnosis and Pathology".....
 Edinburgh: Green, \$2.25
 Beatson, Sir Geo. T....."Modern Wound Treatment and the Conduct of an
 Operation".....Edinburgh: Livingstone,
 Berkeley & Bonney...."Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice"....
 Macmillan, \$6.25
 Bernays, A. C."Golden Rules of Surgery," 2nd ed.....St. Louis: Mosby \$2.25
 Biedl, Arthur....."The Internal Secretary Organs," their Physiology, etc..
 New York: Wood, \$6.00
 Bryan, W. A....."Principles of Surgery".....Saunders, \$4.00
 Chaplin, Arnold....."The Illness and Death of Napoleon Bonaparte".....
 Glasgow: Hirschfield, 70c.

- Cheyne & Burghard..... "Manual of Surgical Treatment," Vol. IV, and Vol. V.
new ed Longmans, 21s. each.
- Cook, Sir Edward .. "Life of Florence Nightingale," 1820-1910, 2 vols... Macmillan, \$7.50
- Culbertson, Hugh Emmett.... "Medical Men and the Law." A medical treatise....
Lea & Febiger, \$3.00
- Davis, Edward P..... "Obstetric and Gynecologic Nursing," 4 ed..... Saunders, \$1.75
- Deaver, John B.... "Appendicitis; Its History, Anatomy," etc., 4th ed... Blakiston \$4.00
- Forchheimer, Frederick..... "Therapeutics of Internal Diseases," Vols I-IV and
Index Appleton, \$25.00
- Garrison, Fielding H.... "Introduction to the History of Medicine," etc.. Saunders, \$6.00
- Garrod, Batten & Thursfield..... "Diseases of Children"..... Macmillan, \$8.00
- Godlee, Sir Ryckman J..... "Hunterian Oration"..... London: Bale, 75c.
- Hornsby & Schmidt..... "The Modern Hospital; Its Inspiration, Architecture,"
etc. Saunders, \$7.00
- Hurry, Jamieson B..... "Vicious Circles in Disease," 2nd enlarged ed.
London: Churchill, \$2.25
- Jackson, G. T., and McMurtry, C. W..... "Treatise on Diseases of the Hair".....
London: Henry Kimpton, 16s. net.
- Jones, H. Lewis..... "Ionic Medication; Principles of the Method," etc.....
London: H. K. Lewis, 5s. net.
- Kean, W. W..... "Surgery, Its Principles and Practice," Vol. 6..... Saunders, \$7.00
- Keogh, Melville, Harrison, etc..... "Manual of Venereal Diseases," 2nd ed.
Oxford Press, \$3.25
- Lockwood, Chas. B..... "Cancer of the Breast," an experience of a series of
operations..... Oxford Univ. Press, \$3.25
- McCarrison, Robt... "The Etiology of Endemic Goitre," 1913.. London: Bale, 10s. 6d. net.
- Makins, G. H.... "Surgical Experiments in South Africa," 1899-1900, 2nd ed....
Oxford Univ. Press, \$3.00
- Meller, Josef..... "Ophthalmic Surgery," 2nd ed..... Philadelphia: Blakiston, \$3.50
- McMurrich, J. Playfair.. "Development of the Human Body; Human Embryology"..
Blakiston, \$2.50
- Paterson, H. J..... "Surgery of the Stomach: A Handbook of Diagnosis and
Treatment" Macmillan, \$3.50
- Paton, D. Noel.. "Nervous and Chemical Regulators of Metabolism" .. Macmillan, \$1.75
- Pembrey & Ritchie..... "General Pathology"..... Macmillan, \$4.50
- Sanger, Wm. W..... "History of Prostitution; Its Extent," etc. (New ed.).....
Medical Publishing Co., New York, 12s 6d.
- Skillern, R. H..... "Catarrhal and Suppurative Diseases of Accessory Sinuses
of the Nose"..... Lippincott, \$5.00
- White & Jelliffe..... "Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases,"
Vol. 1 and 2..... Lea & Febiger, \$12.00

630. AGRICULTURE

By Miss Jacquetta Gardiner, Librarian, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

- Auld, S. M. J., and Edwardes-Ker, D. R... "Practical Agricultural Chemistry"....
Dutton, \$1.75
- Fraps, G. S. "Principles of Agricultural Chemistry" Chemical Pub., \$4.00
- Hall, A. D. "Fertility of the Soil" Oxford Press, 40c.
- Kahlenberg, L., and Hart, E. B... "Chemistry and its Relation to Daily Life"...
Macmillan, \$1.25
- Öhnsis, Felix .. "Laboratory Methods in Agricultural Bacteriology" .. Lippincott, \$1.75
- North, C. E. "Sanitation in Rural Communities" .. Supt. of Documents, U.S.
Paper, 5c.

- Olin, W. H. "American Irrigation Farming" McClurg, \$1.50
 Prange, N. M. G. "Key to Success; General Principles of Soil Management" Wilson & Toomer, 50c.
 Smith, A. C. "Tile Drainage on the Farm" .. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture,
 Supt. of Documents, 5c.
 Smith, G. I. .."Chemistry Applied to Practical Farming and Home Mixing
 Fertilizers" Cole Ptg. Co., Sanford, N.C. \$1 00
 Snyder, H. "Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life" (3rd ed.)...Macmillan, \$1.50
 Santée, E. M. "Farm Sewage" Judd, 50c.
 Thorne, C. E. "Farm Manures" Judd, \$1.50
 Wheeler, H. J. "Fertilizers and Manures" Macmillan, \$1.60
 Woodward, H. B."Geology of Soils and Substrata"Longmans, \$2.50

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

- Barton, F. T. Favorite Dogs" Stokes, \$1.25
 Burkett, C. W. "First Principles of Feeding Farm Animals" Judd, \$1.50
 Craig, J. A. "Sheep Farming in North America" Macmillan, \$1.50
 Day, G. E. "Productive Swine Husbandry" Lippincott, \$1.50
 Fraser, W. J., and Hayden, C. C...."Balanced vs. Unbalanced Rations for Dairy
 Cows" Univ. of Ill.
 Gay, C. W. "Profitable Horse Husbandry" Lippincott
 Harper, M. W. "Animal Husbandry for Schools" Macmillan, \$1.40
 Kellner, O. J. "Scientific Feeding of Animals" Macmillan, \$1.75
 Moore, V. A. "Bovine Tuberculosis and its Control" Carpenter, \$2.00
 Mumford, H. W. "Economic Factors in Cattle Feeding" Univ. of Ill. pamph.
 Plumb, C. S."Beginnings in Animal Husbandry"Webb, \$1.25
 Roberts, D... "Practical Home Veterinarian," (12 ed).....
 Dr. Roberts' Vet. Co., Waukesha, Wis.
 Shaw, V. "Encyclopedia of Kennels" Dutton, \$2.00

BEES

- Lyon, D. E. "How to Keep Bees for Profit" Macmillan, 50c.
 Root, A. I. "ABC and XYZ of Bee Culture" A. I. Root, Medina, O., \$2.00

CROPS.

- Adams, R. L. "Field Manual for Sugar Beet Growers"
 Beet Sugar Gazette Co., Chic. \$1.00
 Dearing, W. G. "Corn Culture" Morton, \$1.00
 Fields, J. "Sure Feed Crops" Okla. Farm Journal, \$1.00
 Hastings, S. H. "Forage Crop Experiments at San Antonio Field Station"
 U.S.D.A. Supt. Documents, 5c.
 Montgomery, E. G. "Corn Crops" Macmillan, \$1.60
 Oliver, G. W. "Some New Alfalfa Varieties for Pastures" Supt. Doc. pa. 15c.
 Smith, I. A. "Soy Beans and Secrets of Legume Inoculation"
 I. A. Smith, Warren, Ind. pa. 15.
 Wiancko, A. T., and Cromer, C. O. .. "Results of Co-operative Tests of Varieties of
 Corn; Wheat, Oats, Soy Beans and Cowpeas"
 Indiana Agr. Exper. Sta., Lafayette
 Wing, J. E. "Alfalfa Farming in America" Sanders Pub., \$2.00

DAIRYING.

- Dean, H. H. "Canadian Dairying" (New Edition) Briggs
 Keithley, J. R. "Farm Butter Making" pa, U.S. Dept. Agric., Supt. Doc.5c.
 Larsen, C., and White "Dairy Technology" Wiley, \$1.50

- Rupp, P. "Chemical Changes Produced in Cow's Milk by Pasteurization"
U.S. Supt. Doc., 5c.
- Smith, J. F. "Smith's Dairy Computer" Smith, Pleasanton, Kans., \$2.50
- Straus, N. "Disease in Milk" Mrs. Straus, 27W. 72d St., N.Y., \$1.00
- Wing, H. N. "Milk and its Products" Macmillan, \$1.50

ECONOMICS AND GENERAL AGRICULTURE.

- Anderson, F. I. "Farmer of To-morrow" Macmillan, \$1.50
- Bailey, L. H. "Country Life Movement in the U. S." Macmillan, 50c.
- Bexell, J. A., and Nichols, F. G. .. "Principles of Bookkeeping and Farm Accounts"
Amer. Bk. Co., 65c.
- Bowsfield, C. C. "Making the Farm Pay" Forbes, \$1.00
- Brandenburg, S. J. "100 Good Books for Country Readers"
pa. Miami Univ. Library, Oxford, O.
- Burkett & Swartzel "Farm Arithmetic" Judd, \$1.00
- Carney, M. "Country Life and Country Schools" Row Peterson Co., \$1.25
- Can. Dept. of Agr. ... List of Publications of the Dept. Available for Distribution.
Ottawa, Dept. Agr.
- Cheyney, E. G. "Farm Forestry" Macmillan, \$1.50
- Davis, K. C. "Productive Farming" (2nd ed.) Lippincott, \$1.00
- Ferguson, A. M., and Lewis, L. "Elementary Principles of Agriculture" (4th ed.) .
Ferguson Pub. Co., Sherman, Tex., 75c.
- Gates, F. T. "Country School of To-morrow," pa. gratis General Educ. Bd., N.Y.
- Gill, C. O., and Pinchot, G. "Country Church" Macmillan, \$1.25
- Gillette, J. M. "Constructive Rural Sociology" Sturgis, \$1.60....
- Gore, T. P. "Problem of Rural Credit" U.S. Supt. Doc., 5c.
- Green, J. J. "First Book of Rural Science" Macmillan, 50c.
- Herrick, M. T. "Rural Credit" Appleton, \$2.00
- Harbour, H. "Rural England" Pitman, 60c.
- Hodges, L. "Note on Agricultural Credit System Abroad".... U.S. Supt. Doc., 5c
- Israel, H., ed. "Country Church and Community Co-operation" .. Assoc. Press, \$1.00
- Kyle, E. J., and Ellis, A. C. "Fundamentals of Farming and Farm Life" .. Scribner, \$1.25
- Macdougall, J. "Rural Life in Canada" Westminster, \$1.00
- Moore, S. A. "Farmer's Ready Reference Book"
Farmer's Reference Bk. Co., St. Joseph, Mo., 35c.
- Monahan, A. C., and Wright, R. H. "Training Courses for Rural Teachers"
U. S. Supt. Doc., 5c.
- Nichols, F. B. "Making Money on Farm Crops"
Fruit-Grower and Farmer, St. Joseph, Mo., \$1.00
- Patterson, A. J., and Dexheimer, L. M., Ill. "Series Lesson Plans for Teachers in
Nature-Study Agriculture" Pantagraph Ptg. Co., 60c.
- Phelan, J. "Rural Economics and Rural Sociology" .. Eau Claire Bk. Co., Wis., 35c.
- Phillips, E. M. "Consolidation of Rural Schools in Minnesota"
Minn. Dept. of Public Instruction, St. Paul
- Powell, G. H. "Co-operation in Agriculture" Macmillan, \$1.50
- Robinson, L. G. "Scientific Farming and Financing," pa. Amer. Acad., 15c.
- St. Maur, K. V. "Self-Supporting Home" Macmillan, 50c.
- Smith, W. C. "Business of Farming" Stewart & Kidd, \$2.00
- Stebbins, C. A. "Principles of Agriculture Through School and Home Garden"
Macmillan, \$1.00
- Slocum, G. "How to Market Farm Products for Profit" .. Rural Pub. Co., Detroit, \$1.00
- "System of Marketing Farm Products and Demand for Such Products at Trade
Centres" U. S. D. A. Report, No. 98, Supt. Doc.
- Thomson, E. H. "Farm Bookkeeping" Supt. Doc., 5c.

- Warren, G. F. "Farm Management" Macmillan, \$1.75
 Yoakum, B. F. .. "Better Marketing and Cheaper Money for Agricultural Develop-
 ment," pa. Yoakum, 71 Broadway, N.Y.

FARM BUILDINGS AND MACHINERY.

- Bates, P. A. "Electricity on the Farm," gratis Bates, 2 Rector St., N.Y.
 Davidson, J. B. "Agricultural Engineering" Webb, \$1.50
 Himmelwright, A. L. .. "Model Fire-Proof Farmhouse or Country Home" .. Neale, \$1.00
 Hirshfeld, C. F., and Ulbricht, T. C. "Farm Gas Engines" Wiley, \$1.50
 Hooper, C. E. "Country House" Doubleday, \$1.50
 Hopkins, A. "Modern Farm Buildings" .. McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$3.00
 Houghton, A. A. "Concrete for Farm and Shop" Henley, 50c.
 Koester, F. "Electricity for Farm and Home" Sturgis, \$1.00
 Putnam, X. W. "Gasoline Engine on the Farm" Henley, \$2.50
 Radford, W. A. "Practical Country Buildings"
 Northern Hemlock & Hardwood Assn., Wassau, Wisc., 50c.
 Simmonds, G. J. .. "Efficient Poultry Housing" .. White Bird Farm, Manette, Wash., \$1.00
 Smith, R. S. "Sanitary Remodelling of Dairy Barns"
 (In Maine Dept. Agr., Co-operation by farmers of Maine.) Augusta, Me.
 Stephenson, J. H. "Traction Farming and Traction Engineering" .. F. J. Drake, \$1.50
 Universal Portland Cement Co. "Small Farm Buildings of Concrete," 2nd ed.
 U. P. Cement Co.
 Weaver, L. "Country Life' Book of Cottages" Scribner, \$2.00
 "Concrete Silos," pa Philadelphia Amer. Portland Cement Mfgs. 15c.

HORTICULTURE.

- Adams, H. S. "Flower Gardening" McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$1.25
 Bailey, L. H. "Practical Garden Book" Macmillan, 50c
 Bailey, L. H., ed. "Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture"
 6v., new ed., rev., enl., Macmillan
 Bartlett, A. A. "Gardening" Dodge, 20c.
 Biggle, J. "Biggle Garden Book" (3rd ed.) Atkinson, 50c
 Bourcart, E. "Insecticides, Fungicides and Weed-Killers" Van Nostrand, \$4.50
 Bunting, W. H. "Inquiry Into Fruit Growing Conditions in Canada"
 Can. Dept. Agr., Ottawa
 Doubleday, N. B. "American Flower Garden" Doubleday, \$1.50
 Fager, J. W. "Theory and Practice of Canning Vegetables at Home"
 Amer. Lithographing & Ptg. Co., Des Moines, 50c.
 French, A. "How to Grow Vegetables and Garden Herbs" Macmillan, 50c.
 Frothingham, J. P. "Success in Gardening" Duffield, \$1.25
 Gould, H. P., and Fletcher, W. F. "Apples and Peaches in the Ozark Region"
 Washington, U.S.; Supt. Doc., 15c.
 Hunn, C. E., and Bailey, L. H. "Practical Garden Book," ed. 8 Macmillan, 50c.
 Jekyll, G., and Weaver, L. "Gardens for Small Country Houses" Scribner, \$5.00
 Jenkins, E. H. "Hardy Flower Book" Scribner, \$1.00
 Kains, M. G. "Culinary Herbs" Judd, 75c.
 Miller, C. H. "Making a Garden with Hotbed and Cold Frame"
 McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), 50c.
 Miller, W. "What England Can Teach Us About Gardening" Doubleday, \$4.00
 Nuttall, Mrs. G. "Wild Flowers As They Grow," 5th ser. Cassell, \$1.25
 " Papers on Deciduous Fruit, Insects and Insecticides" .. U.S. Supt. Doc., 25c.
 Powers, W. L. "Irrigation Practice" Pacific Hort. Corres. School, Portland, Ore.
 Rockwell, F. F. "Home Vegetable Gardening" .. McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$1.00
 Slingerland, M. V., and Crosby, C. R. "Fruit Insects" Macmillan, \$1.50
 Stuart, W. "Good Seed Potatoes and How to Produce Them" .. U. S. Supt. Doc., 5c.

Tabor, G.	"Suburban Gardens"	Outing, 70c.
Van Camp, W. A.	"Tomato Cultivation"	U. S. Ptg. Service, Indianapolis, 5c.
Watts, R. L.	"Vegetable Gardening"	Outing, 70c.
Wright, W. P.	"Hardy Perennials and Herbaceous Borders"	Stokes, \$4.80
Wright, W. P.	"New Gardening"	Doubleday, \$2.00

POULTRY.

Berry, Mrs. A.	"Profitable Poultry"	Morse Co., St. Joseph, Mich., pa., 50c.
Davies, E. C.	"Utility Poultry Keeping"	Longmans, \$1.00
Farrington, E. I.	"Home Poultry Book"	McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$1.00
Hayes, W. H. ..	"Treatise on Care and Diseases of Poultry" ..	Lowman & Hanford, \$1.00
Laurie, D. F.	"Poultry Foods and Feeding"	Cassell, \$1.00
Lewis, H. A.	"Productive Poultry Husbandry"	Lippincott, \$2.00
Perkins, C. N. ..	"How to Raise Profitable Poultry" ..	Perkins, Midland Park, N.J., \$1.00
Valentine, C. S.	"How to Keep Hens for Profit"	Macmillan, 50c.

LIST OF BULLETINS

PUBLISHED BY THE ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, TORONTO.

Serial No.	Date.	Title.	Author.
170	Mar. 1909	Mitchell-Walker Test Bottle	{ W. O. Walker. J. W. Mitchell.
		Insects Affecting Vegetables	C. J. S. Bethune.
171	April 1909	{ Fungus Diseases Affecting Vegetables ..	{ J. E. Howitt. J. W. Eastham.
172	May 1909	Dairy School Bulletin (No. 143 revised)	Dairy School.
173	Oct. 1909	Birds of Ontario	C. W. Nash.
174	Dec. 1909	Farm Underdrainage: Does it Pay?	W. H. Day.
175	Dec. 1909	Farm Drainage Operations	W. H. Day.
176	Dec. 1909	Bacterial Blight of Apple, Pear and Quince Trees	D. H. Jones.
177	Dec. 1909	Lime-Sulphur Wash	{ H. L. Fulmer. L. Caesar.
178	Dec. 1909	Character and Treatment of Swamp or Muck Soils	{ W. P. Gamble. A. E. Slater.
179	Feb. 1910	Fruits Recommended for Ontario Planters (No. 147 revised)	Fruit Branch.
180	April 1910	Flour and Breadmaking	{ R. Harcourt. M. A. Purdy.
181	June 1910	The Teeth and Their Care	Ont. Dental Society.
182	July 1910	Bee-keeping in Ontario	Fruit Branch.
183	Aug. 1910	Notes on Cheddar Cheese-making	Dairy Branch.
184	Nov. 1910	Uses of Vegetables, Fruits and Honey .....	.....
185	Nov. 1910	Little Peach Disease	L. Caesar.
186	Dec. 1910	Children: Care and Training	J. J. Kelso.
187	Jan. 1911	The Codling Moth	L. Caesar.
188	April 1911	Weeds of Ontario (No. 128 revised)	J. E. Howitt.
189	May 1911	Farm Poultry (No. 151 revised)	W. R. Graham.
190	May 1911	Bee Diseases in Ontario	Fruit Branch.
191	June 1911	Bee-keeping in Ontario	Fruit Branch.
192	July 1911	Agricultural Co-operation	S. E. Todd.
193	Nov. 1911	Tuberculosis of Fowls	S. F. Edwards.
194	Dec. 1911	Apple Orchardling	Fruit Branch.

Serial No.	Date.	Title.	Author.
195	Jan. 1912	Insecticides and Fungicides (No. 154 revised)	{ R. Harcourt. H. L. Fulmer.
196	Jan. 1912	Tomatoes	A. G. Turney.
197	Feb. 1912	Bee Diseases in Ontario	Morley Pettit.
198	Feb. 1912	Lime-Sulphur Wash	L. Caesar.
199	Feb. 1912	Onions	A. McMeans.
200	April 1912	Fruit Juices	L. Meunier.
201	May 1912	{ Peach Diseases	F. M. Clement.
202	May 1912	{ Peach Growing in Ontario	L. Caesar.
203	May 1912	Grape Growing in Niagara Peninsula	T. B. Revett.
204	June 1912	Cabbage and Cauliflower	A. McMeans.
205	Sept. 1912	Decay of the Teeth	Ont. Dental Society.
206	Nov. 1912	Dairy School Bulletin (No. 172 revised). Part I. Cheese-making and Butter-making Dairy School Bulletin (No. 172 revised). Part II. Dairying on the Farm	{ Staff of Dairy School. Dairy School.
207	Dec. 1912	Ice Cold Storage on the Farm	R. R. Graham.
208	Jan. 1913	Farm Poultry and Egg Marketing Con- ditions in Ontario County	{ J. H. Hare. T. A. Benson.
209	March 1913	Farm Forestry (No. 155 revised)	E. J. Zavitz.
210	March 1913	Strawberry Culture and The Red Raspberry.	F. M. Clement.
211	March 1913	Fruits Recommended for Ontario Planters.. (No. 179 revised.)	Fruit Branch.
212	April 1913	Orchard Surveys in Dundas, Stormont and Glengarry	F. S. Reeves.
213	April 1913	Bee Diseases in Ontario	Morley Pettit.
214	May 1913	Sheep Raising in Ontario: Does it Pay? ...	Live Stock Branch.
215	Aug. 1913	Demonstration Lectures in Domestic Science, Sewing and Nursing	Institutes Branch.
216	Oct. 1913	Box Packing of Apples	E. F. Palmer.
217	Dec. 1913	Farm Poultry (No. 189 revised)	{ W. R. Graham. A. C. McCulloch.

640. HOME ECONOMICS

By Prof. Annie L. Laird, Department of Household Science, University of Toronto, and
Miss Georgiana Nelles, School of Practical Arts, Teacher's College,
Columbia University, New York.

- Barnes, Earl....."Women in Modern Society".....Cassell, \$1.00
 Brown, Campbell....."A History of Chemistry".....Blakiston, \$3.00
 Bryant, L. S....."School Feeding, Its History and Practice at Home and
 Abroad" Lippincott, \$1.50 || Buchanan, E. D., and Buchanan, R. E....."Household Bacteriology for Students in Domestic Science"..... | Macmillan, \$2.25 |
| Carney, Mabel..."Country Life in the Country School"...Chicago: Row, Paterson, \$1.25 | |
| Cook, Sir Edward..."The Life of Florence Nightingale," 2 Vols....Macmillan, \$6.75 | |
| Frazer, Mrs. J. G....."First Aid to the Servantless"..... | |
| | Cambridge: W. Heffer & Sons, 30c. |
| Frederick, Christine....."The New Housekeeping-Efficiency Studies in Home Management" | Doubleday, \$1.00 |
| Farmer, Fannie....."New Book of Cookery".....Longmans, \$1.75 | |
| Flagg, E. P....."A Handbook of Home Economics".....Little, Brown, 75c. | |
| Ford, James....."Co-operation in New England; Urban and Rural"..... | |
| | New York: Russell Sage Foundation, \$1.50 |

- Grulee, C. G. "Infant Feeding" Saunders, \$3.00
- Henwood, A., and Griffin, F. H. "Laboratory Work in Applied Chemistry
for Students in Domestic Science" Philadelphia: The Institute Press, \$1.50
- Kerschensteiner, Georg. "The Idea of the Industrial School" Macmillan, 50c.
- Klein, J. "Elements of Accounting" Appleton, \$1.50
- Kinne, Helen, and Cooley, Anna M. "Shelter and Clothing—A Text-book
of the Household Arts" Macmillan, \$1.10
- Kinne, Helen, and Cooley, Anna M. "Foods and Household Management" ..
Macmillan
- Mozans, H. J. "Woman in Science" Appleton, \$2.25
- Moore, J. R. H. "Industrial History of the American People" Macmillan, \$1.25
- Powell, G. H. "Co-operation in Agriculture" Macmillan, \$1.50
- Rosenau, M. J. "The Milk Question" Houghton, Mifflin, \$2.00
- Starling, E. "Principles of Human Physiology," 1912.
London: Churchill, £1 1s.
- Sullivan, J. W. "Markets for the People" Macmillan, \$1.25
- Smith, F. L. "Receipts and Menus for Fifty" Whitcomb & Barrows, \$1.50
- Spencer, Anna G. "Woman's Share in Social Culture," 1912. Kennerley, \$2.00
- Saleeby, C. W. "Woman and Woman," 1912. Kennerley,
- Tarbell, Ida M. "The Business of Being a Woman" Macmillan, \$1.25
- Walton, P. "The Story of Textile," 1912. Boston: Walton Printing Co., \$3.00
- Watson, Chalmers. "Food and Feeding in Health and Disease—A Manual
of Practical Dietetics" D. T. McAlinsh & Co., \$5.00
- Woolman, M. S., and McGowan, E. B. "Textiles—A Handbook for Student
and the Consumer" Macmillan, \$2.00

620, 670, 680—TECHNICAL BOOKS, ENGINEERING, MANUFACTURES, MECHANIC
TRADES.

Preliminary Selection for "The Technical Books of 1913," prepared by the Pratt Institute
Free Library, Brooklyn, N.Y., and to be published early in 1914.

MATHEMATICS.

- Marsh, H. W. "Technical Algebra" Wiley, \$2.00
- Norris, E. B., and Craig, R. T. "Advanced Shop Mathematics" (Industrial
Education Series) McGraw, \$1.50

PHYSICS.

- Randall, J. A. "Heat, a Manual for Technical and Industrial Students"
(Wiley technical series) Wiley, \$1.50

CHEMISTRY.

- Jones, H. C. "New Era in Chemistry" Macmillan, \$2.00
- Kahlenberg, Louis, and Hart, E. E. "Chemistry and Its Relations to Daily
Life; a Textbook for Students of Agriculture and Home Economics in Sec-
ondary Schools" Macmillan, \$1.25

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.

- Dennis, L. M. "Gas Analysis" Macmillan, \$2.00
- Lord, N. W., and Demarest, D. J. "Metallurgical Analysis" (International
Chemical Series) McGraw, \$2.50
- White, A. H. "Technical Gas and Fuel Analysis" (International Chemical
Series) McGraw, \$2.00

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

- Hudson, D. F., and Bengough, G. D. "Iron and Steel; An Introductory Text-
book for Engineers and Metallurgists" (Outlines of Industrial Chemistry)
Constable (VanNostrand), 6s.

Kimball, D. S....."Principles of Industrial Organization".....McGraw, \$2.50

Halsey, F. A., comp..	"Handbook for Machine Designers and Draftsmen".....	McGraw, \$5.00
Thomas, H. K.....	"Worm Gearing".....	McGraw, \$1.50

Woolley, J. W., and Meredith, R. B. "Shop Sketching" (Industrial education series). Prepared in the Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin. McGraw, \$1.00

American Machinist.....	"Machine Shop Catechism, Consisting of over 1,000 Questions and Answers".....	McGraw, \$2.00
Colvin, F. H., and Haas, L. L.....	"Jigs and Fixtures".....	McGraw, 2.00

Babcock & Wilcox Co.....“Steam, Its Generation and Use,” ed. 35.....
New York: Babcock & Wilcox Co., 85 Liberty St., N.Y. (gratis)

Heldt, P. M. "The Gasoline Automobile, Its Design and Construction." V. 2,
Transmission, Running Gear and Control. Horseless Age Co., \$4.00
Vol. 1 entitled "Gasoline Motor," was published in 1911.
Excellent work on automobile design and construction, but is not concerned
with operation and care of automobiles.

Clerk, Dugald, and Burls, C. A.....	"The Gas, Petrol and Oil Engine," Vol. 2 new ed.....	Longmans (Wiley)	25s.
Hirshfeld, C. F., and Ulbricht, T. C.....	"Farm Gas Engines".....	Wiley,	\$1.50
" " " ".....	"Gas Power".....	Wiley,	\$1.50
Putnam, X. W.....	"Gasoline Engine on the Farm".....	Henley,	\$2.50
Potter, A. A.....	"Farm Motors; Steam and Gas Engines, Hydraulic and Electric Motors, Windmills" (Agricultural Engineering Series).....	McGraw,	\$1.50

Barr, J. R., and Archibald, R. D.....	"Design of Alternating Current Machinery "	
	London: Whittaker (New York: Macmillan), 12s. 6d.,	\$3.75
Blondel, A. E.....	"Synchronous Motors and Converters; Theory and Methods of Calculation and Testing," tr. by C. D. Maillous.....	McGraw, \$3.00
Clewell, C. E.....	"Factory Lighting".....	McGraw, \$2.00
Croft, Terrell, comp.....	"American Electricians' Handbook, A Reference Book for Practical Electrical Workers".....	McGraw, \$3.00
Gray, Alexander.....	"Electrical Machine Design; the Design and Specification of Direct and Alternating Current Machinery ".....	McGraw, \$4.00
Jackson, D. C, and Jackson, J. P.....	"Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery." New ed.; rewritten and enl.....	Macmillan, \$5.50
	The best advanced treatise on the subject.	

- Smith....."A Sketch from Goldwin Smith's Correspondence." ed. Arnold Haultain.....
- McNichol, Donald....."American Telegraph Practice; a Complete Technical Course in Modern Telegraphy, Including Simultaneous Telegraphy and Telephony"McGraw, \$4.00
- Still, Alfred....."Overhead Electric Power Transmission; Principles and Calculations"McGraw, \$3.00
- Timbie, W. H."Essentials of Electricity, a Textbook for Wiremen and the Electrical Trades" (Wiley Technical Series).....Wiley, \$1.25

RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

- Fortescue, C. L....."Wireless Telegraphy".....Cambridge Univ. Press, 1s.
- Morgan, A. P....."Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony Simply Explained".....
Henley, \$1.00

CIVIL ENGINEERS.

- Blanchard, A. H., and Drowne, H. B...."Textbook on Highway Engineering"....
Wiley, \$4.50
- Crandall, C. I., and Barnes, F. A....."Railroad Construction".....McGraw, \$3.00
- Durham, E. B....."Mine Surveying" (Pocket size, flexible leather).....McGraw, \$3.50
- Erye, A. J....."Civil Engineers' Pocketbook".....VanNostrand, \$5.00
- McDaniel, A. B....."Excavating Machinery".....McGraw, \$3.00
- Newell, F. H., and Murphy, D. W....."Principles of Irrigation and Engineering Arid Lands, Water Supply, Storage Works, Dams, Canals, Water Rights"....
McGraw, \$3.00
- Whinery, S....."Specifications for Street Roadway Pavements, with Instructions to Inspectors on Street Paving Work".....McGraw, \$1.00

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.

- Daugherty, R. L..."Hydraulic Turbines"; with a chapter on centrifugal pumps
N. Y., McGraw, \$2.00

METALLURGY.

- Hofman, H. O....."General Metallurgy"N.Y. McGraw, \$2.00
- To be followed by four other volumes which will deal with the metallurgy of copper, iron and steel, lead and the minor metals.

CONCRETE.

- Cochran, Jerome "General Specifications for Concrete and Reinforced Concrete, Including Finishing and Waterproofing." VanNostrand \$2.50
- Hool, G. A. "Reinforced Concrete Construction, v. 2. Retaining Walls and Buildings" McGraw, \$5.00
- (Engineering education series). Prepared in the Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin.

HEATING AND VENTILATING.

- Greene, A. M., Jr. "Elements of Heating and Ventilating; a text-book for students, engineers and architects Wiley, \$2.50
- Hoffman, J. D., and Raber, B. F....."Handbook for Heating and Ventilating Engineer," Ed. 2 McGraw, \$3.50
- Thin paper, flexible leather.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Hamilton, C. "Technical School Organization and Teaching".....
Routledge, 2s 6d.
- Hopkins, A. A., and Bond, A. R., eds..... "Scientific American Reference Book."
Ed. of 1914 Munn, \$1.50
- Hutton, William .. "Hot Water Supply and Kitchen Boiler Connections.".....
N. Y., Williams, \$1.50

- Larsen, C., and White, W "Dairy Technology"; a treatise on the city milk supply, milk as a food, ice-cream making, by-products of the creamery and cheesery, fermented milk, condensed and evaporated milks, milk powder, renovated butter and oleomargarine Wiley, \$1.50
- Rambousek, J. "Industrial Poisoning from Fumes, Gases and Poisons of Manufacturing Processes." Arnold, 12s. 6d.
- Wilson, H. M., and Calvert, H. T. "Text-book on Trade Waste Waters; their Nature and Disposal." London., Griffin, 18s.
- Rudd, J. H., and others "Cabinet Making; Principles of Designing, Construction and Laying Out of Work." Grand Rapids, Mich., Grand Rapids Furniture Record Co. \$1.50
- Thorkelson, H. J. "Air Compression and Transmission" McGraw

Note: Almost every book in this section is published at a net price.

700. FINE ARTS

- By Dr. F. W. Kilbourne, Editor of Publications, the Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y.
- Anderson, A. J.. "A B C of Artistic Photography in Theory and Practice"..... Dodd, \$2.50
- Averill, Mary .. "Japanese Flower Arrangement (ike-bana), Applied to Western Needs." Lane, \$1.50
- Bénédicté, L. .. "Luxembourg Museum; its Paintings. 389 Illustrations Paris; Laurens
- Blacker, J. F.A B C of Collecting Old Continental PotteryJacobs, \$2.00
- Blashfield, E. H. "Mural Painting in America"Scribner, \$2.00
- Caffin, C. H. — "Art for Life's Sake." An application of the principles of art to the ideals and conduct of individuals and collective life Prang, \$1.25
- Cortissoz, Royal.. "Art and Common Sense." Besides the title essay, there are essays on Ingres, Whistler, Sargent and Rodin, and on Contemporary European painting, the post-impressionist illusion, Spanish art in Spain and elsewhere, J. Pierpont Morgan as a collector, etc.Scribner, \$1.75
- Courbet, G. "Gustave Courbet (plates)," With a biographical and critical study by Leonce BénédictéLippincott, \$1.00
- Craig, E. G.. "Towards a New Theatre." Forty designs for stage scenes with critical notes by the inventor. Dutton, \$6.00
- Dana, W. S. B.. "Swiss Chalet Book." A minute analysis and reproduction of the chalets of Switzerland, obtained by a special visit to that country, its architects and its chalet homesComstock, \$2.50
- Dieulafoy, M.. "Art in Spain and Portugal." A general history of the art of the Iberian peninsula, with numerous illustrations. One of the series *Ars una; species mille* (general history of art).....Scribner, \$1.50
- Eaton, D. C.. "Handbook of Modern French Sculpture." Gives brief biographies of French sculptors and critical estimates of their work Dodd, \$2.00
- Eden, F. S.. "Ancient Stained and Painted Glass." A summary of what is known of this subject. (Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature). Cambridge University Press (Putnam), \$1.00
- Gallatin, A. E.. "Portraits and Caricatures of James McNeill Whistler." An iconography, with twenty examples, ten hitherto unpublished Lane, \$3.50
- Gleizes, A. and Metzinger J. .. "Cubism." A study of cubist painting, translated from the FrenchUnwin
- Goepp, P. H. .. "Symphonies and Their Meaning." The third in a series on this subject. This volume deals with nineteenth century symphonies... Lippincott. \$2.00
- Griggs, E. H.. "Philosophy of Art." The meaning and relations of sculpture, painting, poetry and music Huebsch, \$1.50
- Harrison, J. E.. "Ancient Art and Ritual." The author tries to show the intimate connection she believes between ritual and art, the former being held to be the earlier stage, the simpler form of the latter. (Home University Library). Briggs (Williams & Norgate: Holt). 35c.

- Havell, E. B.. "Indian Architecture." Its psychology, structure and history from the first Muhammadan invasion to the present day, with illustrations..Scribner,\$12.00
- Hawley, W. A. "Oriental Rugs; Antique and Modern." Lane, \$7.50
- Holme, C., ed.. "Modern Etchings, Mezzotints and Dry-points." (International Studio, Winter, 1912) Lane, \$3.00
- Holme, C., ed.. "Peasant Art of Italy." (International Studio, autumn, 1912). Lane, \$3.00
- Hughes, C. E. "Early English Water-color," Deals with the water-color painters of the eighteenth and the first half of the nineteenth century. (Little Books on Art). McClurg, \$1.00
- Jones, H. C. .. "Photography of To-day." A popular account of the origin, progress and latest discoveries in the photographer's art, told in non-technical language Lippincott, \$1.50
- Kimerly, W. L.. "How to Know the Period Styles in Furniture, A brief history of furniture from the days of ancient Egypt to the present time.Grand Rapids, Mich.: The Grand Rapids Furniture Record Co. \$1.50
- Lewer, H. W. "China Collector," A guide to the porcelain of the English factoriesDodd, \$1.60
- Lucas, E. V... "British Pictures and Their Painters." An anecdotal guide to the British painters and paintings in the National gallery Macmillan, \$1.25
- Norton, R. D.. "Painting in East and West." An analysis of the elements, etc., of Chinese and Japanese painting and of Occidental painting, with a survey of contemporary paintingLongmans, 5s.
- Poore, H. R. .. "Conception of Art." Among the topics dealt with are: The Definition of Art; the Logic of Art; the Body and Soul and Spirit of Art; the Genesis of Art; the Aesthetics of Chinese and Japanese Art.....Doubleday, \$2.00
- Poore, H. R. .. "New Tendency in Art; Post Impressionism, Cubism, Futurism." Doubleday, 75c
- Powers, H. H.. "Message of Greek Art." Aims to set forth the personality, ideals and experiences of the ancient Greeks as inferred from their art...Macmillan, \$2.00
- Ricketts, C. S.... "Pages on Art." Papers on a wide variety of art subjects..... Scribner (Constable) \$3.00
- Rowland, E. H.. "Significance of Art; Studies in Analytical Esthetics." Houghton, \$1.00
- Shelley, H. C.. "Art of the Wallace Collection." Including an account of its founders, a description of the pictures, and a survey of the chief exhibits in the galleries devoted to objects of art and arms and armour. The collection is in Hertford House, London, England. (Art Galleries of Europe). Page, \$2.00
- Sherrill, C. H..... "Stained Glass Tour in Italy." Lane, \$2.50
- Thomas, H. H.... "Rose Book." A complete guide for amateur rose growers.... . Cassell, \$1.75
- Wedgwood, J. C.... "Staffordshire Pottery and Its History." The author is a grandson of the famous potter, Josiah Wedgwood.....
- McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart (McBride, Nash: Sampson Low), \$3.25
- Wood, T. M.. "George Du Maurier, the Satirist of the Victorians." A review of his art and personality....McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart (McBride, Nash: Chatto & Windus), \$2.50

821. POETRY

By W. S. W. McLay, M.A., Professor of English, McMaster University, Toronto.
821, 822, 823, 824 by Prof. McLay.

- Binyon, Laurence "Auguries"..... Heinemann.
- Blake, William "Poetical Works".....Oxford Univ. Press, 1s. 6d.
- Bourdillon, F. W. "Moth Wings".....Elkin Matthews, 3s. 6d.
- Bridges, Robert .. "Poetical Works" (excluding the Dramas)..Oxford Univ. Press,\$1.75
- Browning....Complete Works (including some unpublished poems)..Macmillan, 7s. 6d.
- Davies, W. H..... "Foliage: Various Poems".....Elkin Matthews, 1s. 6d.
- Davies, W. H. "New Poems".....1s. 6d.

- Dunbar, Paul Laurence "Complete Poems" Dodd, Mead, \$2.00
 Graham, Harry "The Motley Muse (Humorous)." Arnold, 3s. 6d.
 Huckel, Oliver "Wagner's 'Tristan and Isolde'" (Re-told) Crowell, 75c
 Jerrold, W., and Leonard, R. M. "A Century of Parody and Imitation"
 Oxford University Press, 3s. 6d.
 Lang, Andrew "Helen of Troy" (Re-issue) Bell, 3s. 6d.
 Letts, W. M. "Songs from Leinster" Smith, Elder, 3s. 6d.
 Meynell, Alice "Complete Poems" Dent, \$1.80
 Masefield, J. "The Daffodil Fields" Heinemann, 3s. 6d.
 Masefield, John. "Salt Water Ballads" (Re-issue) .. Macmillan (Elkin Matthews), \$1.00
 Masefield, John. "Ballads and Poems" (Re-issue) .. Macmillan (Elkin Matthews), \$1.00
 Morris, William. "Prose and Poetry" (Re-issue) ... Oxford Univ. Press, 1s. 6d.
 Noyes, Alfred. "Tales of the Mermaid Tavern" Blackwood, 6s.
 Noyes, Alfred. "Collected Poems" Stokes, \$3.00
 Pickthall, Marjorie "The Drift of Pinions, Montreal; University Magazine, ..
 (Lane), \$1.00
 Pott, J. A. "Greek Love Songs and Epigrams" ... Keegan, Paul, Trench, 1s. 6d.
 Tennyson. "Complete Works," edited with notes by the author and memoir
 by Hallam, Lord Tennyson Macmillan, \$1.75
 Tynan, Katharine. "The Wild Harp: A Selection from Irish Poetry"
 Sidgwick & Jackson, 7s. 6d.
 Watson, William. "The Muse in Exile" Jenkins, 3s. 6d.
 Woods, Mrs. Margaret L. "Collected Poems" Lane, 5s.

822. DRAMA

- Howard, Newman "Collected Poems" Macmillan, 7s. 6d.
 Kinross, Martha "Tristram and Isoult" Macmillan, 3s.
 Peabody, Josephine P. "The Wolf of Gubbio" (Poetic Comedy)
 Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.10
 Phillips, Stephen "Lyrics and Dramas" Lane, \$1.25

823. FICTION

- Austin, Mary. "The Lovely Lady" Doubleday, \$1.00
 Begbie, Harold "Rising Dawn" (Historical) Hodder, \$1.25
 Bennett, Arnold "The Old Adam" ... Bell & Cockburn (Doran), \$1.25
 Birmingham, G. A. "General John Regan" Hodder, \$1.25
 Buckrose, J. E. "Because of Jane"
 McClelland & Goodchild (Mills & Boon; Doran), \$1.25
 Burnett, Frances Hodgson. "T. Tembarom" Briggs (Century), \$1.40
 Capes, Bernard "The Pot of Basil" (Historical) Constable, 6s.
 Churchill, Winston. "The Inside of the Cup" Macmillan, \$1.50
 Diver, Maud. "The Hero of Herat" ... Bell & Cockburn (Putnam), \$1.25
 Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. "The Poison Belt" Hodder, \$1.25
 Farnol, Jeffery ... "The Amateur Gentleman" ... Musson (Sampson Low; Little), \$1.25
 Findlater, Jane "Seven Scots Stories" Dutton, \$1.35
 Fox, John, Jr. "The Heart of the Hills"
 McLeod & Allen (Scribner; Constable), \$1.30
 Gray, Maxwell "The Desire of the Moth" Appleton, \$1.35
 Harrison, H. S. "V. V.'s Eyes" Briggs (Houghton), \$1.35
 Haggard, H. Rider. "Child of Storm" ... Cassell (N.Y., Longmans), 1.25
 Halifax, Robert "The White Thread" Methuen, 6s.
 Hay, Ian "Happy-go-Lucky" .. Briggs (Blackwoods; Houghton), \$1.25
 Hichens, Robert. "The Way of Ambition" .. Bell & Cockburn (Methuen; Stokes), \$1.25
 Howells, W. D. "New Leaf Mills" Musson (Harper), \$1.50

Bastin, Harold "Insects: Their Life Histories and Habits".....Jack, 7s. 6d.
Bennett, Arnold....."Paris Nights, and Other Impressions of Places and People"
Hodder & Stoughton, \$3.00
Birmingham, G. A....."Irishmen All".....Stokes, \$1.75
Burroughs, J. "The Summit of the Years".....Houghton, \$1.15
Brooke, Stopford "Ten More Plays of Shakespeare".....Constable, 7s. 6d.
Carpenter, William Boyd.... "Dante's Verdict on Life"....Harvard Univ. Press, \$1.50
Cornish, F. Warre.... "Jane Austen" (English Men of Letters).....Macmillan, 2s.
Curzon, Lord..... "Modern Parliamentary Eloquence".....Macmillan, 2s. 6d.
Fabre, J. H..... "The Life of the Fly"....McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.00
Gardner, A. G. "Pillars of Society".....Nisbet, 7s. 6d.
Hanoum, Zeyneb..... "A Turkish Woman's European Impressions (Illustrated)
Seeley, Service, 6s.
Haldane, Viscount..... "Higher Nationality" (Address at Montreal)....Murray, 1s.
Hudson, W. H. "Adventures Among Birds".....Hutchinson, 10s. 6d.
Irving, Alexander.... "From the Bottom Up." (Sketches of Irish Life.)
Eveleigh Nash, 3s. 6d.
Long, W. J. "American Literature".....Ginn, \$1.35
Lucas, E. V. "Loliterer's Harvest".....Macmillan (Methuen), \$1.25

By Prof. E. J. Kylie, M.A., Associate Professor of History, University of Toronto.

Abram, A. "Life and Manners in the Later Middle Ages".....
Routledge (Dutton), 6s.

"Cambridge Mediaeval History. I. The Rise of the Saracen and the Foundation
of the Western Empire".....Cambridge Univ. Press, \$5.00

Carnochan, Janet....."History of Niagara".....Briggs, \$2.25

Clark, H. W.. "A History of English Nonconformity" (2 vols.)..Chapman & Hall, 30s.

Cory, G. E....."The Rise of South Africa".....Longmans, 18s.

A History of the Origin of South African Colonization and Its Development
Towards the East from the Earliest Times to 1857. Vol. 2.

Dozy, Reinhart "Spanish Islam: A History of the Moslems in Spain.
Trans. by F. G. Stokes.....Chatto & Windus.

Friedlander, Ludwig....."Roman Life and Manners Under the Early Empire."
(Vol. IV.) Trans. by A. B. Gough.....Routledge (Dutton), 10s.

Gooch, G. P....."History and Historians of the Nineteenth Century"..Longmans, 10s.

Hutchinson, J. R....."The Press Gang Afloat and Ashore".....Bell, —

Jebb, Richard "The Britannic Question".....Longmans, 1s.

"King's College Lectures on Colonial Problems".....Bell, 4s. 6d.

Kingsford....."English Historical Literature in the Fifteenth Century".....

	Oxford Univ. Press.
Lucas, Sir Charles.....	"Greater Rome and Greater Britain"..Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.15
Lybyer, A. H.....	"The Government of the Ottoman Empire in the Time of Suleiman the Magnificent".....Harvard Univ. Press, \$2.00
Milner, Viscount.....	"The Nation and the Empire: A Collection of Speeches and Addresses" .....Briggs (Constable), \$2.50
Poley, A. P.	"The Federal Systems of the United States and the British Empire: Their Origin, Nature and Development".....Pitman, 12s. 6d.
Ramsay, J. H.....	"The Genesis of Lancaster".....Oxford Univ. Press, 30s.
Reid, James G.....	"The Municipalities of the Roman Empire".....

	Cambridge Univ. Press, \$3.75
Rose-Troup, Francis....." The Western Rebellion of 1549".....	Smith, Elder, 14s.
Sedgwick, H. D....."Italy in the Thirteenth Century" (2 vols.), 1912..	Houghton, \$5.00
Snider, C. H. J....." In the Wake of the Eighteen-Twelves"...	Bell & Cockburn, \$1.50
Winstanley, D....."Lord Chatham and the Whig Opposition".....	Putnam, \$2.25
Wise, B. R....."The Making of the Australian Commonwealth, 1889-1900: A Stage in the Growth of the Empire".....	Longmans, 7s. 6d.

913. ARCHAEOLOGY

By G. W. Johnston, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Latin, University of Toronto.

- "Art Museums and the Schools".....Scribner, \$1.00
 Friedländer, Ludwig...."Roman Life and Manners under the Early Empire"..
 Dutton, \$2.50
 Fürtwangler, A., and Ulrichs, H. L."Greek and Roman Sculpture." 3rd ed.
 rev. and enlargedDent, 7s. 6d.
 Maspero, G. C. C."Manual of Egyptian Archaeology".....Putnam, \$2.50
 Maspero, G. C. C."Egyptian Art".....Appleton's, \$7.50
 Munro, R...."Paleolithic Man and Terramara Settlements in Europe"..Macmillan, \$5.50
 Powers, H. H."The Message of Greek Art".....Macmillan, \$2.00
 Ryan, S. A."Florence in Poetry, History and Art"..Mayer & Müller, \$3.00
 Spearing, H. G."Childhood of Art".....Putnam, \$6.00
 Spinder, H. J."Study of Maya Art".....Peabody Museum, \$7.50
 Stobart, J. C."The Grandeur that was Rome".....Lippincott, \$7.50
 Street, G. E...."Some Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain" (2 vols.)...Dent, 6s.
 Weller, Chas. H."Athens and Its Monuments".....Macmillan, \$4.00

910. GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

By W. J. Sykes, B.A., The Carnegie Library, Ottawa.

910-913. GENERAL AND HISTORICAL

- Fox, Frank "Problems of the Pacific"...Williams & Norgate (Small), 7s. 6d.
 Heawood, Edward....."A History of Geographical Discovery in the Seven-
 teenth and Eighteenth Centuries"Cambridge University Press, \$4.50
 Hedin, Sven Anders....."From Pole to Pole".....Macmillan, 7s. 6d.
 Salisbury, Rollin D...."Modern Geography for High Schools".....Holt, \$1.25

914. EUROPE

- Alexinsky, Gregor....."Modern Russia".....Scribner, \$3.75
 Bagot, Richard....."The Italians of To-day".....Mills & Boon, 2s. 6d.
 Baker, B. G....."A Winter Holiday in Portugal".....Pott, \$3.00
 Baker, James "Austria: Her People and Her Home-lands".....Lane, 21s.
 Bennett, Arnold...."Paris Nights and Other Impressions of Places and People"..
 Hodder & Stoughton, \$3.00
 Boulger, D. Charles de Kavanagh....."Holland of the Dutch" (Countries and
 Peoples Series)Scribner (Pitman), \$1.50
 Brochie, T. C. F....."The Battlefields of Scotland".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 5s.
 Collier, Price "Germany and the Germans"..Duckworth (Scribner), 7s. 6d.
 Goldring, Douglas....."Along France's River of Romance, the Loire".....
 Constable, 7s. 6d.
 Graham, Stephen "Changing Russia".....Lane, 7s. 6d.
 Grove, H. M."Moscow".....Macmillan, 7s. 6d.
 Hargrove, Ethel C....."Silhouettes of Sweden".....Methuen, 6s.
 Headlam, Cecil....."Provence and the Languedoc".....Methuen, 10s. 6d.
 Howells, W. D....."Familiar Spanish Travels".....Musson (Harper), \$2.00
 Hutton, Edward....."The Cities of Lombardy".....Methuen, 6s.
 Hutton, Edward....."Highways and Byways in Somerset".....Macmillan, 5s.
 Hutton, Edward....."The Ireland of To-day".....Murray, 10s. 6d.
 Lang, Andrew and John...."Highways and Byways in the Border".....Macmillan.
 O'Connor, Vincent C. S....."Travels in the Pyrenees".....Longmans, 10s. 6d.
 Osborne, Albert B...."Finding the Worth-while in Europe".....
 McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$1.40
 (Travel out of the beaten paths).

- Junod, Henri A. "The Life of a South African Tribe." 2 vols. Macmillan, 15s.
Marden, Philip Sanford. "Egyptian Days" Houghton, \$3.00
Pratt, Ambrose "The Real South Africa" Holden, 10s. 6d.
Stevens, E. S. "My Sudan Year" Mills & Boon, 10s. 6d.
Weeks, Rev. J. H. "Among Congo Cannibals." (Illus.) Seeley, 16s.
White, S. E. "African Camp Fires" Doubleday, \$1.50
Wilson, Capt. H. A. "A British Borderland: Service and Sport in Equatoria" Murray, 12s.
Worsfold, W. B. "The Union of South Africa" Pitman (Little), 7s. 6d.
- All Red Series.

917. NORTH AMERICA

- Baerlein, Henry....."Mexico, The Land of Unrest".....Herbert & Daniel, 16s.
 Bonsal, Stephen....."The American Mediterranean" (1912).....Moffatt, \$3.00
 Brown, Belmore....."The Conquest of Mount McKinley".....Putnam, \$3.50
 Clarke, J. M....."The Heart of Gaspé".....Macmillan, \$2.00
 Enoch, C. R....."The Secret of the Pacific".....Unwin, 12s. 6d.
 Johnson, Clifton...."Highways and Byways from the St. Lawrence to Virginia"..
 Macmillan, \$1.50
 Kelly, L. V....."The Rangemen".....Briggs, \$12.00
 Laut, A. C....."Through Our Unknown Southwest".....
 McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$2.00
 (United States.)
 Ogilvie, Wm....."Early Days on the Yukon Goldfields"
 Bell & Cockburn, \$1.50
 Putnam, G. P....."The Southland of North America".....Putnam, \$2.50
 Rambles and observations in Central America.
 Scott, W. R....."The Americans in Panama".....Statler Pub. Co., \$1.35
 Stewart, E....."Down the Mackenzie and Up the Yukon in 1906".....Lane, 5s.
 Stock, Ralph....."Confessions of a Tenderfoot".....Richards, 10s. 6d.
 Much about Canadian Northwest.
 Talbot, F. A....."Making Good in Canada".....Macmillan (Black), 3s. 6d.
 Thomas, W. S...."Trails and Tramps in Alaska and Newfoundland".....Putnam, \$2.00
 Thornhill, J. B....."British Columbia in the Making"....Bell & Cockburn, \$1.50
 Tweedie, Mrs. Alec....."America as I Saw It".....Macmillan, \$3.00
 Underwood, J. J....."Alaska, An Empire in the Making".....Unwin, 7s. 6d.
 Wilby, T. W....."A Motor Tour Through Canada".....Bell & Cockburn, 50c.
 Willson, Beckles....."Quebec, The Laurentian Province"
 Bell & Cockburn (Constable), \$3.00
 Winters, N. O....."Mexico and Her People of To-day".....Cassell, \$3.00

918. SOUTH AMERICA

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Church, Col. G. E. | "The Aborigines of South America" .. | Chapman & Hall, 10s. 6d. |
| Elder, P. J. | "Columbia" | Unwin, 10s. 6d |
| Enock, C. R. | "The Republics of Central and South America" | Dent, 10s. 6d. |
| Koebel, W. H. | "Modern Chile" | Bell, 10s. 6d. |
| Loomis, F. B. | "Hunting Extinct Animals in the Patagonian Pampas" | Dodd, \$1.50 |
| Peixotto, E. C. | "Pacific Shores from Panama" | Scribner, \$2.50 |
| Rodway, James. | "Guiana, British, French and Dutch" (1912) | Unwin (Scribner), 10s. 6d. |
| Savage-Landor, A. H. | "Across Unknown South America," 2 v. | Hodder (Little), \$10.00 |
| Tomlinson, H. M. | "The Sea and the Jungle" (Brazil) | Duckworth (Dutton), 7s. 6d. |

- Smith....."Goldwin Smith: His Life and Opinions." Arnold Haultain.
 (2 vols.).McClelland & Goodchild (Laurie), \$4.50 each.
 Stead, William....."My Father: Personal and Spiritual Experiences." Estella
 W. SteadDoran, \$2.50
 Willard....."Frances Willard: Her Life and Work." Ray Strathey.....Revell, \$1.50
 "William of Germany." Stanley Shaw.....Methuen, 7s. 6d.

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

NON-FICTION.

OUR LITTLE COUSIN SERIES:

- "Our Little Roman Cousin of Long Ago." Julia Darrow Cowles.....Page, 60c.
 "Our Little Bulgarian Cousin." Clara V. Winlow.....Page, 60c.

PEEPS:

- "Pond Life" (Peeps at Nature). C. A. Hall.
 "British Moths" (Peeps at Nature). A. M. Stewart.
 "The Natural History of the Garden" (Peeps at Nature). W. P. Westell.
 "Naturalist at the Sea Shore" (Peeps at Nature). R. Elmhurst.
 "Reptiles and Amphibians" (Peeps at Nature). A. N. Simpson.
 "British Beetles" (Peeps at Nature). C. A. Hall.
 "Tea" (Peeps at Industries). Edith A. Browne (1912).
 "The Great Western Railway" (Peeps at Railways). Gordon Home.
 "Florence" (Peeps at Great Cities). Elizabeth Grierson.
 "Panama" (Peeps at Many Lands). Edith A. Browne.
 "British North Borneo" (Peeps at Many Lands). L. W. Gudgeon.
 "Cuba" (Peeps at Many Lands). Ford Fairford.
 "Montenegro" (Peeps at Many Lands). Roy Trevor.
 "The Gorgeous East" (Peeps at Many Lands). Frank Elias, \$1.50.
 "France" (Peeps at History). John Finnemore.
 "Germany" (Peeps at History). John Finnemore.
 "Sir Walter Scott" (Peeps at Great Men). Elizabeth Grierson.
 "The Peninsular & Oriental" (Peeps at Great Steamship Lines). G. E. Mitton.
 "Peeps at British Navy." James Baikie.
 "Peeps at Royal Palaces of Great Britain." Beatrice Horne.
 "Peeps at Architecture." Phoebe Allen.

Macmillan (Black), 55c. each

TOLD THROUGH THE AGES. Harrap, 1s. 6d. each.

- "Stories from Shakespeare." Retold by Dr. Thos. Carter.
 "Stories from Dante." Retold by Susan Cunningham.
 "Famous Voyages of the Great Discoverers." Retold by Eric Wood.
 "The Story of Napoleon." Retold by Harold F. B. Wheeler, F.R.Hist.S.
 "Stories of Pendennis and the Charterhouse." Selected from Thackeray by Amy
 Barter.
 "Sir Guy of Warwick." Retold by Gordon Hall Gerould.
 "The Story of Nelson." Retold by Harold F. B. Wheeler, F.R.Hist.S.
 "Stories from George Eliot." Selected by Amy Cruse.

"WHEN MOTHER LETS US" SERIES:

- "When Mother Lets Us Travel in Germany." Charlotte M. Martin.
 "When Mother Lets Us Act." Stella G. S. Perry Moffatt, \$1.00 each

- Armstrong, Douglas B...."The Boy's Book of Stamp Collecting"....Grant Richards, 6s.
 Bassett, Sara Ware....."The Story of Wool".....Penn, 75c.
 Birkhead, Alice....."Heroes of Modern Times".....Harrap, 1s. 6d.

- "Book of Ballads for Boys and Girls," ed. Smith, J. C., and Soutar, G.
Oxford Univ. Press, 35c.
- Demetrios, George....."When I was a Boy in Greece".....Lothrop, 60c.
- Gibson, H. W....."Camping for Boys".....Association Press, \$1.00
- "Highroads of History." Vol. X.....Nelson, 1s. 8d.
- "Highroads of Literature." IntroductoryNelson, 10d.
- "Highroads of Literature." Vol. IV.....Nelson, 1s. 6d.
- Johnston, Julia H....."Fifty Missionary Heroes Every Boy and Girl Should
Know".....Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.00
- Knox, Gordon D....."All About Engineering".....Cassell, \$1.75
- Moncrieff, A. R. Hope....."Heroines of European History".....Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- MacDonald, Etta Blaisdell....."Colette in Franch".....
Little, Brown (Wells Gardner, Darton), 60c.
- Parry, D. H....."The V.C.: Its Heroes and Their Valor".....Cassell, \$1.75
- Shafer, Don Cameron...."Harper's Beginning Electricity"...Musson (Harper), \$1.00
- Smith, E. Boyd....."The Railroad Book".....Houghton, \$1.50
- Williams, Archibald....."The Wonders of Modern Invention".....Seeley, Service, 2s.
- Wynne, Gladys....."Architecture".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 75c.

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

FICTION

- Bates, Katharine Lee....."In Sunny Spain".....Dutton, \$1.00
- Bond, A. Russell....."With the Men Who Do Things".....Munn, \$1.50
- Brereton, Captain...."The Great Airship: A Tale of Adventure".....Blackie, 6s.
- Brown, Alice "Robin Hood's Barn" Macmillan, \$1.25
- Burgess, Thornton W....."Mother West Wind's Neighbors".....Little, Brown, \$1.00
- Comstock, Harriet T....."Camp Brave Pine".....Crowell, \$1.25
- Curtis, Alice Turner....."Outdoor Chums".....Penn, 25c.
- Davis, John W., ed....."Pinocchio Under the Sea".....Macmillan, \$1.25
- Dole, Nathan Haskell, trans...."The White Duckling and Other Tales" ..Crowell, \$1.00
- Dowd, Emma C....."Polly of Lady Gay Cottage".....Copp (Houghton), \$1.00
- Gandy, Wallace....."In the Days of Lionheart".....Harrap (Crowell), 3s. 6d.
- Garnett, Lucy M. J....."Greek Wonder Tales".....Macmillan (Black), \$1.50
- Gilbert, Sir W. S....."The Story of H.M.S. Pinafore".....Bell, 1s.
- Gilchrist, Beth Bradford...."Helen and the Uninvited Guests".....Penn, \$1.25
- Graham-White, Claude, and Harper, Harry.."The Air King's Treasure"..Cassell, \$1.00
- Griswold, Latta....."Deering at Princeton".....Macmillan, \$1.35
- Harris, Gerrard....."Joe, the Book Farmer".....Musson (Harper), \$1.00
- Hill, George B....."The Young Farmer".....Penn, \$1.00
- Jeffries, Richard....."Bevis: A Story of a Boy".....Duckworth, 6s.
- Johnson, E. Pauline....."The Shagganappi".....Briggs, \$1.25
- Johnston, Annie Fellows....."Miss Santa Claus of the Pullman".....
McClelland & Goodchild (Century), \$1.25
- Kirkland, Winifred "The Boy Editor" Houghton, \$1.00
- Lang, Andrew....."The Strange Story-Book".....Longmans, \$1.60
- Lee, Alice Louise "A Senior Co-Ed".....Penn, \$1.25
- Machar, Agnes Maule....."Stories of the British Empire".....Briggs (Stock), \$1.25
- Marchant, Bessie...."The Loyalty of Hester Hope: A Story of British Columbia"
Blackie, 3s. 6d.
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins....."The Abrabian Nights".....Harrap (Holt), \$1.50
- Otis, James....."Boy Scouts in a Lumber Camp".....Crowell, \$1.25
- Parish, John C....."The Man with the Iron Hand".....Houghton, \$1.25
- Pearson, Edmund L....."The Voyage of the Hoppergrass".....Macmillan, \$1.35

- Porter, Eleanor H....."Pollyanna: The Glad Book".....Page, \$1.25
- Reed, Talbot Baines.....New edition at one shilling of this favorite writer of boys' stories, "Fifth Form at St. Dominic's," "Sir Ludar," "The Master of the Shell," and others.....R.T.S.
- Remick, Grace M....."Jane Stuart, Twin".....Penn, \$1.25
- Rolt-Wheeler, Francis....."The Boy with the U. S. Indians".....Lothrop, \$1.50
- Saunders, Marshall....."Pussy Black Face".....Page, \$1.50
- Saxby, C. F. A....."The Fiery Totem: A Tale of Adventure in the Canadian North-West".....R. T. S., 1s. 6d.
- Sigerson, Dora (Mrs. Clement Shorter)....."Do-Well and Do-Little: A Fairy Tale".....Cassell, \$1.00
- Spyri, Johanna....."Heidi," illustrated by Copeland.....Crowell, \$1.50
- Steel, Flora Annie....."The Adventures of Akbar"....Bell & Cockburn (Stokes), \$1.35
- Thurston, I. F....."The Torchbearer: A Camp Fire Girl's Story".....Oxford University Press (Revell), \$1.00
- Wallace, Dillon....."The Wilderness Castaways".....McClelland & Goodchild (McClurg), \$1.25
- Westerman, Percy F."The Scouts of Sea Island"Macmillan (Black), \$1.50
- Whitman, G. I....."The King's Knight: A Tale of the Days of King Edward III".....Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- Winter, Milo....."Billy Popgun".....Houghton, \$1.50
- Woolley, E. M....."The Cub Reporter".....Stokes, \$1.00
- Wright, Mabel Osgood....."The Stranger at the Gate".....Macmillan, \$1.25

CANADIAN BOOKS FOR 1913

NOTE.—For the most part these are books by Canadian authors issued by Canadian publishing houses, although a few others are included on account of their direct bearing on Canada. It is intended to give simply a reference list of such works, rather than a list of recommended books. It is not put forth as an absolutely complete list, but it contains most of the more important books.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND POLITICS

- "Brock Centenary, 1812-1912." Account of the Celebration at Queenston Heights, Ont., on the 12th of October, 1912. ed. Alex. Fraser.....Briggs, \$1.50
- Burpee, L. J....."Scouts of the Empire: Six Sketches of Famous Canadian Explorers"Musson, 50c.
- Burt, A. L....."Imperial Architects: Being an Account of the Proposals in the Direction of a Closer Imperial Union, Made Previous to the Opening of the First Colonial Conference, 1887".....Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25
- "Canada Year Book".....Department of Agriculture, Ottawa
- "Canadian Annual Review," ed. J. Castell Hopkins.....Toronto: Annual Review Pub. Co., \$4.00
- Carnochan, Janet....."A History of Niagara".....Briggs, \$2.25
- Clarke, C. K."History of Toronto General Hospital"Briggs, \$1.50..
- Cowie, Isaac....."The Company of Adventurers" (Hudson Bay Co.).....Briggs, \$3.00
- Cumberland, Barlow"A Century of Sail and Steam on the Niagara River.".....Musson, \$1.50
- Currie, Emma A....."Secord—The Story of Laura Secord and Canadian Reminiscences"St. Catharines, 98 King St.; Miss Jessie F. Currie, \$2.00
- Denison, George T....."A History of Cavalry from the Earliest Times, with Lessons for the Future" (2nd edition).....Macmillan, \$2.75
- Douglas, James....."New England and New France".....Briggs (Putnam), \$3.00
- Garneau, François Xavier...."Histoire du Canada." 5th ed. Vol. 1..Paris; Alcan, 42fr.
- "Handbook of Indians of Canada."Ottawa: Geographic Board
- "Heaton's Annual".....Toronto: E. P. Heaton, \$1.00

- Herrington, W. S. "History of the Counties of Lennox and Addington"
Macmillan, \$3.00
- Lefroy, A. H. "Canada's Federal System" Toronto: Carswell Co., \$10.00
- Lizars, K. M. "The Valley of the Humber, 1615-1913" Briggs, \$2.00
- Machar, Agnes Maude "Stories of the British Empire" Briggs (Stock) \$1.25
- Poley, A. P. "The Federal Systems of the United States and the British
Empire: Their Origin, Nature and Development" Putnam, 12s. 6d.
- Ross, George W. "Getting Into Parliament and After" Briggs, \$2.50
- Savary, Judge "Supplement to History of Annapolis" Briggs, 2.50
- Smith, Goldwin. "A Selection from Goldwin Smith's Correspondence,"
ed. Arnold Haultain
Smith, Goldwin. "His Life and Opinions," Arnold Haultain.
2 vols. McClelland & Goodchild (Laurie), \$4.50 each
- Snider, C. H. J. "In the Wake of the Eighteen-Twelvers"
Bell & Cockburn, \$1.50
- Weaver, Emily P. "A History of the Counties of Ontario" Bell & Cockburn, \$1.50
- West, Christopher. "Canada and Sea Power" McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.00
- Wrong, G. M., and Wallace, W. S. "Review of Historical Publications Relating
to Canada." Vol. XVII, 1912. Glasgow, Brook, \$1.50
- Yeigh, Frank. "Five Thousand Facts About Canada"
Toronto: Canadian Facts Co., 25c.
- "Year Book of Canadian Art." By the Arts and Letters Club of Toronto. Dent, \$1.00

POETRY AND DRAMA

- Buck, A. L. "The Outlaw and the other Poems" Briggs, \$1.00
- Campbell, Wilfrid ed. "Poems of Loyalty" Nelson, 18c.
- " " "Oxford Book of Canadian Verse" .. Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25
- Carman, Bliss, and King, Mary Perry. "Daughters of Dawn: A Lyrical
Pageant or Series of Historic Scenes for Presentation with Music and
Dancing" Kennedy, \$1.50
- Ferguson, Rose. "Maple Leaves and Snowflakes" Briggs, paper, 60c.
- Helps, E. A., ed. "Songs and Ballads of Greater Britain" Dent, \$1.50
- Lawson, Mrs. J. K. "Lays and Lyrics" Briggs, \$1.25
- Pickthall, Marjorie. "The Drift of Pinions.
Montreal: University Magazine (New York: Lane), \$1.00
- McFarlane, John. "Songs of Thistle and Maple" Briggs, \$1.00
- Moffatt, Warneford. "New Canadian Poems" Briggs, \$1.25
- Pearson, J. J. "Poems" Briggs, \$1.25
- Sheard, Virna (Mrs. Charles Sheard). "The Miracle and Other Poems"
Dent, \$1.25
- Sovill, Rhoda "Voices from the Ranges" Briggs, \$1.00

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

- Alec. Tweedie, Mrs. "America As I Saw It" .. Macmillan (Hutchinson), \$3.00
- Clark, John M. "The Heart of Gaspé" Macmillan, \$2.00
- Dugmore, A. R. "The Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou"
Bell & Cockburn (Lippincott, Heinemann), \$3.75
- Goodrich, J. K. "The Coming Canada"
McClelland & Goodchild (McClurg), \$1.50
- Hopkins, J. Castell. "French Canada and the St. Lawrence"
Bell & Cockburn (Winston), \$3.00
- Hungerford, Edward. "The Personality of American Cities"
McClelland & Goodchild (McBride), \$2.00
- Johnston, Clifton. "Highways and Byways from the St. Lawrence to
Virginia" Macmillan, \$1.50
- Johnston, Hugh "Travel Films" Briggs, \$1.00
- Kelly, L. V. "The Rangemen" (Alberta ranches) Briggs, \$12.50

- Lawson, Marie, and Young, Rosalind W....."A History and Geography of
British Columbia".....Toronto: Educational Book Co., 40c.
- Milne, James....."John Jonathan and Company".....
Musson (Chapman; N. Y.: Macmillan), \$1.25
- Moodie, Mrs. Susanna....."Roughing It In the Bush: Forest Life in Canada"
(New and beautiful edition).....Bell & Cockburn, \$1.50
- Ogilvie, William....."Early Days on the Yukon".....Bell & Cockburn, \$1.50
- Porritt, Edward....."The Canadian Rockies".....Houghton,
Thomas, W. S...."Trails and Tramps in Alaska and Newfoundland"....Putnam, \$2.50
- Thornhill, John Bersley...."British Columbia in the Making, 1913".....Copp, \$1.50
- Thwaite, Leo....."The Province of Alberta".....Rand, McNally, \$1.00
- Wilby, Thomas....."A Motor Tour Through Canada".....Bell & Cockburn, \$1.50
- Willson, Beckles....."Quebec, the Laurentian Province".....
Bell & Cockburn (Constable), \$3.00
- Wood, William....."In the Heart of Old Canada".....Briggs, \$1.50
- Yeigh, Frank...."Through the Heart of Canada" (new and cheaper edition)....
Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25

RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY, LITERATURE, EDUCATION, SOCIOLOGY, AND NATURAL SCIENCE

- Black, Norman J...."English for the Non-English"....McClelland & Goodchild, \$1.00
- Brett, G. S....."The Government of Men: An Introduction to Ethics and
Politics".....Bell, 3s. 6d.
- Burpee, L. J., ed....."Humour of the North".....Musson, 50c.
- Campbell, Robert....."The Relations of the Christian Churches to One Another
and Problems Arising Out of Them, Especially in Canada".....Briggs, \$1.50
- "Canadian National Problems".....
West Philadelphia: American Academy of Social and Political Science, \$1.00
- Duncan-Clark, S. J....."The Progressive Movement, Its Principles and Its
Programme".....Small, \$1.00
- Hopkins, J. Castell....."Canadian Literature".....
West Philadelphia: American Academy of Social and Political Science, 25c.
- Hornby, M. L....."How to Buy Land in Canada"....Macmillan (Black), 50c.
- Leake, Albert H...."Industrial Education: Its Problems, Methods and Dangers"
Houghton, \$1.25
- Lloyd, G. I. H....."The Cutlery Trades: A Historical Study in the Economics
of Small-Scale Production".....Longmans, 12s. 6d.
- Lloyd, J. A. T....."The Real Canadian"....McClelland & Goodchild (Everett), \$2.50
- Macdougall, John....."Rural Life in Canada"....Toronto: Westminster Co., \$1.00
- "Natural History of the Toronto Region," ed. J. H. Faull.....Briggs, \$2.00
- Osler, Sir William....."The Evolution of Modern Medicine"....Yale Univ. Press, \$3.00
- Sandiford, Peter....."The Mental and Physical Life of School Children"....
Longmans, 4s. 6d.
- Seton, Ernest Thompson .."Wild Animals at Home"....Briggs (Doubleday) \$1.50
- Swanson, W. W....."Canadian Bark Inspection"....Kingston: Jackson Press, \$1.00
- Voaden, T."Christianity and Socialism".....Briggs, 40c.

FICTION

- Amy, W. Lacey....."The Blue Wolf".....Musson, \$1.25
- Banks, William....."William Adolphus Turnpike".....Dent, \$1.00
- Barr, Robert....."A Woman in a Thousand".....Hodder, 6s.
- " "....."Lord Stranleigh Abroad".....Ward, Lock, 6s.
- Buschlen, J. P....."A Canadian Bankclerk".....Briggs, \$1.25
- Cody, H. A....."The Chief of the Ranges".....Briggs (Doran), \$1.25
- Curwood, James O....."Isobel: A Romance of the Northern Trail".....
Musson (Harper), \$1.50

Duncan, Norman.....	"Finding His Soul".....	Musson (Harper), 50c.
Footner, Herbert.....	"Jack Chanty".....	Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25
Jarvis, W. H. P.....	"The Great Gold Rush".....	Macmillan, \$1.25
Johnson, E. Pauline	"The Moccasin Maker".....	Briggs, \$1.25
Johnson, E. Pauline	"The Shagganappi"	Briggs, \$1.25
Keith, Marian (Mrs. D. C. McGregor)	"The End of the Rainbow".....	
		Toronto: Westminster Co., \$1.25
King, Basil.....	"The Way Home".....	Musson (Harper: Methuen), \$1.50
Lancaster, G. B.	"The Law Bringers"	Hodder, \$1.25
Laut, Agnes C.....	"The New Dawn".....	Briggs (Moffatt), \$1.35
Leacock, Stephen B.....	"Behind the Beyond".....	Bell & Cockburn (Lane), \$1.25
Montgomery, L. M. (Mrs. Ewan MacDonald),..	"The Golden Road".....	Page, \$1.25
Packard, Frank L..	"Greater Love Hath No Man".....	Oxford Univ. Press (Doran), \$1.25
Parker, Gilbert.....	"The Judgment House"	Copp (Harper), \$1.50
Pedley, Hugh	"Looking Forward"	Briggs, \$1.25
Roberts, Chas. G. D.....	"A Balkan Prince".....	Everett, 2s.
" "	"The Feet of the Future".....	Macmillan, \$1.25
Roberts, Theodore G.....	"The Harbor Master".....	Page, \$1.25
" "	"Two Shall Be Born".....	Cassell, \$1.25
Roy, D. Kinmount.....	"Linked Lives".....	Copp, \$1.25
Smith, F. C.	"The Traitor"	Briggs, \$1.25
Sparrow, Charles.....	"The House of Arnold: A Story of Life in the Canadian West"	Briggs, \$1.00
Stringer, Arthur.....	"The Shadow".....	Bell & Cockburn (Century), \$1.25
Sullivan, Alan.....	"The Passing of One-I-But; and Other Tales".....	
		Dent (Dutton), \$1.25
Swan, Annie S.....	"Prairie Fires".....	Cassell, \$1.00
Teskey, Adaline M.....	"Candlelight Days".....	Cassell, \$1.25
Wallace, Dillon.....	"The Wilderness Castaways"	
		McClelland & Goodchild (McClurg), \$1.25
White, S. A.....	"Empery".....	Musson (Outing), \$1.25

SPECIAL NOTICES

- Gurd, Norman S... "The Story of Tecumseh" (Illustrated from original paintings by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith and Fergus Kyle).....Briggs, \$1.00
- Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and makes an excellent companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock."
- Nursey, Walter R.. "The Story of Isaac Brock" (2nd ed., 4th thousand. Illustrated in color by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, and Fergus Kyle)..Briggs, 85c.
- The first volume of the Canadian Heroes Series.

Notes and Memoranda from the Inspector of Public Libraries

CANADIAN MAGAZINES

The appended list, supplied through the Inspector of Public Libraries, gives the names of magazines published in the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Manitoba, since the year 1791.—Though many of these have ceased publication, the list should be of service to the officers of Public Libraries and Historical Societies for reference.

It does not include religious, medical, educational, scientific, sporting, juvenile, college and class publications, or literary weeklies. Pains have been taken by the compiler to make the record correct, but doubtless there are a few errors.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

- The Canadian Magazine. York, 1833.
- Canadian Literary Magazine. York, 1833.
- Anglo-American Magazine, vols. 1-7. Toronto, 1852-55.
- The Monthly Review, vol. 1. Toronto, 1841.
- Barker's Canadian Magazine, vol. 1. Kingston, 1846-7.
- Victoria Magazine, vol. 1. Belleville, 1847-8.
- British Colonial Magazine, vol. 1. Toronto, 1853.
- Canadian Merchants' Magazine, vols. 1-5. Toronto, 1857-9.
- British-American Magazine, vols. 1-2. Toronto, 1863-4.
- Canadian Quarterly Review and Family Magazine, vol. 1. Toronto, 1863-4.
- Canadian Magazine, vols. 1-2. Toronto, 1871.
- Canadian Monthly and National Review, vols. 1-13. Toronto, 1872-8.
- Belford's Monthly Magazine, vols. 1-3. Toronto, 1877-8.
- Rose-Belford's Canadian Monthly and National Review, vols. 1-8. Toronto, 1878-82.
- Lake Magazine, vol. 1. Toronto, 1892-3.
- Massey's Magazine, vols. 1-3. Toronto, 1896-7.
- Bystander, vols. 1-4. Toronto, 1880-90.
- The Dominion Review, vols. 1-4. Toronto, 1896-99.
- Canadian Magazine, vols. 1-17. Toronto, 1893 to date.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—ENGLISH

- The Quebec Magazine, vols. 1-3. Quebec, 1791-93.
- The Canadian Magazine, vols. 1-4. Montreal, 1823-25.
- The Canadian Review and Magazine, vols. 1-3. Montreal, 1824-26.
- Literary Garland, vols. 1-14. Montreal, 1838-51.
- British-Canadian Review, vol. 1. Quebec, 1862-3.
- New Dominion Monthly, vols. 1-23. Montreal, 1867-78.
- Dominion Illustrated Monthly, vols. 1-3. Montreal, 1892-3.
- The Montreal Museum, or Journal of Literature and Arts. Montreal, 1832.
- Canadian Patriot, vol. 1. Montreal, 1866.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—FRENCH

- Bibliothèque Canadienne, L'Observateur, Magasin du Bas Canada. Encyclopædie Canadienne. Montreal, 1825-42.
- L'Abielle Canadienne: Journal de Littérature et de Sciences. Montreal, 1818-19.
- Revue Canadienne: Journal Scientifique et Littéraire. Montreal, 1845.
- Album Littéraire et Musical de la Revue Canadienne. Montreal, 1846-48.
- La Ruche Littéraire et Politique. Montreal, 1853-59.
- Soirées Canadiennes, Nouvelles Soirées Canadiennes. Quebec, 1861 and 1882-83.
- Pover Canadien. Quebec, 1863-66.
- Revue Canadienne. Montreal, 1864-73 (since revived).
- L'Echo de la France. Montreal, 1865-67.
- Le Musée Canadien, Nos. 1-2. Quebec, 1875.
- Revue de Montreal. Montreal, 1877-80.
- Le Canada Français. Quebec, 1888-91.
- Le Chercheur: revue eclectique, etc. Montreal, 1888-9.
- La Revue Nationale, Nos. 1-14. Montreal, 1895-96.
- Le Courier du Livre. Quebec, 1896-1901.

MARITIME PROVINCES

Nova Scotia Magazine, vols. 1-5. Halifax, 1789-92.

Nova Scotia and New Brunswick or Historical, Literary, Theological and Miscellaneous Repository. Halifax, 1806.

Acadian Magazine, vols. 1-2. Halifax, 1826-8.

Halifax Monthly Magazine, vols. 1-3. Halifax, 1830-3.

Mayflower, or Ladies' Acadian Newspaper (monthly), vol. 1. Halifax, 1851.

The Provincial, or Halifax Monthly Magazine. Halifax, 1852-3.

Stewart's Quarterly. St. John, 1867-72.

Maritime Monthly. St. John, 1873 (also Halifax and Montreal).

New Brunswick Magazine. St. John, 1898-99.

Prince Edward Island Magazine. Charlottetown, 1899 to date.

Acadiensis. St. John, 1901.

MANITOBA

The Manitoban, vols. 1-2. Winnipeg, 1892-3.

The Great West, vols. 1-14. Winnipeg, 1891-98.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL BOOKS

Titles of some Bibliographical Books I have found useful as aids in book selection, in addition to others more generally known.

No.	Title	Author	Publisher
1.	Great English Novelists	Holbrook Jackson	Geo. W. Jacobs Co., Philadelphia.
2.	Famous Books	W. Davenport Adams..	Wm. Glaisher, London.
3.	Eminent Authors of the 19th Century.	Dr. Geo. Brandes	Thos. Y. Crowell Co., New York.
4.	Essays on Russian Novelists..	Wm. Lyon Phelps	Macmillan Co., New York.
5.	Guide to the Best Historical Novels and Tales.	Jonathan Nield	G. P. Putnam Sons, New York.
6.	References for Literary Workers.	Henry Watson	A. C. McClurg Co., Chicago.
7.	A Guide to the Best Fiction in English.	Ernest A. Baker	Geo. Routledge Sons, London.
8.	A Reader's Guide to Irish Fiction.	Stephen J. Brown	Longmans, Green & Co., London.
9.	Story of English Literature ...	Anna Buckland	Cassell & Co., London and Toronto.
10.	World Literature	R. G. Moulton	Macmillan Co., New York.
11.	History in Fiction, English...	E. A. Baker	Geo. Routledge Sons, London.
12.	History in Fiction, American and Foreign.	E. A. Baker	Geo. Routledge Sons, London.
13.	Books and Reading	R. C. Gaige and Alfred Harcourt.	Baker, Taylor Co., New York.
14.	Books that Count: A Dictionary of Standard Books.	W. Forbes Gray	Adam & Charles Black, London.
15.	The Choice of Books	Chas. F. Richardson...	D. McKay, Philadelphia.
16.	The Book—Its History and Development.	Cyril Davenport	A. Constable & Co., London.
17.	The Love of Books and Reading.	Oscar Kuhns	Henry Holt & Co., New York.
18.	Famous Authors (Women) ...	E. F. Harkins	L. C. Page Co., Boston.
19.	Woman's Work in English Fiction.	Clara H. Whitmore	G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.
20.	Reading and Home Study, with Lists of Best Books.	H. W. Mable	The University Society, Inc.
21.	Some English Story Tellers: A Book of the Younger Novelists.	F. T. Cooper	Henry Holt Co., New York.
22.	Children's Books and Reading.	M. J. Moses	Mitchell Kennerley, New York.
23.	Fingerposts to Children's Reading.	W. T. Field	A. C. McClurg Co., Chicago.
24.	A Thousand Best Novels.....	Compiled by the Newark Free Public Library.	Newark, N.J.
25.	Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory	G. E. Mitton, editor....	A. & C. Black, London.

Lists of Best Books for Boys and Girls and Best Books for Adults, prepared by Canadian librarians, have appeared from time to time in former volumes of the Selected List of Books, and in the Proceedings of the annual meetings of the Ontario Library Association.

IMPORTANT NOTICES

By the Inspector of Public Libraries

PUBLIC LIBRARIES ANNUAL REPORTS

Members of Library Boards and library officers, and library patrons, are once more "reminded that a library once having received a Government grant, and having failed to render an annual report to the Department for TWO consecutive years "effects a dissolution of the corporation, and the Minister of Education may take possession of all its books, magazines and periodicals, and dispose of the same as he may deem proper."—*See sec. 29, sub-sec. 1, Public Libraries Act, 1909.*

This all important feature is referred to on page 707, Inspector's Annual Report, 1913.

INVOICE FORMS.

Secretaries and Librarians must bear in mind that all accounts for Books, Periodicals and Newspapers must be made out and rendered to the Department *upon the forms printed for the purpose and in accordance with printed directions.* These forms can be obtained from the Inspector's office. Two copies of each of these are enclosed with the blank forms of Annual Report mailed to the Secretaries of every library at the end of each year. This requirement is plainly printed on every form. If not complied with the accounts are returned to the negligent library for correction, entailing much uncalled for work upon the office staff, and delay in allotting and paying the share of the legislative grant to which the library might be entitled. The legislative grants to which the libraries may be entitled will in future first be paid to those libraries rendering correct reports and in the order in which they are received.

LIBRARIAN'S SIGNATURE.

While there is marked improvement in rendering the Annual Reports and Invoices, the librarians in many instances still omit to sign their names at the foot of each sheet as instructed. It is the duty of the Secretary to see that all necessary signatures are appended.

DUTIES OF LIBRARY OFFICERS.

To set at rest misunderstandings that have existed among some library officials as to the respective responsibilities of the Secretary, Treasurer and Librarian in the preparation of the Annual Reports for the Department, it will be well to remember that the Secretary is responsible for all correspondence, for the purchase of books upon authority of the Board, whose book committee should always consult with the Librarian, and for the correctness of the figures entered by him from the statements prepared by the Treasurer and handed to him for embodying in his annual report, for the correctness of which receipts and expenditures as transcribed by the Secretary the Treasurer must satisfy himself.

In the case of the Librarian. This officer, under authority of the Board, should prepare the figures showing (1) number of books purchased during the year, (2) total number of books in library, and (3) number of volumes issued during the year. The Librarian must also sign the Statement of Invoices (jointly with the Secretary and Treasurer), certifying to the receipt and delivery of all books purchased during the year, also signing every separate sheet of invoice forms as sent in by the booksellers, for the receipt of and condition of which books at time of delivery the Librarian is held responsible.

THE SMALLER PUBLIC LIBRARY.

The official attention of all Library trustees and officers and the closest consideration of all library workers is asked, in respect to the article on page 709 of the Annual Report of the Inspector for 1913, headed THE SMALLER PUBLIC LIBRARY. Careful study of this will remove much misapprehension and if the facts as set forth are earnestly and faithfully pondered and resolute action taken, the position of the smaller Association Library cannot help but be improved. The Government has done more than its share. The continued existence and development of the smaller libraries and the advances it is hoped they will make in 1914 will depend chiefly upon the efforts of the members of the communities interested. If further information is needed upon any point not readily understood or not touched upon, communicate at once with the Inspector of Public Libraries.

QUALIFICATION FOR LEGISLATIVE GRANT.

No Association Library can qualify for a share of the Legislative annual grant unless it can make declaration that it has FIFTY (50 contributing) members of adult age. Pages 709 and 710 of the Inspector's Report for 1913 should be carefully studied in this connection.

NEW LIBRARIES.

Communities anxious to establish an Association Library where none has hitherto existed, or wishing to reorganize a library that has been removed from the active list, should read pages 507-510, Inspector's Report for 1911, which gives explicit information.

CONVERTING AN ASSOCIATION LIBRARY INTO A FREE LIBRARY.

Full information as to the conversion of an Association Library into a Free Library will be found on page 510, Inspector's Report for 1911, which gives complete references to the sections of the Public Libraries Act of 1909 which bear upon the subject.

AMENDMENTS TO PUBLIC LIBRARIES ACT OF 1909.

All amendments to the Public Libraries Act of 1909 that have been authorized prior to March 30th, 1913, are shown on page 795, Inspector's Report for 1913.

TRAVELLING LIBRARIES.

Public Libraries or communities (Women's or Farmers' Institutes or Study Clubs, even individual students) desiring the loan of a free Travelling Library, or a special collection of books, should write to the Inspector for a printed form of application. See pages 522-536, Inspector's Report for 1911.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES.

The Board of Management of a Library in any town in which industries are located can obtain the loan of a Travelling Library of Technical Books for the special use of the resident artisans, relating to their daily vocational work, after filing a list of local industries with the Inspector.

PERIOD OF LOAN.

All Travelling Libraries are loaned for a period of three months, renewable by arrangement upon application.

CLASSIFYING AND CATALOGUING.

Tables showing the approximate cost of classifying the books in Libraries under the Dewey Decimal System and for installing a card system of cataloguing will be mailed on application. This applies to those Libraries requiring the services of the Departmental Cataloguer, whose services are provided by the Minister of Education, by arrangement with the Inspector, free of cost to the Public Library.

LIBRARIES UNABLE TO EXIST.

Any Library that has at any time received a Government grant, and has subsequently been compelled to close, must at once report the circumstance to the Department, and ask for instructions as to the disposal of its books, magazines, and periodicals, the disposition of which under the Library Act is vested in the Minister of Education.

SUMMER LIBRARY SCHOOL.

The Minister of Education has provided for the holding of a Fourth session of the Ontario Library School this summer in Toronto for the instruction of Librarians and others. The session it is hoped will open the first week in June, 1914, and continue for a period of four weeks. Library workers, or those contemplating engaging in Library work, should make application for entrance to the school to the Inspector of Public Libraries, Education Department, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, not later than May the 9th. Further particulars supplied upon application.

NEW LIBRARY BUILDINGS.

Duplicate plans of all NEW Library Buildings, whether erected by a donation from the Carnegie Corporation or otherwise, must be filed with the Minister of Education before construction commences.

LIBRARY INSTITUTES.

Library Boards that neglected last year to send a delegate are again reminded that unless they arrange to send a delegate to the annual meeting of their District Library Institute this year—1914—the sum of five dollars will be deducted from their next annual grant, under section 26, sub-section 2, Public Libraries Act, 1909.

DEPARTMENTAL PUBLICATIONS.

Secretaries and Librarians are once more notified that all official publications issued by this branch of the Department relating to Library work, such as the (1) Inspector's Annual Reports, the (2) Annual Reports of the Ontario Library Association, the (3) Quarterly Selected Lists of Books, must be kept by the Librarian for ready use for the members of the Board, the officers of the Library and its patrons—*and be bound and preserved for reference purposes.*

ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The Annual Meeting of the Ontario Library Association will be held as usual on Easter Monday and Tuesday, which days fall this year (1914) on April 13th and 14th. The meeting will be held in the Reference Library, College Street, Toronto, Mr. W. F. Moore, Dundas, Ont., President, and Dr. E. A. Hardy, 81 Collier Street, Toronto, Secretary. A practical and admirable programme has been prepared, the outside speaker being Mr. M. S. Dudgeon, Secretary Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison. It is most important that every Public Library Board in Ontario should send a representative. Every library and every library worker should affiliate

if they have not already done so. In answer to many enquiries, I would state that while membership in the O. L. A. by any Public Library is not compulsory, being left entirely to the sense of the "fitness of things" by a Library Board, it is obviously "good business" to be placed on the roll of membership, as the subscription is merely a trifle, and in view of what the O. L. A. has done and is doing in the general interests of the library workers of the Province, the Association deserves all the practical support possible. Come, then, to this meeting, not only to listen and learn, but to take an active part in its important deliberations and round-table conferences.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Annual Meeting at Washington, D.C., 1914.

The following letter recently received from Mr. Geo. B. Utley, Secretary of the American Library Association, 78 E. Washington Street, Chicago, calls for the most favorable consideration of every library worker in this Province:

"Before this you have, probably learned that the next meeting of the American Library Association will be held in Washington, D.C., May 25 to 30. I am quite anxious that a large number of Canadian librarians should attend this Washington meeting and that the meeting may be to Canadian librarians in the nature of a visit to our national capital in return to our visit to your national capital in 1912. I do not know whether you have a Bulletin or any printed agency for extending this desire to the Librarians of Ontario or not, but I shall be very glad to have you, in whatever way you can, spread this sentiment throughout your Province, and for that matter to the other parts of Canada as well. It is the intention of the Programme Committee to lighten the programme so as to give sufficient time for delegates to visit the many libraries and other educational features of Washington."

WALTER R. NURSEY,

Inspector of Public Libraries.

Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

April 2nd, 1914.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM

President : Right Hon. The Earl of Malmesbury, D.L., M.A., C.A.

Chairman of Council: H. R. Tedder, F.S.A.

Honorary Secretary : L. Stanley Jast.

ANNUAL MEETING AT OXFORD, 1914

The next Annual Meeting of the Library Association will be held at Oxford, by the invitation of the Curators of the Bodleian Library, and the Mayor and Corporation of the City, from Monday, August 31st, to Friday, Sept. 4th, 1914. The Vice-Chancellor of the University is *ex officio* chairman of the Board of Curators, and the Mayor of the City is Chairman of the City Library Committee.

As it is expected that there will be a large gathering of the Members of the American Library Association and also of Canadian Librarians, an endeavour will be made to give a kind of international tone to the meeting, and to arrange for papers and discussions on subjects of wider and more general interest than usual.

The following are among the subjects which may be placed on the programme. In each case a member and a visitor will be invited to begin the debate, which will then be open for general discussion:—

- The place of the Library in a University.
- The legitimate field of the Public Municipal Library.
- The duties of a Library Committee-man or Trustee.
- Modern influences antagonistic to the reading of books.
- Principles of book selection and book rejection.

The following may be the subjects of special papers:—

- The development of the Library Association since the first annual meeting at Oxford in 1878.
- Modern methods of accelerating the supply of books to readers.
- A history of the Title-page (with lantern slides, and an exhibition in the Bodleian Picture Gallery).
- The historical extension of the Bodleian buildings (with lantern slides).
- Oxford in Literature.
- National Libraries for the Blind.
- Recent developments in Library planning.

The general scheme of the meeting (subject to alteration) is that papers will be read at the morning sessions, excursions to the Bodleian Library, College Libraries, the City Library, the Castle (built by the first Norman Governor of Oxford), the Cathedral, the Colleges, Blenheim Palace (the seat of the Duke of Marlborough), Ifley (with its fine Norman Church), and Nuneham (the seat of the Rt. Hon. L. Harcourt, M.P.)—the last two reached by river—and other places are contemplated for the afternoons; while a reception by the University and City authorities, a *Conversazione* in the Ashmolean Museum, the Associated Dinner, and one or more lectures on Oxford may be arranged for the evenings.

Lists of Hotels and Lodging Houses, with prices, will be issued in due course. It is hoped that the Colleges will find themselves able to take in some at least of the guests from abroad.

Further details will be published in ample time, but the Council and Local Committee desire to take the earliest opportunity of extending a most cordial invitation and welcome to their brothers and colleagues across the seas. Intimation of intention to be present should be sent in as early as possible, using the attached form for that purpose, so that full particulars may be addressed in good time to those who expect to attend the meeting.

On this occasion Librarians from the United States of America, the Dominions of Canada and Australia, the Union of South Africa, India and the Continent of Europe, are invited to attend without the payment of any subscription. Residents in the United Kingdom, not already fellows or members, may become local members on payment of the subscription of one guinea.

Letters and other communications in regard to attendance, accommodation, and local arrangements and excursions, should be addressed to the Librarian, Bodleian Library, Oxford, or to the Librarian, City Library, Town Hall, Oxford.

Letters on subjects and papers in the programme, should be addressed to the Honorary Secretary of the Publications Committee (HENRY BOND), or to the Honorary Secretary (L. STANLEY JAST), at the Headquarters of the Association, Caxton Hall, Westminster, S.W.

December 10th, 1913.

Detach and forward to Librarian, Bodleian Library, Oxford.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OXFORD MEETING

August 31st—September 4th, 1914

I expect to be able to attend the Meeting, and request that particulars of it may be forwarded to me from time to time.

Name _____

Official position _____

Full Address _____

Date _____

CA26N
DE
-524

OL. XIII.

PART II.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOKS OF THE FIRST HALF OF 1914.

NOTICE FROM THE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES: LIBRARY INSTITUTE SCHEDULE.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

== 1914 ==



NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

This number of the Selected List of Books contains suggested titles from the publications of the first half of 1914. There is a general agreement of opinion that 1914 has not proved, up to the present, more than an average year, in either the quantity or the quality of the books produced.

It must always be remembered that parts II. and IV. of the Selected Lists are suggestions rather than recommendations. Part I contains the annual lists of the recommended books of the previous year as selected by experts in various departments.

At the request of the Inspector of Public Libraries the Editor has marked with an asterisk a few books that are specially recommended. This has been done to assist the Book Committees of the smaller libraries which have only a few dollars for new books. A few books have been marked with a double asterisk as a specially select list.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries should preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

Libraries are recommended to place these Selected Lists on the Reading Room tables, where their readers may look them over and find suggestions to be handed in to the Book Committee. A suggestion book or pad of suggestion slips should be conveniently placed.

The prices given in the List are, generally speaking, Canadian prices, which differ in a good many instances from British and American prices. The variations are usually slight.

REFERENCE

- Baker, E. A....."Guide to Historical Fiction"..Macmillan (Routledge), \$6.00
 A revised and much enlarged edition of Dr. Baker's earlier guide to historical fiction. A valuable bibliography, representing immense labor. The books are listed by countries, and arranged in historical periods.
- Bell, H. T. M., and Woodhead, H. G. W.....The China Year Book, 1914..Routledge, 10s.
 Canadian Almanac, 1914.....Copp, Clark, \$1.00
- **
 An indispensable handy reference guide to Canadian affairs.
- Engineer's Year Book, Formulæ of Rules, Tables, Data and Memoranda for 1914..
 Crosby, Lockwood, 15s.
- "Highroads" DictionaryNelson, 15c.
- Hosking, W. H.....The South African Year Book, 1914.....Routledge, 10s.
- Nelson Universal Hand Atlas.....Nelson, 70c.
- **
 Nelson's Year Book, 1914.....Nelson, 30c.
- **
 New York Public Library....Heroism: A Reading List for Boys and Girls..... 5c.
 University of Chicago: School of Education...A List of Books Suited to a
 High School Library 15c.
- Weatherby, Cecil, ed.....Routledge's Dictionary of the English Language.....
 Routledge, 3s. 6d.
- Who's Who in the Theatre, 1914; ed. John Parker....Pitman (Small, Maynard), 7s. 6d.
- Woman's Who's Who of America.....New York: American Commonwealth, \$5.00
 Concise biographical sketches of about 10,000 women.

100. PHILOSOPHY

- Allen, Abel Leighton...."The Message of the New Thought".....Crowell, \$1.25
 "The basic ideas of New Thought are here set forth, and the line of divergence is also traced between the new system of religion and the orthodox creeds and Christian Science."—Publisher's note.
- Benn, A. W....."The Greek Philosophers" (new ed.).....Smith, Elder, 18s.
- Cabot, Richard Clarke....."What Men Live By".....Houghton, \$1.50
 A study of the great ideas underlying a life worth while.
- Knox, Howard B....."William James".....Constable, 1s.
 New volume in "Philosophies Ancient and Modern."
- Prince, Morton "The Unconscious".....Macmillan, \$2.00
- Tillet, A. W.....Spencer's Synthetic Philosophy: What It Is All About.....King 5s.
 An introduction to Justice, "the most important part."
- Whitney, G. T., and Fogel, P. H...."Introduction to the Critical Philosophy of Kant"Macmillan, \$1.00

200. RELIGION

- Bumpus, John S...."A Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Terms" (cheap ed.)....Laurie, 6s.
- Crawford, Dan...."Not Lawful to Utter and Other Bible Readings".....Doran, \$1.00
- Engelbach, Arthur H...."Anecdotes of Pulpit and Parish"....Grant, Richards, 3s. 6d.
- Eucken, Prof. Rudolf....."Can We Still Be Christians?".....Macmillan
 (A. & C. Black), \$1.25

"Dr. Eucken's answer to this question is emphatically in the affirmative—We not only can, but must. The interest of this volume lies, however, in the freshness with which he sets forth his own personal view—in contrast with those current in the various Churches claiming to be "orthodox"—as to what constitutes the veritable essence of that Christianity which alone can appeal to the modern mind."—Publishers' note.

- Farquhar, J. N....."Modern Religious Movements in India".....Macmillan, \$2.50
 Fowler, W. Warde....."Roman Ideas of Deity".....Macmillan, \$1.50
 Harada, Tasuku....."Faith of Japan".....Macmillan, \$1.25
 Hastings, James, ed...."Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics," vol. VI..Scribner, \$7.00
 Jordan, W. G....."Biblical Criticisms and Modern Thought"...T. & T. Clark, \$2.25

The place of the Old Testament documents in the life of the day.

- Law, Robert...."The Tests of Life: A Study of the First Epistle of St. John,"
 3rd ed.....T. & T. Clark, \$2.25
 Murray, Andrew....."The Prayer Life".....Doran,
 Scott, E. F....."The Kingdom of the Messiah".....T. & T. Clark, \$1.80
 Smith, Sybil....."The Tree of Knowledge".....Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25

"A Series of Lessons for Children on the First Half of the Book of Genesis":
 So states the sub-title. The book undertakes to give the parent or teacher material to
 handle the beginning of the Bible story in a broad and comprehensive manner, using
 the knowledge gained in the last century.

- Ten Broeke, James....."A Constructive Basis for Theology".....Macmillan, \$3.00
 Author is Professor of Philosophy in McMaster University, Toronto.

300. SOCIOLOGY

- Angell, Norman....."The Foundations of International Polity".....Briggs, \$1.25
 Barbour, D...."The Influence of Gold Supply on Prices and Profits"...Macmillan, \$1.00
 Bizzell, William B...."Judicial Interpretation of Political Theory"...Putnam, \$1.50
 Blaikloch, George....."The Alcohol Factor in Social Conditions".....King, 1s.
 Brandeis, Louis D....."Business—a Profession".....Small, Maynard, \$2.00
 Branford, Victor...."Interpretations and Forecasts: A Study of Survivals and
 Tendencies in Contemporary Society".....Duckworth, 7s. 6d.

"The book proceeds to consider the representative evidences of Survival and
 Tendency in the position of woman, the relation of the workers to contemporary cul-
 ture, the renewed interest in Drama, the ferment of educational ideals and efforts,
 etc., leading on to a comprehensive survey of the Present as Transition, in which the
 political tendency of all these movements is formulated—Publisher's note.

- Carter, George R...."The Tendency Towards Industrial Combination"...Constable, 6s.
 "A general analysis of the combination tendency in various spheres of British
 industry, indicating the lines of development, and forms of organization discernible
 within the general tendency, laying bare underlying causes, and determinant circum-
 stances, and estimating probable developments. Considerable attention is given, in
 particular, to the coal industry, the iron and steel industry generally, and the manu-
 facture of tinplate."—Publisher's note.

- Colquhoun, Ethel Maud (Cookson), (Mrs. Archibald Ross Colquhoun).....
 "The Vocation of Woman".....Macmillan, \$1.25
 "The book is an able presentation of the anti-feminist side."—Boston Transcript

- Conway, Thomas, Jr....."The Operation of the New Bank Act"...Lippincott, \$2.00
 Curtis, Henry S....."Play and Recreation for the Open Country".....Ginn, \$1.25
 Daniels, John....."In Freedom's Birthplace".....Houghton, \$1.50

"A painstaking, authoritative, historical and sociological study of the negro in
 Boston."—A. L. A. Booklist.

- Dewing, Arthur Stone....."Corporate Promotions and Reorganizations".....
 Harvard Univ. Press, \$2.50

- Dewitt, B. P....."The Progressive Movement: Its Organization and Its
 Principles"Macmillan, \$1.25
 A new volume in "The Citizens' Library."

- Fillebrown, Charles B....."Taxation".....McClurg, 50c.
 Fisher, Irving...."Why Is the Dollar Shrinking?—A Study of the Causes Under-
 lying the High Cost of Living".....Macmillan, \$1.25
 Foss, William, and West, Julius...."The Social Worker and Modern Charity"....

"Social Worker" Series. Macmillan (A. & C. Black), 75c.

Freeman, Arnold.... "Boy Life and Labour: The Manufacture of Inefficiency"....

King, 3s. 6d.

"A work based upon a year of investigation into the lives of nearly a hundred working-class boys in the City of Birmingham. The author shows how the work accomplished by the Elementary School is undone in a majority of cases by the influences to which the boy is subsequently subject."—Publisher's note.

Garofola, Raffaele..... "Criminology"..... Little, \$4.50

Gordon, Ernest.... "The Anti-Alcohol Movement in Europe".... Oxford Univ. Press

(Revell), \$1.00

A very valuable exposition of the situation in Europe, full of data.

Gulick, S. L..... "The American Japanese Problem"..... Scribner, \$1.75

Guyot, Yves... "Where and Why Public Ownership Has Failed"; tr. from the

French by H. F. Baker..... Macmillan, \$1.50

Haines, C. G.... "The American Doctrine of Judicial Supremacy".... Macmillan, \$2.00

Hall, Florence Howe..... "Good Form for All Occasions".... Musson (Harper), \$1.00

Harben, Henry D..... "The Rural Problem"..... Constable, 2s. 6d.

"The results of the researches of a Committee formed by the Fabian Society for the purpose of inquiring into Land Problems and Rural Development. It deals succinctly with every phase of the problem in England and Wales, and the figures and statistical tables are right up to date."—Publisher's note.

Hobson, C. K..... "Exports of Capital"..... Constable, 10s. 6d.

Hobson, J. A..... "Work and Wealth: A Human Valuation"..... Macmillan, \$2.00

Hunt, Gaillard... "The Department of State of the United States: Its History

and Functions" Yale Univ. Press, \$2.25

"Industrial Unrest and the Living Wage"..... King, 2s.

Ives, George..... "History of Penal Methods".... Stanley, Paul & Co., 10s. 6d.

Jevons, H. Stanley..... "The Coal Trade"..... Routledge, 6s.

Jones, Robert.... "The Nature and First Principle of Taxation"..... King, 7s. 6d.

Keeling, Frederic "Child Labour in the United Kingdom"..... King, 7s. 6d.

Keeling, Frederick..... "Unemployment".... Macmillan (A. & C. Black), 2s. 6d.

"Social Workers" Series.

Kirkaldy, Adam.... "British Shipping: Its History, Organization and Improve-
ment" Routledge, 6s.

Laidler, Harry W..... "Boycotts and the Labour Struggle"..... Lane, \$2.00

Marriott, J. A. R..... "The English Land System"..... Murray, 3s. 6d.

Martin, Eleanor, and Post, Margaret A.... "Vocations for the Trained Woman"....

Longmans, 7s. 6d

Mecklin, J. M.... "Democracy and Race-Friction: A Study in Social Ethics"....

Macmillan, \$1.25

Morley, Edith J..... "Women Workers in Seven Professions"..... Routledge, 6s.

Neeser, R. W..... "Our Many-sided Navy (United States)".... Yale Univ. Press, \$2.50

Oppenheimer, Franz.... "The State: Its History and Development Viewed Socio-
logically" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25

* A notable work by a German scholar, setting forth a new theory of the origin and development of state, and making some new prophecies as to its future.

Ross, Sir George W.... "The Senate of Canada: Its Constitution, Powers and

Duties Historically Considered"..... Copp, Clark, \$1.25

*

An historical and interpretative study of the Canadian Senate.

Rubinow, I. M..... "Social Insurance"..... Williams & Norgate, 12s. 6d.

"The main facts as to development of various forms of social insurance up to date, and also the social theories underlying it, and the main problems arising out of the movement. The book deals with all forms of insurance, and is full of suggestions for future developments, and will be of quite peculiar interest to all dealing with Old-Age Pensions, National Health Insurance, Unemployment, Employers' Liability Insurance, etc."—Publishers' note.

- Siegfried, André....."Democracy in New Zealand" (tr. E. V. Burns).....
Macmillan (Bell), \$1.75
- Stigand, C. H....."Administration in Tropical Africa".....Constable, 10s. 6d.
"Captain Stigand has dealt with the problems attending colonial administration in a fashion at once interesting and authoritative. While dealing primarily with Africa, the book will be of value and interest to all those concerned for the welfare and wise government of tropical dependencies."—Publisher's note.
- Taft, W. H....."The United States and Peace".....Scribner, \$1.00
The point of view is that the extinction of war is possible.
- Veiller, Lawrence...."A Model Housing Law" (Russell Sage Foundation Pub.)
New York: Survey Associates, \$2.00
- Wells, H. G....."Social Forces in England and America".....Cassell, \$2.00
English title, "An Englishman Looks at the World." A collection of Mr. Wells' miscellaneous writings of the past few years.
- Whitelock, Brand....."Forty Years of It".....Appleton, \$1.50
A study in the progress of democracy.
- Williams, George H., ed....."Careers for Our Sons" (new ed.).....Macmillan
(A. & C. Black), \$1.50
Fourth and revised and enlarged edition. First issued in 1904. Discusses the Church, Army, Navy, Mercantile Marine, Medicine, Law, Civil Service, Engineering, Teaching, Art, Journalism, Chemists, Banking, Accounting and Actuaries, Auctioneers, Architects, Clerkships, Agriculture, Colonial openings, Police Forces of the Empire, Secretariats.
- Williams, R.—"The First Year's Working of the Liverpool Docks Scheme"—King, 2s. 6d.
- Withers, Hartley....."Poverty and Waste".....Smith, Elder, 3s. 6d.

370. EDUCATION

- Bailey, Henry Turner....."Art Education"..Briggs (Houghton, Mifflin), 60c.
- Betts, George H., and Hall, Otis E.. "Better Rural Schools"Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25
- *
A book well worth reading by every rural teacher, trustee, minister and every other person connected with country schools. A practical constructive study of the present situation and the demands upon and opportunities of the rural school. A timely book on a great subject.
- Bruce, H. A., ed....."The Education of Karl Witte".....Crowell, \$1.50
- *
Karl Witte was a Ph.D. at fourteen and was on the teaching staff of the University of Berlin at sixteen. At nine he read six languages and had made substantial progress in mathematics and science. His long life of eighty-three years was filled with work and crowned with many honors and distinctions. This volume is a most interesting presentation of the methods of education that were used in the case of Karl Witte, and is full of suggestiveness.
- Chisholm, Catharine....."Medical Inspection of Girls in Secondary Schools"..
Longmans, 3s. 6d.
- Cooke, Jessie C., and Kidd, Harriet M. ... "Dressmaking in Schools" ..Longmans, 4s. 6d.
- Cowles, Julia Darrow "The Art of Story Telling"A. C. McClurg, \$1.00
- *
A bright and suggestive discussion of this topic so important to junior teachers and children's librarians. Mrs. Cowles is well qualified to handle this topic, and has not only presented the principles and methods of story-telling, but has added about fifty good stories, with indexes, alphabetical and topical, of good stories and a bibliography of books for the story-teller.
- Eliot, Charles W.The Tendency to the Concrete and Practical in Modern Education (1913)Briggs (Houghton, Mifflin), 35c.
- Farrington, F. E....."Commercial Education in Germany".....Macmillan, \$1.10
- Henderson, C. Harford...."What is it to be Educated".....Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.50
- Holden, Horace...."Young boys and boarding-school; the functions, organization and administration of the sub-preparatory boarding-school for boys"...Badger, \$1.00
- Holmes, Arthur "Principles of Character-Making"Lippincott, \$1.50
Volume II in Lippincott's Educational Series. "Optimistic, readable, helpful to parents and teachers."—A. L. A., Booklist, 1913.
- Lowry, E. B....."Teaching Sex Hygiene in the Public Schools".....Forbes, 50c.

McKeever, W. A. "Training the Girl" Macmillan, \$1.50

*

Companion volume to "Training the Boy."

Part I, Industrial Training; Part II, Social Training; Part III, Vocational Training; Part IV, Service Training. A very suggestive and practical treatment by a careful student of modern educational movements. Good bibliographies on each topic.

McKeever, W. A. "The Industrial Training of the Boy" Macmillan, 50c.

A reprint of Part I of Prof. McKeever's "Training the Boy."

Morgan, Barbara "The Backward Child" Putnam, \$1.50

Taylor, James Monroe "Before Vassar Opened" Houghton, Mifflin Co., \$1.25

Terman, Lewis Madison "Hygiene of the School Child" (Riverside Text-books in Education) Briggs, \$1.65

Vives, Juan Luis "On Education" (translated by Foster Watson)

Toronto: Dent (Cambridge University Press), \$1.50

Wallin, J. E. W. "The Mental Health of the School Child" .. Yale Univ. Press, \$2.00

Author is director of psycho-educational clinic, School of Education, University of Pittsburgh.

400. PHILOLOGY

Roget, S. "Thesaurus" Crowell, \$1.50

*

A fine new edition of this standard work.

Weekley, Ernest "Romance of Names" (1913) Dutton (Murray), \$1.25

500. NATURAL SCIENCE

Geikie, James "Mountains; their origin, growth and decay" .. Oliver & Boyd, 12s. 6d.

Graham-White, G. S. "Flies in Relation to Disease: Non-Blood-sucking Flies"

Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), \$3.50

The first volume in "The Cambridge Public Health" Series.

Housden C. E. "Scales for Ascertaining the Dimensions of Pipes,

Drains and Sewers" Longmans, 1s. 6d.

Kellicot, William Erskine "Text-Book of General Embryology" Holt, \$2.50

MacClement, W. T. "The New Canadian Bird Book" .. Toronto: Dominion

*

Book Co., \$2.25

"Unlike other bird books on the market, it treats of the Canadian birds from the Canadian school teacher's viewpoint; giving prominence to the haunts, habits and plumage of the birds in Canada, rather than to their migrations throughout the United States. It has been the aim in the production of this bird book to present a concise and readable description of every bird of Canada. Many life-like illustrations will embellish the work, thus offering object-lessons to the youth as well as to the general public, for the purpose of stimulating an interest in the fascinating study of nature and bird life. Color photography, whereby the exact color of the object photographed is obtained, has made it possible to produce pictures which will be a real aid in the identification of the birds."—Publishers' note.

Owen, David "Recent Physical Research" Van Nostrand, \$1.50

Palmer, C. A. "Wild Life in the Woods and Streams". Macmillan (A. & C. Black), \$1.00

A nature book for young people.

Phillips, F. C. "Chemical German: An Introduction to the Study of

German Chemical Literature" Williams & Norgate, 8s. 6d.

Roosevelt, Theodore, and Hellar, Edmund "Life Histories of African Game

Animals," 2 vols. Scribner, \$10.00

Sheppard, S. E. "Photo-Chemistry" Longmans, 12s. 6d.

Skinner, Ernest Brown "Mathematical Theory of Investment" Ginn, \$2.25

Thomas, Beach, and Collet, A. K. "Spring" Copp, Clark (Jack), 10s. 6d.

Volume 2 in "The English Year."

Thresholds of Science SeriesMusson (Doubleday), 50c. each.

"Zoology." E. Brucker.

"Botany." E. Brucker.

"Mechanics." C. E. Gaillaume.

"Chemistry." Georges Darzens.

"Mathematics." C. A. Laisant.

A series of popular illustrated handbooks, written by scholars of authority.

600. USEFUL ARTS

Best, Harry "The Deaf: Their Position in Society and the Provision for their Education in the United States" (Library of Economics)Crowell, \$2.00
Favorably reviewed in "The Dial."

Blumel, Charles Sidney....."Stammering and Cognate Defects of Speech"
Stechert, \$5.00

Bolte, J. Willard "The Backyard Farmer".....Forbes, \$1.00

*

A practical book for making the best of the backyard.

Bolton, Florence....."Exercises for Women".....Funk, \$1.00

*

Child, Mrs. Georgie Boynton...."Efficient Kitchen".....McClelland, Goodchild
and Stewart (McBride, Nast & Co.), \$1.25

*

Cooley, Maxwell Stephens "Vacuum Cleaning Systems: a treatise on the principles and practice of Mechanical Cleaning".....New York:
Heating & Ventilating Magazine Co., \$3.00

Dawson, Grace "How to Rest".....Crowell, 50c.

*

A suggestive little book, well worth careful reading

Domville, Fife "Submarine Engineering of To-day".....Seeley, Service, 5s.
"Science of To-day" Series.

Ebbutt, Blanche....."Don'ts for Mothers".....Wells Gardner, 6d.
In "Little Treasure" Series.

Ekblau, Karl J. T. "Farm Structures".....Macmillan, \$1.75

Farwell, Parris Thaxter "Village Improvements"....Sturgis & Walton, \$1.00

Fox, Edith Long "My Week-End Garden"Routledge, 2s. 6d.

Gay, Carl Warren "Productive Horse Husbandry".....Lippincott, \$1.50
Lippincott's Farm Manuals.

Greenwell, Allan "Practical Stone Quarrying, 1913".....Lockwood (Appleton), 12s. 6d.

Stated by reviews to be an excellent book on the subject. Written from an English point of view, though deals somewhat with American methods.

Hayward, Walter B..... "The Commuter's Garden".....Crowell, \$1.00

*

A bright, chatty little book on gardening, full of practical hints, not only on the garden, but on various topics connected with life in the country or the suburban district.

Howes, Benjamin A..... "Building, by a Builder".....Doubleday, \$1.20

Innes, Isabella.. "Scientific Dressmaking and Millinery".....Toronto: Isabella Innes, \$4.00

Author is principal of Costumers' Art School.

Jack, Florence B..... "Cookery for Every Household".....Copp, Clark, 3s. 6d.

Joos, Robert "Success with Hens".....Forbes, \$1.00

*

Kent, William "Investigating an Industry: A Scientific Diagnosis of the Diseases of Management".....Wiley (Chapman & Hall), \$1.00

Kirby, Richard Shelton..... "Elements of Specification Writing".....Wiley, \$1.25

Larwood, Jacob, and Hotten, John C. "The History of Signboards from the Earliest Times" (new issue) Chatto & Windus, 3s. 6d.
 Lauder, Cecil H. "Ventilation and Humidity in Textile Mills and Factories"

Longmans, 4s. 6d.

Lemmon, Robert Steel "Training the Dog" McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart (McBride, Nast), 75c.

Lock, R. H. "Rubber and Rubber Planting" Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press: Putnam), \$3.50

"Some of the chapter-headings are as follows: The History of the Use and Cultivation of Rubber, The Botanical Sources of Rubber, Harvesting Operations, Factory Work on the Estate, The Chemistry of India-Rubber, The Manufacture of Rubber Goods."—Publisher's note.

Favorably reviewed by "Spectator" and "Nature."

Lowry, E. B. "The Home Nurse: The Care of the Sick in the Home"—Forbes, \$1.00

*

Treats, I, General Nursing; II, Nursing in Special Diseases; III, Minor Disorders, Accidents, Home Remedies.

Lückes, Eva C. E. "General Nursing: A Complete and Carefully Written Handbook for Nurses and Others" Routledge, 5s.

Macintire, Horace James "Mechanical Refrigeration: A Treatise for Technical Students and Engineers" Wiley, \$4.00

McClure, Abbot. "Making Built-in Furniture" (House and Garden Making) McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart (McBride, Nast & Co.), 50c.

Mott, F. W. "Nature and Nurture in Mental Development" Murray, 3s. 6d.

Murray, J. A. "The Chemistry of Cattle Feeding and Dairying" Longmans, 6s.

Nitchie, Edward B. "Lip-Reading: Principles and Practice" Methuen, 5s.

Favorably reviewed by "Spectator" and "Nature."

Otis, Edward O. "Tuberculosis: Its Cause, Cure and Prevention" Crowell, \$1.25

*

Revised edition of "The Great White Plague." A popular treatment by an authority.

Pinchot, Geoffrey. "The Training of a Forester" Lippincott, \$1.00

Pixley, Francis W. "Clubs and Their Management" Pitman, 5s.

Richardson, Anne S. "Better Babies and Their Care" Stokes, 75c.

Rockwell, Frederick Frye "Making a Garden of Small Fruits" (House and Garden Making) McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart (McBride, Nast & Co.) .. 50c.

Saleeby, C. W. "The Progress of Eugenics" Cassell, \$1.50

*

A timely volume by an authority, giving the story of the progress of eugenics, pointing out its main features and indicating the outlook for the future.

Solano, E. John "Physical Training: Junior Courses" Bobbs-Merrill, 75c.

*

A practical book on such topics as Swedish Exercises, games, Swimming, Diving, Life-saving, etc.

Strachan, Henry "Lessons in Elementary Tropical Hygiene" Constable, 1s.

Symon, James D. "The Press and Its Story" Seeley, Service, 5s.

Taylor, Henry C. "What an Advertiser Should Know" Browne & Howell, 75c.

Todd, John A. "The World's Cotton Crops" .. Macmillan (A. & C. Black), \$2.50

"A comprehensive survey of the production and consumption of the raw material which provides nine-tenths of the world's clothing, as well as furnishing and decorative materials, and of endless other new and varied industries from typewriter ribbons to aeroplane sails. A brief account of the uses of cotton is given in order to bring out the extraordinary complexity and specialization of the trade. The uses of cotton seed and the various trades into which it enters, from margarine and "olive" oil to soap and cattle cake, are also briefly described."—From publishers' note.

700. FINE ARTS

Bowles, E. A. "My Garden in Spring" Copp, Clark (Jack), 5s.
No. 1 in "My Garden" Series.

Brooks, Alfred M. "Architecture and the Allied Arts" Bobbs-Merrill, \$3.50

*

A very suggestive and instructive handbook of architecture, or more strictly of religious architecture from Greek to Gothic. The progress of architecture is treated in relation to its background of national and religious development. The essential features of each great period are carefully and clearly worked out, and over one hundred and fifty illustrations add greatly to the value of the book. Altogether it is a clear, valuable historical treatise, and will be of special service to the general reader.

Brown, G. Baldwin "The Arts in Early England," vols. 3 and 4 Murray, 16s. each
These two volumes deal with Anglo-Saxon art and industry in the pagan period.

Bumpus, T. F. "A Study of Gothic Architecture" Laurie, 10s. 6d.

Castle, Vernon. "Modern Dancing" Musson (Harper), \$1.25

Clifford, Chandler R. "The Lace Dictionary" Clifford, \$2.00

Cortissoz, Royal "Art and Common Sense" Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.

"This is a book by a writer who believes that art is not an esoteric mystery, comprehensible only to the artist and the critic, but a source of daily interest and happiness which belongs to the layman as well."

Cram, Ralph Adams "Church Building" Small, Maynard, \$3.00

A Study of the Principles of Architecture in their Relation to the Church. A standard volume, by a leading American architect, showing the application of the principles of art as to every phase of ecclesiastical architecture; the country chapel, the village church, the city church, and the cathedral, with further chapters on the church and its fittings, chapels, baptisteries and sacristies, decorations, stained glass, and the altar. Examples of good and of bad church building are shown, including numerous Old World churches and many of later American design. A new edition with additional chapters.

Dench, Ernest A. "Play-writing for the Cinema: Dealing with the Writing
and Marketing of Them" Macmillan (A. & C. Black), 35c.

DeWolf, Elsie "The House in Good Taste" Pitman, 8s. 6d.

Duncan, George "Golf for Women" Laurie, 3s. 6d.

Everard, John "Photographs for the Papers: How to Take and Place
Them" Macmillan (A. & C. Black), 35c.

Farrer, Reginald "The English Rock Garden," 2 vols. Copp, Clark (Jack), £2 2s.

Fraser, Chelsea C. "Every Boy's Book of Handicraft, Sports, etc. (1913)"
Briggs (Estes), \$2.00

A comprehensive and practical book, treating of a great variety of activities interesting to boys. An excellent book of its kind. Well illustrated.

Gardner, Percy. "The Principles of Greek Art" Macmillan, \$2.25

Godfrey, W. H. "Gardens in the Making" Batsford, 5s.

Gotch, J. A. "Early Renaissance Architecture in England," 2nd ed.
revised Batsford, 15s.

Historical and descriptive account of the Tudor, Elizabethan and Jacobean periods, 1500-1625.

Griffith, R. C., and White, J. H. "Modern Chess Openings," 2nd ed. revised
Longmans, 3s. 6d.

Havell, E. B. "Ancient and Mediaeval Indian Architecture; A Study of
Indo-Aryan Civilization" Murray, 30s.

Johnson, S. C. "Saturday with My Camera" Grant Richards, 3s. 6d.

Kinney, Troy, and West, Margaret "The Dance: Its Place in Art and Life"
Stokes, \$3.50

Middleton, C. A. T. "The Evolution of Architectural Ornament" Lippincott, \$5.00

Murphy, Michael C. "Athletic Training" (ed. E. R. Bushnell) Scribner, \$1.00
Author was for thirty years a college coach.

Noyes, William "Design and Construction in Wood" Manual Arts Press, \$1.50

- Price-Tamatt, T. E.. "How to Dress Salmon Flies" . . . Macmillan (A. & C. Black), \$2.50
- Richardson, A. E. "Monumental Classic Architecture in Great Britain and Ireland during the XVIIIth and XIXth Centuries" B. T. Batsford, £4 4s.
- Roses, Max. "Art in Flanders" Heinemann (Scribner), 6s.
"General History of Art" Series.
- Rowles, W. F. "The Garden Under Glass" Grant Richards, 6s.
"The author deals in a comprehensive manner with everything connected with the management of a greenhouse. He tells how it may be made to afford the maximum of enjoyment, and how it may be kept gay at all times of the year."—Publisher's note.
- "Royal Academy Pictures and Sculpture of 1914" Cassell, \$1.50
*
Illustrating the 146th Exhibition of the Royal Academy and being the 27th year of issue.
- Scott, Geoffrey "The Architecture of Humanism" Constable, 6s.
"Mr. Scott has given a spirited as well as a learned defence of Renaissance architecture, the architecture of Humanism. The author's wide outlook and his large an imaginative treatment of the subject will render the book delightful to the general public as well as to architects."—Publisher's note.
- Thompson, Robert Ellis.. "The History of the Dwelling House and Its Future" . . .
*
Lippincott, \$1.00
An interesting book on a theme not frequently discussed in books. A section on the waste of modern housekeeping and the remedy.
- Watson, W. "Climbing Plants" Copp, Clark (Jack), 1s. 6d.
No. 17 in "Present-Day Gardening" Series.

800. LITERATURE -

- Benson, A. C. "Where No Fear Was: A Book About Fear" Smith, Elder
(Putnam), 6s.
- Begbie, Harold "The Bed Book of Happiness" Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.50
"Here, for the first time, is a book for the invalid, for the man, woman, or child, who lies in bed and does not want to be bored by heavy reading. The wit is gentle, the stories are light and amusing, the essays are full of charm. Here the invalid smiles; here he laughs, and here he exclaims 'How good this is!'—feeling all the time that he is no longer an invalid."—Publishers' note.
- Boyer, Clarence V. . . . "The Villain as Hero in Elizabethan Tragedy" . . . Routledge, 6s.
- Burlingham, Fred. "How to Become an Alpinist" Laurie, 6s.
- Butler, Geoffrey G. . . "The Tory Tradition: Bolingbroke-Burke-Disraeli-Salisbury . . .
Murray, 3s. 6d.
- Constable's Anthologies in Prose and Verse. Constable.
"In Praise of Oxford." Thomas Secombe and H. Spencer Scott. 2 vols. 6s. per vol.
"In Praise of Cambridge." Sidney Waterlow, comp. 5s.
"In Praise of Edinburgh." Rosaline Masson, comp. 6s.
"In Praise of Winchester." A. Audrey Locke, comp. 5s.
"In Praise of Switzerland." Harold Spencer, comp. 5s.
"In Praise of Australasia." Florence Gay, comp. 5s.
- Curle, Richard. "Joseph Conrad" Routledge, 7s. 6d.
- Davidson, Gladys. "Stories from the Operas" Laurie, 6s.
Miss Davidson's three volumes are here combined into one.
- Ferrero, Guglielmo. . . . "Ancient Rome and Modern America" Putnam, \$2.00
- Forman, Samuel E. "Advanced American History" Century, \$1.50
- Foster, Sir George E. "Canadian Addresses" Bell & Cockburn, \$1.50
*
- Gale, James S., trans. "Korean Folk-Tales: Imps, Ghosts and Fairies";
tr. from the Korean of Im Bang and Yi Ryuk. Dutton, \$1.25
*
- Garnett, Edward. . . . "The Three Great Russian Novelists: Tolstoi, Dostoevsky,
Turgenev" Chatto and Windus, 5s.

Hamilton, Clayton Meeker "Studies in Stagecraft" Grant Richards (Holt), 5s.

"A new volume containing essays on the structure of plays, the difficulties and snares that lie in the way of the unwary dramatist; the requirements of the modern stage, together with critical chapters on the various developments of present-day drama."—Publisher's note.

Le Gallienne, Richard..... "The Highway to Happiness" Maurice, 6s.

"This is a very charming, delicate and poetical allegory descriptive of the journey of youth along the highway of life in search of happiness."—Publisher's note.

Lowe, O. "Literature for Children" Macmillan, 90c.

A thoughtful study. Excellent bibliographies.

Mair, G. H. "English Literature: A Survey from Chaucer to the Present Day" ..

Williams & Norgate, 6s.

McCabe, Joseph..... "Bernard Shaw" Routledge, 7s. 6d.

Moncrieff, Ascott R. Hope... "A Book About Authors" .. Macmillan (A. & C. Black), \$3.00

"A writer of many volumes, on various subjects, under different names, chiefly perhaps as 'Ascott R. Hope,' has in this book summed up his experiences and observations of more than half-a-century's dealings with authorship. He has tried to show the character and temperament peculiar to authors and to set forth the conditions, advantages, and disadvantages of a literary life, illustrated from his reading as well as from his recollections."—Publishers' note.

Morley, Viscount... "Politics and History—A University Address" Macmillan, 75c.

*

"In 'Politics and History' Lord Morley has contributed one of those delightfully rare books that no reader can afford to take up in a hurried state of mind."—"The Dial," June 1, 1914, p. 461.

Mookerji, Radhakumud... "The Fundamental Unity of India" Longmans, 3s. 6d.

Nettleton, George Henry.... "English Drama of the Restoration and the Eighteenth Century" Macmillan, \$1.50

Noguchi, Yoni..... "The Spirit of Japanese Poetry" Murray (Dutton), 2s.
"Wisdom of the East" Series.

Pearson, Edmund Lester..... "The Secret Book" Macmillan, \$1.25

A pleasant little book about librarians, libraries, and books.

Raisin, Jacob Spinoza..... "Haspalah Movement in Russia" Jewish Press, \$1.50

A study of the intellectual activities of the Russo-Jewish world of the past fifty years.

Waddell, Helen..... "Lyrics from the Chinese" .. Constable (Houghton, Mifflin), 2s. 6d.

POETRY AND DRAMA

Johnson, Robert Underwood..... "Poems" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.50

The fourth edition of Mr. Johnson's collected poems, and includes "Saint-Gaudens: An Ode," and other recent verse. An addition to American poetry, especially the fine ode to Saint-Gaudens.

MacCuaig, William W..... "Songs of a Shanty-man" Musson, \$1.25

A volume in the Habitant dialect very much after the fashion of the late Dr. Drummond. Interesting and spirited verse, though not possessing the rhythmic quality of Drummond.

McCully, Laura E..... "Mary Magdalen and Other Poems" Macmillan, \$1.00

*

Miss McCully's first volume of verse will be welcomed by many friends of this gifted Toronto lady. The poems in this collection will greatly enhance her reputation.

Noyes, Alfred..... "The Wine Press" Stokes, 60c.

O'Hagan, Thomas "In the Heart of the Meadow" Briggs, \$1.00

Tagore, Rabindranath..... "The Post Office" Macmillan, \$1.00

A play somewhat similar in main idea to "The Blue Bird."

Watson, A. D.... "Love and the Universe; The Immortals; and other Poems" ...

*

Macmillan, \$1.50

Dr. Watson's new volume ranges over a great theme. Love in its relation to the universe is worthy of any pen and its inspiration is constantly felt in Dr. Watson's work. This volume is a real addition to Canadian poetry and there is a passion and an imagination of high order. The series of monologues, "The Immortals," contains unusually fine studies of great souls, Moses, Paul, Charlemagne, Wagner and others.

Woodbery, George Edward.... "Flight and Other Poems" Macmillan, \$1.25

900. HISTORY

- Baldwin, James Fosdick—"King's Council in England during the Middle Ages"..
Oxford Univ. Press, \$5.75
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, First Earl of.."Whigs and Whiggism" (new ed.)..
Macmillan, \$3.00
- Beard, Charles Austin...."Contemporary American History".....Macmillan, \$1.50
- Birt, Dom Henry Norbert...."Lingard's History of England"....G. Bell & Sons, 3s. 6d.
or in two volumes, 2s. each
- A new and cheaper edition of this standard Roman Catholic history of England.
- Bland, J. O. P., and Backhouse, Edmund...."Annals and Memoirs of the Court
of Peking".....Houghton, Mifflin Co., \$4.50
- Bryan, W. B...."A History of the National Capital from Its Foundation to the
Adoption of the Organic Act" (2 vols.), Vol. I, 1790-1814....Macmillan, \$5.00
A history of Washington, D.C.
- Bryce, George...."A Short History of the Canadian People".... Sampson, Low,
Marston
- Butler, J. R....."The Passing of the Great Reform Bill"....Longmans, 12s. 6d.
- Cambridge History of India. Rapson, E. J., Haig, T. W., and Morison, T., eds.;
6 vols. Vol I, "Ancient India from the Earliest Times to About the
Beginning of the Christian Era".....Cambridge Univ. Press, \$5.00
- Chambers, R....."Traditions of Edinburgh" (new ed.).....Chambers, 21s.
- Cheyney, Edward Potts...."A History of England," Vol. I.....Longmans, 16s.
Covers the period from the defeat of the Armada to the death of Elizabeth in
an accurate and interesting way. Dealing largely with the social life of the people.
- Christie, Dr. Dugald and Mrs...."Thirty Years in Moukden".....Constable, 8s. 6d.
- Cumberland, Barlow..."A Century of Sail and Steam on the Niagara River"..
Musson, \$1.50
- A very timely volume in view of the interest taken in the Niagara district
through the centenary celebrations of the 1812-1814 War. Mr. Cumberland knew his
subject intimately from personal acquaintance with the scenes and participation
in many of the incidents.
- Dixon, Joseph K....."The Vanishing Race".....Grant Richards, 16s.
"This book deals with the history and customs of the American Indians, a
race now quickly nearing extinction. It depicts the romance of Indian life, the Indian's
ways of living and thinking, and his attitude towards the march of a civilization that
is crushing him out of existence."—Publisher's note.
- Dodd, A. E....."Early English Social History".....Bell, 1s. 6d.
- Dow, Earle W."Atlas of European History".....Bell, 6s.
- Fletcher, C. R. L....."The Making of Western Europe," Vol. II.....Murray, 7s. 6d.
Covers period of about 1000 to 1400 A.D.
- Frank, Terry....."Roman Imperialism".....Macmillan, \$2.50
- Freshfield, Douglas W....."Hannibal Once More".....Arnold, 5s.
This book gives the results of a long study of the question, "By which pass did
Hannibal Cross the Alps?"
- Gomme, L. L....."London".....Williams & Norgate, 7s. 6d.
"This volume is designed to show the continuity of London history from Roman
times, and the meaning that continuity has to the position of modern London. It
shows London at its best and at its worst, shows it to be always a great London when
the crucial moment arises."—Publishers' note.
- Grant, W. L....."The Ontario High School History of Canada"....Toronto:
** T. Eaton Co., 19c.
One of the best histories of Canada. Concise, readable, scholarly, an exceedingly
well-planned and well-written text-book, and should be in every public library.
- Greenwood, Alice Drayton...."Horace Walpole's World: a Sketch of Whig
Society under George III"G. Bell & Sons, 12s. 6d.
- Gretton, R. H....."Imperialism and Mr. Gladstone, 1867-1887"....G. Bell & Sons, 1s.

- Guérard, Albert Léon.... "French Civilization in the Nineteenth Century"....
Century, \$3.00
- Harper, J. M..... "The Annals of the War"..... Musson, \$1.50
Another timely book "in commemoration of the century of peace." Dr. Harper is an enthusiastic as well as deeply learned student of Canadian history and his volumes are worthy contributions to our historical lore. In this volume the author has given us both historical sketches and stirring, patriotic verse.
- Haverfield, F..... "Ancient Town Planning"..... Oxford Univ. Press, 6s.
Studies in the town planning of the Greeks and the Romans as suggestive in modern planning.
- "Historical Record of the Imperial Visit to India in 1911-1912"..... Murray, 10s. 6d.
- Hazlitt, W. Carew.... "The Venetian Republic: Its Rise, Growth and Fall"
(new ed.)..... Macmillan (A. & C. Black), \$12.00
"The late Mr. Carew Hazlitt's volumes are the most complete history in English of the once great and famous Venetian Republic. In 1860 the author brought out a book which was recognized as the standard work on the subject, but by 1900 such vast stores of additional information had been made accessible, that an entirely new edition was published in two volumes. This in turn took its place as the standard work on the subject." The present edition is a careful revision of the 1900 edition.
- Hengelmüller von Hengervár, Ladislav, Baron.... "Hungary's Fight for National
Existence, or the History of the Great Uprising Led by Francis Rakoczi,
1703-1711" Macmillan, \$3.25
- Holland, A. W..... "Germany".... Macmillan (A. & C. Black), \$2.00
*
"Making of the Nations" Series. Previous volumes: "France," Cecil Headlain;
"Scotland," R. S. Rait; "South America," W. H. Koebel. A very readable and scholarly study of Germany, bringing the story down to 1913.
- James, James Alton..... "Readings in American History"..... Scribner, \$1.50
A source book in American history for secondary schools. "The selections are of widely varied interest and seem to us exceptionally well chosen."—Dial.
- Joppen, Charles..... "Historical Atlas of India" (new ed.)..... Longmans, 2s. 6d.
- Joyce, P. W..... "A Social History of Ancient Ireland" (2nd ed.).... Longmans, 21s.
- Keith, Arthur..... "The Antiquity of Man".... Williams & Norgate, 7s. 6d.
- King, Leonard W.... "A History of Babylonia and Assyria from Prehistoric Times
to the Persian Conquest," 3 vols..... Chatto and Windus, 18s. each
Vol. 1.—"A History of Sumer and Akkad" now ready.
- Low, Sidney..... "Egypt in Transition".... Macmillan (Smith, Elder), \$2.50
*
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay.... "History of England from the
Accession of James II," vols. 1, 2 and 3..... Macmillan, \$3.50 ea.
The first three volumes of the illustrated edition of Macaulay's history. Highly praised by leading reviews as beautiful and satisfactory. Uniform with the illustrated edition of Green's "Short History of the English People."
- Maccurn, F. J.... "The Contemporary English View of Napoleon".... Macmillan, \$1.75
A careful piece of research among many contemporary sources.
- Margoliouth, D. S..... "The Early Development of Mohammedanism".....
Williams & Norgate, 6s.
- Mavor, James,..... "An Economic History of Russia," 2 vols..... Dent 75c.
See note in special notices, p. 27.
- Meadows, P..... "A Source Book of London History".... G. Bell & Son, 1s. 6d.
- Newton, Arthur Percival..... "The Colonizing Activities of the English
Puritans" Yale Univ. Press, \$2.50
"The last phase of the Elizabethan struggle with Spain" (sub-title). "Deals chiefly with the colonies in the Caribbean, but for students of American history it will be valuable for the new light it throws on the purpose and methods of New England colonization. Gives much information as to social and economic life in the American Colonies during the first half of the seventeenth century. Scholarly, practically the first extended treatise in its own field."—A. L. A. Booklist.
- Parker, David W.... "Guide to the Materials for United States History in
Canadian Archives"..... Carnegie Inst., \$2.00

- Parker, Eric....."Eton in the Eighties".....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
 "This record from within, of a decade of Eton life, carries on the Etonian tradition from the point reached by the Hon. Gilbert Coleridge's 'Eton in the seventies'."—Publishers' note.
- Perris, George Herbert...."Industrial History of Modern England".....Routledge, 6s.
- *
 Pollard, A. F....."The Reign of Henry VII from Contemporary Sources".....
 Longmans, 10s. 6d.
- Rankin, Reginald....."The Secret History of the Balkan War".....Constable, 15s.
 "This book falls roughly into three parts. The first throws totally new light on the inception of the Balkan League and the great rôle played therein by an Irishman; the second is a narrative of the author's experiences at the front; the third gives a detailed account of the military operations of the Allies."—Publisher's note.
- Reid, James S...."The Municipalities of the Roman Empire"....Toronto: Dent
 (Cambridge Univ. Press), \$3.75
- Richardson, D. M....."The Quakers, Past and Present".....Constable, 1s.
 Third volume "Variations of the Christian Faith."
- Russell, Charles Edward....."In Shifting Scenes".....Doran, \$1.50
 A book of reminiscences by a veteran American journalist, who had many opportunities of seeing the inside workings of political and civic life.
- Terry, Schuyler B...."The Financing of the Hundred Years' War, 1337-1360"....
 Constable, 6s.
 "A double problem confronted the financiers of Edward III at the opening of the Hundred Years' War; how on the one hand to develop regular and constant sources of revenue, to take the place of the old feudal dues that were passing, and so meet the rapidly expanding needs of the Crown, and how, on the other, to devise some means by which in times of special stress the Crown might realize on the revenues promptly, without waiting for the slow process of collection. This book sets forth the various expedients whereby the Ministers of Edward III sought to solve this problem during the first period of the war, the vicissitudes of the various agencies employed, and the success attained."—Publisher's note.
- Tilby, A. Wyatt....."South Africa (1846-1913)".....Constable, 7s. 6d.
 Vol. VI in "The English People Overseas."
- Usher, Roland Greene...."Rise of the American People".....Century, \$2.00
 A "philosophical interpretation of American history," "The Boston Transcript" says. A more valuable book of its kind on American history has not been written.
- Vassili, Count Paul....."France from Behind the Veil".....Cassell, \$4.00
 *
 A delightful book of reminiscences of a Russian diplomat who spent most of his life in Paris from 1868-1913. He knew everybody of importance in all the political, social and literary circles, and he writes with frankness and charm. His pen pictures of men and women are graphic and illuminating. One who knows or cares for European politics and history will read this book with pleasure and profit.
- Vedder, Henry Clay....."Reformation in Germany".....Macmillan, \$3.00
 A treatment of the Reformation as a phase of a great social revolution that involved all Europe.
- Vickers, Kenneth H...."England in the Later Middle Ages".....Methuen (Putnam), 7s. 6d.
 A History of England in Seven Volumes, ed. C. W. C. Oman. Vol. 3.
- Vizetelly, E. A....."My Days of Adventure; The Fall of Paris, 1870-1871".....
 Chatto and Windus, 7s. 6d.
 Personal experiences of the Franco-Prussian War and the Revolution.
- Von Bülow, Prince....."Imperial Germany".....Cassell, \$4.00
 *
 One of the important books of the year. The recent German Imperial Chancellor speaks with authority on German national aims and policy. A valuable book to one who would understand present world politics.
- Webster, F. A. M...."The Evolution of the Olympic Games, 1829 B.C.-1914 A.D."..
 Heath, Cranton & Ousley, 6s.
- *
 Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson...."Virginia Under the Stuarts"....Princeton
 Univ. Press, \$1.50
- Worcester, Dean Covant..."Philippines—Past and Present".....Macmillan, \$6.00
 A reply to Judge Blount's book of last year; a very careful study of the situation.

910. TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

- Abbott, Willis John....."Panama and the Canal".....Dodd, \$2.00
- Allen, Grant....."The European Tour" (new ed.).....Grant Richards, 5s.
- * "A new and revised edition of Grant Allen's well-known work. It sets out in clear detail, with reasons and explanations for every step, the ideal tour for Englishmen, Americans, and Colonials through Europe."—Publisher's note.
- Anderson, C. L. G...."Old Panama and Castela Del Oro".....Page, \$3.50
- Artists' Sketch Book Series: Rome, Venice, Florence, Winchester.....
- Macmillan (Black), 35c. each
- Each volume contains twenty-four drawings, with no letterpress.
- Bickersteth, J. Burgon...."The Land of Open Doors: Experiences of Pioneer Work in Northwest Canada".....Wells Gardner, 7s. 6d.
- Bruce, C. G., The Hon. Lieut.-Col...."Kulu and Lahoul: An Account of My Latest Climbing Journeys in the Himalaya".....Arnold, 12s. 6d.
- Buxton, Noel, and Rev. Harold....."Travel and Politics in America".....
- Smith, Elder, 5s.
- Carson, W. E...."Mexico: The Wonderland of the South" (rev. ed., new chapters)..
Macmillan, \$2.50
- Casserly, Major....."Life In an Indian Outpost".....Laurie, 12s. 6d.
- "This is a thrilling account of the life of an Indian officer in command of a native garrison in a small post on the frontier. It gives a wonderfully vivid idea of the peculiarity and loneliness and risks of such a life."—Publisher's note.
- Carruthers, Alexander D. M...."Unknown Mongolia"...Hutchinson (Lippincott), 28s.
- "A scientific explorer's account of his travels about the sources of the Yenisei River in Northwestern Mongolia and Dzurgaria. A standard work, valuable for its intimate details about the inhabitants as well as the geography of a little known region, but it might have been condensed to advantage."—A. L. A. Booklist.
- Cassavetti, D. J....."Hellas and the Balkan Wars"....Unwin (Dodd), 10s. 6d.
- Favorably reviewed by A. L. A. Booklist.
- Cervesato, Arnoldo....."The Roman Campagna".....Small, Maynard, \$5.00
- Cooper, Elizabeth....."My Lady of the Chinese Courtyard".....Stokes, \$1.50
- * Cooper, R. Davay.."Hunting and Hunted in the Belgian Camps"..Smith, Elder, 10s. 6d.
- Countries and Peoples Series...."Greece of the Hellenes," Lucy M. Garnett;"
- "Italy of the Italians" (new and rev. ed.), Helen Zimmern...Pitman, 6s. ea.
- Davidson, Norman J....."Things Seen in Oxford".....Seeley, Service, 2s.
- Dracopoli, I. N...."Through Jubaland to the Lorian Swamp"...Seeley, Service
- (Lippincott), 16s.
- Dunraven, The Earl of....."Canadian Nights".....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
- "Being sketches and reminiscences of life and sport in the Rockies, the prairies, and the Canadian woods."—Publisher's note.
- Fairford, Ford....."Provinces of Canada: British Columbia".....Pitman, 2s.
- Fountain, Paul "The Amazon".....Constable, 7s. 6d.
- Fourth volume in the "Great Rivers" Series.
- Fraser, John Foster...."The Amazing Argentine: A New Land of Enterprise"....
Cassell, \$1.50
- * Fyfe, Hamilton....."The Real Mexico"...McClelland, Goodchild and Stewart (Heinemann; McBride, Nast), \$1.25
- Gaunt, Mary....."A Woman in China".....Laurie, 15s.
- Geil, William Edgar....."Hunting Pygmies".....Murray, 6s.
- Handbooks on South America...."Peru," E. Charles Vivian.
- "Brazil (Southern)," E. C. Buley.
- "Colombia," H. S. Cano.
- "Brazil (Northern)," E. C. Buley.
-Pitman, 6s. each

- Harrison, Earle....."Panama Canal".....Moffat, \$1.00
Haskin, Frederic J....."Panama Canal".....Doubleday, \$1.35
An accurate presentation of the engineering features. Other features also discussed.
- Hecht, Henry J...."The Motor Routes of Germany".....Macmillan (A. & C. Black), \$1.50
"Motor Routes" Series.
- Hutton, Edward....."England of My Heart" (South England).....Dent \$1.50
Johnson, Martin .."Through the South Seas with Jack London".....Briggs (Dodd), \$2.00
Jones, Livingstone French..."Study of the Thlingets of Alaska".....Revell, \$1.50
Kellner, L...."Austria and the Austrians, and Hungary of the Hungarians"
(Countries and Peoples Series).....Scribner, \$1.50
- *
Machugh, Robert Joseph....."Modern Mexico".....Dodd, \$3.50
Monroe, W. S....."Bulgaria and Her People".....Page, \$3.00
Includes an account of the Bulgars in Macedonia.
- Neve, Arthur....."Thirty Years in Kashmir".....Longmans, \$3.50
Newton, Henry....."In Far New Guinea".....Seeley, Service, 16s.
"Oxford Survey of the British Empire," ed. Herbertson, A. J. and Howarth, O. J. R.
6 vols.....Oxford University Press, 14s. each
A monumental and authoritative work, covering the geographical, social and economic conditions of the British Empire.
- Palmer, Howard...."Mountaineering and Exploration in the Selkirks".....Putnam, \$5.00
A record of pioneer among the Canadian Alps, 1908-1912.
- Perry-Ayscough, Henry G. C...."With the Russians in Mongolia".....Lane, 16s.
Pratt, Ambrose....."The Real South Africa".....Bobbs-Merrill, \$2.50
An interesting study of South Africa by an English journalist. Valuable data furnished on many important matters.
- Reyes, Gen. Rafael....."The Two Americas".....Stokes, \$2.50
Author is an ex-President of the United States of Colombia.
- Rolfe, W. J....."The Satchel Guide to Europe, 1914," ed. H. W. Dunning.....
Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.75
- Sladen, Douglas....."Queer Things About Japan" (4th ed.).....Dutton, \$2.00
Stead, Richard....."Adventures in Southern Seas".....Seeley, Service, 5s.
Street, George Edmund...."Gothic Architecture in Spain," ed. by Georgian
Goddard, King, 2 vol., ill.....Dent, \$2.00
- Swamm, Alfred J...."Fighting the Slave-Hunters in Central Africa".....Seeley, Service, 5s.
Walcott, Arthur S....."Java and Her Neighbors".....Putnam, \$2.50
Weeks, John H....."Among the Primitive Bakongo".....Seeley, Service, 16s.
Westlake, H. F...."St. Margaret's, Westminster: The Church of the House of
Commons"Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
- Whiffen, Captain Thomas...."The North-Western Tributaries of the Amazons".....
Constable, 10s. 6d.
"Captain Whiffen spent a considerable time travelling in the now notorious 'Putumayo' districts, and his book, as regards the latter district, is a careful study of the life and customs of the Indian tribes which, in the interval, are said to have been almost exterminated. So primitive were the forest-dwellers that they possessed only wood and stone implements, and some knew no method of producing fire."—Publisher's note.
- Wigram, W. A....."The Cradle of Mankind (Life in Eastern Kurdistan)".....
Macmillan (A. & C. Black), \$3.50
"A description of life in the highlands of Eastern Kurdistan, the borderland of Asiatic Turkey and Persia, written by two Englishmen who have enjoyed exceptional opportunities for exploring these romantic fastnesses, and one of whom has resided for ten years among the wild hillmen who inhabit them."—Publishers' note.
- Williams, Egerton R....."Lombard Towns of Italy".....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
Companion to "Hill Towns of Italy" and "Plain Towns of Italy."
- Williams, Harold W...."Russia of the Russians" (Countries and Peoples Series)..
Pitman (Scribner), 6s.
- *
Williamson, Robert W...."The Ways of the South Sea Savage".....Seeley, Service, 16s.
Wu Ting Fang...."America, Through the Spectacles of an Oriental Diplomat".....
Stokes, \$1.60

920. BIOGRAPHY

- Augustin....."St. Augustin," Louis Bertrand, tr. Vincent O'Sullivan.....
Constable, 7s. 6d.
"Saint Augustin is now little more than a name, and even his confessions are generally spoken of only from hearsay; and yet one has only to cross the threshold and open one of his books to discover one of the most passionate lives, the busiest and richest in interest and instruction that history has to show."—Publisher's note.
- Bagehot....."The Life of Walter Bagehot".....Longmans, 12s. 6d.
Reviewed very favorably by Sir Robertson Nicoll in "The British Weekly."
- Boyle....."The Life of Robert Boyle," Flora Masson.....Constable, 7s. 6d.
"A most interesting account of the life and work of the great Irishman, the natural philosopher and chemist, Boyle sat on the first council of the Royal Society, in the foundation of which he took a leading part, and, though greater names may have arisen since, he still deserves honour for his services to science."—Publisher's note.
- Cecil....."The House of Cecil," G. R. Dennis.....Constable, 10s. 6d.
"The Cecils rose to eminence in the middle of the sixteenth century, for the latter half of which Lord Burghley was the foremost statesman of England. With him, Sir Robert Cecil, and the third Marquess of Salisbury, recently Prime Minister of England, Mr. Dennis's book is chiefly concerned."—Publisher's note.
- Condé....."The Great Condé," Eveline Goodley.....Murray,
Corfield....."Richard Corfield of Somaliland," Prevost-Battersby.....Arnold,
The life story of one of Britannia's many sons who have given faithful and brilliant service in the frontiers of the Empire, defending, extending, and governing great border districts.
- Dickens...."Memoirs of Charles Dickens," Percy Hetherington Fitzgerald.....
Scribner, \$5.00
- Disraeli... "The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield," Vol. 3, by
George Earle Buckle.....Murray, 12s.
Continues work begun by the late W. F. Monypenny.
- "Elizabeth and Mary Stuart," Mumby, Frank A...Constable (Houghton, Mifflin), 10s. 6d.
The beginning of the feud. A narrative in contemporary letters.
"Despairing letters from a Catholic bishop in London to Philip II of Spain lament Elizabeth's stubborn Protestantism; describe the tragedy of Amy Robsart, Elizabeth's flirtations and indolence; prophesy a revolution. The wavering friendship between Mary and Elizabeth, which gradually turns to bitter hatred, is pictured vividly, and the book closes with the sordid tragedy of Mary's marriage to Darnley."
—Publishers' note.
- "Empress Frederick: A Memoir".....Dodd, \$2.50
A biography of Queen Victoria's eldest daughter, Empress of Germany and mother of the present German Emperor.
- "Fénelon: His Life and Works," by the late Paul Janet.....Pitman, 5s.
Francis Joseph...."Life of Emperor Frances Joseph," Francis Henry Gribble....
Putnam, \$3.75
- Hauptman.. "Gerhart Hauptman: His Life and His Work," Karl Hall..McClurg, \$1.00
Higginson....."Thomas Wentworth Higginson," Mary Thatcher Higginson.....
Houghton, Mifflin,
- Horne, C. Silvester..."Pulpit, Platform and Parliament"...Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
- Jefferson....."Autobiography of Thomas Jefferson, 1743-1790".....Putnam, \$1.50
Lucy, Sir Henry W. (Toby, M.P., of "Punch")..."Sixty Years in the Wilderness:
Nearing Jordan"Smith, Elder, 10s. 6d.
- Marlborough..."John and Sarah, Duke and Duchess of Marlborough," Stuart J.
ReidMurray, 16s.
- Maximilian....."Maximilian in Mexico," Percy F. Martin.....Constable, 21s.
Napoleon....."The Life of Napoleon I," J. Holland Rose....G. Bell & Sons, 6s.
- *
Revised and cheaper edition of a standard work, one of the best lives of Napoleon.
- Pennell...."Pennell of the Afghan Frontier," Alice M. Pennell....Seeley, Service, 10s.

- "Petrarch: First Modern Scholar and Man of Letters" (2nd ed., revised).....
Putnam, \$2.00
Reynolds "Reynolds," Randall Davies.....Macmillan (A. & C. Black), \$3.50
Romney "Romney," Randall Davies.....Macmillan (A. & C. Black), \$3.50
Saunders.... "The Life of Admiral Sir Charles Saunders," Edward Saunders....
Pitman, 6s.

A notable character in the Seven Years' War and Wolfe's admiral at Quebec.

- Stuarts.... "The Tragedy of Two Stuarts (James I and His Daughter Margaret)"
Mildred Carnegie.....Pitman, 3s. 6d.
Tolstoy..... "A Life of Tolstoy," Edward Garnett..Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.
Tupper, Sir Charles..... "Recollections of Sixty Years in Canada".....Cassell, \$4.00

* One of the important books of Canadian biography. Every public library should aim to get such books as this. If ordinary funds do not permit, some donor may be found who will contribute this volume. Should be placed alongside similar volumes by Sir Richard Cartwright, Sir George Ross, Hon. James Young. Sir Charles Tupper is one of the outstanding figures in Canadian history. His long life of over ninety years covers many of the important events in the story of Canada, and his "Recollections" are full of interest and value.

- Valsa, Demetra..... "A Child of the Orient".....Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.25
"This book is the long-looked-for companion volume to 'Haremluk.' It is a charming piece of autobiography, the story of the author's own childhood and early life in Constantinople—a Greek girl with Turkish friends and playmates."—Publisher's note.

- Velasquez.... "Velasquez," Randall Davies....Macmillan, \$3.50 (A. & C. Black), 12s. 6d.
Vincent De Paul.... "Priest and Philanthropist," E. K. Saunders....Heath,
Cranston & Ouseley, 16s.

- Wagner.... "Richard Wagner: The Man and His Work".....Oliver Huckel Crowell, 75c.

A careful study by one who has been a devoted Wagner student for many years. Part I, The Outline of the Life; Part II, Characteristics and Estimates; Part III, The Great Music Dramas. Issued in uniform edition with the author's version in English verse of Wagner's dramas.

- Webster.... "Daniel Webster" (American Crisis Biographies), F. A. Ogg..Jacobs, \$1.25

A new life of Webster. "No life of Webster the Statesman could, in the same compass, well prove more satisfactory."—"The Dial."

- Wilson, James Grant, ed..... "Presidents of the United States, 1789-1914".....
4 vols., Scribner, \$7.50

FICTION

- Anderson, Frederick Irving.... "Adventures of the Infallible Godahl"...Crowell, \$1.00

* An amateur "cracksman" story of unusually brilliant exploits. The young clubman "cracksman" is very scientific and very baffling.

- Bachelor, Irving..... "The Marryers".....Musson (Harper), \$1.00

A capital yarn—really a tract against international marriages.

- Backus, Mrs. Henry "The Rose of Roses"Page, \$1.25

A young American in Germany, a beautiful German girl, a defiance of conventions, but a happy ending.

- Batchelor, Gerald..... "Golf Stories"...Macmillan (A. & C. Black), \$1.10

- Bennett, Arnold "The Price of Love".....Musson, \$1.50

- Bennett, Robert Ames.... "The Quarterbreed"...Copp, Clark (Browne & Howell), \$1.25

A Western story of a young American army officer, a rival officer who hates him, and the beautiful daughter of a half-breed. Love and greed and intrigue create some tense situations.

- Benson, E. F..... "Dodo the Second".....Hodder and Stoughton, \$1.25

"Dodo" appeared in 1893 and gave such a picture of the London "smart set" that the public was astounded. "Dodo the Second" is Dodo's daughter, a young lady whose speech and conduct and that of her set are as advanced now as Dodo's in her day.

- Birmingham, George A., pseud. (James Owen Hannay).... "The Lost Tribes"....

Smith, Elder, 6s.

- Bindloss, Harold "The Intriguers"Stokes, \$1.30

Bindloss, Harold "The League of the Leopard" Stokes, \$1.30
 Bloem, Walter "Iron Year," tr. from the German by Stella Bloch Lane, \$1.25
 Boucicault, Ruth Holt. "The Substance of His House" . . . Copp, Clark (Little Brown), \$1.25

A story of love and pathos, dealing with the familiar theme of the love of a woman for a man who is not her husband. How the woman and the two men—all of an unusually high type—met the situation is the first half of the story. The other and more pathetic half deals with the entrance of another woman into the story, or rather her reappearance. The whole story is written from a High Church standpoint.

Bower, Bertha M. "The Gringos" . . . Copp, Clark (Little, Brown), \$1.25

Another of Miss Bower's Western stories, the scene being laid in California, and the hatred of the Spanish and the American settlers being a chief motive.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. . . "Sword Hand of Napoleon: A Romance of Russia and the Great Retreat" Briggs (Dodd), \$1.15

"Among the best of his many novels."—"New York Times."

Bronson, Edgar M. "The Vanguard" Doran, \$1.25

Bullen, Frank T. "The Salvage of a Sailor" Musson, \$1.25

Buschlen, J. P. "Behind the Wicket: Short Stories Relating to Life in the Canadian Banks" Briggs, \$1.25

Campbell, Daisy Rhodes "The Fiddling Girl" Page, \$1.25

A charming little story of what a young girl's musical talents accomplished in promoting her own and others' happiness.

Canuck, Janey "Seeds of Pine" Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25

Coolidge, Dane. "Bat Wing Bowles" Copp, Clark (Stokes), \$1.25

Still another Western story; this time of an Eastern Club-man and his stirring experiences as cowboy, etc. Pleasant love story as well.

Crockett, S. R. "Silver Sand" Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25

*

This book will have an added, though pathetic, welcome, as it is one of the last from Crockett's pen. It is interesting to note that John Faa, who figures so weirdly in Crockett's first romantic novel, "The Raiders," is the hero of this last of his books.

Curtis, Isabel Curtis. . . "The Congresswoman" . . . Copp, Clark (Browne & Howell), \$1.35

*

A political novel. A woman of wealth and beauty is sent to Congress from Oklahoma. Her part in the political and social game is cleverly portrayed. Intrigue and love play their part. A good deal of skill is shown in the characterizations throughout the story. A very interesting study of woman in politics.

Curwood, James Oliver "Kazan" McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25

*

A stirring dog story of the Great Northwest. Full of strong passages and tense situations. Will be a popular book with those who like animal stories.

Dalrymple, Leona "Diane of the Green Van" . . . Copp, Clark (Reilly & Britton), \$1.35

This is the \$10,000 prize novel, so widely advertised throughout America this spring. It is a novel of plot and incident, rather than of character, and plot it has in plenty.

Davis, Richard Harding "The Boy Scout" Scribner, 50c.

Dehan, Richard "The Cost of Wings" Stokes, \$1.25

Deeping, Warwick "The King Behind the King" Cassell, \$1.25

A very interesting historical novel built on the idea that the Richard II, who defied the rebels in Wat Tyler's rising was a substitute, and not the King himself.

Dell, Ethel M. "The Rocks of Valpré" Briggs (Putnam), \$1.25

Another of the careful studies in character which come from this author. A study in French and English traits.

DeMorgan, William "When Ghost Meets Ghost" Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25

DeMorgan's admirers will find this lengthy volume quite to their liking. Its minute detail is characteristic.

Dickinson, H. N. "The Business of a Gentleman" Putnam, \$1.25

Diver, Maud "The Judgment of the Sword" Putnam, \$1.50

A sequel to "The Hero of Herat."

Duncan, Frances. "My Garden Doctor" Musson (Doubleday), \$1.00

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft. "Her Ladyship's Conscience" Doran, \$1.25

Garland, Hamlin. "The Forester's Daughter" Musson (Harper), \$1.25

Garvice, Charles....."The Woman's Way"....Hodder and Stoughton, \$1.25

*

A young woman intervenes to prevent the fellow-lodger across the hall in a London apartment house from shooting himself. She inspires him with new hope to find a way out of his present difficulties. How he and she face other difficulties and eventually meet after some years and how their love triumphs—all is told in a most interesting fashion.

George, W. L."The Making of an Englishman"....Musson (Constable), \$1.25

*

Reminds one of "The Unknown Isle" by Pierre de Coulevain. A Frenchman endeavors very strenuously to become a thorough Englishman and succeeds fairly well. One of the best recent presentations of English character.

Gerard, Maurice"....."A Heather Mixture"....Hodder and Stoughton, \$1.25

A Scotch merchant in business in Italy, an Italian countess, her husband, a young brother of the Scotch merchant, friendship, jealousy, murder, mystery, happy ending—these are the ingredients of a stirring story.

"Goldfish; being the Confessions of a Successful Man".....Century, \$1.30

Gordon, Armistead Churchill....."Maje".....Scribner, 75c.

Green, Anna Katherine "Dark Hollow".....Briggs, \$1.25

Grey, Zane....."The Light of Western Stars"....Musson (Harper), \$1.25

Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel "Sorcerer's Stone"Winston, \$1.20

*

A book of thrills. Scene laid in New Guinea, and there is plenty of occultism, hairbreadth escapes and daring adventure in the efforts of the heroes to win their big diamond.

Harrison, Henry Sydnor...."Captivating Mary Carstairs".....Small, Maynard, \$1.35

Published under pseudonym in Feb., 1911.

Hawkins, Chauncey J....."Ned Brewster's Bear Hunt".....Little, Brown, \$1.20

Hay, J. Macdougall "Gillispie"Constable, 6s.

Hill, Marion (Mrs. Charles R. Hill)....."Sunrise Valley".....Small, \$1.25

Hillis, Newell Dwight "The Story of Phaedrus; How We Got the Greatest Book in World"Macmillan, \$1.25

*

An imaginative account of how a young Greek slave became a Christian and devoted his life to gathering the manuscripts that constitute our New Testament.

Hopkins, William J....."Burbury Stoke"..Briggs (Houghton, Mifflin), \$1.25

A New England story of quiet humour and a good study in character.

Hueffer, Ford Madox....."Ladies Whose Bright Eyes".....Musson, \$1.25

Hughes, Rupert....."What Will People Say".....Musson (Harper), \$1.50

A story of the fastest society in New York, whose standard seems to be "What will people say?"

Janvier, Thomas A....."The Casa Napoléon".....Musson (Harper), \$1.25

Johnson, Alvin Saunders....."The Professor and the Petticoat".....Dodd, \$1.30

Johnston, Mary "The Witch".....Constable, 6s.

Lancaster, G. B. (Miss Lyttleton).."The Law Bringers"....Hodder and Stoughton, \$1.25

*

A 1913 book that is worth noting again. Probably the strongest presentation of the life of the North-West Mounted Police and the country they serve that has yet been made.

Le Queux, William....."The Hand of Allah".....Cassell, \$1.25

A rather weird story of an English girl in Egypt, who is in some mysterious way in the power of a wealthy, influential and unscrupulous Egyptian. Her love for a young Englishman, and her struggle with her enemy are graphically portrayed.

Leupp, Francis Ellington "A Day with Father".....Scribner, 50c.

Leverson, Ada "Bird of Paradise".....Grant Richards, 6s.

"Here, as in Mrs. Leverson's previous novels, is the sunny gift of laughter and radiant good humour, the knowledge of life and of our fellow-men (and especially of our fellow-women), and the ability to paint them easily, naturally and sympathetically, with here a touch of gaiety there a hint of pathos. Who was it called the author of 'Tenterhooks' and 'The Limit' the wittiest woman in London?"—Publisher's note.

- Lewis, Sinclair....."Our Mr. Wrenn".....Musson (Harper), \$1.00
 Story of a New York clerk of adventurous turn, who goes to London on a cattle boat and has plenty of adventures.
- Lincoln, Joseph C....."Captain Dan's Daughter".....Appleton, \$1.35
- Locke, William J."The Fortunate Youth".....Bell & Cockburn (Lane), \$1.35
 *
 * Another good Locke story. Possibly no friendless youth could ever have such a series of wonderful adventures and such a group of friends and attain such giddy heights, but it is a charming story nevertheless.
- Lyall, David "Handicapped".....Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
 *
 A series of sketches showing the redemptive power of Christianity through the agency of the Salvation Army. Much like Harold Begbie's "Twice-Born Men."
- Lynn, Margaret....."A Stepdaughter of the Prairie".....Macmillan, \$1.25
- Macaulay, Rose....."The Making of a Bigot"....Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
 *
 The transformation of a Cambridge man who was absolutely without prejudice and who welcomed every phase of opinion and every new party, unto a partisan, through experiences that showed him how essential partisanship is in human affairs.
- Martin, Helen R....."Barnabetta".....Copp, Clark (Century), \$1.25
 A country girl in the Middle West, crude, but clever, and kept in the background by her father and brothers, is changed, thanks to her step-mother and a college course, into an accomplished, resourceful, independent woman.
- MacGill, Patrick.."Children of the Dead End: The Autobiography of a Navvy"....
 Musson, \$1.25
 A grim, realistic, brutally frank and outspoken story of the sordid life of the navvy, one of the most wretchedly paid and hardest worked of British laboring classes.
- McCutcheon, George Barr....."Black is White".....Briggs (Dodd, Mead), \$1.25
- McGrath, Harold "Pidgin Island"....McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25
 A secret service story. Scene for the most part in the Thousand Islands. Some strong characters in the story, the heroine, the hero and the two "villains" being well worked out.
- McGeogh, Daisy....."Two Eyes of Grey".....Cassell, \$1.25
- McLaren, Amy "Through Other Eyes".....Putnam, \$1.25
- Moore, Leslie....."The Peacock Feather".....Putnam, \$1.25
- Mother of Pierrot....."One Year of Pierrot".....Putnam, \$1.35
- Mundy, Talbot "Rung, Ho! Go In and Win".....Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.35
 "A rapid, thrilling story of love, fighting and adventure in India just on the eve of the Indian Mutiny."—Publishers' note.
- Neuman, B. Paul....."Chignett Street".....Smith, Elder, 6s.
 Sketches of Board School life.
- Norris, Kathleen....."The Treasure".....Macmillan, \$1.00
 Another of Mrs. Norris' clever novels of domestic life.
- Orezy, Baroness....."Unto Cæsar".....Hodder and Stoughton, \$1.25
 *
 A strong historical romance of the days of the Emperor Caligula. The worship of the Emperor, the proud spirit of the members of the Caesar family, the life of the Christians at the time and the hate and opposition towards Christianity are powerfully depicted in this romance.
- "Overland Red: A Romance of the Moonstone Canyon Trail".....Copp, Clark
 (Houghton), \$1.25
 A capital story of a Western ranch, full of life, and with an element of mystery.
- Oxenham, John....."Maid of the Mist"....Hodder and Stoughton, \$1.25
 One of the most readable of the 1914 stories yet published. Much like Tracy's "Wings of the Morning." Three castaways on a desert island, two men and a beautiful woman, their manner of living, love, jealousy, tragedy, happiness—the story works these all together very effectively.
- Packard, Frank Lucius "Miracle Man".....Bell & Cockburn (Doran), \$1.25
 This young Canadian novelist is showing a growing skill in his work.

- Palmer, Frederick....."The Last Shot".....Scribner, \$1.35
A story of a final war between two great nations, told by a great war correspondent.
- Parker, Gilbert "You Never Know Your Luck".....Bell & Cockburn (Doran), \$1.25
A Canadian story, which has met with some adverse criticism.
- Peattie, Elia W....."The Precipice".....Houghton, Mifflin Co., \$1.35
A very modern story of a woman's struggle with the problems of love and of duty to society.
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood....."The Women We Marry"....Houghton, Mifflin Co., \$1.35
"In 'The Women We Marry' the perennially interesting subject of the marriage relation is treated in a way that is neither cynical nor unhealthy. It deals without sentimentality with some of the perils that most commonly menace home life. In spite of the seriousness of the theme, the story moves lightly with a humorous slant that makes it all the more forceful."—Publishers' note.
- Philips, Austin....."Pariah and Brahmin".....Smith, Elder, 6s.
A Civil Service story, portraying the conventions of that life and dealing with the post-office branch.
- Phillipotts, Eden....."The Judge's Chair".....Murray, 6s.
Another volume of Dartmoor stories, mingling comedy and tragedy.
- Phillipotts, Eden....."From the Angle of Seventeen".....Little, Brown, \$1.20
- Porter, Eleanor H....."Miss Billy—Married".....Page, \$1.25
*
"Miss Billy" and "Miss Billy's Decision" have a worthy companion volume here. It is as delightful a picture as the others of love and domestic happiness and unhappiness.
- Pratt, Lucy....."Ezekiel Expands".....Houghton, Mifflin Co., \$1.25
- Punshon, E. R....."The Crowning Glory"....Hodder and Stoughton, \$1.25
*
An unusual story. Sophia Ree is a young woman of remarkable business capacity and ambition. She studies the stock markets, invests, makes a fortune, marries, and faces peculiar trials and difficulties. Love triumphs over financial loss and the estrangement of affections. A good story.
- Reynolds, Eldrid....."Whispering Dust".....Stokes, \$1.10
- Ridge, W. Pett....."The Remington Sentence".....Doran, \$1.25
- Richards, Grant "Bittersweet"Grant Richards, 6s.
- Rinehart, Mary Roberts "The After House"Briggs (Houghton), \$1.25
Another powerful mystery story.
- Robinet, Lee "The Forest Maiden"....Copp, Clark (Browne & Howell), \$1.25
*
A unique story setting forth the uncanny power of the sinister character in the book to mesmerize or hypnotize persons or animals in his neighborhood. He employs wild animals to destroy his enemies. A book of intense interest.
- Roe, Vingie E....."The Primal Lure"....Briggs (Dodd, Mead), \$1.30
A story of our Canadian Northwest, much the same type as S. A. White's "Empery." Love and jealousy and the loyal devotion to the Hudson Bay Company are the chief factors in the book.
- Ross, Malcom "A Climber in New Zealand"Arnold, 15s.
- Shaw, Frank H. "The Haven of Desire".....Cassell, \$1.25
A story of the sea, giving a life-like picture of the dangers and hardships of the British merchant service. A strong story of heroism and love and high honor in both work and love.
- Sheldon, Charles Monroe "Jesus is Here"Doran, \$1.25
A continuation of "In His Steps."
- Sherman, Charles....."A Wise Son"....Allen and McLeod (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25
An interesting New York society novel. The making over of a wealthy young New Yorker and his brilliant society mother through the son's adoption of a derelict as father, and the transformation of the derelict constitute the themes of the book.
- Shute, Henry A...."The Misadventures of Three Good Boys"..Houghton, Mifflin Co., \$1.25
- Silberrad, Una Lucy....."Cuddy Yarborough's Daughter".....Doran, \$1.25
A careful study of English middle-class life.

Sinclair, Bertrand William.... "North of Fifty-three"... Musson (Little, Brown), \$1.25
The love story of a man of the north and a city girl, with scenes partly in the city and partly in the great northland.

Somers, Mark..... "The Bridge"..... Briggs, \$1.25

Sterrett, Frances..... "The Jam Girl"..... Briggs (Appleton), \$1.25

*

The son and the daughter of former partners, now deadly rivals, in the jam business, meet in an unconventional way in France. Each takes home to the parent the secret of a delicious jam they tasted together in a French inn. There are troubles in plenty before true love conquers.

Stewart, Elinore Pruitt "Letters of a Woman Homesteader".....

Houghton, Mifflin Co., \$1.25

"They" tell a connected story of pioneer life, full of buoyancy and pluck and the spirit of adventure."—Publishers' note.

Tarkington, Booth "Penrod"..... Oxford Univ. Press (Doubleday), \$1.25

*

A capital study of a boy.

Thorne, Guy..... "Chance in Chains"..... Laurie, 6s.

An up-to-the-minute story of Monte Carlo, in which two young electrical engineers operate a roulette table by, wireless.

Townshend, R. B..... "A Girl from Mexico"..... Briggs, \$1.25

Tressall, Robert..... "The Ragged-Trousered Philanthropists"..... Macmillan

(Grant Richards), \$1.25

Turner, G. Frederick..... "The Red Virgin"..... Hodder and Stoughton, \$1.25

*

A political story of hate, intrigue, jealousy, love, anarchism, nobility, all worked together to produce a thrilling story of modern conditions in Europe.

Tynan, Katherine..... "John Buiteel's Daughters"..... Smith, Elder, 6s.

Vachell, H. A..... "Quinneys"..... Murray, 6s.

Van Schaick, George..... "Sweet Apple Cove"..... Small, Maynard, \$1.35

*

Scene is laid in a little Newfoundland fishing village. A wealthy New Yorker and his daughter and the village doctor (who is a sort of Dr. Grenfell) are the chief characters of this delightful story.

Warner, Anne (Mrs. French).. "Sunshine Jane".... McClelland, Goodchild and

*

Stewart (R.T.S.; Little, Brown), \$1.00

A charming story (much like "Pollyanna") of a young lady who makes it her aim in life to make everybody see and think the best of everybody else.

Wason, Robert Alexander.... "The Dog, the Child and the Ancient Sailor Man"....

Small, Maynard, \$1.00

Washburn, Stanley "Two in the Wilderness"..... Copp, Clark

*

(Lippincott; Melrose), \$1.25

A capital story of the wilds of Eastern British Columbia and Western Alberta. Full of the spirit of the trail and replete with detail of outdoor life and local color. A love story of unusual charm runs through the book.

Webster, Henry K..... "The Butterfly"..... Copp, Clark (Appleton), \$1.25

A University Professor in a small city of the middle West takes a professional dancer of international fame under his protection. Many complications arise, but love conquers.

Wells, Carolyn "Anybody But Anne"..... Lippincott, \$1.25

Wells, Herbert George "World Set Free"..... Dutton, \$1.35

Werner, Carl..... "The Law of Life"..... Briggs, \$1.25

Whittingham, Harrison..... "That Farm"..... Doubleday, \$1.20

A story similar to Carleton's "New Lives for Old."

Whitaker, Hermann "Cross Trails"..... Musson (Harper), \$1.20

White, Eliza Orne "The First Step"..... Houghton, Mifflin Co., \$1.10

"This is the story of a school teacher, who inherits a picturesque old house in her native New England town. The house is out of repair, and beginning with a broken doorstep Isabel is drawn irresistibly on by carpenter, plumber, and architect till her surplus and part of her principal are gone. Amusingly told, with a complicated love affair."—From publisher's note.

Whitelaw, David "A Castle in Bohemia" Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25

*

The Hon. Herbert Egrave, wealthy English clubman, wants a new thrill. Hunting big game, prize-fighting, horse-racing, and similar dangers had lost their charm. How he joins in a Nihilist plot to assassinate the uncle of his fiancée, is the key to the wild adventures that follow, and they provide a fine succession of thrills.

Williamson, W. H., and "Canadienne".... "Disturbers"..... Laurie, 6s.

"The story of Pontiac's rebellion is woven into the lives of the characters in the book. It tells of a man who becomes a peer, a trader who braves death for skins and furs, a woman who loves and suffers and another who flirts."—Publisher's note.

Williamson, C. N. & A. M. "It Happened in Egypt".... Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25

*

A good Williamson story. Egypt with its mystery and intrigue is the scene for an imperious American girl, who has a succession of wild adventures and hair breadth escapes.

Wylie, I. A. R. "Five Years to Find Out".... McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25

*

Story of young society man and woman, whose early married life is a butterfly affair. The sudden stopping of their allowance from an uncle brings poverty and also brings them to find out the meaning of life, and especially the meaning of their little son.

JUVENILE—NON-FICTION

Barnard, H. Clive. "How Other People Live"..... Macmillan (Black), 50c.

A geography reader beautifully illustrated.

..... "Pictures of Famous Travel" (1913)..... Macmillan (Black), 50c.

Cowles, Julia Darrow.... "Our Little Spartan Cousin of Long Ago"..... Page, 60c.

*

Uniform with "Our Little Roman Cousin of Long Ago," and "Our Little Athenian Cousin of Long Ago." Excellent little books.

Crozier, Gladys..... "Children's Parties"..... Routledge (Dutton), 1s.

Crozier, Gladys..... "Indoor Games for Children"..... Routledge (Dutton), \$1.00

Dowd, Emma C..... "The Owl and the Bobolink"..... Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.10

Dwight, Mary L..... "Children of Labrador".... Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, 1s. 6d.

"Children's Missionary Heroes."

France, Anatole.... "Girls and Boys: Scenes from the Country and the Town".....

Duffield, \$2.25

Fascinating studies of child life, beautifully illustrated.

Gibson, C. R..... "The Romance of Scientific Discovery"..... Seeley, Service, 7s.

*

The Library of Romance.

Hawks, Ellison..... "The Earth"..... Copp, Clark (Jack), 2s. 6d.

No. 13 in "Shown to the Children" Series.

Hoskyn, E. L..... "Stories of London"..... A. & C. Black, 1s.

Kalell, Mousa J..... "When I Was a Boy in Palestine"..... Lothrop, 60c.

*

"Children of Other Lands" Series.

Macdonald, Greville..... "Jack and Jill: A Fairy Story"..... Dutton, \$1.50

McKillop, A. E..... "Highways of the World" (new ed.).... G. Bell & Sons, 1s. 6d.

A reader correlating commercial geography and romantic history.

Miller, Charles M..... "Kitecraft and Kite Tournaments"..... Peoria, Ill.:

Manual Arts Press, \$1.00

McLean, J. Kennedy.... "Heroes of the Farthest North and Farthest South"....

*

Crowell, 50c.

An abridgment of "The Heroes of the Polar Seas," adapted for boys and girls.

Macpherson, Hector.... "The Wonders of Modern Astronomy"..... Seeley, Service, 2s.

The Wonder Library.

Peeps at Many Lands Series..... "India," John Finnemore..... Macmillan

*

(A. & C. Black), 50c.

- Peeps at Nature Series....."Common British Beetles," Charles A. Hall.....
Macmillan (A & C. Black), 50c.
- Protheroe, Ernest....."Railways of the World".....Routledge, 1s. 6d.
"A complete and comprehensive account of the railroad systems of the whole world under the reign of the locomotive engine. His résumé includes the gigantic triumphs of transatlantic enterprise, as well as the smallest lines in Great Britain and on the Continent of Europe."—Publisher's note.
- Richardson, E. M....."The Building of the British Empire"....G. Bell & Sons, 1s. 6d.
- Sangster, Margaret....."Happy School Days".....Forbes, \$1.25
A book issued some years ago but worth while noting again. Full of sympathetic and practical suggestions for school girls.
- Told to the Children Series.....Copp, Clark (Jack), 7d.
Robin Hood. William Tell.
King Arthur's Knights. Shakespeare.
Simple Susan. Chaucer.
A new edition of this popular children's series.
- Verrill, Alpheus....."Harper's Gasoline Engine Book"...Musson (Harper), \$1.00
- Williams, Archibald...."The Wonders of Modern Invention" (rev. ed.).....
Seeley, Service, 2s.
The Wonder Library.
- Williamson, Margaret.."John and Betty's Irish History Visit".....Lothrop, \$1.25
The third book of this series and full of interesting information.
- Wood, Eric....."The Boy Scouts' Roll of Honor".....Cassell, \$1.00
*

JUVENILE—FICTION

- Altsheler, J. A....."The Guns of Bull Run".....Appleton, \$1.30
- Altsheler, J. A....."The Guns of Shiloh".....Appleton, \$1.30
Two stories of the Civil War, presenting the Southern side in the first story and the Northern side in the second.
- Beach, Edward L....."Roger Paulding, Ensign".....Penn, \$1.25
The fourth in this series, continuing the story of the hero, Roger Paulding, from apprentice seaman to naval officer. As interesting as the earlier volumes, and all four books are attractive pictures of American naval life, making good companion pictures to similar books of British naval life.
- Brown, Edna A....."When Max Came".....Lothrop, \$1.20
*
Recommended by A. L. A. Booklist as an excellent story of boys and girls.
- Curry, E. Hamilton....."Ian Hardy, Naval Cadet".....Seeley, Service, 5s.
- Irvine, A. M....."Nora, The Girl Guide".....Partridge, 3s. 6d.
- Moore, Dorothea....."Terry, The Girl Guide".....Nisbet, 3s. 6d.
Two English stories of boarding-school life, dealing with the influence of the Girl Guide movement in developing the unselfish, useful and natural phases of the lives of the girls. Both books are marred by an abundance of slang. These English books form an interesting contrast to the American "Camp Fire Girl" stories.
- Sanderson, Margaret L { "The Camp Fire Girls at Hillside"... } Copp, Clark (Reilly
"The Camp Fire at Pine Tree Camp"... } and Britton), 75c. ea.
Two good stories illustrating the Camp Fire Girls' movement. The first, published in 1913, has its scene in a girls' boarding school, and the second deals with a summer camp. In both stories the power of this movement (the American form of the Girl Guides) to influence girls to a natural, helpful life is well portrayed.

SPECIAL NOTICES

- Antrim, Sadie B. and Ernest L...."The County Library"...Van Wert, Ohio:
The Pioneer Press, \$2.00
A very complete history and exposition of the first county library in the United States. Valuable to students of library administration.

"Baptist Authors and Their Work, 1500-1914," Rev. W. E. McIntyre, D.D., 340 Main Street, St. John, N.B. Per number, 60c. (2s. 6d.); six numbers, in advance, \$3.00 (12s.); complete work, \$8.00.

A manual of bibliography, covering Baptist authorship for the last four centuries, and giving the title and author of every known work issued by the denomination. The list includes general theological and scientific treatises, published not only in Great Britain and America, but also in foreign countries, in different languages. To be issued in numbers, one about every two months. First number for January, 1914, now ready.

Gurd, Norman S.. "The Story of Tecumseh" (Illustrated from original paintings by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith and Fergus Kyle).....Briggs, \$1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and makes an excellent companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock."

Nursey, Walter R.. "The Story of Isaac Brock" (2nd ed., 4th thousand. Illustrated in color by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, and Fergus Kyle)..Briggs, 85c.

The first volume of the Canadian Heroes Series.

William Warren Bishop, the Superintendent of the Reading Room, Library of Congress, has just published a "Practical Handbook of Modern Library Cataloguing" (Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, \$1.00).

"A manual of the American practice of cataloguing, based on the use of printed cards from the Library of Congress, but including also a full treatment of the making of a card catalogue on modern principles independently of the printed cards. Not a code of cataloguing rules, but a treatise on the practical management of a cataloguing department. Prepared primarily for library school students and for librarians of the smaller and the specialized libraries. The book takes up in detail all problems of administration and organization which have to be met in cataloguing and gives information as to different ways of treating them."—Publishers' note.

The Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature have added the following volumes to this fine series: Kirkaldy, A. W., "Economics and Syndicalism"; Fortescue, J. W., "Military History"; Cantrill, T. C., "Coal Mining"; Sampson, R. A., "The Sun"; Leyland, John, "The Royal Navy: Its Influence in English History and in the Growth of Empire"; Procter, H. R., "The Making of Leather." Toronto; Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), 30c. each.

The Oxford University Press are issuing a series of valuable records of the East India Company under the titles "The English Factories in India" and "The Court Minutes of the East India Company." The first series now comprises seven volumes (1618-1645), and the second series four volumes (1635-1654). Descriptive circulars will be sent on application., Oxford Univ. Press, 12s. 6d. each.

The Publishers' Weekly makes the following announcements:

"Publishers' Trade List Annual for 1914," ready for delivery August 31. Advance price, \$2.00; after publication, \$2.50.

"Whitaker's Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, 1913," 3 vols., \$6.00. The latest English publishers' trade list; next one to be issued in 1917.

"English Catalogue of Books Published in 1913," \$2.00.

"American Library Annual, 1913-1914," \$5.00.

New York: Publishers' Weekly, 241 West 37th Street.

G. P. Putnam's Sons announce that on and after July 31, 1914, their entire list of publications will be on the net basis.

Rand, McNally, Chicago, are issuing a War Atlas (25c.), containing various maps showing the situation in Mexico in relation to the United States and the rest of the world concerned; also a war map, 26 x 19 inches, showing the Mexican situation at a glance, and giving statistics and other information.

Williams & Norgate have added fifteen volumes to the Home University Library, as follows: January 5th—Bennett, E. M., "Problems of Village Life"; Pigou, A. C., "Unemployment"; Munro, Robert, "Prehistoric Britain"; Vinogradoff, Paul, "Com-

mon-sense in Law"; Moore, George, "Literature of the Old Testament." May 12th—Hadow, Grace, "Chaucer and His Times"; Cole, Grenville, "The Growth of Europe"; Brock, A. C., "William Morris: His Work and Influence"; Watson, Canon, "The Church of England"; Geddes, Patrick, and Thomson, J. A., "Sex." July 7th—Lunn, Albert, "The Alps"; Shepherd, W. R., "Central and South America"; Sichel, Edith, "The Renaissance"; Charles, R. H., "Religious Development between the Old and the New Testaments"; Robertson, J. M., "Elizabethan Literature." Toronto: Briggs (Williams & Norgate), 25c. each.

"The Wayfarers' Library embraces all that is healthy, clean and good in the lighter field of modern literature, ranging from works of pure romance to the best collective essays of the day. The first issue consists of 100 volumes, to be published at the rate of twelve per month." About fifty volumes of this attractive collection of the best in recent literature are now in print at 25c. a volume. This series is supplementary to Everyman's Library and both "Everyman's" and "The Wayfarers'" are a boon to our libraries, enabling the small libraries especially to stock up with standard and recent literature at a very small cost. Toronto: J. M. Dent & Co.

"An Economic History of Russia," by Prof. James Mavor, Ph.D., of the University of Toronto, is a work of unusual interest and value. Many years of close study of Russian life and history have placed Prof. Mavor in the front rank of students of Russia. A personal acquaintance with Tolstoi, Kropotkin and many other Russians of importance in both official and non-official classes, and repeated visits to Russia, including the Trans-Siberian tour, have aided the author in producing a monumental work, which has been recently reviewed by the *London Times* as an outstanding work of high importance. It is a timely and authoritative work which should be in all our larger public libraries. Public-spirited citizens might be induced to place this along with the recent memoirs of Cartwright and Tupper on the shelves of libraries unable to purchase these books out of regular funds. Toronto: J. M. Dent, 2 vols., \$7.50.

SCHEDULE OF THE LIBRARY INSTITUTES FOR 1914.

(Subject to any necessary adjustments.)

Institute.	Date.	Place.
1. Brantford.....	Tuesday and Wednesday, July 7-8.....	Simcoe.
2. Chatham.....	Tuesday and Wednesday, July 14-15.....	Windsor.
3. Western.....	Monday and Tuesday, July 20-21.....	Kenora.
4. Northern.....	Thursday and Friday, July 23-24.....	Sault Ste. Marie.
5. Georgian.....	Tuesday and Wednesday, July 28-29.....	Meaford.
6. Lindsay.....	Thursday and Friday, July 30-31.....	Beaverton.
7. Belleville.....	Tuesday and Wednesday, August 4-5.....	Deseronto.
8. Niagara.....	Tuesday and Wednesday, August 11-12.....	Jarvis.
9. York.....	Wednesday and Thursday, August 19-20.....	Sutton.
10. Guelph.....	Thursday and Friday, October 1-2.....	Waterloo.
11. Toronto.....	Friday, October 30.....	Toronto.
12. London.....	Tuesday and Wednesday, Nov. 10-11.....	London.
13. Stratford.....	Thursday and Friday, November 12-13.....	Walkerton.
14. Eastern.....	Tuesday and Wednesday, Nov. 17-18.....	Ottawa.
15. Orangeville.....	Tuesday and Wednesday, Nov. 24-25.....	Owen Sound.

NOTE.—It is the intention of the Minister of Education to enforce this year the penalty clause of the Public Libraries Act for non-attendance at the Institutes.

CA26N
DE
-524

Ontario Educational Journal

L. XIII.

PART III.

A Selected List of Books

¶ RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

¶ THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

¶ THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

¶ BRIEF BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF CANADIAN POETRY, CANADIAN FICTION, CANADIAN BIOGRAPHY, CANADIAN PERIODICALS.

¶ READ "IMPORTANT MEMORANDUM" FOR LIBRARY TRUSTEES, LIBRARIANS AND OTHER LIBRARY WORKERS BY THE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES--- (SEE LAST PAGES OF THIS BULLETIN).

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

== 1914 ==

NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

HON. R. A. PYNE, M.D., LL.D.,

Minister of Education,

Province of Ontario.

III.

FROM

WALTER R. NURSEY,

Inspector of Public Libraries, Toronto

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

A SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE
PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

The present number contains brief bibliographies of Canadian Poetry, Fiction, Biography, and Periodicals. No attempt has been made to have complete bibliographies of either section or author. The titles have been chosen chiefly on the grounds of availability and value.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

Libraries are recommended to place these Selected Lists on the Reading Room tables, where their readers may look them over and find suggestions to be handed to the Book Committee.

The prices given in the List are, generally speaking, Canadian prices, which differ in a good many instances from British and American prices. The variations are usually slight.

The special attention of Library Trustees, officers and others interested in library work is directed to the "IMPORTANT MEMORANDUM" by the Inspector of Public Libraries, on pages 24 and 25 of this issue.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE
PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

The present number contains brief bibliographies of Canadian Poetry, Fiction, Biography, and Periodicals. No attempt has been made to have complete bibliographies of either section or author. The titles have been chosen chiefly on the grounds of availability and value.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

Libraries are recommended to place these Selected Lists on the Reading Room tables, where their readers may look them over and find suggestions to be handed to the Book Committee.

The prices given in the List are, generally speaking, Canadian prices, which differ in a good many instances from British and American prices. The variations are usually slight.

The special attention of Library Trustees, officers and others interested in library work is directed to the "IMPORTANT MEMORANDUM" by the Inspector of Public Libraries, on pages 24 and 25 of this issue.

A SHORT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN FICTION (English).

Bibliography in Vol. IX, Part 2 (1910), revised and brought up to date.

- Allen, Grant "In All Shades." 1886 Chatto
 "The Tents of Shem." 1889 Chatto
 "The Great Taboo." 1890 Chatto
 "What's Bred in the Bone." 1891 Tit-Bits Office
 "The Scallywag." 1893 Chatto
 "Michael's Crag." 1893 Simpkin
 "Ivan's Great Masterpiece." 1893 Chatto
 "Blood Royal." 1893 Chatto
 "At Market Value." 1894 Chatto
 "Under Sealed Orders." 1895 Chatto
 "Moorland Idylls." 1896 Chatto
 "An African Millionaire." 1897 Richards
 "Tom Unlimited." 1897 Richards
 "The Incidental Bishop." 1898 Pearson
 "Twelve Tales." 1899 Richards
 "Miss Cayley's Adventures." 1899 Richards
 "Hilda Wade." 1900 Putnam
 For full Bibliography, see Horning & Burpee, Bibliography of
 Canadian Fiction, 1904.
- Alloway, Mrs. M. W. "Crossed Swords." 1912 Briggs
 Amy, W. Lacey "The Blue Wolf." 1913 Musson
 Banks, William "William Adolphus Turnpike." 1913 Dent
 Barr, Robert "Strange Happenings." 1892
 "In a Steamer Chair." 1892 Chatto
 "From Whose Bourn." 1893 Chatto
 "The Face and the Mask." 1894 Hutchinson
 "Revenge." 1894 Chatto
 "In the Midst of Alarms." 1894 Methuen
 "A Woman Intervenes." 1896 Chatto
 "The Mutable Many." 1897 Methuen
 "One Day's Courtship." 1897 Stokes
 "The Countess Tekla." 1898 Bell
 "The Strong Arm." 1899 Stokes
 "Jennie Baxter." 1899 Copp, Clark
 "The Victors." 1901 Copp, Clark
 "A Prince of Good Fellows." 1902 Copp, Clark
 "Over the Border." 1903 Copp, Clark
 "The O'Ruddy." 1903 Stokes
 "Lady Electra." 1904 Methuen
 "A Chicago Princess." 1904 McLeod & Allen
 "Speculations of John Steele." 1905 McLeod & Allen
 "Triumphs of Eugene Valmont." 1906 Appleton
 "The Measure of the Rule." 1908 McLeod & Allen
 "The Young Lord Stranleigh." 1908 McLeod & Allen
 "Cadillac." 1909 McLeod & Allen

NOTE.—Prices are not given in Fiction or in Poetry, as so many of the volumes are out of print and obtainable only through second-hand dealers. An average of about one dollar a volume would be a fairly accurate estimate, though the earliest volumes are becoming more valuable each year.

- Barr, Robert—*Con.*..... "The Sword Maker." 1910 McLeod & Allen
 " Lady Eleanor: Law Breaker." 1912 Rand, McNally
 " A Woman in a Thousand." 1913 Hodder
 " Lord Stranleigh Abroad." 1913 Ward Lock
- Baylis, Samuel M. "At the Sign of the Beaver." 1907 Briggs
- Brown, M. A. "My Lady of the Snows." 1909 Briggs
- Brown, Price "In the Van." 1906 McLeod & Allen
 " The Mac's of '37." 1910 McLeod & Allen
- Burkholder, Mabel "The Course of Impatience Carningham." 1911... Musson
- Burnham, John Hampden. Jack Ralston." Nelson
 " Marcelle." 1905 Briggs
- Buschlen, J. P. "A Canadian Bank Clerk." 1913 Briggs
 " Behind the Wicket; Short Stories Relating to Life
 in the Canadian Banks." 1914 Briggs
- Campbell, William Wilfred. "Ian of the Orcades." 1906 Revell
 " A Beautiful Rebel." 1909 Westminster Co.
- Carman, Albert Richardson "The Preparation of Ryerson Embury." 1900
 Publishers' Syndicate
 " The Pensionnaires." 1903 Briggs
- Cody, H. A. "The Frontiersman." 1910 Briggs
 " The Fourth Watch." 1911 Briggs
 " The Long Patrol." 1912 Briggs
 " The Chief of the Rangers." 1913 Briggs
- Cook, W. Victor "A Wilderness Wooing." 1912 Bell & Cockburn
- Cotes, Mrs. Everard (Sara "A Social Departure." 1890 Chatto
 Jeannette Duncan).... "An American Girl in London." 1891 Williamson
 " The Simple Adventures of a Memsahib." 1893... Appleton
 " A Daughter of To-Day." 1894 Appleton
 " Vernon's Aunt." 1894 Chatto
 " The Story of Sonny Sahib." 1894 Macmillan
 " His Honor and a Lady." 1896..... Appleton
 " Hilda, a Story of Calcutta." 1898 Stokes
 " A Voyage of Consolation." 1898 Appleton
 " The Path of a Star." 1899 Gage
 " On the Other Side of the Latch." 1901
 " Crow's Nest." 1901 Dodd, Mead
 " Those Delightful Americans." 1902 Appleton
 " The Pool in the Desert." 1903 Appleton
 " The Consort." 1912 Stanley Paul
 " The Imperialist." 1904 Appleton
 " Set in Authority." 1906 Constable
 " Cousin Cinderella." Macmillan
 " The Burnt Offering." 1910 Lane
 " His Royal Happiness." 1914..... Hodder & Stoughton
- Cox, Palmer "The Brownies: Their Book." 1887 Century Co.
 " Another Brownie Book." 1890 Century Co.
 " The Brownies at Home." 1893 Century Co.
 " The Brownies Around the World." 1894 Century Co.
 " The Brownies Through the Union." 1895 Century Co.
 " The Brownies Abroad." 1899 Century Co.
 " The Brownies in the Philippines." 1904 Century Co.
- Crofton, Francis Blake... "The Major's Big Talk Stories." 1881 Warne
 " Hair-Breadth Escapes of Major Mendax." 1889... Halifax
- Cullum, Ridgwell ... "The Trail of the Axe." 1910 Copp, Clark
 " The Way of the Strong." 1914 Copp, Clark

- Curwood, James O. "The Flower of the North." 1912 Musson
 "Isobel; A Romance of the Northern Trail." 1913 Musson
 "Kazan." 1914 McLeod & Allen
- Davis, A. R. "An Old Loyalist." 1908 Briggs
- De Mille, James, M.A. "Helena's Household: A Tale of Rome in the First
 Century." 1868 Carter
 "Cord and Crease: or The Brandon Mystery." 1869 .. Harper
 "B.O.W.C. Series." McClelland & Goodchild
 "The B.O.W.C." 1869
 "The Boys of the Grand Pre School." 1870 ..
 "Lost in the Fog." 1870
 "Fire in the Woods." 1871
 "Picked up Adrift." 1872
 "The Treasure of the Sea." 1872
 "The Lady of the Ice." 1870 Appleton
 "The American Baron." 1872 Harper
 "A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylin-
 der." 1888 Macmillan
 "The Cryptogram." 1871 Harper
 "The Young Dodge Club Series." . . . McClelland & Goodchild
 "Among the Brigands." 1871
 "The Seven Hills." 1872
 "The Winged Lion; or Stories of Venice." 1877
- Dougall, Miss Lily "Beggars All." 1891 Longmans
 "What Necessity Knows." 1893 Longmans
 "The Mermaid." 1895 Bentley
 "Zeit Geist." 1895 Hutchinson
 "A Question of Faith." 1895 Hutchinson
 "The Madonna of a Day." 1896 Bentley
 "A Dozen Ways of Love." 1897 Black
 "The Mormon Prophet." 1899 Gage
 "The Earthly Purgatory." 1904 Langton & Hall
 "Paths of the Righteous." 1908 Macmillan
- Duncan, Norman "The Soul of the Street." 1900 McClure
 "The Way of the Sea." 1903 McClure
 "The Champion." 1904 Revell
 "Dr. Luke of the Labrador." 1904 Revell
 "The Mother." 1905 Revell
 "The Adventures of Billy Topsail." 1906 Revell
 "The Cruise of the Shining Light." 1907 Frowde
 "Higgins: A Man's Christian." 1909 Harper
 "The Suitable Child." 1909 Revell
 "The Measure of a Man." 1911 Revell
 "Billy Topsail & Co." 1910 Revell
 "The Best of a Bad Job." 1912 Revell
 "Finding His Soul." 1913 Musson (Harper)
 "Bird Store Man." 1914 Revell
- Fleming, Mrs. May Agnes. "Pride and Passion." 1882 Dillingham
 For full list see Bibliography of Canadian Fiction.
- Fraser, Thurlow "The Call of the East." 1914 Briggs
- Fraser, W. A. "The Eye of a God, and Other Stories." 1899 Doubleday
 "Mooswa and Others of the Boundaries." 1900 Briggs
 "The Outcasts." 1901 Scribners
 "Thoroughbreds." 1902 Morang
 "The Blood-Lilies." 1903 Briggs

- Fraser, W. A.—*Con.*..... "Brave Hearts." 1904Morang
 "Sa' Zada Tales." 1905Briggs
 "The Lone Furrow." 1907Appleton
 Frechette, Louis, C.M.G.... "Christmas in French Canada." 1899Morang
 Gale, James S..... "Korean Sketches." 1899Revell
 "The Vanguard." 1904Revell
 Gill, E. A. W. "Love in Manitoba." 1911Musson
 "Irishman's Luck." 1914Musson
 Gordon, Charles W. ("Ralph Connor")—
 "Black Rock." 1898Westminster Co.
 "Sky Pilot." 1899Westminster Co.
 "Beyond the Marshes." 1898Westminster Co.
 "The Man From Glengarry." 1901Westminster Co.
 "Glengarry School Days." 1902Westminster Co.
 "The Prospector." 1904Westminster Co.
 "The Doctor." 1906Westminster Co.
 "The Foreigner." 1909Westminster Co.
 "Corporal Cameron." 1912Westminster Co.
 "The Patrol of the Sun-Dance Trail." 1914..Westminster Co.
 Grenfell, W. T. "Down to the Sea." 1910Revell
 "Down North at Labrador." 1911.....Revell
 Haliburton, Thomas Chandler—
 "The Clockmaker; or The Sayings and Doings of
 Sam Slick, of Slickville." 1837, 1838, 1840Bentley
 "The Letter-Bag of the Great Western; or Life in
 a Steamer." 1840Bentley
 "The Attache; or Sam Slick in England." 1843-4....Bentley
 "The Old Judge; or Life in a Colony." 1849Colburn
 "Traits of American Humour, by Native Authors."
 1852Colburn
 "Sam Slick's Wise Saws and Modern Instances; or
 What He Said, Did and Invented." 1853..Hurst & Blackett
 "The Americans at Home; or Byways, Backwoods
 and Prairies." 1854Hurst & Blackett
 "Nature and Human Nature." 1855Hurst & Blackett
 "The Season Ticket." 1860Bentley
 Harris, Bertha Wright Carr—
 "The White Chief of the Ottawas." 1903Briggs
 Harrison, Edith O..... "The Lady of the Snows." 1912....McClelland & Goodchild
 Harrison, Mrs. S. Frances (Seranus)—
 "Crowded Out, and Other Sketches." 1886.....Ottawa
 "The Forest of Bourg-Marie." 1898Morang
 "Ringfield." 1914Musson
 Heeney, Wm. B..... "Pickanock, a Story of Settlement Days in Old Canada."
 1912Bell & Cockburn
 Hickman, W. Albert "The Sacrifice of the Shannon." 1903Briggs
 "An Unofficial Love Story." 1909Century Co.
 "Canadian Nights." 1914McClelland
 Hooker, Rev. Leroy "Baldoon." 1900Poole
 Jarvis, W. H. P. "Trails and Tales in Cobalt." 1908Briggs
 "The Great Gold Rush." 1913Macmillan
 Johnson, E. Pauline "The Mocassin Maker." 1913Briggs
 "The Shagganappi." 1913Briggs
 Jones, Alice "The Night Hawk." 1901Stokes
 "Bubbles We Buy." 1903Small and Maynard

- Jones, Alice—*Con*..... "Gabriel Praed's Castle." 1904Turner
 "Marcus Holbeach's Daughter." 1912McLeod & Allen
 "Flame of Frost." 1914.....McLeod & Allen
- Keith, Marian (Mrs. D. C. McGregor)—
 "Duncan Polite." 1905Westminster Co.
 "Lizbeth of the Dale." 1911Westminster Co.
 "The End of the Rainbow." 1913Westminster Co.
 "The Silver Maple." 1906Westminster Co.
 "Treasure Valley." 1908Westminster Co.
- Kerby, Geo. W. "The Broken Trail." 1909Briggs
- King, Basil "Let Not Man Put Asunder." 1902Harper
 "In the Garden of Charity." 1903Harper
 "The Slips of Honor." 1904Harper
 "The Straight Called Straight." 1912Musson (Harper)
 "The Inner Shrine." 1909Musson (Harper)
 "The Way Home." 1913Musson (Harper)
- Kirby, William "The Golden Dog." (First ed., 1877.) 1897.....Page
- Lancaster, G. B. (Miss Lytleton.)
 "The Law Bringers." 1913Hodder
- Knowles, Rev. Robert E. "St. Cuthberts." 1905Revell
 "The Undertow." 1906Revell
 "Dawn at Shanty Bay." 1907Revell
 "The Web of Time." 1908Revell
 "The Attic Guest." 1909Revell
 "The Handicap." 1910Revell
 "The Singer of the Kootenay." 1911Revell
- Laut, Miss Agnes C. "Lords of the North." 1900Briggs
 "Heralds of Empire." 1902Briggs
 "Freebooters of the Wilderness." 1910Moffatt
 "His New Dawn." 1913Briggs (Moffatt)
- Leacock, Stephen B. "Literary Lapses." 1910Bell & Cockburn
 "Nonsense Novels." 1911Bell & Cockburn
 "Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town." 1912.. Bell & Cockburn
 "Behind the Beyond." 1913Bell & Cockburn
 "Arcadian Adventures with the Idle Rich. 1914
 Bell & Cockburn
- Leavitt, Thaddeus W. H. "The Witch of Plum Hollow." 1892Wells Pub. Co.
 "Kaffir, Kangaroo, and Klondike." 1898
- Lewis, Alfred "Wolfville." 1898Morang
 "Wolfville Days." 1901McClelland & Goodchild
 "Wolfville Nights." 1902McClelland & Goodchild
- Lighthall, William Douw.. "The False Chevalier." 1898Grafton
 "The Master of Life." 1908Musson
- Machar Miss Agnes Maule (Fidelis)—
 "For King and Country." 1874Stevenson
 "Stories of New France." 1890Lothrop
 "Marjorie's Canadian Winter." 1892Briggs
 "Roland Graeme, Knight." 1892Drysdale
 "The Heir of Fairmouth Grange." 1895Copp, Clark
- Machray, Robert "Grace O'Malley, Princess and Pirate." 1898Cassell
 "The Vision Splendid."
 "Sir Hector." 1901Constable
 "A Blow Over the Heart."
 "The Ambassador's Glove." 1904Long
- Mackie John "The Devil's Playground." 1894Unwin

- Mackie, John—*Con.*.....“Sinners Twain.” 1895Unwin
 “They That Sit in Darkness.” 1897Hutchinson
 “The Prodigal’s Brother.” 1899Jarrold
 “The Man Who Forgot.”
 “The Rising of the Red Man.” 1905Jarrold
 “The Life Adventurous.” 1907Jarrold
 “Canadian Jack.” 1913Bell & Cockburn
 “Hidden in Canadian Wilds.” 1912Bell & Cockburn
- Macleod, Eliz. S.“Donalda.” 1905Briggs
- McKishnie, Archibald P. “Gaff Linkum.” 1907Briggs
 “Love of the Wild.” 1910McLeod & Allen
- McClung, (Mrs.) Nellie L “Sowing Seeds in Danny.” 1908.....Briggs
 “The Second Chance.” 1910Briggs
 “The Black Creek Stopping House.” 1912Briggs
- McDougall, John“Wa-pee-Moostook, or White Buffalo.” 1908Briggs
- Macdonell, Miss Blanche Lucile—
 “Diane of Ville Marie.” 1898Briggs
- Macfarlane, Arthur E. ..“Redney McGaw.” 1910Little, Brown
 “Great Bear Life.” 1911Briggs
- McIlwraith, Miss Jean N.. “The Making of Mary.” 1895Unwin
 “The Curious Career of Roderick Campbell.” 1901..Houghton
 “A Diana of Quebec.” 1912Smith, Elder
- MacKay, Isabel Ecclestone.“The House of Windows.” 1912Cassell
- Maclean, Rev. John“The Warden of the Plains, and Other Stories of
 Life in the Canadian North-West.” 1896Briggs
- McLennan, Wm.“Spanish John.” 1898Copp, Clark
 “The Span o’ Life.” 1899 (In collaboration with
 Miss McIlwraith)Copp, Clark
 “In Old France and New.” 1899Copp, Clark
- Macphail, Andrew.....“The Vine of Sibmah.” 1906Macmillan
- Magee, Knox“With Ring of Shield.” 1900McLeod
 “Mark Everard.” 1901McLeod
- Mainer, R. H.“Nancy McVeigh.” 1908Briggs
- Marny, Suzanne (Mabel Ansley Johnston)—
 “Tales of Old Toronto.” 1909Briggs
- Marquis, Thomas Guthrie.“Marguerite de Roberval.” 1899Copp, Clark
- Millner, George F.....“The Sergeant of Fort Toronto.” 1914Copp, Clark
- Montgomery, Lucy M. (Mrs. Ewan Macdonald.)
 “Anne of Green Gables.” 1908Page
 “Anne of Avonlea.” 1909Page
 “Kilmeny of the Orchard.” 1910Page
 “The Story Girl.” 1911Page
 “Chronicles of Avonlea.” 1912Page
 “The Golden Road.” 1913Page
- Moodie, Mrs. Susanna Strickland—
 “Roughing it in the Bush; or Life in Canada.”
 , 1852. New ed. 1913Bell & Cockburn
- Murphy, Mrs. Arthur (Janey Canuck)—
 “Janey Canuck in the West.” 1911.....Cassell
 “Open Trails.” 1912Cassell
 “Seeds of Pine.” 1914Hodder & Stoughton
- O’Higgins, Harvey J.“Smoke Eaters.” 1905.....Century
 “Don o’Dreams.” 1906Century
 “Old Clinkers.” 1909McLeod & Allen
 “Silent Sam.” 1914Century

- Oxley, James Macdonald. "Bert Lloyd's Boyhood." 1889. American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Up Among the Ice-Floes." 1890. American Baptist Pub. Society
 "The Chore Boy of Camp Kippewa." 1891
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "The Wreckers of Sable Island." 1891
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Donald Grant's Development." 1892
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Fergus McTavish." 1892. American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Archie of Athabasca." 1893 Lothrop
 "The Good Ship 'Gryphon.'" 1893
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "My Strange Rescue and Other Stories." 1894 Nelson
 "In the Wilds of the West Coast." 1894 Nelson
 "The Boy Tramps." 1896 Crowell
 "The Romance of Commerce." 1896 Crowell
 "On the World's Roof." 1896. American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Baffling the Blockade." 1896 Nelson
 "The Hero of Start Point." 1896
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "In the Swing of the Sea." 1897
 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Standing the Test." 1898 Religious Tract Society
 "Fife and Drum at Louisburg." 1899 Little, Brown
 "From Rung to Rung." 1900 Kelly
 "Terry's Trials and Triumphs." 1900 Nelson
 "L'Hasa at Last." 1900 American Baptist Pub. Society
 "Northland Over Sea to Franklin." 1901
 Religious Tract Society
 "Norman's Nugget." 1901 Partridge
 "Donalbane of Darien." 1902 Partridge
 "With Rogers on the Frontier." 1902 Wessells
 "In Paths of Peril." 1903 Partridge
 "The Family on Wheels." 1905. Religious Tract Society
 "The Specimen Hunters." 1907 Religious Tract Society
 Packard, Frank L. "On the Iron at Big Cloud." 1911
 McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart
 "Greater Love Hath No Man." 1913 Oxford Univ. Press
 "The Miracle Man." 1914 Bell & Cockburn
 Parker, Sir Gilbert "Pierre and His People." 1892 Copp, Clark
 "The Chief Factor." 1893 Copp, Clark
 "Mrs. Falchion." 1893 Copp, Clark
 "The Trespasser." 1893 Copp, Clark
 "The Translation of a Savage." 1894 Copp, Clark
 "The Trail of the Sword." 1894 Copp, Clark
 "An Adventurer of the North." 1895 Copp, Clark
 "When Valmond Came to Pontiac." 1895. Copp, Clark
 "The Seats of the Mighty." 1896 Copp, Clark
 "The Pomp of the Lavillettes." 1897 Copp, Clark
 "A Romany of the Snows." 1898 Copp, Clark
 "The Battle of the Strong." 1898 Copp, Clark
 "The Lane That Had No Turning." 1900 Copp, Clark
 "The Right of Way." 1901 Copp, Clark
 "Donovan Pasha." 1902 Copp, Clark
 "A Ladder of Swords." 1904 Copp, Clark

- Parker, Sir Gilbert—*Con.*... "The March of the White Guard." Fenno
 "The Weavers." 1908 Copp, Clark
 "Northern Lights." 1909 Copp, Clark
 "Cummer's Son." 1910 Copp, Clark
 "The Going of the White Swan." 1912 Appleton
 "The Judgment House." 1913 Copp, Clark
 "You Never Know Your Luck." 1914 Bell & Cockburn
- Patriarche, Valance "Tag, or The Chien Boule Dog." 1891 Page
 "Rory of Willow Beach." 1912 Cassell
- Pasque, Mrs. Helen "A Detached Pirate; The Romance of Guy Vandeleur."
 1900. Little, Brown
 "The Career of Mrs. Osborne." 1903...New York: Smart Set
- Phillips-Wolley, Clive . . . "Trottings of a Tenderfoot." 1885 Bentley
 "Snap." 1890 Longmans
 "Gold, Gold in Cariboo." 1894 Blackie
 "One of the Broken Brigade." Smith, Elder
 "The Chicamon Stone." 1900 Bell
- Pocock, Frank L. "The Treasure Trail." 1906 McLeod & Allen
 "The Frozen Fortune." 1910 McLeod & Allen
- Pocock, H. R. Arthur ... "Tales of Western Life, Lake Superior and the
 Canadian Prairie." 1888 Ottawa
 "A Frontiersman." 1903 Methuen
 "Following the Frontier." 1904 McClure
- Pocock, Roger "A Man in the Open." 1912 McLeod & Allen
- Pollock, Frank L. "The Frozen Fortune." 1910 McLeod & Allen
- Powles, Geo. A. "Oliver Langton." 1903 Toronto
- Preston, Sidney H. "An Abandoned Farmer." 1901 Copp, Clark
 "Green Pigs." 1903 Lippincott
 "On Common Ground." 1906 McClelland & Goodchild
- Reed, Miss Helen Leah "Miss Theodora." 1898 Little, Brown
 "Brenda, Her School and Her Club." 1900...Little, Brown
 "Brenda's Summer at Rockley." 1901 Little, Brown
 "Brenda's Cousin at Radcliffe." 1902 Little, Brown
 "Brenda's Bargain." 1903 Little, Brown
- Richardson, Major John. "Wacousta; or the Prophecy." 1832 Reprinted 1906
 Historical Pub. Co.

See Bibliography of Canadian Fiction for full list of works.

- Richardson, R. L. "The Camerons of Bruce." 1906 Briggs
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas—
 "Around the Camp Fire." 1896 Briggs
 "Earth's Enigmas." 1903 (second edition) Copp, Clark
 "The Forge in the Forest." 1897 Briggs
 "The Raid from Beausejour." 1894 Hunt & Eaton
 "Reube Dare's Shad Boat." 1895 Hunt & Eaton
 "A Sister to Evangeline." 1898 Lamson
 "By the Marshes of Minas." 1900. Briggs
 "The Heart of the Ancient Wood." 1901 Copp, Clark
 "The Kindred of the Wild." 1902 Copp, Clark
 "Barbara Ladd." 1902 Copp, Clark
 "The Watchers of the Trails." 1904 Page
 "The Prisoner of Mademoiselle." 1904 Page
 "Red Fox." 1905 Copp, Clark
 "The Heart that Knows." 1906 Page
 "The Haunters of the Silences." 1905-07 Page

- Roberts, Charles George Douglas—*Con.*
- "In the Deep of the Snow." 1907Crowell
 - "In the House in the Water." 1908Ward, Lock
 - "The Backwoodsmen." 1909Macmillan
 - "Kings in Exile." 1910Macmillan
 - "Neighbours Unknown." 1911Macmillan
 - "The Feet of the Furtive." 1913.....Macmillan
 - "A Balkan Prince." 1913Everett
 - "Hoof and Claw." 1914Macmillan
- Roberts, Theodore
- "Hemming the Adventurer." 1904Page
 - "Brothers of Peril." 1905Copp, Clark
 - "Captain Love." 1908Page
 - "A Cavalier of Virginia." 1909Page
 - "Flying Plover." 1909Bell & Cockburn
 - "The Red Feathers."Bell & Cockburn
 - "Comrades of the Trails." 1910Page
 - "Captain of Raleigh's." 1911Page
 - "Rayton; a Backwoods Mystery." 1912Page
 - "The Harbor Master." 1913Page
 - "Two Shall be Born." 1913Cassell
 - "Jess of the River." 1914.....Bell & Cockburn
- Roe, Vingie E.
- "The Maid of the Whispering Hills." 1912Briggs
 - "The Primal Lure." 1914Briggs
- Ruddy, Anna C.
- "From Tenderfoot to Scout." 1911Briggs
- Sadler, Mrs. Mary Ann ..
- "The Blakes and Flannigans." 1861New York
 - "Stories of the Provinces, and Other Tales." 1895..Montreal
- Saunders, Miss Margaret Marshall—
- "Daisy." 1894American Baptist Pub. Society
 - "Beautiful Joe." 1894American Baptist Pub. Society
 - "For the Other Boy's Sake, and Other Stories." 1896American Baptist Pub. Society
 - "Charles and His Lamb." 1896.American Baptist Pub. Society
 - "The House of Armour." 1897..American Baptist Pub. Society
 - "The King of the Park." 1897Crowell
 - "Rose A Charlitte." 1898Page
 - "Deficient Saints." 1899Page
 - "Her Sailor." 1900Page
 - "For His Country." 1900Page
 - "Tilda Jane." 1901Briggs
 - "Nita: Story of an Irish Setter." 1902Page
 - "Beautiful Joe's Paradise; or, the Island of Brotherly Love." 1902Page
 - "The Story of the Graveleys," 1903Briggs
 - "Princess Sukey." 1905Briggs
 - "Tilda Jane's Orphan's." 1909Page
 - "The Girl from Vermont." 1910Griffiths
- Savigny, Mrs. Annie Gregg—
- "A Heart-Song of To-Day." 1886Hunter, Rose
 - "A Romance of Toronto." 1888.....Toronto
 - "Lion, the Mastiff." 1895Briggs
 - "Three Wedding Rings." 1892Hunter, Rose
- Scott, Duncan Campbell..
- "In the Village of Viger." 1896Copeland & Day
- Scott, Rev. Frederick George—
- "Elton Hazelwood." 1893Oliphant Anderson & Ferrier
- Sellar, Robert
- "Hemlock." 1890Grafton

- Service, Robert W. "The Trail of '98." 1910 Briggs
 "The Pretender." 1914 Dodd, Mead
- Seton, Ernest Thompson. . . "Wild Animals I Have Known." 1898 Scribner's
 "The Trail of the Sand-Hill Stag." 1899 Scribner's
 "The Biography of a Grizzly." 1900 Copp, Clark
 "Lives of the Hunted." 1901 Copp, Clark
 "Two Little Savages." 1903 Doubleday
 "Animal Heroes." 1905 McClelland & Goodchild
 "Biography of a Silver Fox." 1909 Copp, Clark
- Sheard, Mrs. Virna "Trevelyan's Little Daughters." 1898 Briggs
 "A Maid of Many Moods." 1902 Briggs
 "By the Queen's Grace." 1904 Briggs
 "The Man at Lone Lake." 1912 Cassell
- Sheppard, Edmund Ernest—
 "Dolly; The Young Widow up to Felders." 1886.....
 Hunter, Rose
 "Widower Jones." 1888 Sheppard Pub. Co.
 "A Bad Man's Sweetheart." 1889 Sheppard Pub. Co.
- Smith, Edgar Maurice—
 "Aneroestes the Gaul." 1898 Montreal
 "The Baroness de Denonville." 1900 Montreal
- Smith, F. Clifford—
 "A Prairie Episode." 1894 Tit-Bits
 "A Lover in Homespun, and Other Stories." 1896..... Briggs
 "A Daughter of Patricians." 1900
 "The Fencing Master." 1902
 "The Traitor." 1913 Briggs
- Smith, Judge George "The Amishman." 1912 Briggs
- Stead, Robert J. C..... "The Bail Jumper." 1914..... Briggs
- Stringer, Arthur J.—
 "The Loom of Destiny." 1899 Small, Maynard
 "The Silver Poppy." 1903 Briggs
 "Wiretappers." 1906 Little, Brown
 "Phantom Wires." 1907 Little, Brown
 "The Under Groove." 1908 McClure
 "The Gun Runner." 1909 Dodge
 "The Shadow." 1913 Bell & Cockburn (Century)
- Sullivan, Alan "The Passing of Oul-I-But, and Other Tales." 1913.... Dent
 "Blantyre—Alien." 1914 Dent
- Tate, Dorothy Dean..... "The Story of Yuku." 1910 Briggs
- Teskey, Miss Adeline M. . "Where the Sugar Maple Grows." 1901 Musson
 "Alex. McBain, B.A." 1906 Revell
 "Village Artist." 1905 Revell
 "The Yellow Pearl." 1911 Musson
 "Candle-light Days." 1913 Cassell
- Townley, C. R. "Opinions of Mary." 1908 Briggs
- Thomson, Edward William—
 "Old Man Savarin, and Other Stories." 1895 Briggs
 "Walter Gibbs, the Young Boss, and Other Stories."
 1896 Briggs
 "Between Earth and Sky." 1897 Briggs
 "Smoky Days." 1901 Boston
- Trall, Mrs. Catharine Parr—
 "Lost in the Backwoods." 1852 Nelson
 "Pearls and Pebbles." 1894 Briggs
 "Cot and Cradle Stories." 1895 Briggs

- Wallace, Dillon "The Wilderness Castaways." 1913....McClelland, Goodchild
& Stewart
"The Gaunt Grey Wolf." 1914Oxford Univ. Press
- Wallace, Frederick W.... "Blue Water." 1914Musson
- Walsh, Henry Cecil "Bonhomme." 1899Briggs
- Weaver, Miss Emily P. . "My Lady Nell." 1889Warne
"The Rabbi's Sons." 1891. Congregational S.S. and Pub. Soc.
"Soldiers of Liberty." 1892Briggs
"Prince Rupert's Namesake." 1893
..... Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier
"The Trouble Man." 1911
- Wetherald, Miss Ethelwyn—
"An Algonquin Maiden." 1886.....Montreal
- White, S. A. "The Stampeder." 1910Briggs
"The Wildcatters: A Tale of Cobalt." 1912Briggs
"Empery." 1913Musson (Outing)
- Withrow, Rev. William H.—
"The King's Messenger; or, Lawrence Temple's Pro-
bation." 1879
"Valeria, the Martyr of the Catacombs." 1880Briggs
"Neville Trueman, the Pioneer Preacher." 1880Briggs
"Life in a Parsonage." 1882Briggs
- Wood, Miss Joanna E. "Judith Moore; or, Fashioning a Pipe." 1898.....
..... Ontario Pub. Co.
"The Untempered Wind." 1898 Ontario Pub. Co.
"A Daughter of Witches." 1900Gage
"Farden Ha'." 1902 Hurst & Blackett
- Yeigh, Kate Westlake.... "A Specimen Spinster." 1905.....Copp, Clark (Unwin)
- Young, Rev. Egerton Ryerson—
"Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp-
Fires."Briggs
"Three Boys in the North Wild Land." 1897Briggs
"On the Indian Trail"Revell
"By Canoe and Dog-Train Among the Cree and
Salteaux Indians."Briggs
"Oowikapun; or, How the Gospel Reached the Nel-
son River Indians." 1895Briggs
"My Dogs in the North Land." 1902Revell
"Algonquin Indian Tales." 1903Revell
"Nabuno." 1904Revell
- Yule, Mrs. J. C. "Sowing and Reaping; or, Records of the Ellisson
Family." 1899Briggs
"Up Hill; or, Paul Sutherland's Progress."
..... American Baptist Pub. Society

A SHORT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN POETRY (English).

Bibliography in Vol. IX, Part I (1910), revised and brought up to date.

- Allison, W. T. "The Amber Army and Other Poems." 1910 Briggs
 Bengough, J. W. "Motley: Verses Grave and Gay." 1895 Briggs
 "Medley: Verses Lively and Severe." 1900 Briggs
 Blewett, Jean "Heart Songs." 1897 Morang
 "The Cornflower, and Other Poems." 1906 Briggs
 Cameron, George Frederick—
 "Lyrics on Freedom, Love and Death." 1887 Kingston
 Campbell, Amy E. "Heart Forget-Me-Nots." 1910 Briggs
 Campbell, William Wilfred—
 "Lake Lyrics, and Other Poems." 1889 St. John
 "The Dread Voyage." 1893 Briggs
 "Mordred and Hildebrand." 1895 Ottawa
 "Beyond the Hills of Dream." 1899 Houghton, Mifflin
 "Collected Poems." 1905 Briggs
 "Poetical Tragedies." 1908 Briggs
 "Sagas of Vaster Britain." 1914 Musson
 Carman, Bliss "Low Tide on Grand Pré." 1893 Small
 "Songs from Vagabondia." 1894 Small
 "Behind the Arras." 1895 Lamson, Wolfe
 "More Songs from Vagabondia." 1896 Small
 "Ballads of Lost Haven." 1897 Lamson, Wolfe
 "The Rough Rider, and Other Poems." 1910
 "By the Aurelian Wall, and Other Elegies." 1898 Small
 "Last Songs of Vagabondia." 1905 Small
 "Pipes of Pan." 1906 Page
 "Poems." 1905. (Collected edition in two vols.) Page
 Clarke, George Herbert. "At the Shrine." 1914 Stewart & Kidd
 "Echoes from Vagabondia." 1912 Small
 Coleman, Helena "Songs and Sonnets." 1906 Briggs
 Crawford, Isabella Valancy. "Collected Poems." Edited by J. W. Garvin. 1905 Briggs
 Curzon, Sarah Anne .. "Laura Secord, the Heroine of 1812: A Drama." 1887.
 DeMille, James "Behind the Vail." 1893
 Dewart, Rev. Edward Hartley. "Songs of Life." 1869 Toronto
 Dollard, Rev. Father. "Poems." 1910 Toronto: Catholic Extension Society
 Drummond, William Henry "The Habitant." 1897 Putnam
 "Johnny Courteau." 1901 Putnam
 "The Voyageur." 1905 Putnam
 "The Great Fight." 1908 Putnam
 "Poetical Works," complete edition, 1912 Toronto
 Edgar, Sir James. "This Canada of Ours." 1893 Briggs
 Ferguson, Rose. "Maple Leaves and Snowflakes." 1913 Briggs
 Harrison, S. Frances (Seranus). "Pine, Rose and Fleur-de-Lis." 1891 Toronto
 Heavysege, Charles "Saul." 1857 Montreal
 "Count Filipino." 1860 Montreal
 "Jephthah's Daughter." 1865 Montreal
 Howe, Joseph. "Poems and Essays." 1874 (Published after his death)
 Montreal
 Johnson, E. Pauline "The White Wampum." 1895 London: Lane
 "Canadian Born." 1903 Morang
 "Flint and Feather." 1912 Musson
 Kernighan, Robt. Kirkland. "The Khan's Canticles." 1896 Musson

- Lampman, Archibald "Among the Millet." 1888 Ottawa
 "Lyrics of Earth." 1896
 "Collected Poems." Edited by D. C. Scott. 1900.... Morang
- Lockhart, Arthur J. "The Birds of the Cross." 1910.... Winterport, Me.: Long
- Logan, J. D. "Songs of the Makers of Canada." 1912..... Briggs
- McLachlan, Alexander ... "Poems and Songs." 1874. (Re-issued 1888).... Hunter-Rose
 "Poetical Works." 1900 Briggs
- Machar, Miss Agnes Maule (Fidelis) .. "Lays of the True North." 1899.. London: Stock
- MacCuaig, William Wilber "Songs of a Shanty-man." 1914..... Musson
- MacKenzie, George Allan.. "In That New World Which Is the Old." 1914..... Musson
- Mair, Charles "Tecumseh: A Drama." 1886 Briggs
- Martin, George..... "Marguerite, or The Isle of Demons, and Other Poems."
 1887..... Montreal
- McCulley, Laura E. "Mary Magdalene and Other Poems." 1914..... Macmillan
- Macdonald, Elizabeth
 Roberts..... "Dream Verses." 1906..... Copp, Clark
- Murray, George "Verses and Versions." 1901 Montreal
 "Poems." (Complete ed. 1912) Montreal
- O'Hagan, Thomas..... "A Gate of Flowers, and Other Poems." 1887..... Briggs
 "In Dreamland, and Other Poems." 1893..... Briggs
 "Songs of the Settlement, and Other Poems." 1899... Briggs
 "In the Heart of the Meadow." 1914..... Briggs
- Parker, Gilbert "A Lover's Diary." 1896 Chicago
- Pickthall, Marjorie. "The Drift of Pinions." 1913. Montreal: University Magazine
- Rand, Theodore Harding.. "At Minas Basin." 1897 Briggs
 "Song Waves." 1900 Briggs
- Reade, John "The Prophecy of Merlin." 1870 Montreal
- Roberts, Charles G. D. .. "In Divers Tones." 1887 Montreal
 "Songs of the Common Day." 1893 Briggs
 "The Book of the Native." 1896..... Lamson, Wolfe
 "New York Nocturnes." 1898 Page
 "Poetical Works." 1900
 "Poems (new complete ed.) 1907 Page
- Roberts, Lloyd..... "England Over Seas." 1914..... London: Elkin Mathews
- Sangster, Charles "The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay." 1856 Kingston
 "Hesperus, and Other Poems." 1860 Montreal
- Scott, Duncan Campbell.. "The Magic House." 1893 Ottawa
 "Labor and the Angel." 1898..... Boston
 "New World Lyrics." 1905
- Scott, Frederick George .. "The Soul's Quest." 1888 London: Kegan Paul
 "My Lattice." 1894 Briggs
 "The Unnamed Lake." 1897..... Briggs
 "Poems Old and New." 1900..... Briggs
 "A Hymn of Empire." 1906..... Briggs
 "Poems." 1912
- Service, Robert W. "Songs of a Sourdough." 1907..... Briggs
 "Ballads of a Cheechako." 1909..... Briggs
 "Rhymes of a Rolling Stone." 1912..... Briggs
- Sheard, Virna..... "The Miracle, and Other Poems." 1913 Dent
- Smith, Goldwin..... "Bay Leaves." Translations from the Latin Poets.
 1890..... Toronto
- "Specimens of Greek Tragedy." 1894..... New York
- Smith, Lyman C. "Mabel Gray, and Other Poems." 1896..... Briggs
- Smith, Rev. William Wye.. "Selected Poems." 1908.....

"The Maple Leaf".....	Alexander Muir
"The Land of the Maple".....	H. H. Godfrey
"Work, for the Night is Coming".....	Anna L. Coghill (née Walker)
"What a Friend We Have in Jesus".....	Joseph Scriven

Burpee, L. J. "Flowers from a Canadian Garden." 1909.....Musson
 "Canadian Sonnets." 1911Musson
 Campbell, Wilfred.. "The Oxford Book of Canadian Verse." 1913...Oxford Univ. Press
 An excellent anthology of Canadian verse, with special attention to both earliest and
 latest of our writers.
 Clarke, Daniel... "Selections from the Scottish-Canadian Poets. Being a Collec-
 tion of the Best Poetry written by Scotsmen and their Descendants in the
 Dominion of Canada." 1900.....
 Dewart, E. H.... "Selections from English Poets," with occasional critical and
 biographical notes, and an introductory essay on Canadian Poetry. 1864..Montreal
 "This was the first collection of Canadian verse (English). . . . This book is some-
 what scarce, and should be the foundation volume of a collection of Canadian
 poetry."
 Hardy, E. A. "Selections from the Canadian Poets." 1906....Macmillan (Morang)
 A little volume of selections, arranged chronologically, from Sangster to Drummond.
 Lighthall, W. D.... "Songs of the Great Dominion: Voices from the Forests and
 Waters, the Settlements and Cities of Canada." 1889.....London: Walter Scott
 An excellent volume of selections, and obtainable in an abridged edition in "The Canter-
 bury Poets" series (Walter Scott, publisher), under the title, "Canadian Poems
 and Lays."
 Rand, Theodore H. "A Treasury of Canadian Verse." 1900.....Briggs
 In some respects the finest anthology yet made.
 Wetherell, J. E. "Later Canadian Poems." 1893.....Copp, Clark
 Selections from about a dozen of the later writers.

Burpee, L. J. "Songs of French Canada." 1909. Musson
McLennan, William. "Songs of Old Canada." 1886. (A volume of translations from
the French.) Montreal

- BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN POETRY.

- ## A SHORT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN BIOGRAPHY.

NOTE.—Prices are given in Biography where books are still in print. Many of the earlier biographies are rare and can be obtained only through second-hand dealers. Early books of Canadian biography and history are becoming valuable and public libraries will do well to secure at earliest moment such copies as may be offered for sale. The list in biography has been restricted almost exclusively to those connected with public affairs. There are a few biographies of representative religious leaders.

- Saunders, E. M.... "The Three Premiers of Nova Scotia: Johnstone, Howe, Tupper." 1909 Briggs, \$3.50
- Taché, Louis H.... "Men of the Day: A Canadian Portrait Gallery." 1890.... Montreal
- A series of booklets, each containing two biographies, among them being Sir John A. Macdonald, Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Hon. Edward Blake, Sir Charles Tupper, Sir Oliver Mowat, Sir John Thompson, Sir John Abbott.
- Taylor, Fennings, ed. ... "Portraits of British Americans." (Notman) 1868.. Montreal
- Young, James "Public Men and Public Life in Canada." 2 vols. 1913. .. Briggs, \$4.25

INDIVIDUAL

- Baldwin, Robert (1804-1858) ... "Robert Baldwin; Sir Louis H. LaFontaine; Sir Francis Hincks." S. B. Leacock (Makers of Canada).....1907: Morang
- Black, John (1818-1882).... "John Black: The Apostle of the Red River, or How the Blue Banner was Unfurled on Manitoba Prairies," George Bryce.... 1898: Briggs, 75c.
- Blake, Edward (1833-1912).... "Hon. Edward Blake," John A. Ewan....1890: Montreal
- One of the booklets in "Men of the Day," ed. Louis H. Taché. See above in Collective Biography.
- Bompas, Bishop William Carpenter (1835-1906).... "An Apostle of the North," H. A. Cody.....1908: Musson (Seeley), \$2.50
- Brant, Joseph (Thayendanegea) (1742-1807).
- "Life of Brant," W. L. Stone, 2 vols.....1865: Albany
- "Joseph Brant in the American Revolution," Cruickshank.
- "Life of Brant; Ke-che-ah-gah-me-quá".....1838: New York: George Dearborne 1838, New York: Alexander V. Blake
- Brock, Sir Isaac (1769-1812).
- "Life and Correspondence of Maj-Gen. Sir Isaac Brock," ed. F. B. Tupper.... 1847, London: Simpkin Marshall
- "Life and Times of Sir Isaac Brock," D. B. Read.....1894: Briggs, \$1.50
- "General Brock," Lady Edgar (Makers of Canada).....1904: Morang
- "The Story of Isaac Brock," Walter R. Nursey (Canadian Heroes Series).... 1908, Briggs: 85c.
- "Brock: The Hero of Upper Canada," T. G. Marquis. 1912, Toronto: Macmillan, 50c.
- "Brock Centenary, 1812-1912." Account of the celebration at Queenston Heights, Ont., on the 12th of October, 1912; ed. Alex. Fraser.....Briggs, \$1.50
- Brown, George (1818-1880).
- "Life and Speeches of the Hon. George Brown," Alexander MacKenzie..... 1882: Globe Printing Co.
- "George Brown," John Lewis (Makers of Canada)1906: Morang
- Brulé, Etienne.... "History of Brulé's Discoveries and Explorations," C. W. Butterfield.....1898: Cleveland
- Cabot, John and Sebastian (1477?-1557?).
- "John and Sebastian Cabot," C. R. Beazley.....1898: London, \$1.50
- "John and Sebastian Cabot," F. Tarducci; tr. H. F. Bronson..... 1893: Detroit, \$2.50
- "Cabots' Discovery of North America," G. E. Weaver..1897, London: John Macqueen
- "John Cabot, the Discoverer of North America, and Sebastian, His Son," Henry HarrisseLondon: B. F. Stevens
- Cartier, Sir George Etienne (1814-1873).
- Sir George Etienne Cartier," A. B. DeCelles (Makers of Canada)....1904: Morang
- "Sir George Etienne Cartier, Bart," John Boyd.....1914: Macmillan, \$5.00
- Cartier, Jacques (1491-1557).
- "Jacques Cartier and His Four Voyages to Canada," H. B. Stephens..... 1890, Montreal Drysdale
- "A Memoir of Jacques Cartier," J. P. Baxter...1906, New York: Dodd, Mead, \$10.00
- "Jacques Cartier: His Life and Voyages," Sir Joseph Pope.....1890: Ottawa

- Cartwright, Sir Richard (1759-1815).... "Life and Letters of the Late Hon. Richard Cartwright," Rev. C. E. Cartwright.....1876: Belford
- Cartwright, Sir Richard John (1835-1912).
 "Reminiscences"1912: Briggs, \$3.00
- Champlain, Samuel de (1567?-1635).
 "Champlain's Voyages," 2 vols., E. G. Browne.....New York: Barnes, \$2.00
 "Voyages of Champlain," E. F. Slafter, 3 vols.....1878-82: Boston
 "Samuel de Champlain," H. D. Sedgwick.....1902, Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, 65c.
 "Champlain, the Founder of New France," E. A. Dix..1903, New York: Appleton, \$1
 "Samuel de Champlain," N. E. Dionne (Makers of Canada).....1905: Morang
 "Voyages of Samuel de Champlain," W. L. Grant..1907, New York: Scribner, \$3.50
- Clarke, Charles (1826-1909)..... "Sixty Years in Upper Canada" ..1908: Briggs, \$1.50
- Cook, James (1728-1779) .. "Life of Captain Cook," Besant..1888, London: C. Stalker, 75c.
- Dawson, Sir J. W. (1820-1899) .. "Fifty Years of Work in Canada, Scientific and Educational," J. W. Dawson.....1901, London: Ballantyne, Hanson
- Denison, George T. (1839-).... "Soldiering in Canada: Recollections and Experiences"1900: Morang
- Dorchester (Sir Guy Carleton), Lord (1724-1808).... "Lord Dorchester,"
 A. G. Bradley (Makers of Canada).....1907: Morang
- Douglas, Sir James (1803-1877).... "Sir James Douglas," R. H. Coats (Makers of Canada)1908: Morang
- Dufferin, Earl of (1826-1902).
 "Speeches of Earl of Dufferin".....1878: J. Ross Robertson
 "Canada Under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin," George Stewart, Jr.
 1878: Rose, Belford
- Dufferin, Marchioness of.... "My Canadian Journal" (1872-1878)1891, London:
 John Murray
- Durand, Charles (1811-)..... "Reminiscences"1897: Hunter, Rose
- Durham, Lord (1792-1840).
 "Reports and Despatches"1901-2, London: Methuen, \$1.50
 "Life and Letters of Lord Durham," 2 vols., Stuart J. Reid.....1906, London:
 Longmans, Green, \$10.00
 "Report," C. P. Lucas, 3 vols.....1913, London: Oxford Univ. Press, \$3.50
- Elgin, Lord (1811-1863).
 "Lord Elgin," Sir John J. G. Bourinot (Makers of Canada).....1903: Morang
 "The Earl of Elgin," G. M. Wrong.....1905, London: Methuen, \$2.00
- Fitzgibbon, James (1780-1863).... "A Veteran of 1812," Mary Agnes Fitzgibbon...
 1894: Briggs, \$1.00
- Foster, William A.... "Canada First: A Memorial to the late W. A. Foster"....
 1890: Hunter, Rose
- Frontenac, Comte de (1620-1698).
 "Frontenac and New France," 2 vols., Parkman..1878, Boston: Little, Brown, \$3.00
 "Frontenac, the Saviour of Canada," Brady.
- "Count Frontenac," W. D. LeSeuer (Makers of Canada).....1906: Morang
- Fyfe, Robert A. (1816-1878)..... "Life of R. A. Fyfe," J. E. Wells.....1885: Toronto
- Grant, George Monro (1835-1902) .. "Principal Grant," W. L. Grant and Frederick Hamilton1905: Morang
- Haldimand, Sir Frederick (1718-1791)..... "Sir Frederick Haldimand," Jean McIlwraith (Makers of Canada).....1904: Morang
- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler (1796-1865).... "Haliburton: A Centenary Chaplet" (Crofton)1897: Briggs
- Head, Sir Francis Bond (1793-1875). "Narrative," 2nd ed..1839, London: John Murray
- Hennepin, Louis (1640?-1706?) "New Discovery of a Vast Country in America," ed. R. G. Thwaites, 2 vols.....1903, Chicago: McClurg, \$5.00

- Henry, Alexander, the Elder (1739-1824)....."Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories" (N.Y., 1800); ed. James Bain...1901: Morang, \$3.50
- Henry, Alexander, the Younger ()....."Ms. Journal of A. H. and David," ed. Elliott Cowes1897, New York: Francis P. Harper
- Hincks, Sir Francis (1807-1885).
 "Reminiscences of His Public Life".....1884, Montreal: Drysdale
 "Baldwin, Lafontaine, Hincks," S. B. Leacock (Makers of Canada)..1907: Morang
- Howe, Joseph (1804-1873).
 "Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe," ed. Wm. Annard, 2 vols....
 1858, Boston: John P. Jewett & Co.
 "Life and Times of Joseph Howe," G. E. Fenety.....1896, St. John: E. S. Carter
 "Joseph Howe," J. W. Longley (Makers of Canada).....1904: Morang
 "Three Premiers of Nova Scotia," E. M. Saunders1909: Briggs, \$3.50
- Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne Sieur D' (1661-1706).
 "The First Great Canadian," Charles B. Reed.....1910, Chicago: McClurg, \$2.00
- Johnson, Sir William (1715-1774).
 "Life and Times of Sir W. Johnson," W. L. Stone.....1865, Albany: J. Munsell
 "Sir W. Johnson," Augustus C. Buell.....1903, New York: Appleton, \$1.00
- Johnston, J. W. (1793-1873).
 "Three Premiers of Nova Scotia," E. M. Saunders.....1909: Briggs, \$3.50
- Lacombe, Father (1827-).."The Black-Robed Voyager," Katherine Hughes...
 1911: Briggs, \$1.25
- LaFontaine, Sir Louis H. (1807-1864).."Baldwin, LaFontaine, Hincks," S. B. Leacock (Makers of Canada).....1907: Morang
- Lahontan, Baron de (1666-1715?)...."New Voyages to North America," ed. R. G. Thwaites, 2 vols.....1905, Chicago: McClurg, \$5.00
- La Salle, René de (1643-1687).
 "Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi." Shea.
 "LaSalle, and Discovery of the North-West," Parkman
 Boston: Little, Brown, \$1.50
- "Joutel's Journal of LaSalle's Last Voyage," ed. H. R. Stiles....1906: Albany, \$5.00
- Laurier, Sir Wilfrid (1841-) .
 "Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the Liberal Party." J. S. Willison, 2 vols.
 1903: London.
- Laval, Bishop (1623-1708).."Bishop Laval," LeBlond de Brumath (Makers of Canada).
 1906: Morang.
- Lorne, Marquis of (1845-1914)...."Memories of Canada and Scotland," Speeches and Verses1884: Montreal, Dawson Bros.
- Macdonald, Sir John Alexander (1815-1891).
 "Life and Times of the Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald," J. E. Collins.....
 1889: Rose Pub. Co.
 "Life of Sir John A. Macdonald," J. P. Macpherson, 2 vols.....
 1891, St. John: Earle Pub.
 "Life and Career of the Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald," G. M. Adam....1891
 "Anecdotal Life of Sir J. A. Macdonald," E. B. Biggar.....
 1891, Montreal: John Lovell & Son
- "Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald," Sir Joseph Pope; 2 vols.
 1894: Ottawa. London: Edward Arnold
- "Sir John A. Macdonald," George R. Parkin (Makers of Canada)....1908: Morang
- McGee, Thos. D'Arcy (1825-1868.)
 "Speeches and Addresses: Chiefly on the Subject of British American Union
 1865. London: Chapman & Hall
 "The Hon. T. D. McGee: Sketch of His Life and Death," Fennings Taylor..
 1868. Montreal: John Lovell & Son

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander (1755?-1820).

"Sir Alexander Mackenzie: Lord Selkirk: Sir George Simpson," George Bryce (Makers of Canada)1905: Morang

Mackenzie, Hon. Alexander (1822-1892).

"The Hon. Alexander Mackenzie: His Life and Times," Wm. Buckingham and George Ross1892: Rose Pub. Co.

Mackenzie, William Lyon (1795-1861.)

"Life and Times of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie," Chas. Lindsey....1862. P. R. Randall

"The Other Side of the Story," John King.....1907: Toronto

"William Lyon Mackenzie," Chas. Lindsey (Makers of Canada).....1908: Morang

Marquette, Father (1637-1765.)...."Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley," John G. Shea1853. New York: Redfield

Metcalfe, Lord Charles (1785-1846.)....."Life and Correspondence of Charles Lord Metcalfe," Sir J. W. Kaye, 2 vols.....1858. London: Smith, Elder

Montcalm, Marquis de (1712-1759.)

"Wolfe and Montcalm," Abbe H. R. Casgrain (Makers of Canada)....1905: Morang

"Montcalm, the Hero of a Lost Cause," William Wood.....1912: Macmillan, 50c.

Mowat, Sir Oliver (1820-1903.)...."Sir Oliver Mowat: A Biographical Sketch,"

C. R. W. Biggar, 2 vols.1905. Warwick Bros. & Rutter, \$5.00

Papineau, Louis Joseph (1768-1871.)...."Papineau: Cartier," A. D. DeCelles (Makers of Canada)1904: Morang

Radisson, Pierre Esprit (1620-1710.)...."Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson," 1885. Boston: Prince Society

Robertson, Rev. James (1839-1902).."Life of Rev. James Robertson," Charles W. Gordon1908: Westminster Co.

Robinson, Sir John Beverley (1792-1863)....."Life of Sir John Beverley," Bart.

Maj.-Gen. C. W. Robinson.....1914. Edinburgh: Wm. Blackwood & Sons

Ross, Sir George W. (1841-1914)....."Getting Into Parliament and After"..... 1913: Briggs, \$2.50

Ryerson, Egerton (1803-1882).

"Story of My Life," E. Ryerson.....1883: Briggs

"Ryerson Memorial Volume," J. George Hodgins.....1889: Warwick

"Egerton Ryerson," N. Burwash (Makers of Canada).....1903: Morang

"Egerton Ryerson and Education in Upper Canada," J. H. Putnam..... 1912: Briggs, \$1.25

Secord, Laura (1775-1868)...."The Story of Laura Secord and Canadian-Encounters," Emma A. Currie.1900. Briggs; Rev. and Enlarged Ed. 1913: \$2.00

Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, Lord Selkirk (1771-1820).

"Life of George Selkirk," George Bryce1912: Musson, 75c.

"Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson," George Bryce (Makers of Canada)....1905: Morang

Simcoe, John Graves (1752-1806).

"The Life and Times of Simcoe," D. B. Read.....1890: George Virtue

"John Graves Simcoe," Duncan Campbell Scott (Makers of Canada) 1905: Morang

Simpson, Sir George (1792-1860).."Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson," George Bryce (Makers of Canada)1905: Morang

Smith, Goldwin (1823-1910).

"Reminiscences by Goldwin Smith,"1910: Macmillan, \$3.00

"A Selection from Goldwin Smith's Correspondence," ed. Arnold Haultain, 1913. McClelland & Goodchild (Laurie), \$4.50

"His Life and Opinions," ed. Arnold Haultain1913. McClelland & Goodchild (Laurie), \$4.50

Strachan, John (1778-1867).

"Memoirs of the Right Reverend John Strachan, D.D., LL.D.," First Bishop of Toronto, A. M. Bethune.....1870: Toronto

"The Last Three Bishops Appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada: Francis Fulford, G. J. Mountain, John Strachan," Fennings Taylor1870: Montreal

Strathcona, Lord (1820-1914).

"Lord Strathcona: The Story of His Life," Beckles Willson.1902. London: Methuen

"Life and Times of Lord Strathcona," W. T. R. Preston....1914: McClelland, \$2.50

Sydenham, Charles Edward Poulett Thomson, First Baron (1779-1841).

"Memoir of the Rt. Hon. Charles, Lord Sydenham, G.C.B." G. J. D. P.

Scrope1843. London: Murray

"Lord Sydenham," Adam Shortt (Makers of Canada)1908: Morang

Talbot, Thomas (1771-1853).

"Life of Col. Talbot and the Talbot Settlement," Edward Ermatinger.....

1859: A. McLachin's Home Journal Office

"The Talbot Regime: or, The First Half Century of the Talbot Settlement,"

Edward Ermatinger1904: St. Thomas Municipal World

Talon, Jean-Batiste (1625-1691)....Jean Talon, Intendant de la Nouvelle France

(1665-1672).

J. A. T. Chapais1904. Quebec: S. A. Demers

Tecumseh (1768-1813).

"Tecumseh and Shawnee Prophet," E. G. Guston.

"Life of Tecumseh and His Brother the Prophet," B. Drake

1841. Cincinnati: E. Morgan

"The Story of Tecumseh," Norman S. Gurd (Canadian Heroes).1912: Briggs, \$1.00

Thompson, Sir John (1844-1894)....."Life and Work of the Rt. Hon. Sir John

Thompson," J. Castell Hopkins1895

Tilley, Sir Samuel Leonard (1818-1896)...."Sir Leonard Tilley," James Hannay

(Makers of Canada)1907: Morang

Tupper, Sir Charles (1821-) .

"Three Premiers of Nova Scotia: The Hon. J. W. Johnstone, The Hon. Joseph

Howe, The Hon. Charles Tupper," E. M. Saunders1909: Briggs, \$3.50

"Recollections of Sixty Years in Canada," Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart.

1914: Cassell, \$4.00

"Political Reminiscences of Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, Bart.," W. A. Harkin..

1914: Constable

Vancouver, George (1758-1798)....."Vancouver's Discovery of Puget Sound,"

E. S. Meany1907: Macmillan

Wilmot, Lemuel Allan (1809-1878).

"Lemuel Allan Wilmot," James Hannay (Makers of Canada).....1907: Morang

Wolfe James (1727-1757).

"Life of Major-General James Wolfe," Robert Wright.....1864. London:

Chapman & Hall

"Wolfe," A. G. Bradley1895: Macmillan

"Wolfe and Montcalm," H. R. Casgrain (Makers of Canada),.....1905: Morang

"General Wolfe," Edward Salmon.....1909: Cassell

"Life and Letters of James Wolfe," Beckles Willson.1909. London: Heinemann, \$4.50

"Wolfe: The Hero of Quebec," William Wood.....1912: Macmillan, 50 .

NOTE.—"The Makers of Canada" may be procured from Glasgow, Brook Co., Toronto, in various editions.

CANADIAN MAGAZINES.

The appended list, supplied through the Inspector of Public Libraries, gives the names of magazines published in the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Manitoba, since the year 1791.—Though many of these have ceased publication, the list should be of service to the officers of Public Libraries and Historical Societies for reference.

It does not include religious, medical, educational, scientific, sporting, juvenile, college and class publications, or literary weeklies. Pains have been taken by the compiler to make the record correct, but doubtless there are a few errors.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

- The Canadian Magazine. York, 1833.
 Canadian Literary Magazine. York, 1833.
 Anglo-American Magazine, vols. 1-7. Toronto, 1852-55.
 The Monthly Review, vol. 1. Toronto, 1841.
 Barker's Canadian Magazine, vol. 1. Kingston, 1846-7.
 Victoria Magazine, vol. 1. Belleville, 1847-8.
 British Colonial Magazine, vol. 1. Toronto, 1853.
 Canadian Merchants' Magazine, vols. 1-5. Toronto, 1857-9.
 British-American Magazine, vols. 1-2. Toronto, 1863-4.
 Canadian Quarterly Review and Family Magazine, vol. 1. Toronto, 1863-4.
 Canadian Magazine, vols. 1-2. Toronto, 1871.
 Canadian Monthly and National Review, vols. 1-13. Toronto, 1872-8.
 Belford's Monthly Magazine, vols. 1-3. Toronto, 1877-8.
 Rose-Belford's Canadian Monthly and National Review, vols. 1-8. Toronto, 1878-82.
 Lake Magazine, vol. 1. Toronto, 1892-3.
 Massey's Magazine, vols. 1-3. Toronto, 1896-7.
 Bystander, vols. 1-4. Toronto, 1880-1890.
 The Dominion Review, vols. 1-4. Toronto, 1896-99.
 Canadian Magazine, vols. 1-17. Toronto, 1893 to date.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—ENGLISH

- The Quebec Magazine, vols. 1-3. Quebec, 1791-93.
 The Canadian Magazine, vols. 1-4. Montreal, 1823-25.
 The Canadian Review and Magazine, vols. 1-3. Montreal, 1824-26.
 Literary Garland, vols. 1-14. Montreal, 1838-51.
 British-Canadian Review, vol. 1. Quebec, 1862-3.
 New Dominion Monthly, vols. 1-23. Montreal, 1867-78.
 Dominion Illustrated Monthly, vols. 1-3. Montreal, 1892-3.
 The Montreal Museum, or Journal of Literature and Arts. Montreal, 1832.
 Canadian Patriot, vol. 1. Montreal, 1866.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—FRENCH

- Bibliothèque Canadienne, L'Observateur, Magasin du Bas Canada. Encyclopædie Canadienne. Montreal, 1825-42.
 L'Abiëlle Canadienne: Journal de Littérature et de Sciences. Montreal, 1818-19.
 Revue Canadienne: Journal Scientifique et Littéraire. Montreal, 1845.
 Album Littéraire et Musical de la Revue Canadienne. Montreal, 1846-48.
 La Ruche Littéraire et Politique. Montreal, 1853-59.
 Soirees Canadiennes, Nouvelles Soirees Canadiennes. Quebec, 1861 and 1882-83.

Fover Canadien. Quebec, 1863-66.
 Revue Canadienne. Montreal, 1864-73 (Since revived).
 L'Echo de la France. Montreal, 1865-67.
 Le Musee Canadien, Nos. 1-2. Quebec, 1875.
 Revue de Montreal. Montreal, 1877-80.
 Le Canada Francais. Quebec, 1888-91.
 Le Chercheur: revue eclectique, etc. Montreal, 1888-9.
 La Revue Nationale, Nos. 1-14. Montreal, 1895-96.
 Le Courier du Livre. Quebec, 1896-1901.

MARITIME PROVINCES

Nova Scotia Magazine, vols. 1-5. Halifax, 1789-92.
 Nova Scotia and New Brunswick or Historical, Literary, Theological and Miscellaneous Repository. Halifax, 1806.
 Acadian Magazine, vols. 1-2. Halifax, 1826-8.
 Halifax Monthly Magazine, vols. 1-3. Halifax, 1830-3.
 Mayflower, or Ladies' Acadian Newspaper (monthly), vol. 1. Halifax, 1851.
 The Provincial, or Halifax Monthly Magazine. Halifax, 1852-3.
 Stewart's Quarterly. St. John, 1867-72.
 Maritime Monthly. St. John, 1873 (also Halifax and Montreal).
 New Brunswick Magazine. St. John, 1898-99.
 Prince Edward Island Magazine. Charlottetown, 1899 to date.
 Acadiensis. St. John, 1901.

MANITOBA

The Manitoban, vols. 1-2. Winnipeg, 1892-3.
 The Great West, vols. 1-14. Winnipeg, 1891-98.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

Gurd, Norman S... "The Story of Tecumseh" (Illustrated from original paintings by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith and Fergus Kyle).....Briggs, \$1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and makes an excellent companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock."

Nursey, Walter R... "The Story of Isaac Brock" (2nd ed., 4th thousand. Illustrated in color by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter, and Fergus Kyle)..Briggs, 85c

The first volume of the Canadian Heroes Series.

IMPORTANT MEMORANDUM

Relating to the Rendering of Public Library Annual Reports

for the

Guidance of Members of the Boards of Management and
Officers of Public Libraries.

Your especial attention is again directed to the neglect of many library officials who fail to comply with the well-known requirements of the Public Library Act, the Regulations, and other printed instructions relating to the rendering of Annual Reports and preparation of accompanying invoices. All such invoices must be entered separately with names of the dealers supplying the articles on the "Statement of Invoices," and numbered consecutively.

The library year runs concurrently with the calendar year. That is from January 1st to December 31st.

The Annual Government Grant to any library is allotted only upon the amounts expended by the library during that calendar year. That is during the twelve month period upon which every library is called upon to report, which—under the Act—it must do before the 15th day of February of the next succeeding year. *No expenditure can be taken into consideration if it represents payment for articles not received and not paid for during that library year reported upon.*

Subscriptions for Magazines, Periodicals and Newspapers should, therefore, commence with January 1st and end with December 31st of the same year. But, whether subscriptions are for the twelve months or only for a part of that year, the period subscribed for must not include any portion of the previous year, nor any portion of the next following year.

All such accounts must be rendered by the Bookseller or News Agent, upon the printed blank Invoice forms issued by the Department, "Blue" for Adult Non-Fiction, "Red" for Adult Fiction, "White" for all Juvenile books, and "Green" for magazines, etc., which forms can be obtained upon application to the Inspector's office.

In the case of expenditure on account of *Book Binding* during the year, the Invoices must show the price of binding per volume and give the number of books bound, showing Non-Fiction and Fiction separately. Nothing can be paid for binding periodicals, etc.

In respect to expenditures on account of Classifying and Cataloguing, only payments for goods purchased for the purpose of installing the Dewey Decimal system of classification and the necessary Card Catalogue Index—approximate estimates of cost of which can be obtained from the Department—and which have been paid for by the library during the year that this system is introduced by the Official Cataloguer—can be recognized. The cost of "*material*" only can be considered. Nothing can be paid for "*services*," nor on account of any expense incurred in introducing any other system of classification. Nor can anything be paid on account of *printed Catalogues*. Nothing can be paid on account of an *Accession Book* which is part of the regular equipment of every library, nor can anything be allowed on account of Card Cabinets or any other similar furniture.

While the official cataloguer may be authorized to introduce a "Charging System," the cost of materials needed for this purpose must be borne by the library interested. No government aid can be granted on this, the cost of the Circulation of books being a part of the regular annual expense incurred by all libraries, no matter what method of Cataloguing may be followed.

No Books or Magazines, etc., can be given away or sold without departmental consent. The proceeds from all sales on this account must be expended on either Books or Magazines as the case may be.

Insurance must be carried on all Books, Magazines, and Newspapers, and the amount of Insurances and date of premiums paid must be entered each year in the space set apart for the purpose under paragraph 3, page 3, of the printed blank forms of Annual Reports.

In all cases where the signature of a female library officer is required the prefix "Mrs." or "Miss" is necessary.

These business requirements under the Act, though in force for several years, have been either wholly or in part ignored by many Library Boards and their officers. If library officials would take the trouble to read the Inspector's annual reports and other printed instructions, they would not have to plead ignorance. Read carefully these printed Annual Reports of the Inspector of Public Libraries; read the Public Libraries Act; also the extracts from this Act and other information printed on the blank forms of your Annual Reports; read the headings of all invoice forms, and the instructions that appear from time to time in certain issues of the quarterly "Selected Lists of Books"—printed especially for your information; then fill in your Reports correctly and save much letter writing, delay in paying you your annual grants, and time and labor to all concerned.

Library Boards failing to send a delegate to their district Library Institute after due notification are again reminded that a deduction of \$5.00 will be made from the next Government grant that may be payable to their library. These Institutes are held at great expense by the Government for the special purpose of imparting information, instructions and advice to library officers and members of Boards, and those who neglect to take advantage of the privilege and share the benefits are subject to the provisions of Subsection 2, Sec. 26 of the Act. Copies of the Public Libraries Act of 1909 can be obtained from the Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

NOTE.—If any additional information or particulars relating to Public library work in Ontario not referred to in the preceding paragraphs are needed by anyone concerned, the Inspector of Public Libraries should be communicated with direct, as experience has proved that non-official advice, however well intentioned, has sometimes been inaccurate.

WALTER R. NURSEY.

Inspector of Public Libraries, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

For last "IMPORTANT NOTICES" refer to pages 37, 38, 39 and 40, Part I.
Vol. XIII.

Printed by
WILLIAM BRIGGS
29-37 Richmond Street West
TORONTO

CA20N
DE
-524

VOL. XIII.

PART IV.

A Selected List of Books

¶ RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

¶ THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

¶ THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

THIS SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOKS OF THE LATTER HALF OF 1914.

¶ READ "IMPORTANT NOTICES" "A" AND "IMPORTANT MEMORANDUM" "B" FOR LIBRARY TRUSTEES, LIBRARIANS AND OTHER LIBRARY WORKERS BY THE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES—(SEE LAST PAGES OF THIS BULLETIN).

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

== 1914 ==

NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

The present number contains selections from the books of 1914 issued from July to December. Limitations of time and space prevent the usual annotations in this number, but it is the intention to annotate as carefully as possible Vol. XIV., Part I., which will contain the selections from the books of 1914 recommended by experts in their various departments.

The Editor would welcome any notice of errors or omissions in this or any of the Lists, or any suggestions towards making the List more helpful to the libraries. Address—The Editor—Selected List of Books, care Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

The Decimal Classification is the official classification of the Department of Education of Ontario and of the Ontario Library Association. The Inspector of Public Libraries will, on application, give all necessary information in respect of this system.

For additional copies of this, or other numbers of the List, write the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Libraries are recommended to preserve these quarterly lists in bound form, or in a temporary binder, or pamphlet case.

Libraries are recommended to place these Selected Lists on the Reading Room tables, where their readers may look them over and find suggestions to be handed to the Book Committee. Suggestion slips should also be provided for convenience in making these suggestions.

The prices given in the List are, generally speaking, Canadian prices, which differ in a good many instances from British and American prices. The variations are usually slight.

GENERAL REFERENCE

- A.L.A. Index to General Literature.....Chicago: American Library Assn., Pub.
Board Supplement 1900-1910 \$4.00
- Canadian Woman's Annual and Social Service Directory for 1915.....
Emily P. Weaver (Briggs), \$1.00
- Imperial Year Book for Dominion of Canada, 1914-1915
Musson (Imperial Year Book, Montreal), \$1.00
- List of Books on the Principles and Practice of Teaching.....
1914, Washington: Bureau of Education, Free
- Other lists recently published are:—Lists of References on Moving Pictures,
Play and Playgrounds, Student Self-Government, Teachers' Pensions,
Vocational Education, Vocational Guidance.
- Nelson's Encyclopædic Library:
An Encyclopædia of Ships and Shipping, I and II; Encyclopædic Year Book.
1912-13, 1914, 1915; Encyclopædia of Agriculture, I, II, III....Nelson, 35c. each
- Reely, Mary Katharine—"Selected Articles on World Peace" (Debater's Hand-
book Series)H. W. Wilson Co., \$1.00

100. PHILOSOPHY

- Baldwin, James Mark "Genetic Theory of Reality"Putnam, \$2.00
- Benn, A. W. "The Greek Philosophers"Smith, Elder, 18s.
- Gladden, Washington "Live and Learn"Macmillan, \$1.00
- Jevons, F. B. "Philosophy: What is it?"Putnam, \$1.00
- Kallen, Horace M. "William James and Henry Bergson"
Univ. of Chicago Press, \$1.50
- Munsterberg, Prof. Hugo....Psychology: General and Applied.....Appleton, \$1.75
- Treitschke "Treitschke's Own Writings"Putnam, \$1.00

200. RELIGION

- Baikie, James.... "Lands and Peoples of the Bible": A Handbook for Bible
StudentsMacmillan (Black), \$1.00
- Canton, William.... "The Bible and the Anglo-Saxon People"Dent, \$1.35
- Cheyne, Rev. T. K. ... "Reconciliation of Races and Religions..Macmillan (Black), \$1.75
- Dawson, William Harbutt... "Municipal Life and Government in Germany".....
Longmans, 12s. 6d.
- Dobschutz, Ernest, von.... "The Influence of the Bible on Civilization" ..Scribner, \$1.25
- Encyclopaedia Biblica.....ed. T. K. Cheyne and J. Sutherland Black.....
Macmillan (Black), \$7.50
- Evans, Herbert F. "The Sunday School Building and Its Equipment"
Univ. of Chicago Press, 75c.
- Feeman, Harlan L. "The Kingdom and the Farm." (The Problem of the
Country Church)Revell, 75c.
- Gordon, James L. "All's Law, Yet All's Love"Revell, 35c.
- Gordon, S. D. "Quiet Talks About the Crowned Christ"Revell, 75c.
- Grenfell, Wilfred T. "The Prize of Life"Pilgrim Press, 50c.
- Horne, Charles Silvester... "The Romance of Preaching" (Yale Lectures on
Preaching)Revell, \$1.25
- Hutchins, Wm. N. "Graded Social Service for the Sunday School"
Univ. of Chicago Press, 75c.
- Lawrance, Marion.... "Sunday School Organized for Service" ...Pilgrim Press, 50c.
- Lorenz, Edmund S. "Practical Church Music"Revell, \$1.00
- Matheson, George..... "Day Unto Day" (new edition)Revell, 50c.

- McConnell, Bishop Francis J....."Personal Christianity".....Revell, \$1.25
 Ramsay, Prof. Sir W. M....."The Bearing of Recent Discovery on the Trust-
 worthiness of the New Testament".....Hodder & Stoughton, \$3.00
 Tremaine, D. C....."Church Efficiency".....Revell, 50c.
 Underhill, Evelyn "Practical Mysticism" Dent, 75c.
 Universal Bible Dictionary. Ed. A. R. BucklandRevell, \$1.50

300. SOCIOLOGY

- Ashton, Sir George....."Sea, Land and Air Strategy".....Little, \$3.50
 Baty, Thomas, and Morgan, Prof. J. H....."War, Its Conduct and Its Legal
 Results"Murray, \$3.00
 Baden-Powell, Sir Robert...."Quick Training for War"....Oxford Univ. Press, 35c.
 Bernhardt, Genl. Friedrich....."On War To-day," 2 vols.....Dodd, Mead, \$5.00
 "How Germany Makes War" ...Hodder & Stoughton, 75c.
 Bourdon, Georges "The German Enigma" Dent (Dutton), \$1.25
 Bray, F. E...."British Rights at Sea" (under the Old Declaration of London)..
 King, 1s.
 Brereton, Cloudesley...."Who is Responsible? Armageddon and After"....Putnam, 50c.
 Brown, W. Jethro...."The Prevention and Control of Monopolies".....Murray, 6s.
 Carlton, Frank Tracy....."The Industrial Situation".....Revell, 75c.
 Chapman, Sydney J....."Work and Wages" (in continuation of Lord Brassey's
 "Work and Wages" and "Foreign Work and English Wages." (Part 4,
 Social Betterment.)Longmans, 9s.
 Cole, George Douglas Howard...."The World of Labour".....Macmillan (Bell), \$1.25
 Cornford, L. Cope....."Echoes from the Fleet".....Williams & Norgate, 2s.
 Crothers, Samuel M...."Meditation on Votes for Women"....Houghton Mifflin, \$1.00
 Davis, Philip, ed....."The Field of Social Service".....Small, Maynard, \$1.50
 Dawson, Wm. Harbutt...."Municipal Life and Government in Germany".....
 Longmans, 12s. 6d.
 Delano, Mrs. Danvers...."The Ways of Society: A Social Guide".....Laurie, 2s. 6d.
 Dimnet, Ernest....."France, Herself Again".....Putnam, \$2.50
 Dunning, Wm. Archibald...."British Empire and the United States"....Scribner, \$2.00
 Ely, Richard T....."Property and Contract" (2 vols.).....Macmillan, \$4.00
 Faquet, Emile....."The Dread of Responsibility".....Putnam, \$1.25
 Fisher, Irving....."Why the Dollar is Shrinking".....Macmillan, \$1.25
 Flohr, Lewis Benton...."Shipping Eggs by Parcel Post (Farmers' Bulletin 594)..
 Wash. Supt. of Docs., 5c.
 Foss, William, and West, Julius...."The Social Worker and Modern Charity"
 (Social Worker Series)Macmillan (Black), 75c.
 Gaskell, Thomas Penn...."The Coming Great Depression in Trade".....King, 6d.
 Graham-White, Claud, and Harper, Henry...."The Aeroplane in War" (a popular
 edition)Laurie, 5s.
 Graves, Armgaard Karl...."The Secrets of the German War Office".....
 McClelland (Laurie), 2s.
 Henderson, Ernest F...."Germany's Fighting Machine".....Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25
 Herrick, Hon. Myron T....."Rural Credit".....Appleton, \$2.00
 Higgins, A. Pearce....."War and the Private Citizen: Studies in International
 Law"King, 5s.
 Hollander, Jacob H....."The Abolition of Poverty".....Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.
 Howe, Frederick C....."The American City".....Scribner, \$1.00
 Hunt, Gaillard...."The Department of State of the United States: Its History
 and Functions"Moffatt, Yard, \$2.25
 Hurd, Archibald...."The Fleets at War" (*Daily Telegraph* War Books).....
 Hodder & Stoughton, 35c.

Boyd, William	"From Locke to Montessori".....	Holt, \$1.25
Cubberley, Ellwood P.....	"Rural Life and Education".....	Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.50
Emerson, Mabel Irene.....	"The Evolution of the Education Ideal".....	Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.00
Fitch, Albert Parker.....	"College Course and the Preparation for Life".....	Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.25
Forbush, William Byron	"Manual of Play"	Jacobs, \$1.50
Goddard, Henry H.	"The School Training of Defective Children".....	World Book Co., N.Y., 75c.
Keppel, Frederick Paul.....	"Columbia University".....	Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.50

- Lyttleton, Edward....."Corner-Stone of Education".....Putnam, \$1.50
 National Vocational Guidance Assn...."Vocational Guidance" (Educ. Bureau
 Bulletin, 1914, No. 14.) Wash. Supt. of Docs.....10c.
 Riddle, C. B....."College Men Without Money".....Crowell, \$1.00
 Wallin, J. E. Wallace....."Mental Health of the School Child"....Moffatt, Yard, \$2.00

400. PHILOLOGY

- Buller, Henry,"The Soldier's English-German Conversation Book" Laurie, 7d.
 Gallichan, Walter M. . . "The Soldier's English-French Conversation Book" ..Laurie, 7d.
 Johnston, Rev. James B...."The Place-names of England and Wales"....Murray, 15s.
 Wyld, Henry Cecil....."A Short History of English".....Murray, 6s.

500. NATURAL SCIENCE

- Berget, A....."The Earth: Its Life and its Death".....Putnam, \$2.00
 Boulenger, F. G....."Reptiles and Batrachians".....Dent, \$5.00
 Chamberlin, Thomas C....."The Origin of the Earth"....Univ. of Chicago Press, \$1.00
 Cornish, G. A....."Nature Study Lessons" (bird studies)....Dominion Book Co., \$1.00
 Dugmore, A. Radclyffe....."The American Beaver".....Lippincott, \$2.50
 Fabre, J. H....."The Mason Bees".....Dodd, Mead, \$1.50
 Green, J. Reynolds....."A History of Botany in the United Kingdom"....Dent, \$3.25
 Gregory, Prof. J. W....."Geology of To-day".....Lippincott, \$1.50
 Hornaday, William T....."Wild Life Conservation in Theory and Practice"....
 Moffatt, Yard, \$1.50
 Lusk, Graham....."The Fundamental Basis of Nutrition".....Moffatt, Yard, 50c.
 MacClement, W. T....."The New Canadian Bird Book"..Dominion Book Co., \$2.50
 Pocock, Constance Innes....."Highways and Byways of the Zoological Gardens"
 Macmillan (Black), \$1.50
 Price, Edward W....."Essence of Astronomy".....Putnam, \$1.00
 Reed, Chester A....."The Canadian Bird Book".....Musson, \$3.00
 Roosevelt, Theodore, and Heller, Edmund...."Life-Histories of African Game
 Animals"Murray, 42s.
 Thomas, Beach, and Collett, A. K....."Summer".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 10s. 6d.
 Wicks, John Bartlett "Bird Paradise" Jacobs, \$1.25
 Williston, S. Wendell....."Water Reptiles, Past and Present".....
 Univ. of Chicago Press, \$3.00

600. USEFUL ARTS

- Adams, Frederick Upham....."Conquest of the Tropics" (Romance of Big Busi-
 ness)Doubleday, \$2.00
 Bean, Florence Ordway, and Brodhead, John C...."Bookbinding for Beginners"..
 Boston School of Arts Pub. co., \$1.25
 Cadbury, George, Jr....."Town Planning: With Special Reference to the Birm-
 ingham Schemes"Longmans (in the press)
 Cheyney, Edward G....."The Farm Woodlot".....Macmillan, \$1.50
 Currey, E. H....."The Man of War" (Romance of Reality Series).....
 Copp, Clark (Jack), 3s. 6d.
 Davis, Mrs. Fanny Elizabeth (Waugh)...."Illustrated Lecture on Homemade
 Fireless Cooker".....Washington Experiment Station Office, free
 Dwyer, Ion Edric....."The Business Letter".....Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.25

- Fiske, Amos K. "Honest Business" Putnam, \$1.25
- Gillmore, Maria McIlvaine. "Meatless Cookery" Dutton, \$2.50
- Harbison, Edith G. "Low Cost Recipes" Jacobs, 75c.
- Hinsdale, Guy. "Atmospheric Air in Relation to Tuberculosis" (Smithsonian
Miscellaneous Collection, V. 63, No. I. Wash. Smithsonian Inst., free to Lib.
- Hiscock, G. D. "Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines" Henley, \$2.50
- Hobby Books, The (ed. Archibald Williams). Nelson, 35c. each
- "Poultry-keeping." "Home Entertainments."
- "Motoring." "The Microscope."
- "Stamp Collecting." "Home Mechanics."
- Holme, Charles, ed. "The Book of Art" Lane, 7s. 6d.
- Howe, Prof. Malverd A. "Elementary Treatise on Foundations" Wiley, \$1.25
- James, George Wharton. "Indian Blankets and Their Makers" McClurg, \$5.00
- Ladd, Carl E. "A System of Farm Cost Accounting" Wash. Supt. of Docs., 5c.
- Lee, Alfred Rogers. "Poultry House Construction (Farmer's Bulletin 574) ..
Wash. Supt. of Docs., 5c.
- Lloyd, Prof. John W. "Productive Vegetable Growing" Lippincott, \$1.50
- "Location of Gasoline Engine Troubles Made Easy" Henley, 25c.
- Marden, Orison Swett "Keeping Fit" Crowell, \$1.25
- Marsh, E. L. "Laundry Work in Theory and Practice" Longmans, 2s. 6d.
- Marshall, Frederick Rupert. "Breeds of Sheep for the Farmer" (Farmers'
Bulletin 576) Wash. Supt. of Docs., 5c.
- Maxwell, William "Salesmanship" Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.00
- Meyer, Fred. L. "Railway, Commercial and Wireless Telegraphy" (7th ed.
revised) Rand, McNally, \$1.00
- Moon, Prof. F. F., and Brown, Prof. N. C. "Elements of Forestry" Wiley, \$2.00
- Neystrom, Paul. "Retail Selling and Store Management" Appleton, \$1.50
- "Object Lesson and Experimental Roads, and Bridge Construction, 1912-1913"
(Agri. Dept. Bulletin 53) Wash. Supt. of Docs., 5c.
- Osler, Sir William. "Æquanimitas, with Other Addresses to Medical Students,
Nurses and Practitioners of Medicine" Blakistons, \$2.25
- Page, V. W. "Modern Gasoline Automobile" Henley, \$2.50
- Page, V. W. "Motorcycles, Sidecars and Cyclecars" Henley, \$1.50
- Paget, Stephen. "Pasteur and After Pasteur" MacMillan (Black), 3s. 6d.
- Pope, Amy E. "Medical Dictionary for Nurses" Putnam, \$1.25
- Ribald, Helmer, and others. "Homemade Silos" (Farmers' Bulletin 589)
Wash. Supt. of Docs., 5c.
- Rolfe-Martin, A. B. "Wireless Telegraphy": A Handbook on the Fundamental
Principles and Modern Practice of Rapid Telegraphy) .. Macmillan (Black), \$1.50
- Rorer, Mrs. "Diet for the Sick" Jacobs, \$2.00
- Snyder, Alva. "Fights of the Farmer" Lippincott, \$1.25
- Story, Josephine. "For the Comfort of the Family" Doran, \$1.25
- Stuart, William. "Potato Growing as Club Work in the North and West"
(Plant Industry Bureau Pubn., 884) Wash. Supt. of Docs., 5c.
- Synge, M. B. "Simple Garments for Infants" Longmans, \$1.25
- Talbot, Frederick A. "The Conquest of Oil" Lippincott, \$1.50
- "War Cooking Book for the Sick and Wounded" Laurie, 6d.
- Wheeler, Chas. G. "The A. B. C. of Woodworking" (2nd ed. of "A Shorter
Course in Woodworking") Putnams, \$1.00
- White, Graham, and Harper, Harry. "The Aeroplane" (Romance of Reality) ..
Copp, Clark (Jack), 3s. 6d.
- Winterburn, Mrs. Florence (Hill). "Principles of Correct Dress" Harper, \$1.00
- Worcester, Alfred. "Nurses for Our Neighbors" Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.25

700. FINE ARTS.

Anderson, Margaret Steele....."The Study of Modern Painting".....Century, \$2.00
Belloc, Hilaire....."The Book of the Bayeux Tapestry".....
Putnam (Chatto & Windus), 10s. 6d.
Bryant, Mrs. Lorinda (Munson)...."What Sculpture to See in Europe"....Lane, \$1.35
Bumpus, T. Francis....."Cathedrals of Central Italy" (a popular edition)....
Laurie, 6s.
Bumpus, T. Francis....."A Guide to Gothic Architecture".....Laurie, 10s. 6d.
Curtis, Henry S....."Play and Recreation for the Open Country".....Gunn, \$1.25
Duncan, George....."Golf for Women".....James Pott & Co., \$1.00
Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, and McClure, Abbot....."Practical Book of Period
Furniture"Lippincott, \$5.00
Goodnow, Ruby Ross, and Adams, Payne...."The Honest House".....Century, \$3.00
Grant, John Gordon....."The Complete Curler: Being the History and Practice
of the Game of Curling".....Macmillan (Black), \$1.00
Great Pictures by Great Painters. Vol. I. Descriptive Notes by Arthur Fish. Cassell, \$5.00
Head, Mrs. Henry....."A Simple Guide to Pictures".....Chatto & Windus, 5s.
Hurl, Estelle M....."Home Book of Great Paintings".....Houghton, Mifflin, \$3.50
Lewis, Dr. G. Griffin....."Mystery of the Oriental Rug".....Lippincott, \$1.50
Lewis, J. Sydney....."Old Glass and How to Collect It".....Laurie, 15s.
Matthews, Brander....."On Acting".....Scribner, 75c.
Morton, Cavendish....."Cinema Acting".....Macmillan (Black), 30c.
Newman, Albert W....."Dances of To-day".....Penn, \$1.00
Newmarch, Mrs. Rosa....."The Russian Opera".....Jenkins (Dutton), 5s.
Pougin, Arthur (trans. Lawrence Howard)...."A Short History of Russian
Music"Chatto & Windus, 5s.
Rathbun, John B....."Motion Picture Making and Exhibiting".....Laurie, 6s.
Reece, Tom and Clifford, W. G."Billiards".....Macmillan (Black), \$2.50
Scott, Geoffrey....."The Architecture of Humanism"....Houghton, Mifflin, \$2.00
Stone, Herbert L."America's Cup Races".....Laurie, 10s. 6d.
Waldstein, Charles "Greek Sculpture and Modern Art".....Putnam, \$2.00
Yoxall, James "More About Collecting" Jacobs, \$2.00

800: LITERATURE

Bennett, Arnold	"The Author's Craft"	Doran, 75c.
Benson, A. C.	"The Orchard Pavillon" ...	Putnam (Smith, Elder), \$1.25
Black, Hugh	"The Open Door"	Revell, \$1.00
Brownell, W. C.	"Criticism"	Scribner, 75c.
Bryant, Edward A., ed.	"The Best English and Scottish Ballads"	Crowell, 35c.
Budge, E. A. Wallis	"The Literature of the Egyptian People"	Dent, \$1.00
Bulfinch's Mythology: "The Age of Fable; The Age of Chivalry; Legends of Charle-		
magne"		Crowell, \$1.50
Call, Annie Payson	"How to Live Quietly"	Little, \$1.00
Campbell, Wilfred	"Poems and Sagas of Vaster Britain"	Musson, \$1.50
Carr, John Foster	"Immigrant and Library: Italian Helps" A. L. A. Pub. Board, 35c.	
Clarke, George Herbert.	"At the Shrine and Other Poems"	Stewart & Kidd, \$1.25
Chesterton, G. K.	"The Wild Knight"	Dent, \$1.00
Curzon, George Nathaniel ..	"Modern Parliamentary Eloquence"	Macmillan, 75c.
Durand, Ralph	"A Handbook to the Poetry of Rudyard Kipling"	
		Hodder & Stoughton, \$3.00
Dobson, Austin	"Rosalba's Journal and Other Papers"	Chatto & Windus, 6s.
Eliot, Charles William	"Some Roads Towards Peace"	New York, Carnegie
Endowment for International Peace, 1914.		Free

- Esher, Viscount "The Influence of King Edward and Essays on Other Subjects" Murray, 7s. 6d.
- Ferrero, Guglielmo "Between the Old World and the New" Putnam, \$2.50
- Fitch, George "Sizing Up Uncle Sam" Stokes, \$1.00
- Foley, James W. "Boys and Girls" Dent, \$1.00
- Foley, James "Tales of the Trail" Dutton, \$1.35
- Fowler, Nathaniel Clark .. "Stories and Toasts for After Dinner" Sully, 50c.
- Gardiner, A. G. "Pillars of Society" Dodd, Mead, \$2.50
- Garnett, Edward "The Three Great Russian Novelists, Tolstoy, Dostoevsky, and Turgenev" Chatto & Windus, 6s.
- Gowans, Adam L. "The Twelve Best Tales" (by English writers) Crowell, 35c.
- Henderson, Archibald "The Changing Drama: Its Contributions and Tendencies" Holt, \$1.50
- Huckel, Oliver (trans.) "The Flying Dutchman" (by Richard Wagner) Crowell, 75c.
- Huckel, Oliver (trans.) "Rienzi" (by Richard Wagner) Crowell, 75c.
- James, Henry "Notes on Novelists with Some Other Notes" .. Dent (Scribner), \$2.25
- Johnson, E. Pauline (Tekahionwake) "Flint and Feather" (3rd ed.) .. Musson, \$1.50
- Kirtlan, Ernest, J. B. "The Story of Beowulf" Crowell, \$1.50
- Long, Lily A. "Radisson" Holt, \$1.00
- Mackenzie, G. A. "In That New World Which Was the Old" Musson, \$1.25
- MacMechan, Archibald "The Life of a Little College, and Other Papers" Houghton Mifflin, \$1.35
- Maeterlinck, Maurice "The Unknown Guest" Dodd Mead, \$1.50
- Mair, G. H. "Modern English Literature: From Chaucer to the Present Day" Holt, \$2.00
- Masson, David "Shakespeare Personally" Smith, Elder (Dutton), 6s.
- McSpadden, J. Walker { "Dickens Synopses" Crowell, 75c.
"Shakespeare Synopses" Crowell, 75c.
"Waverley Synopses" Crowell, 75c.
"Stories from Wagner" Crowell, \$1.50
- Marden, Orison Swett "Hints for Young Writers" Crowell, 75c.
- Marden, Orison Swett "I Had a Friend" Crowell, 50c.
- Newmarch, Rosa "The Russian Opera" Dutton, \$1.75
- Parrott, Sir Edward. "The Pageant of English Literature" Nelson, 6s.
- Phelps, William Lyon "Essays on Books" Macmillan, \$1.50
- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur "On the Art of Writing" Dent (Putnam), \$2.00
- Reed, Myrtle "A Woman's Career" Putnam, 75c.
- Rickert, Edith .. "Ancient English Christmas Carols, 1400-1700" Chatto & Windus, 3s. 6d.
- Rolleston, T. W. "Lohengrin, by Richard Wagner, retold in English Verse" Crowell, \$5.00
- Schelling, F. E. "The English Drama" (Channels of English Literature) Dent (Dutton), \$1.35
- Pemberton, Henry "Shakespeare and Sir Walter Raleigh" Lippincott, \$1.50
- Simms, Florence M. "Etoffe Du Pays" (Canadian Homespun) Musson, \$1.00
- Stanhope, Aubrey. "On the Track of the Great" (About Warring Monarchs) Lane, \$2.50
- Stephenson, Henry Thew "A Shakespeare Handbook" Holt, \$2.00
- Sturgeon, Mary C. "Women of the Classics" Crowell, \$2.50
- Sumner, William Graham, (ed. Albert Galloway Keller) .. "Challenge of Facts and Other Essays" Moffatt, Yard, \$2.25
- Tagore, Rabindranath "The King of the Dark Chamber" Macmillan, \$1.25
- "Thoreau's Works" (Thin paper pocket edition), 5 vols. Crowell, \$5.00
- Walsh, William S. "Heroes and Heroines of Fiction" Lippincott, \$3.00
- Ward, Sir A. W., and Walker, A. R., ed. "The Cambridge History of English Literature, Vol. XI. (period of the French Revolution)" Dent (Camb. Univ. Press), \$2.50
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas "The Birds' Christmas Carol" (A Dramatic Version. Houghton Mifflin, 35c.
- Winter, William "Shakespeare on the Stage" (2nd series) .. Moffatt, Yard, \$3.00

900. HISTORY

- Adams, H. Packwood....."The French Revolution".....McClurg, \$1.00
 Attridge, A. Hilliard "Famous Land Fights".....Little, \$2.00
 Barker, J. Ellis "Modern Germany" (Fourth greatly enlarged edition, completely revised and brought up to date)Smith, Elder, 5s.
 Budge, E. A. Wallis "A History of the Egyptian People"Dent, \$1.00
 Butler, Geoffrey G. .. "The Tory Tradition: Bolingbroke, Burke, Disraeli, Salisbury." Murray, 3s. 6d.
 Chatterton, E. Keble.... "The Old East Indiamen: The Golden Age of Sailing Ships" Laurie, 12s. 6d.
 Chronicles of Canada Series: Glasgow Brook, 90c. each
 To be complete in 32 volumes. The following now ready:
 "All Afloat: A Chronicle of Craft and Waterways"William Wood
 "The United Empire Loyalists"W. Stewart Wallace
 "Adventures of the Far North"Stephen Leacock
 "Pathfinders of the Great Plains"Lawrence J. Burpee
 "The Adventurers of England" on Hudson BayAgnes Laut
 "The Mariner of St. Malo"Stephen Leacock
 "The Dawn of Canadian History"Stephen Leacock
 "The Great Intendant"Thomas Chapais
 "The Passing of New France"William Wood
 "The Winning of Canada"William Wood
 "The Seigneurs of Old Canada"William Bennett Munro
 "Brant, The War Chief of the Six Nations"L. A. Wood
 Crawford, Mary Caroline .. "Social Life in Old New England".....Little, \$2.50
 Dunning, William A. ... "The British Empire and the United States: A Review of Their Relations During the Century of Peace Following the Treaty of Ghent Briggs (Scribner), \$2.00
 Fletcher, C. R. L. "The Making of Western Europe: Being an Attempt to Trace the Fortunes of the Children of the Roman Empire," vol. II.....Murray, 7s. 6d.
 Vol. I, "The Dark Ages A.D. 300-1000," already published, 7s. 6d.
 Gowen, Herbert H. "An Outline History of China," 2 vols.Laurie, 10s.
 Hamelius, Dr. Paul.... "The Siege of Liège: A Personal Narrative".....Laurie, 1s.
 "The Historical Record of the Imperial Visit to India in 1911-1912." (Compiled from official sources under the orders of the Government of India) ..Murray, 10s. 6d.
 Hooper, George..... "The Campaign of Sedan".....Hodder & Stoughton, 50c.
 Home, Gordon "The Evolution of an English Town" (A new and cheaper ed.) Dent, \$1.00
 Hunt, Gaillard "As It Was in 1815"Mussn, \$1.50
 Joyce, Thomas A. .. "Mexican Archæology," (Ancient Civilization series .. Putnam, \$4.00
 King, Wilson "German Free Cities: Being the Chronicles of Hamburg, Bremen, and Lubeck"Dent, \$3.25
 Kluchevsky, V. O. "A History of Russia"Dutton, \$7.50
 Lazarovich-Hreblianovich, Prince "The Servian People: Their Past Glory and Their Destiny" (2 vols.)Laurie, 24s.
 McElroy, R. M. "The Winning of the Far West: A History of Regaining Texas," etc.Putnam, \$2.50
 Maspero, G. "Popular Stories of Ancient Egypt".....Putnam, \$3.50
 Morris, John E. "A History of Modern Europe" ..Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press).
 Mowat, R. B. "The Wars of the Roses".....Appleton, \$2.00
 "Narratives of Insurrection, 1675-1691," ed. Prof. C. M. AndrewsScribner, \$3.00

National History of France:

Putnam—

1. "The Middle Ages" Frantz Funck-Brentano.
 2. "The Renaissance" L. Batiffol.
 3. "The Great Century" Jacques Boulenger.
 4. "The Eighteenth Century" Casimir Strylenski.
 - 5-6. "The French Revolution" (2 vols.) Louis Madelin.
 7. "The Empire" Louis Madelin.
- Pearson, W. H. "Recollections and Records of Toronto of Old" Briggs, \$2.00
- Perris, G. H. "An Industrial History of Modern England" Holt, \$2.00
- Rose, J. Holland "The Development of the European Nations" (3rd edition).
Constable, 7s. 6d.
- Rowe, John G. "The Romance of Irish History" Longmans, 4s. 6d.
- Schurman, Jacob Gould .. "The Balkan Wars, 1912-1913" Princeton Univ., \$1.00
- Spence, Lewis "The Myths of the North American Indians" Crowell, \$3.00
- Stoddard, T. Lothrop "The French Revolution in San Domingo" Houghton Mifflin, \$2.00
- Tittoni, Signor "Italy's Foreign and Colonial Policy" Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
- Topham, A. "Memories of the Kaiser's Court" Dodd, Mead, \$3.00
- Watson, Frederick "Muckle John" Macmillan (Black), 3s. 6d.
- Wrong, George M. "The Fall of Canada" Oxford Univ. Press, \$2.00

PRESENT EUROPEAN WAR.

The Department of Education has issued a 12-page annotated Bibliography on the War, for Libraries in Continuation and High Schools and Collegiate Institutes. A copy of this is being sent to every Public Library. Any Librarian failing to receive a copy should write to the Inspector of Public Libraries.

Two additional volumes may be noted here: "The Hand Book of the European War," ed. Stanley S. Sheip, with a Bibliography by Corinne S. Bacon, H. W. Wilson Co., White Plains, N.Y., \$1.00; and "List of References on Europe and International Politics in Relation to the Present Crisis," comp. H. H. B. Meyer, Washington: Superintendent of Documents, 15c. The former contains a good many documents, and the latter has over one thousand references to books and magazine articles, documents, etc.

910. TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

- Anderson, Mrs. Larz. "The Spell of Japan" (Spell Series) Page, \$2.50
- Artist's Sketch-Book Series; ed. Martin Hardie Macmillan (Black) 1s. each
- Latest volumes: Harrow, London at Night; Newcastle-Upon-Tyne; Windsor and Eton
- Aspinall, Algernon E. "Pocket Guide to the West Indies" Rand, McNally, \$1.50
- Austin, Mary "California" Macmillan, \$4.00
- Bædeker, Karl. "Russia, with Teheran, Port Arthur and Peking" Unwin (Scrib.) 18s.
- Barker, J. Ellis "Modern Germany" Dutton, \$3.00
- Baring, Maurice. "Round the World in Any Number of Days" .. Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.35
- Beautiful England Series: Bath and Wells; Ripon and Harrogate; Scarborough and Neighborhood Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s. each
- Begbie, Harold "The Happy Irish" Doran, \$1.25
- Bickersteth, J. Burgon "The Land of Open Doors." (Experiences of Pioneer work in North-West Canada) (3rd edition) Wells Gardner, Darton, 7s. 6d.
- Birmingham, G. A. "From Dublin to Chicago" Doran, \$1.50
- Bosanquet, Mrs. Ellen (Hodgkins) "Days in Attica" Methuen (Macmillan), 7s. 6d.
- Bruce, G. J. "Brazil and the Brazilians" Dodd, Mead, \$3.00
- Bullard, Arthur (Albert Edwards) .. Panama: The Canal, The Country and the People." Macmillan, \$2.00
- Burpee, Lawrence J. "Among the Canadian Alps" A. Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), \$3.00
- Campbell, Wilfred "The Canadian Lake Region" (New and enlarged edn.) Musson, \$1.50
- Clark, Francis E. and Sydney, A. "The Charm of Scandinavia" Little, \$2.50
- Clark, Keith "The Spell of Spain" (Spell Series) Page, \$2.50
- Cobb, Irvin S. "Europe Revised" Doran, \$1.50

- Cohen, Israel "Jewish Life in Modern Times" Dodd, Mead, \$3.00
 Crandall, Lathan A. "Days in the Open" Revell, \$1.50
 Davis, William Stearns "A Day in Old Athens" Allyn, Boston, \$1.25
 Ditchfield, Peter Hampson "London Survivals" Methuen (Stokes), 10s. 6d.
 Douglas, George M. "Lands Forlorn" Putnam, \$4.00
 Enock, C. Reginald. "Equador" (South American Series) .. Unwin (Scribner), 10s. 6d.
 Fountain, Paul "The River Amazon from its Sources to the Sea" .. Dodd, Mead, \$2.50
 Fraser, Mrs. Hugh "Seven Years on Pacific Slope" Laurie, 10s. 6d.
 Fugimoto, T. "The Night Side of Japan" Laurie, 7s. 6d.
 Gaunt, Mary "A Woman in China" Laurie, 15s.
 Graham, Stephen "With the Poor Immigrants to America" ... Macmillan, \$2.00
 Hammerton, J. A. "The Real Argentine" Dodd, Mead, \$2.50
 Hargrove, Ethel C. "Progressive Portugal" Laurie, 6s.
 Haultain, Arnold "On Walks and Walking Tours: An Attempt to Find a Phil-
 osophy and a Creed" Laurie, 5s.
 Holt, George Edmund "Morocco the Bizarre: Or the Life in the Sunset Land"
 McClelland (McBride; Heinemann), 6s.
 Hutton, Edward "England of My Heart" Dent, \$1.50
 Joyce, Thomas A. "Mexican Archæology" Putnam, \$4.00
 Judson, Katharine B. "Myths and Legends of the Mississippi Valley and the
 Great Lakes" McClurg, \$1.50
 Kennan, George "Tent Life in Siberia" (Popular edition.) Putnam, \$1.75
 Kolb, Ellsworth L. "Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico"
 Macmillan \$2.00
 Lange, Algot "The Lower Amazon" Putnam, \$2.00
 Loring, J. Alden "African Adventure Stories" Scribner, \$1.50
 Macdonald, John Courcy "Belgium, Her Kings, Kingdom and People" Little, \$3.50
 Moque, Alice Lee "Delightful Dalmatia" Funk & Wagnalls, \$2.00
 Mort, Frederick "The British Isles" Putnam
 Moses, Bernard. "The Spanish Dependencies in South America" (2 vols.)
 Smith Elder, 21s.
 Nansen, Fridtjof "Through Siberia, The Land of the Future" Stokes, \$5.00
 Northend, Mary H. "Historic Homes of New England" Little, \$5.00
 Pennell, J. "In the Land of Temples" Lippincott, \$1.25
 Plunkett, Sir Horace. "Ireland in the New Century" (3rd ed., 2nd imp.) .. Murray, 1s.
 Pratt, Helen Marshall "Westminster Abbey" (2 vols.) Duffield, \$4.50
 Raphael, John R. "Through Unknown Nigeria" Laurie, 15s.
 Richardson, Russell "Europe from a Motor Car" Rand, McNally, \$1.50
 Ridger, A. Loton "A Wanderer's Trail" Holt, \$3.00
 Roberts, Lloyd "England Over Seas" Elkin Mathews
 Roosevelt, Theodore "Through the Brazilian Wilderness" Scribner, \$3.50
 Roosevelt, Theodore "Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail" Century, \$2.50
 Roosevelt, Theodore "Through the Brazilian Wilderness" Scribner, \$3.50
 Rose, Elsie Whitlock. "Cathedrals and Cloisters of Northern France" (2 vols.) ..
 Putnam, \$5.00
 Savage-Landor, H. A. "Mysterious South America" (condensed ed.)
 Hodder and Stoughton, \$1.50
 Schauffler, Robert Haven "Romantic America" Century, \$5.00
 Schauffler, Robert Haven "Romantic Germany" Century, \$3.50
 Simms, Florence Mary. "Etoffe Du Pays: Lower St. Lawrence Sketches" .. Musson, \$1.00
 Smith, F. Hopkinson "In Dickens' London" Scribner, \$3.50
 Stevenson, Burton E. "The Charm of Ireland" Dodd, Mead, \$2.50
 Street, Julian, and Morgan, Wallace. "Abroad at Home" Century, \$2.50

- Stuck, Hudson.. "Ten Thousand Miles with a Dog-Sled" (North America).....
Musson (Laurie), \$3.50
- Thomson, Norman..... "The Republic of Colombia"..... (Laurie), 5s.
- Todd, Millicent..... "Peru, A Land of Contracts"..... Little, \$2.00
- Verrill, A. Hyatt..... "Cuba: Past and Present"..... Dodd, Mead, \$1.50
- Verrill, A. Hyatt.. "Porto Rico, Past and Present, and San Domingo of To-day"..
Dodd, Mead, \$1.50
- Williams, E. R., Jr..... "Lombard Towns of Italy"..... Dodd, Mead, \$3.00
- Wylie, I. A. R..... "The Germans"..... Bobbs-Merrill, \$2.00

920. BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

- "Alfred of England," by Beatrice Lees (Heroes of the Nations Series).. Putnam, \$1.50
- "Autobiography of a Happy Woman, The"..... Moffatt, \$1.50
- Bach—"Johann Sebastian Bach: Story of the Development of a Great
Responsibility," by Sir Hubert Parry (new cheaper ed.)..... Putnam, \$1.75
- Barclay, Sir Thomas.... "Thirty Years Anglo-French Reminiscences".....
Constable (Houghton), 12s. 6d.
- Barnardo.. "Dr. Barnardo As I Knew Him," by A. R. Newman.. Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.
- Beresford, Lord Charles "Memoirs." Written by himself. Edited, with Notes,
by L. Cope Cornford Oxford Univ. Press, \$4.50
- Bernadotte..... "The First Phase," 1763-1799. D. Plunkett Barton..... Murray, 15s.
- Cartier.. "Sir George Etienne Cartier: His Life and Times," by John Boyd.....
Macmillan, \$5.00
- Chamberlain.. "With Mr. Chamberlain in the United States and Canada," by
Willoughby Maycock Chatto & Windus, 12s. 6d.
- Chamberlain.. "Joseph Chamberlain: An Honest Biography" .. Hodder & Stoughton, \$3.00
- Cleopatra.. "Life and Times of Cleopatra: Queen of Egypt," by Arthur Weigall,
E.P.B. Putnam, \$3.50
- "Demosthenes," by A. W. Pickard-Cambridge (Heroes of the Nations Series)..
Putnam, \$1.50
- D'este..... "Isabella D'este," by Julia Cartwright..... Dutton, \$6.00
- Dostoevsky..... "Letters of Fyodor Dostoevsky," by Ethel Colburn Mayne.....
Chatto & Windus, 7s. 6d.
- Dowden.. "Edward Dowden's Letters," ed. Elizabeth D. Dowden and Hilda M.
Dowden Dent, \$2.25
- "Emerson's Journals," ed. Edward W. Emerson and Waldo Emerson Forbes
(10 vols.) Houghton, \$1.75 each, \$17.50 set
- Fairbairn.. "The Life of Rev. A. M. Fairbairn, M.A., D.D., LL.D.," by Rev. Prin.
W. B. Selbie..... Hodder & Stoughton, \$3.50
- Fawcett, Henry.. "A Beacon for the Blind," by Winnifred Holt.. Houghton, Mifflin, \$2.50
- Fremont, D..... "Fremont and '49," by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh..... Putnam, \$4.50
- Galton.. "Francis Galton: His Life and His Work," by Karl Pearson (2 vols.).. Putnam
- "George the Third and Charles Fox" (The Concluding Part of American Revolution)
Vol. 2, by George Otto Trevelyan..... Longmans, 7s. 6d.
- Goldoni.... "Goldoni: A Biography," by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor.. Chatto & Windus, 16s.
- Gorkie, Maxim..... "My Childhood"..... Laurie, 7s. 6d.
- Grant..... "The True Ulysses S. Grant," by General Charles Fox.. Lippincott, \$2.00
- Hay..... "John Hay: Author and Statesman," by Lorenzo Sears.. Dodd, Mead, \$1.00
- Hegermann-Lindencrone, Madame L. de.. "The Sunny Side of Diplomatic Life"
Musson, \$2.00
- Hyde..... "Anne Hyde; Duchess of York," J. R. Henslowe.... Laurie, 10s. 6d.
- "Isabella the Catholic," by Irene Plunkett (Heroes of the Nation Series).. Putnam, \$1.50

- Jerrold....."The Life of Douglas Jerrold," by Walter Jerrold (2 vols.).....
Hodder & Stoughton, \$4.00
- Landi, Countess Zanardi....."The Secret of an Empress".....Cassell, \$4.00
- Lehmann, Lilli....."My Path Through Life".....Putnam, \$3.50
- McClure, S. S....."My Autobiography".....Stokes, \$1.75
- Monck...."Christopher Monck, Duke of Albemarle," Estelle F. Ward....Murray, 12s.
- Morse....."S. S. B. Morse: Letters and Journals"....Houghton, Mifflin, \$7.50
- Napoleon..."The Decline and Fall of Napoleon" (a new popular-priced edition),
by Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley.....Lippincott, \$1.25
- Napoleon....."The Story-Life of Napoleon," by Wayne Whipple.....Century, \$2.40
- Napoleon....."The Man Napoleon," by Wm. Henry Hudson.....Crowell, \$1.50
- Napoleon....."Napoleon at Work," by Colonel Vachél..Macmillan (Black), \$2.50
- Pankhurst, Emmeline....."Mrs. Pankhurst's Own Story".....
McClelland (Hearst's Inter. Lib.), \$2.00
- Roberts....."The Life of Lord Roberts, V.C.," by Sir George Forrest....Cassell, \$4.00
- Smith.."A Quaker Grandmother: Hannah Whitall Smith," by Ray Strachey..
Revell, \$1.00
- Steiner, Edward A.."From Alien to Citizen: The Story of My Life in America"..
Revell, \$1.50
- Stevenson, Mrs. Robert Louis.."The Cruise of the 'Janet Nichol' Among the South
Sea Islands." (The Diary of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson.)....Scribner, \$1.75
- Strathcona..."Life and Times of Lord Strathcona," by W. T. R. Preston.....
McClelland, \$2.50
- Sukloff, Marie....."The Life-Story of a Russian Exile".....Century, \$1.50
- Taft, William H....."Recollections of Full Years".....Dodd, Mead, \$3.50
- Tolstoy, Count Ilya....."Reminiscences of Tolstoy".....Century, \$2.50
- Tupper....."Political Reminiscences of Rt. Hon. Charles Tupper, Bart.".....
W. A. HarkinConstable,
- Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred (Le Petit Homme Rouge).."My Adventures in the
Commune".....Chatto & Windus, 12s. 6d.
- Wagner....."Wagner as Man and Artist," by Ernest Newman.....Dutton, \$3.50
- Webster ... Daniel Webster. F. A. Ogg (American Crisis Biographies) ...Jacobs, \$1.25
- Wyeth, Dr. John Allan....."With Sabre and Scalpel".....Musson, \$3.00

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

- Bullard, F. Lauriston....."Famous War Correspondents".....Little, \$2.00
- Holland, Rupert S....."Historic Heroes of Chivalry".....Jacobs, \$1.50
- Slosson, Edwin E....."Major Prophets of To-day".....Little, \$1.50
- Wile, Frederic W....."Men Around the Kaiser".....Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25

FICTION.

- Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell...."Little Eve Edgerton"....Copp, Clark (Century), \$1.00
- Abbott, Prentice.."The Little Gentleman from Across the Road"..Copp, Clark, \$1.00
- Adams, S. H....."The Clarion"....Briggs (Houghton, Mifflin), \$1.35
- Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin.."Perch of the Devil"..McClelland (Stokes), \$1.35
- Bacon, Albion Fellows....."Beauty for Ashes".....Dodd, Mead, \$1.50
- Bacon, Mrs. Josephine Dodge (Daskam).."To-day's Daughter".....
McLeod & Allen (Appleton), \$1.35
- Bailey, Temple....."Contrary Mary".....Copp, Clark (Penn), \$1.25
- Banks, Edgar James "An Armenian Princess" Copp, Clark (Badger), \$1.25
- Barclay, Florence L....."The Wall of Partition".....Briggs (Putnam), \$1.35
- Bashford, H. H....."Vagabond in Perigord".....Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.25
- Beach, Rex....."The Auction Block".....Musson (Harper), \$1.50
- Bell, J. J....."The Misadventures of Joseph".....Revell, \$1.00

Barnett, Arnold.....“From the Log of the Velsa”.....Century, \$3.00
Biggers, Earl Derr “Love Insurance”McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25
Bindloss, Harold.....“For the Allinson Honor”..McLeod & Allen (Stokes), \$1.25
Blackhall, Charles R. “The Son of Timeus”Jacobs, 50c.
Blythe, Samuel G.....“The Fakers”.....Doran, \$1.35
Blythe, Samuel G.....“The Old Game”.....Musson, 50c.
Bordeaux, Henry..“The House: A Story of a French Country Household”.....
Duffield, \$1.35
Bosher, Mrs. Kate Lee (Langley)..“How It Happened”.....Musson (Harper), \$1.00
Bower, B. M.....“The Ranch at the Wolverine”..Copp, Clark (Little), \$1.25
Bradley, A. G.....“Clear Waters”.....Houghton, Mifflin, \$2.00
Brady, Cyrus Townsend....“The Little Angel of Canyon Creek”
Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.25
Brebner, Percy J.....“Christopher Quarles”.....Dutton, \$1.35
Bridges, Roy.....“The Fugitive”.....Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
Brown, Alice.....“My Love and I”.....Macmillan, \$1.25
Brown, Hypkin “Farmer Bibbins” Copp, Clark (Badger), \$1.25
Burnham, C. L.....“Right Track”.....Houghton, \$1.25
Cable, George W...“Gideon’s Band: A Tale of the Mississippi”.....Scribner, \$1.35
Calthrop, Dion Clayton.....“Clay and Rainbows”.....Stokes, \$1.25
Calthrop, Dion Clayton.....“Wonderful Woman”..Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
Cambridge, Ada.....“The Making of Rachael Rowe”.....Cassell, \$1.25
Cannan, James.....“Old Mole”.....Macmillan, \$1.25
Canuck, Janey (Mrs. Arthur Murphy) .. “Seeds of Pine” .. Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
Castle, Agnes and Egerton..“The Ways of Miss Barbara”.....Smith, Elder, 6s.
Chambers, Robert Wm....“The Hidden Children”..McLeod & Allen (Appleton), \$1.35
Chester, George Randolph.....“The Ball of Fire”.....Hearst’s Inter Lib., \$1.35
Cobb, Irving S.....“Roughing it De Luxe”.....Musson, \$1.00
Comfort, Will Levington.....“Midstream”.....Doran, \$1.25
Comstock, Harriet T.....“The Place Beyond the Winds”..Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25
Connor, Ralph.....“Patrol of the Sun Dance Trail”..Westminster (Doran), \$1.25
Cooke, Marjorie Benton.....“Bambi”..Oxford Univ. Press (Doubleday), \$1.25
Cooney, Percival J.....“The Dons of the Old Pueblo”.....Rand, McNally, \$1.35
Corelli, Marie.....“Innocent: Her Fancy and His Fact”....Briggs (Doran), \$1.25
Cotes, Mrs. Everard..“His Royal Happiness”..Hodder & Stoughton (Appleton), \$1.25
Cullum, Ridgwell.....“The Way of the Strong”..Copp, Clark (Jacobs), \$1.35
D’Auvergne, Edmund B.....“The Night of Memory”.....Laurie, 1s.
Davies, Maria Thompson.....“Phyllis”.....Century, \$1.25
Dawson, Coningsby.....“The Raft”.....McClelland (Holt), \$1.35
Deeping, Warwick.....“The Pride of Eve”.....Cassell, \$1.25
Deland, M.....“Hands of Esau”.....Musson (Harper), \$1.00
Dell, Ethel M.....“The Swindler: and Other Stories”.....Putnam, \$1.35
Dix, Beulah Marie “Maid Melicent”Hearst’s Inter Lib., \$1.25
Dixon, Thos. “The Victim”Copp, Clark (Appleton), \$1.25
Duncan, Norman.....“The Bird-Store Man”..Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), 75c.
Durand, Ralph..“Spacious Days: A Tale of Adventure in Elizabethan Days”....
Murray, 6s.
Fedden, Mrs. Romilly.....“Shifting Sands”.....Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.35
Ferber, Edna.....“Personality Plus”.....Copp, Clark (Stokes), \$1.00
Fillmore, Parker.....“The Rosie World”.....Holt, \$1.30
Findlater, Mary W.....“Tents of a Night”.....Dutton, \$1.35
Finnemore, Hilda.....“The Mountain Side of Dreams”.....Dent, \$1.25

- | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--------|
| Fisher, Jacob. | "The Quitter" | Langton (Winston), | \$1.20 |
| Flecker, James Elroy | "The King of Aslander" | Putnam, | \$1.35 |
| Footner, Hulbert | "The Sealed Valley" | Musson (Doubleday), | \$1.25 |
| France, A. | "Amethyst Ring" | Stokes, | \$1.75 |
| Frances, Anatole | "The Revolt of the Angels" | Lane, | \$1.75 |
| Fraser, Thurlow | "The Call of the East" (A Romance of Formosa) | Briggs (Revell), | \$1.25 |
| Freeman, M. E. Wilkins | "Copy Cat" | Musson (Harper), | \$1.25 |
| Freeman, R. Austin | "A Silent Witness" | Hodder & Stoughton, | \$1.25 |
| Furman, Lucy | "Sight to the Blind" | Macmillan, | \$1.35 |
| Gale, Zona | "Neighborhood Stories" | Macmillan, | \$1.25 |
| Gambier-Parry, Major | "Ainslie Gore: A Memoir of Eton Aforetime" | Smith, Elder, 6s. | |
| Gerard, Morice | "The Gate of England" | Hodder & Stoughton, | \$1.25 |
| Gilbert, Ariadne | "More Than Conquerors" | Century, | \$1.25 |
| Gill, E. A. Wharton | "Irishman's Luck" | Musson, | \$1.25 |
| Greene, Frances Nimmo | "One Clear Call" | Scribner, | \$1.35 |
| Hagedorn, Hermann | "Faces in the Dawn" | Macmillan, | \$1.25 |
| Hall, Holworthy | "Henry of Navarre, Ohio" | Briggs (Century), | \$1.00 |
| Harben, Wm. N. | "The New Clarion" | Musson (Harper), | \$1.35 |
| Hardy, A. S. | "Diane and Her Friends" | Houghton, | \$1.25 |
| Harrison, Mrs. S. Frances (Seranus) | "Ringfield" | Musson, | \$1.25 |
| Hawes, George Edward | "The Fresh Air Child" | Revell, | 50c. |
| Hay, Ian | "A Knight on Wheels" | Hodder & Stoughton, | \$1.25 |
| Helston, John | "Thracian Sea" | Macmillan, | \$1.25 |
| Hemingway, R. D., and de Halsalle, Henry | "Three Gentlemen from New Caledonia" | Putnam, | \$1.35 |
| Hennessey, David | "A Tail of Gold" | Hodder & Stoughton, | \$1.25 |
| Herrick Robert | "Clark's Field" | Briggs (Houghton), | \$1.35 |
| Hickman, Albert | "Canadian Nights" | McClelland (Century), | \$1.30 |
| Hocking, Joseph | "Facing Fearful Odds" | Hodder & Stoughton, | \$1.25 |
| Holley, Marietta | "Josiah Allen on the Woman Question" | Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), | \$1.00 |
| Hopkins, Wm. J. | "The Doers" | Houghton, Mifflin, | \$1.00 |
| Hornung, E. W. | "The Crime Doctor" | McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), | \$1.35 |
| Hughes, Rupert | "The Last Rose of Summer" | Musson (Harper), | 50c. |
| Hurst, Fannie | "Just Around the Corner" | Musson (Harper), | \$1.35 |
| Hutchinson, A. S. M. | "The Clean Heart" | McClelland (Little), | \$1.35 |
| Isham, Frederic S. | "Nothing But the Truth" | McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), | 50c. |
| Jacobs, W. W. | "Night Watches" | Hodder & Stoughton (Scribner), | \$1.25 |
| Johnston, Mary | "The Witch" | Briggs (Houghton, Mifflin), | \$1.40 |
| Jones, Alice | "Flame of Frost" | McLeod & Allen (Appleton), | \$1.25 |
| Jordan, Elizabeth G. | "May Iverson's Career" | Musson (Harper), | \$1.25 |
| King, Basil | "Letter of the Contract" | Musson (Harper), | \$1.00 |
| Kirkland, Winifred | "The Old Diller Place" | Houghton, Mifflin, | \$1.00 |
| Lagerlöff, Selma | "The Legend of the Sacred Image" | Holt, | 50c. |
| Laughlin, Clara E. | "Everybody's Birthright" (A vision of Jeanne d'Arc) | Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), | 75c. |
| Leacock, Stephen | "Arcadian Adventures with the Idle Rich" | S. B. Gundy (Lane), | \$1.25 |
| Le Feuvre, Amy | "Herself and Her Boy" | Cassell, | \$1.25 |
| Leonard, Mary Finley | "Little Red Chimney" | Duffield, | \$1.00 |
| Leblanc, M. | "Teeth of the Tiger" | Doubleday, | \$1.25 |
| Lee, Jennette | "The Woman in the Alcove" | Scribner, | \$1.00 |

- Le Queux, William....."Her Royal Highness".....Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
- Lighton, William R.."Letters of an Old Farmer to His Son".....Musson (Doran), \$1.00
- Lincoln, Jos. C....."Kent Knowles, Quahang".....McLeod & Allen (Appleton), \$1.35
- Lippman, Julie M....."Martha and Cupid".....McClelland (Holt), \$1.00
- London, Jack....."The Mutiny of Elsinore".....Macmillan, \$1.25
- Lutz, Grace Livingston Hill.."The Man of the Desert".....Revell, \$1.25
- Lynde, Francis....."The City of Numbered Days".....McLeod & Allen (Scribner), \$1.35
- Mabie, Mrs. Louis (Kennedy).."The Lights are Bright".....Musson (Harper), \$1.25
- Macnamara, Rachel S....."The Torch of Life".....Putnam, \$1.35
- Marchmont, Arthur W....."My Lady of the Yellow Domino".....
Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
- Marriott, Crittenden....."The Ward of Tecumseh".....Lippincott, \$1.25
- Marsh, Richard....."Molly's Husband".....Cassell, \$1.25
- Martin, Geo. Madden....."Selina".....Briggs (Appleton), \$1.35
- Merrick, Leonard....."The Works of Leonard Merrick" (12 vols.).....
Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25 each
- Merwin, Samuel....."The Charmed Life of Miss Austin".....Century, \$1.35
- Millner, Geo. F....."The Sergeant of Fort Toronto".....Copp, Clark, \$1.25
- Morris, Edwin Bateman....."Mere Man".....Penn, \$1.00
- Muller, Margarethe....."Elsbeth: A Story of German Home Life".....Dutton, \$1.00
- Munro, H. H. (Saki).."When William Came" (A Story of London under the
Hohenzollerns)Bell & Cockburn, \$1.25
- McCall, Sidney "Ariadne of Allan Waters" Briggs (Little), \$1.25
- McCarter, Margaret Hill....."Winning the Wilderness".....McClurg, \$1.35
- McCutcheon, George Barr.."The Prince of Graustark".....Briggs (Dodd, Mead), \$1.25
- McEvoy, Charles....."Private Affairs".....Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.25
- McIntyre, John T....."Ashton-Kirk, Special Detective".....Penn, \$1.25
- Nicholson, Meredith....."The Poet".....McClelland (Houghton, Mifflin), \$1.25
- Norris, Kathleen....."Saturday's Child".....Macmillan, \$1.25
- O'Brien, Howard Vincent....."New Men of Old".....Kennerley, \$1.25
- Onions, Oliver....."Mushroom Town".....Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
- Oppenheim, E. Phillips.."The Vanished Messenger" (A Story of War in the
Making)McClelland (Little), \$1.30
- Orczy, Baroness "The Laughing Cavalier" Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
- Paine, Ralph Delahaye....."The Wall Between".....McLeod & Allen (Scribner), \$1.35
- Parrish, Randall....."The Red Mist".....McClurg, \$1.35
- "Pastor's Wife, The," by Author of "Elizabeth and Her German".....
Musson (Smith, Elder), \$1.35
- Pawlowska, Yoi....."A Child Went Forth".....Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.50
- Peck, Robert M....."Wolf Hunters" (ed. Geo. Bird Grinnell).....Scribner, \$1.25
- Peck, Theodora....."White Dawn: Romance of the French and Indian War"
Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.25
- Peple, Edward "A Pair of Sixes" Moffatt, Yard, \$1.00
- Perrin, Alice....."The Woman in the Bazaar".....Cassell, \$1.25
- Peterson, Maud Howard....."The Commodore".....Lothrop, Lee, Shepard, \$1.25
- Piper, Margaret R....." Sylvia's Experiment " (The Cheerful Book).....Page, \$1.25
- Pitman, Norman Hinsdale.."A Chinese Christmas Tree".....Revell, 50c.
- Plumb, Rev. Albert H....."When Mayflowers Blossom".....Revell, \$1.50
- Pratt, Lucy....."Ezekiel".....Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.25
- Price, W. H. Crawford.."In the Balkan Cockpit: A Story of Macedonian Life"
Laurie, 10s. 6d.
- Pulver, Mary Brecht....."The Spring Lady".....Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25
- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur ("Q.").."News from the Duchy".....Copp, Clark, \$1.35
- Read, Opie....."The New Mr. Howerson".....Copp, Clark (Reilly & Britton), \$1.35

Walters, Harry McDonald....	"Weslock: The Autobiography of an Automaton"	Dent, \$1.00
Ward, Mrs. Humphrey....	"Delia Blanchflower"..McClelland (Hearst's Inter. Lib.),	\$1.35
Warner, A.....	"Gay and Festive Claverhouse".....	Little, \$1.00
Wason, Robt. Alexander..	"Happy Hawkins in the Panhandle"	McLeod & Allen (Small, Maynard), \$1.35
Watson, H. B. Marriott.....	"The House on the Downs".....	Dent, \$1.25
Watts, Mary S.....	"The Rise of Jennie Cushing".....	Macmillan, \$1.25
Wells, Carolyn.....	"Patty's Suitors".....	Dodd, Mead, \$1.25
Wells, H. G.....	"The Wife of Sir Isaac Harman".....	Macmillan, \$1.25
Wemyss, Mrs. Mary C. E.	"Grannie"	Macmillan (Constable), \$1.25
Whitelaw, David.....	"The Mystery of Enid Bellairs"..	Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
Williamson, C. N. and A. M.,	"A Soldier of the Legion"..	Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25
Wright, Harold Bell	"The Eyes of the World"	McLeod & Allen (Book Supply Co.), \$1.35

JUVENILE: FICTION.

Ames, Fisher, Jr.....	"The Boys of Eastmarsh".....	Crowell, \$1.25
Arabian Nights (Windermere Series),	ill. Milo Winter. New and Beautiful Edition.	Rand, McNally, \$1.35
Barbour, Ralph Henry.....	"Left End Edwards".....	Dodd, Mead, \$1.25
Batchelder, W. J.....	"A Born School Captain: A Tale of St. Polycarp's".....	Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s. 6d.
Baum, Frank L.....	"Tik-Tok of Oz".....	Copp, Clark (Reilly Britton), \$1.25
Beach, Commander Edward L.,	"Roger Paulding, Ensign".....	Penn, \$1.25
Beck, Ruth E.....	"The Little Buffalo Robe".....	Holt, \$1.75
Brazil, Angela.....	"The Girls of St. Cyprian's"..	Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Brazil, Angela	"The School by the Sea".....	Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s. 6d.
Brereton, F. S.....	"On the Field of Waterloo".....	Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
	"With French at the Front" (1914).....	Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
	"A Sturdy Young Canadian" (1914).....	Harold Copp (Blackie), 5s.
Brooks, Noah.....	"The Boy Emigrants".....	Scribner, \$2.00
Brookbank, F. H.....	"Stories of Egyptian Gods and Heroes".....	Crowell, \$1.50
Brown, Abbie Farwell.....	"The Lucky Stone".....	Century, \$1.25
Brown, Edna A.....	"When Max Came".....	Lothrop, Lee, Shepard, \$1.20
Burgess, Thornton W.....	"The Boy Scouts on Lost Trail".....	Penn, \$1.00
Camp, Walter.....	"Captain Danny".....	Appleton, \$1.35
Chamberlain, Anna C.....	"The Bailey Twins, and the Rest of the Family".....	Lothrop, Lee, Shepard, \$1.00
Collingwood, Harry.....	"The Chinese Command".....	Harold Copp (Blackie), 5s.
	"The First Mate"	Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Coombe, F.....	"A Chum Worth Having".....	Macmillan (Black), 40c.
Curtis, Alice Turner.....	"The Little Runaways at Orchard House".....	Penn, 80c.
Dart, Harry Grant.....	"Sprightly Adventures of Mr. Home-Sweet-Home".....	Moffatt, Yard, 50c.
Defoe, Daniel	"Robinson Crusoe" (Windermere Series), ill. Milo Winter. New and Beautiful Edition	Rand, McNally, \$1.35
Delamare, Henriette Eugenie.....	"The Reformation of Jimmy".....	Lothrop, \$1.20
Dole, Helen B. (trans.).....	"Moni the Goat Boy".....	Crowell, 50c.
Dorling, T.....	"The Boy Castaways".....	Harold Copp (Blackie), 5s.
Eaton, Walter P.....	"Boy Scouts in the White Mountains".....	Wilde, \$1.00
Fitzhugh, Percy K.....	"In the Path of LaSalle, or Boy Scouts on the Mississippi".....	Crowell, \$1.25
Forrester, Izola L.....	"The Polly Page Camping Club".....	Jacobs, \$1.00
Gates, Josephine Scribner.....	"Captain Billie".....	Dodd, Mead, 50c.
Gilchrist, Beth B.....	"Helen and the Find-Out Club".....	Penn, \$1.25

- Girardeau, Claude M. "The Scarlet Wagon" Holt, \$1.25
- Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.... "Polly Prentiss Keeps a Promise" Penn, 80c.
- Grandfather's Stories. Nelson, 30c. ea.
- "The Elfin Cobbler and Other Stories of Connaught." Monica Cosens.
- "The Water Kelpie and Other Stories of the Highlands." Brenda Girvin.
- "The Red Dragon." Brenda Girvin.
- Griffith, Helen S. "Letty's Good Luck" Penn, 50c.
- "Grimm's Fairy Tales," from German translation of Margaret Hunt.....
- Cupples & Leon, \$1.50
- Harding, Newman.. "The Little Black Monkey" (New Fairy Tale Series).....
- Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s.
- Hare, T. Truxton..... "Philip Kent" Penn, \$1.25
- Higgins, Aileen Cleveland—"The Little Princess of the Ranch" (The Little Princess
Stories) Penn, \$1.00
- "In Days of Old" Series Copp, Clark (Jack), 3s. 6d. each
- "Knights of the Round Table" (ill. Walter Crane). H. Gilbert.
- "Stories of Scotland." Dorothy King.
- "Stories of France in Days of Old." A. O. Cooke.
- "Robin Hood and His Merry Men" (ill. Walter Crane). H. Gilbert.
- Jeans, T. T. "Gunboat and Gun-Runner" .. Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
- Jenkins, Marshall..... "A Freshman Scout at College" Appleton, \$1.25
- Johnson, Clifton..... "A Book of Fairy-tale Foxes" Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.
- Kilbourne, C. E. "An Army Boy in Mexico" Penn, \$1.25
- Kilbourne, C. E. "Baby Monkey and the Wily Wolf" Penn, 50c.
- Kilbourne, C. E. "Baby Polar Bear and the Walrus" Penn, 50c.
- Lafon, André..... "Jean Gillis, Schoolboy" Putnam, \$1.25
- Lang, Jean..... "Lickle Tickle" Nelson, 75c.
- Lange, D. "Lost in the Fur Country" Lothrop, \$1.00
- Lawrence, Hugh..... "Guests of St. Mungo" .. Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s. 6d.
- Leeson, Maude..... "The Stepsister" Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
- Leonard, Mary F. "Susan Grows Up" Crowell, \$1.50
- Macnair, J. H. "Animal Tales from Africa" .. Wells Gardner, Darton, 1s. 6d.
- Marchant, Bessie..... "Denvers Wilson's Double" .. Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s. 6d.
- Marchant, Bessie..... "Helen of the Black Mountain" .. Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
- Marchant, Bessie..... "A Mysterious Inheritance" Harold Copp (Blackie), 5s.
- Martin, George Madden.. "Emmy Lou, Her Book and Heart" (New Illustrated
Edition) Musson, \$1.50
- Mitton, G. E., ed..... "Boy's Book" Macmillan (Black), 3s. 6d.
- Molesworth, Mrs. "The Cuckoo Clock" (New Edition) Lippincott, \$1.25
- Mulholland, Rosa (Lady Gilbert) ... "The Daughter in Possession"
- Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
- Mullins, Isla May..... "Anne of the Blossom Shop" Page, \$1.00
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins.. "Good Stories for Great Holidays" .. Houghton, Mifflin, \$2.00
- Orton, George W. "Bob Hunt at Camp Pontiac" Jacobs, \$1.00
- Palmer, Mrs. Clayton..... "Supposin'" Wells Gardner, Darton, 2s. 6d.
- Perry, Stella G. S. "The Kind Adventure" Stokes, \$1.25
- Pier, Arthur S. "Grannis of the Fifth" Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.25
- Remick, Grace M. "Jane Stewart's Chum" Penn, \$1.25
- Robarts, Edith, ed..... "Golden Tales from Grimm" .. Wells Gardner, Darton, 1s. 6d.
- Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.... "The Boy with the U. S. Explorers" Lothrop, \$1.50
- Russell, Dorothy..... "Betty's Diary" .. Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
- Sabin, Edwin L. "Buffalo Bill and the Overland Trail" Lippincott, \$1.25
- Sabin, Edwin L. "Scarface Ranch, or The Young Homesteaders" Crowell, \$1.50
- Schultz, James W. "On the Warpath" Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.25
- Scott, Gertrude Fisher..... "Jean Cabot in Cap and Gown" Lothrop, \$1.00

- Sheppard, W. Crispin..... Rambler Club SeriesPenn, 50c. ea.
 The Rambler Club with the Northwest Mounted.
 The Rambler Club's Football Team.
- Shervill, W. P....."Edgar the Ready"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
- Smith, E. Boyd....."The Early Life of Mr. Man".....Houghton, Mifflin, \$2.00
- Soper, George....."The Arabian Nights".....Crowell, \$1.50
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.....Fables (New Edition).....Longmans, 10s. 6d.
- Stoddard, Wm. O., Jr....."Captain of the 'Cat's Paw'".....Musson, \$1.00
- "Stories We Love" SeriesCopp, Clark (Jack), 1s. 6d. each
 "Moufflou." Ouida (ill. Cecil Alden), (new ed.).
 "Story of Sinbad the Sailor" (ill. J. F. Woolrich).
- Sypri, Johanni "Moni, the Goat Boy" (new ed.)Crowell, 50c.
- Taggart, Marion Ames....."Beth's Wonder-Winter".....Wilde, \$1.25
- Tynan, Katharine....."A Little Radiant Girl".....Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
- Verrill, A. Hyatt....."An American Crusoe".....Dodd, Mead, \$1.25
- Weir, Hugh C...."Cinders"—The Young Apprentice at the Steel Mills".....Wilde, \$1.00
- Westerman, Percy F....."The Sea Girt Fortress"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
- Whitehouse, F. Cowley....."Rob Wylie of Jordans"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
- Whiting, Mary Bradford....."Meriel's Career".....Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
- Williamson, Margaret "John and Betty's Irish History Visit" Lothrop, \$1.25
- Wood, Walter....."Marvelous Escapes from Peril"..Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
- Wolley, Lazelle Thayer....."Faith Palmer in New York".....Penn, \$1.00
- Wynne, May..Tony's Chums: A Tale of a Summer Holiday..Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s.
- Wyss, J. D. "Swiss Family Robinson (Washington Square Classics). New
 and Beautiful Edition Jacobs, \$1.00

JUVENILE: NON-FICTION

- Barbour, Ralph Henry...."Story My Doggie Told to Me".....Dodd, Mead, \$1.00
- Barnard "Pictures of Famous Travel.Macmillan, 75c.
- Beard, Dan C....."Shelters, Shacks and Shanties".....Scribner, \$1.25
- Brown, Helen Daves....."Talks to Freshman Girls".....Houghton Mifflin, 75c.
- Cave, Edward....."The Boy's Camp Book".....Musson (Doubleday), 50c.
- Chisholm, Louey, ed....New Story Books:—.....Copp, Clark (Jack), 1s. ea.
 Stories for the Seven-year Old; Stories for the Eight-year Old; Stories for
 the Nine-year Old; Stories for the Ten-year Old.
- Claxton, Wm. J.."The Mastery of the Air" (Great Achievement Series).....
 Harold Copp (Blackie), 2s. 6d.
- Cleather, Dorothy.."A Book of Handy Plays for Girls" (Little Treasure Series)
 Wells Gardner, Darton, 6d.
- Clifford, W. G....."Peeps at the British Army"..Macmillan (A. & C. Black), 50c.
- Crozier, Gladys Beattie.."Half-Holiday Pastimes for Children..Copp, Clark (Jack), 5s.
- Currey, E. Hamilton "The Man-of-War" (Romance of Reality Series)
 Copp, Clark (Jack), \$1.25
- "Danish Fairy Tales," translated Gustav Hein.....Crowell, \$1.50
- Dixon, Royal....."The Human Side of Plants" Stokes, 50c.
- Eastman, Charles A....."Indian Scout Talks".....Little, Brown, 80c.
- Edgar, M. G....."A Treasury of Verse for Little Children".....Crowell, 50c.
- Edmondston, M.."The Duke of Christmas Daisies, and Other Plays".....
 Wells Gardner, Darton, 6d.
- Gask, Lilian....."The Hundred Best Animals".....Crowell, \$2.00
- Gask, Lilian....."True Stories about Animals"Crowell, \$1.50
- Gilbert, Henry.."The Conquerors of Mexico" (Retold from Prescott's Conquest
 of Mexico)Crowell, \$1.50
- Grahame-White, Claude and Harper, Harry "The Aeroplane" (Romance of
 Reality Series) Copp, Clark (Jack), \$1.25

SPECIAL NOTICES

Nurse, Walter R. . . "The Story of Isaac Brock" (2nd ed., 4th thousand. Illustrated in color by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter and Fergus Kyle) . . Briggs, 85c.
The first volume of the Canadian Heroes Series.

Gurd, Norman S. . . "The Story of Tecumseh" (Illustrated from original paintings, by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith and Fergus Kyle) . . . Briggs, \$1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association and makes an excellent companion book to Nurse's "Story of Brock."

Handy Volume Classics Crowell, 35c. each
178 volumes in this series. Well printed, on good paper, and well bound; altogether a very attractive small-sized edition, especially adapted for the pocket.

Home University Library Briggs (Williams & Norgate), 25c. each
Latest Volumes: 96, G. P. Gooch, "Political Thought in England from Bacon to Halifax"; 97, D. G. Hogarth, "The Ancient East"; 98, T. C. Smith, "Wars Between England and America"; 99, Maurice Baring, "An Outline of Russian Literature"; 100, R. S. Rait, "History of Scotland."

People's Books Oxford Univ. Press (T. C. & E. C. Jack), 20c. each.
Latest Issues: "Bacteriology," W. E. Carnegie Dickson; "Anglo-Catholicism," A. E. Manning Foster; "Robert Louis Stevenson," Rosaline Masson; "Canada," Ford Fairford; "Tolstoy," L. Winstanley; "Greek Literature," H. J. W. Hillyard.

Wayfarer's Library Dent, 25c. each.
Latest Issues: "Under the German Ban in Alsace and Lorraine," Miss Betham-Edwards; "The Master Beggars of Belgium," L. Cope Cornford; "The Grandchildren of the Ghetto," Israel Zangwill; "A Christmas Carol," Charles Dickens; "The Cricket on the Hearth," Charles Dickens.

Canadian Peace Centenary Association Hope Chambers, Ottawa.
This Association is issuing a series of pamphlets in connection with the celebration of the hundred years of peace, between Canada and the United States. These pamphlets are not only timely, but have a permanent value, and will be sent to any Public Library on request.

"Ethics of Freedom," George Paxton Young Toronto: The Univ. Press, \$1.00
This volume of lectures and notes of the late Prof. George Paxton Young, of the University of Toronto, was published in 1911, by his pupil and successor, Prof. J. G. Hume. In many localities in Ontario and throughout Canada, there are former students of Prof. Young who would be glad to have this volume on the Public Library shelves, or in their private libraries. No greater teacher ever occupied a professor's chair in the Provincial University. Orders for this volume should be sent to Prof. Hume, University of Toronto.

"Training" (Official organ of the Ontario Association for Promotion of Technical Education) Toronto: Labor Educational Publishers, 64 Temperance St.
Begins with January, 1915, and chronicles the progress in Technical Education in Ontario and throughout Canada, will contain many special articles by experts, and will be of value in the promotion of this great cause.

Agricultural War-Book: "Patriotism and Culture," Ottawa: Department of Agriculture, Free.

This volume of statistics and stirring messages from the Premier of Canada and other leading men should be in every library.

"Christmas Bookman" Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.00

"Christmas Book Shelf" The Publishers' Weekly, 50c.

These two annual numbers are worthy of a place on the reading room tables, where the readers may study them and not only become familiar with the books of the year, but find suggestions to be handed to the Librarian and the Book Committee. The beautiful illustrations in the Bookman are especially attractive and both contain informing reviews of many books in all departments.

IMPORTANT NOTICES—"A"

By the Inspector of Public Libraries.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES ANNUAL REPORTS

Members of Library Boards and library officers, and library patrons are again "reminded that a library once having received a Government grant, and having failed to render an annual report to the Department for TWO consecutive years" . . . "effects a dissolution of the corporation, and the Minister of Education may take possession of all its books, magazines and periodicals, and dispose of the same as he may deem proper."—*See sec. 29, sub-sec. 1, Public Libraries Act, 1909.*

This important feature is referred to on page 707, Inspector's Annual Report, 1913.

INVOICE FORMS.

Secretaries and Librarians must bear in mind, that all accounts for Books, Periodicals and Newspapers must be made out and rendered to the Department *upon the forms printed for the purpose and in accordance with printed directions.* These forms can be obtained from the Inspector's office. Two copies of each of these are enclosed with the blank forms of Annual Report mailed to the Secretaries of every library at the beginning of each year. All requirements are plainly printed on every form. If not complied with, the invoices, etc., are returned to the negligent library for correction, entailing much uncalled for work upon the office staff, and delay in allotting and paying the share of the legislative grant to which the library might be entitled. The legislative grants to which the libraries may be entitled will in future first be paid to those libraries rendering correct reports and in the order in which they are received.

LIBRARIAN'S SIGNATURE.

While there is marked improvement in rendering the Annual Reports and Invoices, the librarians in many instances still omit to sign their names at the foot of each sheet as instructed. It is the duty of the Secretary to see that all necessary signatures are appended.

DUTIES OF LIBRARY OFFICERS.

To set at rest misunderstandings that have existed among some library officials as to the respective responsibilities of the Secretary, Treasurer and Librarian of the ordinary library (if there are such separate officers) in the preparation of the Annual Reports for the Department, it will be well to remember that the Secretary is responsible for the forwarding of the Annual Report to the Inspector and for all correspondence, and in respect to the correctness of the figures entered by him from the statements prepared by the Treasurer and Librarian and handed to him for embodying in his annual report, for the correctness of which receipts and expenditures as transcribed by the Secretary the Treasurer must satisfy himself.

In the case of the Librarian. This officer, under authority of the Board, should prepare the figures showing (1) number of books purchased during the year, (2) total number of books in library, and (3) number of volumes issued during the year. The Librarian must also sign the Statement of Invoices (jointly with the Secretary and Treasurer), certifying to the receipt and delivery of all books purchased during the

year, also signing every separate sheet of invoice forms as sent in by the booksellers, for the receipt of and condition of which books at time of delivery the Librarian is held responsible. The Librarian should be consulted at all times by the Board in respect to the selection of new books, and unless there is good reason for the contrary should attend all Board meetings.

THE SMALLER PUBLIC LIBRARY.

The official attention of all Library trustees and officers and the closest consideration of all library workers is asked, in respect to the article on page 709 of the Annual Report of the Inspector for 1913, headed THE SMALLER PUBLIC LIBRARY. Careful study of this will remove much misapprehension and if the facts as set forth are earnestly and faithfully pondered and resolute action taken, the position of the smaller Association Library cannot help but be improved. The Government has done more than its share. The continued existence and development of the smaller libraries and the advances it is hoped they will make in future years will depend chiefly upon the efforts of the members of the communities interested. If further information is needed upon any point not readily understood or not touched upon, communicate at once with the Inspector of Public Libraries.

QUALIFICATION FOR LEGISLATIVE GRANT.

No Association Library can qualify for a share of the Legislative annual grant unless it can make declaration that it has FIFTY (50 contributing) members of adult age. Pages 709 and 710 of the Inspector's Report for 1913 should be carefully studied in this connection.

NEW LIBRARIES.

Communities anxious to establish an Association Library where none has hitherto existed, or wishing to reorganize a library that has been removed from the active list, should read in addition to the Public Libraries Act, pages 507-510, Inspector's Report for 1911, which gives explicit information.

CONVERTING AN ASSOCIATION LIBRARY INTO A FREE LIBRARY.

Full information as to the conversion of an Association Library into a Free Library will be found on page 510, Inspector's Report for 1911, which gives complete references to the sections of the Public Libraries Act of 1909 which bear upon the subject, and clearly explains upon what basis the Government grant is allotted and paid. Secretaries before writing to the Inspector for information should first refer to the Inspector's Annual Reports in their possession.

AMENDMENTS TO PUBLIC LIBRARIES ACT OF 1909.

All amendments to the Public Libraries Act of 1909 that have been authorized prior to March 30th, 1913, are shown on page 795, Inspector's Report for 1913.

TRAVELLING LIBRARIES.

Public Libraries or communities (Women's or Farmers' Institutes or Study Clubs, even individual students) desiring the loan of a free Travelling Library, or a special collection of books, should write to the Inspector for a printed form of application. See pages 522-536, Inspector's Report for 1911.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES.

The Board of Management of a Library in any town in which industries are located can obtain the loan of a Travelling Library of Technical Books for the special use of the resident artisans, relating to their daily vocational work, after filing a list of local industries with the Inspector.

PERIOD OF LOAN.

All Travelling Libraries are loaned for a period of three months, renewable by arrangement upon application.

CLASSIFYING AND CATALOGUING.

Tables showing the approximate cost of classifying the books in Libraries under the Dewey Decimal System and for installing a card system of cataloguing will be mailed on application. This applies to those Libraries requiring the services of the Departmental Cataloguer, whose services are provided by the Minister of Education, by arrangement with the Inspector, free of cost to the Public Library.

LIBRARIES UNABLE TO EXIST.

Any Library that has at any time received a Government grant, and has subsequently been compelled to close, must at once report the circumstance to the Department, and ask for instructions as to the disposal of its books, magazines, and periodicals, the disposition of which under the Library Act is vested in the Minister of Education.

SUMMER LIBRARY SCHOOL.

The Minister of Education has provided for the holding of a Summer Library School in Toronto for the instruction of Librarians and others. The session opens about the last week in May, and continues for a period of four weeks. Library workers, or those contemplating engaging in Library work, should make application for entrance to the School to the Inspector of Public Libraries, Education Department, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, not later than the first of May. Further particulars supplied upon application.

NEW LIBRARY BUILDINGS.

Duplicate plans of all NEW Library Buildings, whether erected by a donation from the Carnegie Corporation or from any other person or persons, must be filed by the Library Board interested with the Minister of Education before construction commences. These plans must not be blue-prints, but black and white drawings.

LIBRARY INSTITUTES.

Library Boards that neglect to send a delegate to the local district Institute are again reminded that unless they arrange to send a delegate to the annual meeting of their District Library Institute, the sum of five dollars will be deducted from their next annual grant, under section 26, sub-section 2, Public Libraries Act. 1909.

DEPARTMENTAL PUBLICATIONS.

Secretaries and Librarians are once more notified that all official publications issued by this branch of the Department relating to Library work, such as the (1) Inspector's Annual Reports, the (2) Annual Reports of the Ontario Library Association, the (3) Quarterly Selected Lists of Books, must be kept by the Librarian for ready use for the members of the Board, the officers of the Library and its patrons—and be bound and preserved for reference purposes. The editions are limited and most difficult to duplicate.

ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The Annual Meeting of the Ontario Library Association is held on Easter Monday and Tuesday, in Toronto. Dr. E. A. Hardy, 81 Collier Street, Toronto, is the Secretary. Practical programmes are prepared. It is important that every Public Library Board in Ontario should send a representative. Every library and every library worker should affiliate, if they have not already done so, with this Association. The fee is nominal. In answer to many enquiries, I would state that while membership in the O. L. A. by any Public Library is not compulsory, being left entirely to the judgment of a Library Board, it is obviously "good business" to be placed on the roll of membership. In view of what the O. L. A. has done and is doing in the general interests of the library workers of the Province, the Association deserves all the practical support possible.

WALTER R. NURSEY,
Inspector of Public Libraries.

Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.
January, 1915.

IMPORTANT MEMORANDUM "B"

Relating to the Rendering of Public Library Annual Reports for the Guidance of Members of the Boards of Management and Officers of Public Libraries.

Your especial attention is again directed to the neglect of many library officials who fail to comply with the well-known requirements of the Public Library Act, the Regulations, and other printed instructions relating to the rendering of Annual Reports and preparation of accompanying invoices. All such invoices must be entered separately with names of the dealers supplying the articles on the "Statement of Invoices," and numbered consecutively.

The library year runs concurrently with the calendar year. That is from January 1st to December 31st.

The Annual Government Grant to any library is allotted only upon the amounts expended by the library during that calendar year. That is during the twelve months period upon which every library is called upon to report, which—under the Act—it must do before the 15th day of February of the next succeeding year. *No expenditure can be taken into consideration if it represents payment for articles not received and not paid for during that library year reported upon.*

Subscriptions for Magazines, Periodicals and Newspapers should, therefore, commence with January 1st and end with December 31st of the same year. But, whether subscriptions are for the twelve months or only for a part of that year, the period subscribed for must not include any portion of the previous year, nor any portion of the next following year.

All such accounts must be rendered by the Bookseller or News Agent, upon the printed blank Invoice forms issued by the Department, "Blue" for Adult Non-Fiction, "Red" for Adult Fiction, "White" for all Juvenile books, and "Green" for magazines, etc., which forms can be obtained upon application to the Inspector's office.

In the case of expenditure on account of *Book Binding* during the year, the Invoices must show the price of binding per volume and give the number of books bound, showing Non-Fiction and Fiction separately. Nothing can be paid for binding periodicals, etc.

In respect to expenditures on account of *Classifying and Cataloguing*, only payments for goods purchased for the purpose of installing the Dewey Decimal system of classification and the necessary Card Catalogue Index—approximate estimates of cost of which can be obtained from the Department—and which have been paid for by the library during the year that this system is introduced by the Official Cataloguer—can be recognized. The cost of "*material only*" can be considered. Nothing can be paid for "*services*," nor on account of any expense incurred in introducing any other system of classification. Nor can anything be paid on account of an *Accession Book* which is part of the regular equipment of every library, nor can anything be allowed on account of Card Cabinets or any other similar furniture.

While the official cataloguer may be authorized to introduce a "*Charging System*," the cost of materials needed for this purpose must be borne by the library interested. No Government aid can be granted on this, the cost of the Circulation of books being a part of the regular annual expense incurred by all libraries, no matter what method of Cataloguing may be followed.

No Books or Magazines, etc., can be given away or sold without Departmental consent. The proceeds from all sales on this account must be expended on either Books or Magazines, as the case may be.

Insurance must be carried on all Books, Magazines, and Newspapers, and the amount of Insurances and date of premiums paid must be entered each year in the space set apart for the purpose under paragraph 3, page 3, of the printed blank forms of Annual Reports.

In all cases where the signature of a female library officer is required the prefix "Mrs." or "Miss" is necessary.

These business requirements under the Act, though in force for several years, have been either wholly or in part ignored by many Library Boards and their officers. If library officials would take the trouble to read the Inspector's Annual Reports and other printed instructions, they would not have to plead ignorance. Read carefully these printed Annual Reports of the Inspector of Public Libraries; read the Public Libraries Act; also the extracts from this Act and other information printed on the blank forms of your Annual Reports; read the headings of all invoice forms, and the instructions that appear from time to time in certain issues of the quarterly "Selected List of Books"—printed especially for your information; then fill in your Reports correctly and save much letter writing, delay in paying you your annual grants, and time and labour to all concerned.

Library Boards failing to send a delegate to their District Library Institute after due notification are again reminded that a deduction of \$5.00 will be made from the next Government grant that may be payable to their library. These Institutes are held at great expense by the Government for the special purpose of imparting information instructions and advice to library officers and members of Boards, and those Library Boards who neglect to take advantage of the privilege and share the benefits are subject to the provisions of Subsection 2, Sec. 26 of the Act. Copies of the Public Libraries Act of 1909 can be obtained from the Inspector of Public Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

NOTE.—If any additional information or particulars relating to Public library work in Ontario not referred to in the preceding paragraphs are needed by anyone concerned, the Inspector of Public Libraries should be communicated with direct, as experience has proved that non-official advice, however well intentioned, has sometimes been inaccurate.

WALTER R. NURSEY,

Inspector of Public Libraries, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

SPECIAL MEMO: For Chairmen of Library Boards.

For purposes of insertion in the Inspector's Annual Report, Chairmen of Library Boards are particularly requested upon receipt of this to mail to the Inspector, the names of any men or women connected in any way with their Public Library, whether officials or members of the Board, who have either volunteered or have otherwise been called upon to join any Canadian Contingent or any Military or other organization with the object of engaging in Active Service in defence of flag and country. The full names and occupations of such persons are requested, with designation of the regiment or organization with which they are now identified.

WALTER R. NURSEY,

Inspector of Public Libraries.

Toronto, January 30th, 1915.

CA2ΦN

DE

-524

OL. XIV.

PART I.

Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

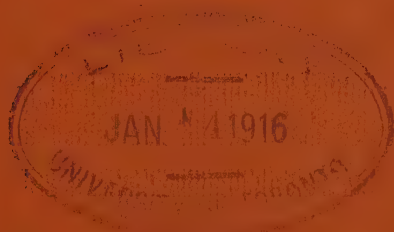
THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOKS OF 1915.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

== 1915 ==



NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.

GENERAL REFERENCE BOOKS

By Miss Elizabeth Moir, Reference Department, Toronto Public Library.

NOTE.—Limitations of space have made it necessary to omit standard Annuals. These will be found in Miss Moir's previous lists, e.g. for 1913 in Vol. XIII., Part I.; for 1912 in Vol. XII., Part I.

- American Annual of Photography .. "American Annual of Photography"
 New York: Routledge, 85c.
- American Year Book Directory of Scottish Societies and British Associations
 Ed. Macdougall, D. New York: Caledonia Pub. Co., \$1.00
- Anglo-American Year Book London: International Development Co., Ltd., \$1.75
- Anglo-Canadian Year Book London: Stevens, 5s.
- Ayre's Lawn Tennis Almanack and Tournament Guide..... London: Ayres, Ltd., 1s. 6d.
- Blue Book of American Shipping Cleveland: Penton Pub. Co., \$4.25
- British Imperial Calendar London: Warrington, \$1.75
- Business Prospects Year Book London: Financial Times, 10s.
- Canadian Trade Index, 1913-1915. Toronto: Canadian Manfrs. Association, \$3.00
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace Year Book, 1913-1914. Washington,
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Donation.
- Catholic Encyclopædia. Index and reading lists Appleton, \$6.00
- Century Dictionary and Cyclopedia, with a new Atlas of the World. 12
 volumes New York Century Co., \$53.33
- China Mission Year Book..... Shanghai: Christian Literature Society for China, 70c.
- Copper Hand-Book (Ed. Weed) Houghton, Mich. Weed, \$5.00
- Current Activities and Influences in Education, being the third volume of "The
 Annals of Educational Progress" (Ed. Garber.) Philadelphia: Lippincott, \$1.15
- Cyclopedia of American Government, 3 vols. New York: Appleton, \$22.50
- Cyclopedia of Education, vol. 5 (Ed. Monroe). Macmillan, \$5.00 per vol.
- Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland Gazetteer and Classified Business
 Directory Toronto, Canada: Gazetteer Pub. Co., \$10.00
- Electrical Blue Book Chicago: Electrical Review Pub. Co., 80c.
- Everyman's Encyclopædia, 12 vols. (Ed. Boyle). Volumes 641-652 of Everyman's
 Library Dent, \$3.60
- Flying Book Longmans, 2s. 6d.
- Foreign Office List and Diplomatic and Consular Year Book. London: Harrison, 10s. 6d.
- Fred. Johns's Annual (Johns F.) Pitman, \$1.50
- German Year Book 1914. (Ed. Walton). London: Anglo-German Pub. Co., \$1.10
- Handbook of Jamaica, 1914 (Ford & Cundall). London: E. Stamford, 6s.
- Hart's Annual Army List Murray, 21s.
- Hastings Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, vol. 6 Scribner, \$7.00
- Imperial Tariff Year Book Eyre & Spottiswoode, 85c.
- Imperial Year Book, Dominion of Canada. (Ed. Southall). Montreal:
 Imperial Year Book, \$1.50
- Indian Office List London: Harrison, 10s. 6d.
- International Directory of Booksellers' and Bibliophiles' Manual
 (Ed. Clegg, Rochdale) James Clegg, Aldine Press, \$1.46
- Inventors' and Patentees' Year Book (W. H. Taylor)..... Manchester:
 Dexter Press, Ltd., \$1.85
- Lovell's Commercial Annual. (Comp. and edit. by Johnson). Montreal: Lovell, \$3.00
- Medical Who's Who London: London & Counties Press, 10s. 6d.
- Mining Manual and Mining Year Book (W. R. Skinner)..... London: W. R. Skinner, 10s. 6d.
- Musical Directory London: Rudell, Carte, & Co., \$1.00
- "A Manual of Psychology" (Ed. Stout) The Great Society, \$1.00
- "The Great Society" The Great Society, \$1.00

- Pitman's Commercial Atlas of the World Pitman, 2s.
 Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada, Vol. 18. (Ed. Wrong,
 Langton & Wallace) Univ. of Toronto Press, \$1.50
 Russian Year Book. (Comp. & edit. Kennard & Peacock)... Eyre & Spottiswoode, \$1.35
 Salvation Army Year Book. (Ed. Kitching). London: Salvation Army Book Dept., 35c.
 Settler's Guide; Greater Britain in 1914. (Ed. Brown). London: Simpkin, Marshall, 65c.
 Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual. (Ed. Olsen, J.C.) Van Nostrand, \$2.25
 Wer Ist's London: Dulau, \$3.00
 Who's Who in America, 1914-1915 Chicago: Marquis, \$5.00
 Who's Who in Music and Drama New York: Hannaford, H. P., \$5.00
 Who's Who Year Book, 1914-1915 Macmillan, 35c.
 Year (The), 1913, Illustrated London: Daily News & Leader, 2s. 6d.
 Year Book of British Columbia, and Manual of Provincial Information, 1911-14.
 (Ed. Gosnell, R.E.) Victoria: Bureau of Statistics.
 Year Book of the Commonwealth of Australia. (Ed. Cambridge, W.C.)
 London: Gordon & Gotch, 10s. 6d.
 Year Book of the United States Department of Agriculture.. Washington:
 Dept. of Agriculture.
 Year Book of the Universities of the Empire. (Ed. Dawson, W.H.) London: Jenkins, \$3.00

Suggested List of General Reference Books for a Small Canadian Library, which can
 be Purchased for \$10.00.

- Statesman's Year Book Macmillan, \$3.00
 Canadian Almanac Copp, Clark, \$1.00
 Canadian Annual Review Annual Review Pub. Co., \$3.50
 Yeigh, Frank, 5,000 Facts about Canada Canadian Facts Pub. Co., 25c.
 Daily Mail Year Book London: Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 15c.
 Fleet Annual and Naval Year Book London: The Fleet, Ltd., 25c.
 Whitaker's Almanac London: Whitaker, 60c.
 World Almanac New York: Press Pub. Co., N. Y. World, 25c.
 Year Book of Social Progress Nelson, 50c.
 Pitman, Commercial Atlas of the World London: I. Pitman & Sons, 50c.

\$10.00

- Literary Year Book London: Routledge, \$1.50

"Could be alternated with the Year Book of Social Service with advantage."

100. PHILOSOPHY

By G. S. Brett, M.A. (Oxon.), Associate Professor of Philosophy, University of Toronto.

- Croce, B. "Philosophy of the Practical, Economic and Ethic" Macmillan, \$3.50
 Fuller, Sir Bampfylde..... "Life and Human Nature"..... Longmans, \$3.00
 Kallen, H. M..... "William James and Henri Bergson"... Univ. of Chicago Press, \$1.50
 Kelynaek, T. N. (Editor)..... "Human Derelicts"..... Kelly, 5s.
 Montgomery, W..... "Augustine"..... Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.50
 Russell, Bertrand.... "Our Knowledge of the External World as a Field for Scientific
 Method in Philosophy" Open Court Co., \$2.00
 Shand, A. F. "The Foundations of Character" Macmillan, \$3.50
 Sidis, Boris.. "The Foundations of Normal and Abnormal Psychology"... Badger, \$2.50
 Stout, G. F. "A Manual of Psychology" (3rd ed.)..... Clive,
 Wallas, Graham "The Great Society" Macmillan, \$2.50

200. RELIGION

By Rev. Prof. J. L. Gilmour, D.D., Professor of Church History, McMaster University.

Angus, S....."The Environment of Early Christianity"...Duckworth, 2s. 6d.
 Ballard, Frank....."Why Not Modern Unbelief".....Chas. H. Kelly, 2s.
 Cohn, J. R....."The Vital Problems of Religion".....T. & T. Clark, 5s.
 Galloway, George....."The Philosophy of Religion".....T. & T. Clark, 12s.
 Jackson, George....."In a Preacher's Study"Hodder & Stoughton, 3s. 6d.
 Jones, J. D."The Gospel of the Sovereignty".....Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.
 Law, Robert "The Emotions of Jesus"..... (T. & T. Clark), 2s.
 MacGregor, M. W."Christian Freedom" ..The Baird Lectures for 1913

Hodder and Stoughton, 6s.

MacMillan, D."The Life of Professor Flint"Hodder & Stoughton, 12s.

MacNeill, H. L."The Christology of the Epistle of the Hebrews".....

Univ. of Chicago Press, 75c.

Moore, George F....."The History of Religion," vol. I.....T. & T. Clark, 12s.

Nicol, Sir W. Robertson—"The Difference Christ is Making"...Hodder & Stoughton, 1s.

Selbie, W. B....."The Life of Principal Fairbairn"...Hodder & Stoughton, 12s.

Stalker, James "Christian Psychology".....Hodder & Stoughton, 5s.

Stock, Eugene "Plain Talks on the Pastoral Epistles".....Robert Scott, 5s.

Ten Broeke, James "A Constructive Basis for Theology".....Macmillan, \$3.00

300. SOCIOLOGY

By S. A. Cudmore, B.A., Lecturer in Political Science, University of Toronto.

300, 320, 330, 340, 350 by Mr. Cudmore.

Ross, E. A....."The Old World in the New: The Significance of Past and
 Present Immigration to the American People".....Century, \$2.40

Thompson, W. G....."The Occupational Diseases: Their Causation, Symptoms,
 Treatment and Prevention".....Appleton, \$6.00

Watson, R. W. Seton, Wilson, J. D., Zimmern, A. E., and Greenwood, A..."The
 War and Democracy"Macmillan, 50c.

Wallas, Graham "The Great Society".....Macmillan, \$2.50

320. POLITICAL SCIENCE

Davis, H. W. C. ... "The Political Thought of Heinrich von Treitschke...Constable, 6s.

Gooch, G. P.... "Political Thought from Bacon to Halifax" (Home University
 Library)Williams & Norgate, 1s.

330. POLITICAL ECONOMY

Ashley, W. J.... "The Economic Organization of England".....Longmans, 2s. 6d.

Cannan, E..... "Wealth: A Brief Explanation of the Causes of Economic Wel-
 fare"King, 3s. 6d.

Croce, B..... "Historical Materialism and the Economics of Karl Marx"....

New York: Macmillan, \$1.25

Drage, G..... "The State and the Poor" (The Nation's Library).....Collins, 1s.

Ely, Rich. T..... "Property and Contract in their Relations to the Distribution
 of Wealth," 2 vols.Macmillan, \$4.00

Fisher, I..... "Why the Dollar is Shrinking: A Study in the High Cost of
 Living"Macmillan, \$1.25

Gide, C..... "Political Economy" (Translation of enlarged and revised ed.)

London: Harrap, 10s. 6s.

- Hobson, C. K....."The Export of Capital".....Macmillan, \$2.00
 Hobson, J. A....."Work and Wealth—A Human Valuation".....Macmillan, \$2.00
 Layton, W. T."Capital and Labour" (The Nation's Library)Collins, 1s.
 Mallet, B."British Budgets, 1887-88 to 1912-13".....Macmillan, \$3.50
 Mavor, James....."An Economic History of Russia," 2 vols.....Dent, \$7.50
 Money, L. G. Chiozza...."The Future of Work and other Essays".....Unwin, 6s.
 Money, L. G. Chiozza...."The Nation's Wealth" (The Nation's Library)....Collins, 1s.
 Moore, H. L."Economic Cycles".....Macmillan, \$2.00
 Myers, G....."The History of Canadian Wealth," vol. I...Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co. \$1.50
 Orage, A. R."Guild Socialism".....Bell, 5s.
 Pigou, A. C."Unemployment" (Home University Library)....Williams & Norgate 1s.
 Price, L. L...."Co-operation and Co-partnership" (The Nation's Library)...Collins, 1s.
 Whittaker, Sir Thos....."The Ownership, Tenure and Taxation of Land"
 Macmillan, \$3.50

340. LAW

- Haines, C. G....."The American Doctrine of Judicial Supremacy"....Macmillan, \$2.00
 Taft, W. H."The Anti-Trust Act and the Supreme Court".....Harpers, \$1.25

350. ADMINISTRATION

- Dawson, W. H....."Municipal Life and Government in Germany"....Longmans, 12s. 6d.
 McLaughlin, A. C., and Hart, A. B. (ed.)....."Cyclopaedia of American Govern-
 ment" (3 vols.)Appleton, \$22.50

370. EDUCATION

By Prof. W. E. Macpherson, B.A., LL.B., Associate Professor of Education, Queen's University, Kingston.

- Boyd, Wm."From Locke to Montessori".....Holt, \$1.25
 Cubberley, E. P....."State and County Educational Reorganization; or, The
 Revised Constitution and School Code of the State of Osceola"....Macmillan, \$1.25
 Darroch, Alex....."Education and New Utilitarianism".....Longmans, \$1.20
 Fisher, Dorothy C."The Montessori Manual".....Constable, 4s. 6d.
 Garber, John P...."Current Activities and Influences in Education"...Lippincott, \$1.25
 Hoare, S. J. C....."The Schools and Social Reform".....Murray, 6s.
 Kennedy, John...."The Batavia System of Individual Instruction".....Bardeen, \$2.00
 McKeever, Wm. A....."Training the Girl".....Macmillan, \$1.50
 McMurray, C. A."Handbook of Practice for Teachers".....Macmillan 60c.
 McMurray, F. M."Elementary School Standards" 1913World Book Co., \$1.50
 Monroe, Paul, ed....."Principles of Secondary Education".....Macmillan, \$1.90
 Prideaux, E. B. R....."A Survey of Elementary English Education".....Blackie, 2s.
 Taylor, J. S....."Reply of the N. Y. School Superintendents to the N. Y. School
 Inquiry Report".....The Author, 2225 Loring Place, N. Y. City, 50c.
 Taylor, Jos. S."A Handbook of Vocational Education".....Macmillan, \$1.00
 Valentine, C. W....."An Introduction to Experimental Psychology in Relation to
 Education".....Univ. Tutorial Press, 2s. 6d.
 Ward, Florence E....."The Montessori Method and the American School"
 Macmillan, \$1.25
 White, Jessie....."Montessori Schools as Seen in the Early Summer of 1913"
 Oxford Univ. Press, 1s.

530. PHYSICS

By Professor J. C. McLennan, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, University of Toronto.

*Recommended to the Ontario Library Association.

- *Allen, Stanley....."Photo-Electricity, The Liberation of Electrons by Light"
Longmans, 7s. 6d.
- Barnard, J. E....."Practical Photomicrography," 1911.....Longmans, \$4.20
- Christie, A. C....."A Manual of X-Ray Technic".....Lippincott, \$2.00
- Clewell, C. E...."Laboratory Manual, Direct and Alternating Current" (2nd ed.)
Wiley, \$1.00
- Crowther, J. A."Molecular Physics"....London: A. & J. Churchill, 3s. 6d.
- *Darling, C. R....."Liquid Drops and Globules: Their Formation and Move-
ments"Spon, 2s. 6d.
- Gibson, C. R....."Our Good Slave—Electricity".....Seeley, Service, 3s. 6d.
- *Guillaume, C. E...."Mechanics" (Thresholds of Science)...Musson (Doubleday), 50c.
- Hughes, A. L....."Photo-Electricity"....Toronto: Dent (Camb. Univ. Press), 6s.
- *Kaye, G. W. C....."X-Rays".....Longmans, 5s.
- *Lynde, C. J....."Physics of the Household".....Macmillan, \$1.25
- Marchant, W. H."Wireless Telegraphy".....Whittaker, 5s.
- Marriott, R. A....."The Change in the Climate and Its Cause".....
London: E. Marlborough & Co., 1s. 6d.
- Ogley, D. H...."Incandescent Electric Lamps and Their Applications...Longmans, 80c.
- *Planck, Max....."Theory of Heat Radiation" (Translation).....Blakiston, \$2.00
- Poincare, H."Science and Method".....Nelson, 6s.
- *Poynting, J. H., and Thomson, J. J...."Electricity and Magnetism"...Lippincott, \$3.00
- Rolfe-Martin, A. B....."Wireless Telegraphy".....Macmillan (Black), \$1.50
- Robinson, W....."The Elements of Electricity" (2nd ed.)Wiley, \$2.50
- Remington, J. S. ..."Science and the Miller"...Liverpool: The Northern Pub. Co., 4s. 6d.
- *Scudder, H....."The Electrical Conductivity and Ionisation Constants of Or-
ganic Compounds"Van Nostrand, \$3.00
- *Silberstein, Ludwig "The Theory of Relativity".....Macmillan, \$3.00
- *Smith, H. G."Minerals and the Microscope".....Van Nostrand, \$1.25
- Thomson, J. J."The Atomic Theory" (The Romanes Lecture).....
Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1s. 6d.

540. CHEMISTRY

By J. Bishop Tingle, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, McMaster University, Toronto.

- "Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data, Chemical, Physical and
Technological," Vol. III. for 1912.....Univ. of Chicago Press, \$6.40
- Arrhenius, Svante..."Theories of Solutions" (2nd ed.), 1913..Yale Univ. Press, \$2.25
- Bailey, E. H. S...."Source, Chemistry and Use of Food Products"....Blakiston, \$1.60
- Cain, J. C., and Thorp, J. F....."Synthetic Dyestuffs and Intermediate Pro-
ducts," 2nd ed.Griffin, 16s.
- Dunstan, A. E., and Thole, F. B...."The Viscosity of Liquids".....Longmans, 90c.
- Folin, Otto...."Preservatives and Other Chemicals in Foods"...Harvard Univ. Press, 50c.
- Hammarsten, Oof....."Text-book of Physiological Chemistry" (Translated by
J. A. Mandel)Wiley, \$4.00
- Jones, Walter "Nucleic Acids".....Longmans, \$1.00
- Molinari, Ettore....."Treatise on General and Industrial Organic Chemistry"
2nd ed. Translated by T. H. Pope.....Blakiston, \$6.00
- Pope, F. G."Modern Research in Organic Chemistry" (1913)..Van Nostrand, \$2.25
- Phillips, F. C."Chemical German".....Chemical Pub. Co., \$2.00

- Price, T. Slater "Per-Acids and Their Salts" Longmans, \$1.90
 Sheppard, S. E. "Photo-Chemistry" Longmans, \$3.50
 Snell, J. F. "Elementary Household Chemistry" Macmillan, \$1.25
 Stewart, A. W. "Chemistry and Its Borderland" Longmans, \$1.50
 Thomson, Sir J. J. "Rays of Positive Electricity and Their Application to
 Chemical Analysis" Longmans, 5s.
 Tilden, Sir Wm. A. "Progress of Scientific Chemistry," 2nd ed. Longmans, \$2.25

610. MEDICINE

By Miss M. Charlton, Librarian, Academy of Medicine, Toronto.

- Buxton, D. W. "Anaesthetics, Their Uses and Administration," 5th ed.
 London: Lewis, 10s. 6d.
 Choyce, C. C., Ed. "A System of Surgery," 3 vols. Cassell, \$7.00
 Da Costa, J. C. "Modern Surgery," 7th ed. Saunders, \$6.00
 Fraser, J. "Tuberculosis of the Bone and Joints in Children" Macmillan
 (Black), \$4.50
 Gulland, G. L., and Goodall, A. "The Blood: A Guide to Its Examination and
 to the Diagnosis and Treatment of Its Diseases," 2nd ed. Macmillan
 (Green), \$4.00
 Kaye, G. W. C. "X-Rays" Longmans, 5s.
 Keefer, F. R. "Military Hygiene" Saunders, \$1.50
 Kelnack, T. N., Ed. "The Tuberculosis Year Book and Sanatoria Annual"
 Macmillan (Bale), \$2.25
 Luciani, L. "Human Physiology." Translated by Francis A. Welby. Ed.
 by M. Camis, with a Preface by J. N. Langley. 4 vols. Macmillan, \$5.00 per vol.
 Mummeŕy, P. L. "Diseases of the Rectum and Anus"
 Macmillan (Ballière), \$2.25
 Thompson, W. G. "The Occupational Diseases: The Causation, Symptoms,
 Treatment and Prevention" Appleton, \$6.00
 Tredgold, A. F. "Mental Deficiency" (Amentia), 2nd ed.
 Macmillan (Ballière), \$3.50

630. AGRICULTURE

By Miss Jacquetta Gardiner, Librarian, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

- Agee, A. "Essentials of Soil Fertility" (4th ed.)
 Pittsburg: Stockman-Farmer Pub. Co., 25c
 Gerhard, W. P. "Water Supply of Country Houses"
 N. Y.: W. P. Gerhard, 30 E. 42nd St., pa., 40c.
 Hopkins, C. G. "Bread from Stones" Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Illinois, pa., gratis.
 Kettleborough, C. "Drainage and Reclamation of Swamp and Overflowed
 Lands" Indianapolis: Indiana Bur. of Legislative Information.
 King, F. H. "Soil Management" Judd, \$1.50
 Marston, H., and Anderson, A. C. "Theory of Loads on Pipes in Ditches and
 Lists of Cement and Clay Drain Tile and Sewer Pipe"
 Iowa State College of Agr., pa.
 Reed, H. S. "Manual of Bacteriology for Agricultural and General Science
 Students" Ginn, \$1.25
 Russell, E. J. "Fertility of the Soil" Putnam, 40c.
 Stevenson, J. H., and Brooks, L. E. "Standard American Gas and Oil
 Engine, Automobile and Farm Engine Guide" Sears, Roebuck, \$4.50
 Warren, G. C. "Development of the Modern Country Roadway"
 Washington, D.C.: National Highways Ass'n.
 Wiley, H. W. "Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis" (2nd ed.),
 3 vols. Chemical Pub. Co., \$6.00

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

- Bayard, E. S. "Beef Production"
Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Dept. of Agr., pa., gratis.
- Biggle, Jacob. "Biggle Cow Book" (5th ed.) Atkinson, 50c.
- Coffey, W. C. "Productive Sheep Husbandry" Lippincott, \$1.50
- Coffey, W. C. "Proportions of Shelled Corn and Alfalfa Hay for Fattening
Western Lambs" Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Ill., gratis.
- Craig, R. A. "Common Diseases of Farm Animals" Lippincott, \$2.00
- Crittenden, O. "Successful Breeding; the Breeder and His Horse; the Horse
as a Producer" Ashland, O.: Crittenden, \$1.75
- Dietrich, William. "Maintenance Requirements of Swine"
Urbana: Univ. of Ill., gratis.
- Fuller, V. E. "Feeding Cows for Profit"
Maplewood, N.J.: Fuller, 19 Burnet St., pa., \$1.00
- Harper, M. W. "Management and Breeding of Horses" Judd, \$2.00
- Hayden, C. C. "Feeding Dairy Cows" Urbana: Univ. of Ill., pa., gratis.
- Murray, J. A. "Chemistry of Cattle Feeding and Dairying" Longmans, \$1.75
- Mumford, H. W., and Hall, L. D. "Cattle Feeding Conditions in the Corn
Belt" Urbana: Univ. of Ill., gratis.
- Nida, W. L. "Farm Animals and Farm Crops" Flanagan, \$1.25
- "Swine Breeding in Nova Scotia" Halifax: N.S. Sec'y of Agr.
- Shaw, T. "Management and Feeding of Sheep" Judd, \$2.00
- Short, A. K. "Swine Management in Texas" Austin: Texas Dept. of Agr.
- Townsend, G. A. "Practical Rabbit Keeping" Cassell, \$1.25
- Woll, F. W., and Farrington, E. H. "Productive Feeding of Farm Animals"
Lippincott, \$1.50

CROPS.

- Bailey, L. H. "Composition and Quality of Spring and Winter Wheat Crops
of 1912 and 1913" Bul. 143. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minn. Agr. Exper. Sta.
- Borman, T. A. "Sorghums: Sure Money Crops" Topeka: Kansas Farmer Co., \$1.35.
- Burt-Davy, Joseph "Maize" Longmans, \$7.50
- Clark, G. H., and Malte, M. O. "Fodder and Pasture Plants"
Ottawa: Dept. of Agr., 50c.
- Davis, E. D. "Grain Value Tables" Davis, \$1.25
- Hunt, T. F., and Burkett, C. W. "Soils and Crops, with Soils Treated in
Reference to Crop Production" Judd, \$1.50
- Jordan, S. M. "Making Corn Pay" Springfield, Mass.: Phelps Pub. Co.
- Livingston, G. "Field Crop Production" Macmillan, \$1.40
- Livingston, G., and Yoder, M. "Laboratory Manual of Cereals and Forage
Crops" Columbus, O.: R. G. Adams & Co., 75c.
- Palmer, T. G. "Beet Sugar Industry of the U. S."
Washington: Palmer, Union Trust Bldg., pa., \$1.20
- Pyre, W. H. "Clover, the Great Cash Money Crop and All About It"
Waterloo, Ia.: Galloway Bros., 35c.
- Ten Eyck, A. M. "Wheat" Lincoln, Neb.: Campbell Soil Culture Pub. Co., \$1.50

DAIRY.

- Anthony, E. L. "Dairy Laboratory Manual and Note-Book" Lippincott, 60c.
- Bowen, J. T. "Cost of Pasteurizing Milk and Cream"
Washington, D.C.: Supt. of Documents, 5c.
- Ernst, W. "Text Book on Milk Hygiene" Chicago: Eger, \$3.50
- Farrington, E. H. "Testing Milk and Its Products" (New ed., rev. and enl.)
Madison, Wis.: Mendota Book Co., \$1.25

- Haecker, T. L.... "Investigations in Milk Production"... Minneapolis: Univ of Minn., pa.
 Hull, N. P..... "Making the Dairy Pay"..... Springfield, Mass.: Phelps Pub. Co.
 Meyer, M. H.... "Modern Dairy Guide to Greater Profits"... Madison, Wis.: Meyer, 50c.
 N. Y. (State) Bureau of Farmers' Institutes.... "Dairy Industry in New York State"
 Ross, H. E. "Dairy Laboratory Guide"..... Judd, 50c.

ECONOMICS.

- Abbey, M. J..... "Outlines of Nature Study and Elementary Agriculture"
 (2nd ed.) Salt Lake City: Univ. of Utah, 75c.
 Alexander, J. L..... "Teens and the Rural Sunday School"..... Assoc. Press., 50c.
 Betts, G. H., and Hall, O. E..... "Better Rural Schools"..... Bobbs, \$1.25
 Bishop, E. C..... "Teaching Agriculture in Rural and Graded Schools"
 Ames, Ia.: Iowa State College of Agr., pa., gratis.
 Boss, A., and Peck, F. W.... "Farm Records and Accounts"..... Webb, \$2.00
 Brooks, E. C..... "Agriculture and Rural Life Day; Material for Its Observ-
 ance" Washington: Supt. of Documents, pa., 10c.
 Brooks, T. J..... "Markets and Rural Economics"
 Washington, N.Y., Shakespeare Press, \$1.50
 Cary, C. P..... "Suggestive Outline for the Study of Agriculture and Rural
 Economics and Rural Sociology"..... Madison, Wis.: Democrat Ptg. Co.
 Culter, H. M., and Stone, J. M.... "Rural School, Its Methods and Management"
 Silver, \$1.10
 Cubberley, E. P..... "Rural Life and Education"..... Houghton, \$1.50
 Davis, A. C..... "Farmers' Educational and Co-operative Union of America"
 Gravette, Ark.: Davis, pa.
 Earp, E. L..... "Rural Church Movement"..... N.Y.: Meth. Book Co., 75c
 Feeman, H. L..... "Kingdom and the Farm"..... Revell, 75c.
 Green, J. Z..... "Rural Problems"... Marshville, N.C.: Green, pa., 10c.
 Haskin, F. J..... "Rural Credits"..... Washington: Supt. of Documents, pa., 5c.
 Koos, L. V..... "Farmers' Law"..... St. Paul, Minn.: Webb Pub. Co., 50c.
 Mann, J. D..... "Agricultural Bookkeeping Instruction"... Galena, O.: Mann, \$1.75
 ——— "Market Charts showing Daily Fluctuations in Chicago Prices of
 Wheat, Corn, Oats"... Chicago: Grain Dealers' Journal, La Salle St., pa., \$1.00
 Miller, J. C..... "Rural Schools in Canada"..... N.Y.: Columbia Teachers' Coll., \$2.00
 Oklahoma Univ.... "Consolidation of Rural Schools"... Norman, Okla.; Univ. of Okla., pa.
 Sanborn, A. W..... "Co-operation among Farmers, Especially in Marketing"...
 Madison, Wis.: State Bd. of Agr.
 Thackston, T. B..... "Agricultural Co-operation in Ireland and in Germany"
 Cedar Springs, S.C.: Thackston, 25c.
 Waugh, F. A. "Rural Improvement"..... Judd, \$1.25
 Wolff, H. H..... "Co-operation in Agriculture"..... London: King, \$1.50

FARM BUILDINGS.

- "Concrete in the Barnyard"... Chicago: Universal Portland Cement Co., pa.
 Ekblaw, K. J. T..... "Farm Structures"..... Macmillan, \$1.75
 Flagg, M. L.... "Model Farmhouses"... Minneapolis; Univ. of Minnesota, pa., gratis.
 Humphreys, P. W.... "Practical Book of Garden Architecture"... Lippincott, \$5.00
 Saylor, H. H., Ed..... "Architectural Styles for Country Houses".....
 McClelland (McBride). \$2.50

GENERAL AGRICULTURE.

- Boss, A..... "Farm Management"... Chicago: Lyons & Carnahan, 90c.
 Cheney, E. G., and Wentling, J. P.... "Farm Woodlot" Macmillan, \$1.50
 Corbett, L. C..... "Intensive Farming"..... Outing Pub., 70c.
 Davis, K. C..... "High School Textbook of Agriculture"..... Lippincott, \$1.40

Atwood, G. G. "Peach Yellows and Little Peach" Albany, N.Y. State Dept of Agr.
 "Bibliography of Citrous Fruits and Their Culture"
 San Bernardino, Cal.: Public Library, pa., 25c.

Bolte, J. W. "Backyard Farmer" Forbes, \$1.00

Buchanan, D. W. "Horticulture in the North"
 Winnipeg, Can.: Buchanan, 157 Maryland St. 40c.

Chappell, Marion. "Gardening Don'ts, with Photos from a Hampshire Gar-
 den" Scribner, 75c

Chappell, Marion. "More Gardening Don'ts, with Photos from a Hampshire
 Home" Scribner, 75c.

Corbett, L. C. "Garden Farming" Ginn, \$2.00

"Cultivated Mushroom" Chicago: Bur. of Mushroom Industry, 1342 Clark St., \$1.00

Fuld, M. "20th Century Method of Growing Bulbs for Winter and Spring
 Blooming" N.Y.: Knight & Struck, Madison Ave., \$1.00

Green, S. B. "Vegetable Gardening" (13th ed.) Webb, \$1.00

Hayward, W. B. "The Commuter's Garden" Crowell, \$1.00

Hill, G. R. "Respiration of Fruits and Growing Plant Tissues in Certain
 Gases" Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Agr. Exper. Sta., pa., gratis.

Jackson, A. V. "Secrets of Mushroom Growing Simply Explained" (5th ed)
 Falmouth, Mass.: Jackson, \$2.00

Jekyll, G. "Color Schemes for the Flower Garden" (3rd ed.) Scribner, \$3.75

Jenkins, E. H. "Small Rock Garden" Scribner, \$1.00

Kerr, G. W. "Sweet Peas Up to Date, with a Complete Description of all
 Known Varieties, Including 1914 Novelties"
 Philadelphia, Pa.: Atlee Burpee Co., 10c.

Kruhm, A. "Home Vegetable Garden" Judd, \$1.00

Lawrence, W. H. "Apple Growing"
 Portland, Oregon: Pacific Hort. Corres. School, pa., 50c.

Lewis, C. L. "Selection and Preparation of Land for Cranberry Culture"
 Minneapolis: Univ. of Minn. Exper. Sta., pa.

Lloyd, J. W. "Onion Culture"
 Urbana: Univ. of Ill. Exper. Sta., pa., gratis.

Lloyd, J. W. "Productive Vegetable Growing" Lippincott, \$1.50

Logan, Alex. "Principles and Practice of School Gardening" Macmillan, \$1.00

Martineau, A. "Herbaceous Garden" (2nd ed.) Scribner, \$2.75

Matchette, W. H. "Potatoes" Waterloo, Ia.: Galloway Bros. Bowman Co., pa., 20c.

Melander, A. L. "Practical Control of Apple Diseases and Pests"
 Portland, Ore.: Pacific Hort. Corresp. School, pa., 50c.

Murmann, E. O. W. "California Gardens"
 Los Angeles, Cal.: Murmann, 644 S. Broadway, \$2.00

Newell, W. K. "Care and Cultivation of the Orchard"
 Portland, Ore.: Pac. Hort. Corresp. School, pa., 25c.

Newsham, J. C. "Propagation and Pruning of Hardy Trees, Shrubs and Mis-
 cellaneous Plants, with Chapters on Manuring and Planting" Appleton, \$2.00

Ohio State Supt. of Public Instruction, Columbus, Ohio.

"Planning and Adorning the Farmstead and School Grounds"

Ontario Dept. of Agriculture, Toronto....."The Fruits of Ontario"

Prepared by the Fruit Branch, gratis.

Posornow, F. R....."Posornow Fruit and Product Calculator"

Kansas City, Mo.: Posornow, Bayard Ave., \$3.50

Robinson, W....."English Flower Garden and Home Grounds" (12th ed.)

Scribner, \$6.00

Rockwell, F. F....."Gardener's Pocket Manual"....McClelland (McBride), 75c.

Rockwell, F. F....."Making a Garden of Small Fruits"....McClelland (McBride), 50c.

Rogers, E. A....."Practical Potato Culture".....Leominster, Mass.: Rogers, 50c.

Sears, F. C....."Productive Orchardng: Modern Methods of Growing and Marketing Fruit"Lippincott, \$1.50

Shepard, E. H."Co-operation Among Fruit Growers".....

Portland, Ore.: Pac. Hort. Corresp. School, pa., 25c.

Shepard, J. R...."Cherry Growing"..Portland, Ore.: Pac. Hort. Corresp. School, pa., 25c.

Slusser, Effie Y....."Stories of Luther Burbank's Plant School" (1913).....

San Jose: Eaton Co., \$1.00

Stubenrauch, A. V....."Handling and Precooling of Fruits for Transportation"

Portland, Ore.: Pac. Hort. Corresp. School, pa., 25c.

Thomas, G. C....."Practical Book of Outdoor Rose Growing".....Lippincott, \$4.00

Verrill, A. H....."Harpers Book for Young Gardeners".....Harper, \$1.50

Vollmer, W. A....."Book of Perennials".....McClelland (McBride) \$1.00

Weathers, J."Commercial Gardening" (4 vols.).....Macmillan, \$15.00

Wolff, W. H...."Planning the Apple Orchard"....Durham, N.H.: N.H. College &

Exper. Sta., pa.

POULTRY AND BEES.

Dadant, C. P....."Bee Primer for the Prospective Bee Keeper".....

Waterdown, Wis.: Lewis, pa., 15c

American Poultry Ass'n....."American Standard of Perfection." New ed.....

Mansfield, Ohio: Amer. Poultry Ass'n, \$2.00

Anderson, C. P....."Profitable Poultry Keeping on a City Lot".....

Kansas City, Mo.: Anderson, Box 736, pa., 50c.

Joos, R....."Success with Hens".....Forbes, \$1.00

Lee, A. R...."Commercial Fattening of Poultry"..Washington, D.C.; Supt. of Doc., 10c.

Lippincott, W. A....."Poultry Production".....Lea, \$2.00

———"Poultry Raising for Profit"..Brooklyn, N.Y.: Brooklyn Daily Eagle, pa., 10c.

Shaw, V. K....."Encyclopaedia of the Poultry Yard".....Dutton, \$2.00

Trafford, H...."Poultry Common Sense"....Springfield, Mass.: Hosterman Co., pa., 50c.

LIST OF THE BEST AGRICULTURAL PAPERS AND MAGAZINES IN CANADA

Canadian Countryman Toronto, \$1.50 per year.

Farmers' Magazine Toronto, McLean Pub. Co., \$2.00 per year.

Farmers' Advocate London, \$1.50 per year.

Farm and Dairy Peterborough, \$1.00 per year.

Weekly Sun Toronto, \$1.00 per year.

Canadian Farm Toronto, \$1.00 per year.

Canadian Horticulturist Peterborough, 60c. per year.

Canadian Bee Journal Brantford, \$1.00 per year.

Canadian Poultry Review Toronto, 50c. per year.

Poultry Advocate Toronto, 50c. per year.

Grain Growers' Guide Winnipeg, \$1.00 per year.

Canadian Thresherman and Farmer..... Winnipeg, \$1.00 per year.

Agricultural Gazette of Canada Ottawa, Dept. of Agriculture.

Fruit and Farm Vancouver, B.C., \$1.50 per year.

640. HOME ECONOMICS

By Prof. Annie L. Laird, Department of Household Science, University of Toronto, and Miss Georgiana Nelles, School of Practical Arts, Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York.

- American Academy of Political and Social Science..Cost of Living.....
36th and Woodland Ave., Philadelphia, \$1.50
- Bailey, E. H. S...."Source, Chemistry and Use of Food Products"....Blakiston, \$1.60
- Balderston, L. Ray....."Laundering" L.R. Balderston, 1224 Cherry St.,
Philadelphia, \$1.25
- Buchanan, Estelle and Robert .."Household Bacteriology"(1913) Macmillan, \$2.25
- Butler, Alfred M....."Household Physics".....Whitcomb & Barrows, \$1.30
- Carter, Herbert S. A. M., M.D..."Diet Lists of the Presbyterian Hospital"
Saunders, \$1.00
- Child, Georgie B....."The Efficient Kitchen"..McClelland (McBride), \$1.25
- Cox, George J....."Pottery".....Macmillan, \$1.25
- Frederick, Christine....."The New Housekeeping".....Doubleday, \$1.00
- Hill, Mary "Homecraft in the Classroom".....Pitman & Sons, 60c.
- Hill, Janet M. "American Cook Book" Boston, Mass.: Boston Cooking School Mag., \$1.00
- Hill, Janet M...."Salads, Sandwiches and Chafing-Dish Dainties"..Little, Brown, \$1.50
- Jones, Mary Chandler.."Lessons in Elementary Cooking"..(1912), Whitcomb
and Barrows, \$1.00
- Jones, Mary C. "Lessons in Elementary Cooking" Boston, Mass.: Boston
Cooking School Magazine, \$1.00
- Jones, R. Henry....."Experimental Domestic Science".. (1912), Heinemann, 80c.
- Kinne and Cooley....."Foods and Household Management".....Macmillan, \$1.10
- Kinne and Cooley....."Shelter and Clothing" (1913).....Macmillan, \$1.10
- Lusk, Graham....."The Fundamental Basis of Nutrition"..New Haven:
Yale Univ. Press, 50c.
- Lynde, Carleton John....."Physics of the Household".....Macmillan, \$1.25
- Pellew, Charles....."Dyes and Dyeing" (1913....McClelland (McBride), \$1.00
- Rose, Mary D. S."Food for School Boys and Girls"..... N.Y.: Teachers
College Bureau of Pubs., 10c.
- Sherman, Henry C."Food Products"Macmillan, \$2.25
- Snell, John F....."Elementary Household Chemistry".....Macmillan, \$1.25
- Streightoff, Frank H., "The Standard of Living Among the Industrial People
of America"Houghton, Mifflin Co., \$1.00
- Tobey, Evelyn S.."Hand-made Flowers and How to Make Them"....N.Y.:
The Author, Teachers College, 50c.
- Vulte and Vanderbilt....."Food Industries"..Easton, Pa.: Chemical Pub. Co., \$1.75
- Wardall, Ruth A., and White, E. N.."A Study of Foods".....Ginn, 70c.
- Winslow, Emma A...."Household Budgets in Graphic Form"....N.Y.:
The Author, Teachers College Bureau of Pubs., 15c.
- Woolman and McGowan "Textiles"Macmillan, \$2.00

620-670-680—TECHNICAL BOOKS — ENGINEERING, MANUFACTURES, MECHANIC TRADES

Preliminary Selection for "The Technical Books of 1914," prepared by the Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N.Y., and to be published early in 1915.

MATHEMATICS.

- Bromley, C. H. and Cobleigh, H. R. "Mathematics for the Practical Engineer"
McGraw, \$2.00
- Marsh, H. W."Technical Trigonometry"Wiley, \$1.50
- Mason, C. J.."Arithmetic of the Steam Boiler" (Power handbooks) ..McGraw, \$1.00

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Steam.

- James, W.H., and Dole, M. W.... "Mechanism of the Steam Engine"....Wiley, \$1.25
 Strohm, R. T. "Oil Fuel for Steam Boilers" (Power handbooks).....McGraw, \$1.00

MACHINE SHOP.

- Adam, H. M., and Evans, J. H... "Metal-Work: A Handbook for Teachers and Students"
 Longmans, \$1.40
 Halsey, F. A..... "Methods of Machine Shop Work for Apprentices and Students in
 Technical and Trade Schools"McGraw, \$2.50
 Horner, J. G. "Gear Cutting in Theory and Practice" (Mechanical World Series)
 London: Emmott, 7s. 6d.
 Kaup, W. J. ... "Machine Shop Practice," 2nd ed. (Wiley Technical Series)..Wiley, \$1.25
 "Machinery's Handbook for Machine Shop and Drafting Room, for the Mechanical
 Engineer, Draftsman, Toolmaker and Machinist".....N. Y. Indus. Press, \$5.00

GAS ENGINES AND AUTOMOBILES.

- Pagé, V. W. .. "Modern Gas Tractor, its Construction, Utility, Operation and Repair"
 Henley, \$2.00
 Pagé, V. W.... "Motorcycles, Sidecars and cyclecars: Construction, Management,
 Repair"Henley, \$1.50
 Pagé, V. W. "Questions and Answers Relating to Modern Automobile Design,
 Construction, Driving and Repair"Henley, \$1.50
 Verrill, A. H. "Harper's Gasolene Engine Book": How the engine is made, how
 to use it at home, in boats and vehicles, and elsewhere, and how to keep it
 in orderHarper, \$1.00

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING.

- Gray, Alexander.... "Principles and Practice of Electrical Engineering"..McGraw, \$3.00
 "Hawkins' Electrical Guide," 6 vols.N. Y.: Audel, \$1.00 per vol.
 Horstmann, H. C., and Tousley, V. H... "Motion Picture Operation, Stage Electrics
 and Illusions"Chicago: Drake, \$2.00
 Jackson, Walter, ed. "Electric Car Maintenance"McGraw, \$3.00
 Jansky, C. M. "Elementary Magnetism and Electricity" (Industrial Education
 Series)McGraw, \$1.50
 Lancaster, Maud .. "Electric Cooking, Heating and Cleaning," ed. by R. W. Lancaster,
 American ed. Rev. by S. L. ColeVan Nostrand, \$1.50
 Lyon, M. V. "Problems in Alternating Current Machinery"McGraw, \$1.25
 Morecroft, J. H..... "Continuous and Alternating Machinery"Wiley, \$1.75
 Pender, Harold, and others, eds. "American Handbook for Electrical Engineers"
 Wiley, \$5.00
 Sengstock, F. F. "Electrician's Wiring Manual"...Chicago: Popular Electricity
 Pub. Co., \$1.50
 Smith, A. B., and Campbell, W. L..... "Automatic Telephony"McGraw, \$4.00
 Timbie, W. H., and Higbie, H. H... "Alternating-Current Electricity," First Course.
 (Wiley Technical Series)Wiley, \$2.00

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

- Blanchard, A. H., and Drowne, J. C... "Text-book on Highway Engineering"..Wiley, \$4.50
 Fowler, C. E. "Practical Treatise on Sub-Aqueous Foundations, including the
 Cofferdam Process for Piers, and Dredges and Dredging, etc." 3rd ed.
 Wiley, \$7.50
 Jacoby, H. S., and Davis, R. P. .. "Foundations of Bridges and Buildings"..McGraw, \$5.00

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

- Ellis, Carleton....."The Hydrogenation of Oils; Catalyzers and Catalysis and the Generation of Hydrogen"Van Nostrand, \$4.00
- Frary, F. C....."Laboratory Manual of Glass-Blowing"McGraw, 75c.
- Grunwald, J."Raw Materials of the Enamel Industry and their Chemical Technology," tr. by H. H. Hodgson.....London: Griffin & Lippincott, \$2.75
- Lunge, George, ed....."Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis." English translation from the latest German edition, adapted to English conditions of manufacture; ed. by C. A. Keene; Vol. 3 in 2 parts.
London: Gurney & Van Nostrand, \$18.00
- Wagner, F. H."Coal Gas Residuals"McGraw, \$2.00

METALLURGY.

- Hofman, H. O."Metallurgy of Copper"McGraw, \$5.00

BUILDING.

- Arthur, William"Home Builders' Guide".....N. Y.: Williams, \$1.00
- Burt, H. J....."Steel Construction"....Chicago: Amer. Tech. Society, \$2.75
- Ketchum, M. S."Structural Engineers' Handbook"McGraw, \$5.00
- Kloes, J. A. van der.... "Manual for Masons, Bricklayers, Concrete Workers and Plasterers." Revised and adapted to the requirements of British and American readers by A. B. Searle.....London: Churchill, 8s. 6d.

CARPENTRY.

- Crussell, E. H."Jobbing Work for the Carpenter"N. Y.: Williams, \$1.50
- Williams, Morris"Stair Builders' Guide"N. Y.: Williams, \$1.50

FURNITURE.

- Otter, P. D."Furniture for the Craftsman"N. Y.: Williams, \$1.50
- Stephenson, J. W."Furniture Upholstering"N. Y.: Clifford, \$3.50
- Radford, W. A. ed....."Radford's Manual Training," 2 vols.Chicago: Radford, \$3.00

PLUMBING, HEATING AND VENTILATION.

- Fuller, C. A."Designing Heating and Ventilating Systems" ..N. Y.: Williams, \$2.00
- Hutton, William"Country Plumbing Practice"N. Y.: Williams, \$2.00
- King, A. G."Progressive Furnace Heating"N. Y.: Sheet Metal Pub. Co., \$2.50

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Bean, F. O., and Brodhead, J. C."Bookbinding for Beginners" ..Boston: School Arts Pub. Co., \$1.25
- Brinton, W. C."Graphic Methods for Presenting Facts" (Works Management Library), N. Y. Engineering Mag. Co.\$4.00
- Cressy, Edward....."Discoveries and Inventions of the Twentieth Century"
Routledge, 7s. 6d.
- Edelman, P. E."Experiments"Minneapolis: Author, \$1.50
- Jennings, A. S."Commercial Paints and Painting" (Westminster Series)
Constable & Van Nostrand, \$2.00
- Lander, C. H."Ventilation and Humidity in Textile Mills and Factories"....
Longmans, \$1.50
- Price, G. M."The Modern Factory; Safety, Sanitation and Welfare"
Wiley, \$4.00
- Procter, H. R."Making of Leather".....Toronto: Dent (Camb. Univ. Press), 40c.

- Rhodes, H. J. . . . "Art of Lithography" . . . London: Scott, and N.Y.: Van Nostrand,
10s. 6d.; \$3.50
Shealy, E. M. "Heat" (Engineering Education Series) McGraw, \$2.00
Thompson, C. B., ed. "Scientific Management" (Harvard Business Library)
Harvard Univ. Press, \$4.00

700. FINE ARTS

By F. W. Kilbourne, Ph.D., formerly Editor of Publications, The Public Library,
Brooklyn, N.Y.

- Anderson, Margaret S. "The Study of Modern Painting" Century, \$2.00
Belloc, Hilaire "The Book of the Bayeux Tapestry" Putnam (Chatto), \$3.50
Brooks, Alfred M. "Architecture and the Allied Arts" Bobbs-Merrill, \$3.50
Brown, Van Vechten, Alice, and Rankin, Wm. "A Short History of Italian Painting"
Dutton, \$2.25
Burgess, Fred W. "Chats on Old Copper and Brass" Stokes, \$2.00
Castle, Vernon, and Castle, Mrs. Vernon. "Modern Dancing" Harpers, \$1.25
Cox, George J. "Pottery for Artists, Craftsmen and Teachers" Macmillan, \$1.25
Cox, Kenyon "Artist and Public, and other Essays on Art Subjects" Scribner, \$1.50
Cram, Ralph A. "The Ministry of Art" Houghton, \$1.50
Davies, Henry "Art in Education and Life" Columbus, Ohio: R. G. Adams, \$1.50
Davies, Randall "Romney" Macmillan, \$3.50
Davies, Randall "Velasquez" Macmillan, \$3.50
Dickinson, Helena A. "German Masters of Art" Stokes, \$5.00
Forsyth, Cecil "Orchestration" Macmillan, \$6.00
Furtwangler, Adolf, and Ulrichs, H. L. "Greek and Roman Sculpture"
Translated by Horace Taylor Dent (Dutton), \$2.50
Gardner, Percy "Principles of Greek Art" Macmillan, \$2.25
Gaultier, Paul "The Meaning of Art: its Nature, Role and Value." Translated
from the 3rd French ed. by H. & E. Baldwin Lippincott: Allen, \$1.50
Hicks, Amy Mali "The Craft of Hand-made Rugs" McClelland (McBride), \$2.00
Humphreys, Phoebe W. "The Practical Book of Garden Architecture" Lippincott, \$5.00
Kandinsky, Wassily "The Art of Spiritual Harmony" Houghton, \$1.75
Kinney, Troy, and Kinney, Margaret. "The Dance, its Place in Art and Life"
Stokes, \$3.50
Koester, Frank "Modern City Planning and Maintenance" McClelland (McBride), \$6.00
Laurie, Arthur P. "Pigments and Mediums of the Old Masters" Macmillan, \$2.75
Leslie, George D. "The Inner Life of the Royal Academy" Dutton, \$3.50
McClure, Abbot, and Eberlein, H. D. "House Furnishing and Decoration"
McClelland (McBride), \$1.50
Nathan, M. M. "History of Russian Music" Scribner, \$1.75
Parry, Emma L. "Two Great Art Epochs" McClurg, \$2.00
Phillips, Duncan "The Enchantment of Art" Lane, \$2.50
Ranger, Henry W. "Art-Talks with Ranger," by R. H. Bell. Putnam, \$1.50
Rhodes, Henry J. "The Art of Lithography" Van Nostrand: Scott, \$3.50
Rooses, Max "Art in Flanders" Scribner, \$1.50
Rose, Elise W. "Cathedrals and Cloisters of Northern France," 2 vols.
Putnam, \$5.00
Salaman, Malcolm C. "The Great Painter-Etchers from Rembrandt to Whistler"
Lane, \$3.00
Shackleton, Robert, and Shackleton, Elizabeth. "The Charm of the Antique"
Hearst, \$2.50
Sladen, Douglas "How to see the Vatican" Pott, \$2.00

- Valentiner, W. R. "The Art of the Low Countries." Translated by Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer Doubleday, \$2.50
 Vallois, Grace M. "First Steps in Collecting" Lippincott (Laurie), \$1.50
 Van Dyke, John C. "Amsterdam, the Hague, Haarlem" Scribner, 75c.
 "Berlin, Dresden," \$1.00; "Brussels, Antwerp," 75c.; "London," \$1.00;
 "Madrid," 75c.; "Munich, Frankfort, Cassel," \$1.00; "St. Petersburg,"
 75c.; "Paris," 75c.; "Venice, Milan," \$1.00; "Vienna, Budapest," \$1.00.
 Walderstein, Sir Charles "Greek Sculpture and Modern Art" Putnam, \$2.50

821. POETRY

By W. S. W. McLay, M.A., Professor of English, McMaster University, Toronto.
 821, 822, 823, 824 by Prof. McLay.

- Binyon, Laurence "Auguries" Heinemann, 3s. 6d.
 Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen "Complete Poetical Works," 2 vols. Macmillan, \$4.50
 Campbell, Wilfred "The Oxford Book of Canadian Verse" Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25
 Davies, William H. "A Bird of Paradise and Other Poems" Methuen, 1s.
 Drinkwater, John "Cromwell, and Other Poems" Nutt, 5s.
 E. M. "Georgian Poetry" (1911-1912) Putnam, \$1.50
 Fox-Smith, C. "Songs in Sail, and Other Chantys" Elkin Matthews, 1s.
 Gibson, Wilfred Wilson "Borderlands and Thoroughfares" Macmillan \$1.25
 Masfield, John "Philip the King, and Other Poems" Heinemann, 3s. 6d.
 Moore, T. Sturge "The Sea is Kind" Grant Richards, 6s.
 Rittenhouse, Jessie B. "A Little Book of American Verse" Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.00
 Woods, Margaret L. "Collected Poems" Lane, 5s.

822. DRAMA

- Barrie, J. M. "Half Hours" Hodder & Stoughton, 6s.
 Galsworthy, John "Plays: Third Series" Duckworth, 6s.
 Hardy, Thomas "The Dynasts" Macmillan, \$2.50
 Hole, W. G. "The Master" Erskine McDonald, 2s. 6d.
 Howard, Henry Newman "Collected Poems" Macmillan, \$2.00

823. FICTION

- Bailey, W. E. "The Island of Love and Death" Nash, 6s.
 Bennett, Arnold "The Price of Love" Musson, \$1.50
 Beresford, I. D. "The House in Demetrius Road" Gundy, \$1.25
 Chesterton, G. K. "The Wisdom of Father Brown" Cassell, \$1.25
 Conrad, Joseph "Chance" Methuen, 6s.
 Cooke, Marjorie Benton "Bambi" Gundy, \$1.35
 Cullum, Ridgwell "The Way of the Strong" Copp, Clark, \$1.35
 Deland, Margaret "The Hands of Esau" Musson (Harper), \$1.00
 Dudeney, Mrs. Henry "What a Woman Wants" Heinemann, 6s.
 Durand, Ralph "Spacious Days" Murray, 6s.
 Ervine, St. John G. "Mrs. Martin's Man" Macmillan, \$1.25
 Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins "The Copy Cat" Musson (Harper), \$1.50
 Grey, Zane "The Lone Star Ranger" Musson (Harper), \$1.50
 Grogan, Gerald "A Drop in Infinity" Lane, 6s.
 Hardy, A. S. "Diane and Her Friends" Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.25
 Herrick, Robert "Clark's Field" Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.50
 Jacobs, W. W. "Night Watches" Hodder & Stoughton, 3s. 6d.
 Leacock, Stephen "Arcadian Adventures with the Idle Rich"
 S. B. Gundy (Lane), \$1.25
 MacManus, Seumas "Yourself and the Neighbours" Devin-Adair, (N.Y.), \$1.25

Baring, Maurice...."Russian Literature" (Home Univ. Lib.)..Williams & Norgate, 1s.
Benson, A. C....."The Orchard Pavilion".....Smith, Elder, 3s. 6d.
Bradley, Arthur Granville....."Clean Waters: Troutng Days, etc.".....

Brook, A. Clutton.....	"Thoughts on the War".....	Methuen, 1s.
Brownell, W. C.....	"Criticism".....	Scribner, 75c.
Butter, G. C.....	"The Tory Tradition".....	Murray, 3s. 6d.
Clodd, Edward	"The Childhood of the World" (new ed.)...	Macmillan, \$1.25
Cox, Kenyon....	"Artist and Public, and Other Essays on Art Subjects" ..	Scribner, \$1.50
Fabre, J. Henri.....	"The Mason Bees".....	Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.50
James, Henry.....	"Notes on Novelists".....	Dent, 7s. 6d.
Phelps, William Lyon.....	"Essays on Books".....	Macmillan, \$1.50
Sidgwick, A. H.....	"The Promenade Ticket".....	Arnold, 3s. 6d.
Stoddart, Jane T.....	"The New Testament in Life and Literature".....	

Strunsky, S. "Belshazzar Court; or, Village Life in New York City" Holt, \$1.00
Thomson, J. Arthur "The Wonder of Life" Melrose, 12s. 6d.
Tyrrell, Eleanor "How I Tamed the Wild Squirrels" Nelson, 80c.

By Professor E. J. Kylie, M.A., Associate Professor of History, University of Toronto,
and the Editor.

Allen, P. S. "The Age of Erasmus" Clarendon Press, 6s.
 Becke, A. F. "Napoleon and Waterloo" (2 vols.) Kegan Paul, 25s.
 Birt, Dom Henry Norbert. "Lingard's History of England"

Bourdon, G. "The German Enigma" Dent, 75c.
Bryce, George..... "A Short History of the Canadian People".....

Butler, J. R. "The Passing of the Great Reform Bill" Longmans, 12s. 6d.
 Cheyney, Edward Potts. . . . "A History of England," Vol. I. Longmans, 16s.

Dawson, W. H....."Municipal Life and Government in Germany"....Longmans, 12s. 6d.

- Dimnet, Ernest....."France Herself Again".....Chatto & Windus, 16s.
 Fletcher, C. R. L....."The Making of Western Europe," Vol. II.....Murray, 7s. 6d.
 Foord, Edward....."Napoleon's Russian Campaign of 1812".....Hutchinson, 16s.
 Gairdner, James...."Lollardy and the Reformation in England," Vol. IV.....
 Macmillan, \$3.00
 Gomme, L. L."London".....Williams & Norgate, 7s. 6d.
 Grant, W. L....."The Ontario High School History of Canada".....
 Toronto: T. Eaton Co., 19c.
 Guerard, Albert Leon...."French Civilization in the Nineteenth Century".....
 Century, \$3.00
 Hazlitt, W. Carew....."The Venetian Republic: Its Rise, Growth and Fall" (new
 ed.)Macmillan (A. & C. Black), \$12.00
 Hengelmuller von Hengervar, Ladislav, Baron...."Hungary's Fight for National
 Existence; or, The History of the Great Uprising Led by Francis
 Rakoczi, 1703-1711"Macmillan, \$3.00
 Holland, A. W...."Germany" (Making of the Nations) ..Macmillan (A. & C. Black), \$2.00
 Low, Sidney....."Egypt in Transition"...Macmillan (Smith, Elder), \$2.50
 Margoliouth, D. S....."The Early Development of Mohammedanism".....
 Williams & Norgate, 6s.
 Mavor, James....."An Economic History of Russia," 2 vols.....Dent, \$7.50
 Newton, Arthur Percival....."The Colonizing Activities of the English Puri-
 tans"Yale Univ. Press, \$2.50
 Oman, Charles W....."A History of the Peninsular War," Vol. IV.....
 Oxford Univ. Press, 14s.
 Perris, George Herbert...."Industrial History of Modern England".....Routledge, 6s.
 Phillips, W. A....."The Confederation of Europe".....Longmans, 7s. 6d.
 Tilby, A. Wyatt....."South Africa (1846-1913)".....Constable, 7s. 6d.
 Usher, Roland Greene....."Rise of the American People".....Century, \$2.00
 Vassili, Count Paul....."France from Behind the Veil".....Cassell, \$4.00
 Vedder, Henry Clay....."Reformation in Germany".....Macmillan, \$3.00
 Von Bülow, Prince....."Imperial Germany".....Cassell, \$4.00
 Webster, F. A. M....."The Evolution of the Olympic Games, 1829 B.C.-1914
 A.D."Heath, Cranton & Ousley, 6s.

910. GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

By W. J. Sykes, B.A., Librarian, The Public Library, Ottawa.

910-913. GENERAL AND HISTORICAL

- "Chambers' Concise Gazetteer of the World".....Chambers, 6s.
 Dodge, R. E."The Teaching of Geography in Elementary School," 1913..Rand, \$1.00
 Herbertson, A. J., and Howarth, O. J. R....."The Oxford Survey of the British
 Empire," 6 vols.....Oxford Univ. Press, \$21.75
 Vol. I., The British Isles and Mediterranean Possessions; Vol. II., Asia; Vol. III.,
 Africa; Vol. IV., Australasia; Vol. V., America; Vol. VI., General Survey. The
 volumes may be had separately at \$4.75 each.
 Mitton, G. E....."Round the Wonderful World"...Copp Clark (Jack), 7s. 6d.
 Ridger, A. Loton....."A Wanderer's Trail; Being a Faithful Record of Travel
 in Many Lands".....Grant Richards, 10s. 6d.

914. EUROPE

- Adcock, A. St. John....."The Booklover's London"....(Methuen) Macmillan, \$1.75
 Babasaheb, Meherban N., Chief of Ichalkaranji....."Impressions of British Life
 and Character on the Occasion of a European Tour, 1913".....Macmillan, \$2.50
 Baring, Maurice....."The Mainsprings of Russia".....Nelson, \$1.00

- Bourdon, G....."The German Enigma: Being an Inquiry Among Germans as to What They Think, What They Want, and What They Can Do".....Dent, 75c.
- Craufurd, W. D., and Nanton, E. and E. A....."Peeps in Picardy".....Simpkin, Marshall, 3s. 6d.
- Garnett, P. M. P....."Greece and the Hellenes".....Pitman, 6s.
- Hannah, I. C....."The Capitals of the Northlands; Tales of Ten Cities".....Heath, Canston, 6s.
- Home, C. C....."What to See in England" (2nd rev. ed.)...Macmillan (Black), \$1.25
- Hutton, W. H...."Highways and Byways of Shakespeare's Country"...Macmillan, \$1.50
- Jarintzoff, Mme. N....."Russia, the Country of Extremes".....Holt, \$4.00
- Kellner, L...."Austria of the Austrians, and Hungary of the Hungarians"....Scribner, \$1.50
- Lucas, E. V....."A Wanderer in Venice".....Methuen, 6s.
- Lunn, A. H. M...."The Exploration of the Alps" (Home Univ. Lib.).....Briggs, 25c.
- Rawnsley, W. F....."Highways and Byways of Lincolnshire" (Highways and Byways Series)Macmillan, \$1.50
- Renwick, George....."Luxembourg, the Grand Duchy".....Unwin, 10s. 6d.
- Russell, W. S. C....."Iceland, Horseback Tours in Saga Land".....Badger, \$2.00
- Steed, H. W."The Hapsburg Monarchy".....Constable (Scribner), 7s. 6d.
- Tower, Charles..."Along Germany's River of Romance: the Moselle"...Constable, 7s. 6d.
- Whishaw, E. M., Mrs....."My Spanish Year".....Mills & Boon, 10s. 6d.
- Whitman, Sidney "Turkish Memories".....Heinemann, 7s. 6d.
- Wignacourt, John "The Odd Man in Malta".....Chapman, 7s. 6d.
- Williams, H. W."Russia of the Russians".....Scribner, \$1.50
- Winter, N. O."Poland of To-day and Yesterday" (1913)Page, \$3.00

915. ASIA

- Anderson, J. D...."The Peoples of India"....Toronto: Dent (Camb. Univ. Press), 1s.
- Baldensperger, P. J....."The Immoveable East: Studies of the People and Customs of Palestine".....Pitman, 7s. 6d.
- Cassierley, Major Gordon....."Life in an Indian Outpost".....Laurie, 12s. 6d.
- Clark, F. E....."The Holy Land of Asia Minor".....Scribner, \$1.00
- Graham, Stephen...."With the Russian Pilgrims to Jerusalem"....Macmillan, \$2.50
- Mitford, E. B....."Japan's Inheritance".....Unwin, 10s. 6d.
- Nansen, F....."Through Siberia: the Land of the Future"...Heinemann, 15s.
- Perry-Ayscough, H. G. C., and Otter-Barry, R. B....."With the Russians in Mongolia"Lane, 16s.

916. AFRICA

- Bartholomew, J. G....."A Literary and Historical Atlas of Africa and Australasia".....J. M. Dent (Everyman's), 25c.
- Crawford, Daniel....."Thinking Black"...Morgan & Scott (Doran), 7s. 6d.
- Drapacoli, I. N....."Through Jubaland to the Lorian Swamps".....Lippincott (Seeley), \$3.50
- Low, S. J. M....."Egypt in Transition" (with an Introduction by the Earl of Cromer)Macmillan (Smith, Elder), \$2.50

917. NORTH AMERICA

- Burpee, Laurence J..."Among the Canadian Alps"...Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), \$3.00
- Clark, G. B....."Wheat and Women".....Heinemann, 6s.
- Fairford, Ford....."British Columbia".....Pitman, 2s.
- Fife, H. H....."The Real Mexico"....McClelland (McBride), \$1.25
- Graham, Stephen....."With Poor Immigrants to America".....Macmillan, \$2.00

- Hannay, J. O. (G. A. Birmingham, pseud.)....."From Dublin to Chicago"....
Doran (Nisbet), \$1.50
Haskin, J. F....."The Panama Canal"...Doubleday (Heinemann), \$1.35
Hungerford, Edward....."The Personality of American Cities" (1913).....
McClelland (McBride), \$2.00
MacHugh, R. J....."Modern Mexico".....Methuen, 12s. 6d.
Palmer, Howard....."Mountaineering and Exploration in the Selkirks; a
Record of Pioneer Work among the Canadian Alps, 1908-12".....Putnam, \$5.00
Stewart, Mrs. E. P....."Letters of a Woman Homesteader".....Houghton, \$1.25
Stuck, Hudson (Archdeacon of the Yukon)...."Ten Thousand Miles with a Dog
Sled"Musson (Laurie), \$3.50
Wood, R. K....."The Tourist's California".....Dodd, \$1.25
Wu Ting Fang, Dr....."America and the Americans from a Chinese Point of
View"Stokes, \$1.60

918. SOUTH AMERICA

- Enock, C. R....."Ecuador".....Unwin, 10s. 6d.
Fraser, J. F....."The Amazing Argentine; a New Land of Enterprise"...Cassell, \$1.50
Roosevelt, Theodore....."Through the Brazilian Wilderness".....Scribner, \$3.50
Shepherd, W. R....."Latin America".... (Home Univ. Lib.), Briggs, 25c.
Walle, Paul....."Bolivia".....Unwin, 10s. 6d.
Woodroffe, J. F....."The Upper Reaches of the Amazon".....Methuen, 10s. 6d.

919. OCEANIC AND POLAR

- Brown, J. M....."The Dutch East".....Kegan Paul, 10s. 6d.
La Farge, John....."Reminiscences of the South Seas"....Grant Richards, 16s.
Stefansson, V....."My Life with the Eskimo".....Macmillan, \$4.00
NOTE.—Shackleton, Sir E. H., "The Heart of the Antarctic." (Now published in a cheap
edition by Lippincott at \$1.50.)

913. ARCHAEOLOGY

By G. W. Johnston, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Latin, University of Toronto.

- Bouchier, E. S....."Life and Letters in Roman Africa"...Oxford: R. H. Blackwell, 3s. 6d.
Bulley, Margaret H....."Ancient and Mediaeval Art: A Short History"....
Macmillan, \$1.75
Clark, Francis E....."The Holy Land of Asia Minor".....Scribner, \$1.00
Fowler, W. Warde....."Roman Ideas of Deity: In the Last Century Before the
Christian Era"Macmillan, \$1.50
Frank, Tenney....."Roman Imperialism".....Macmillan, \$2.50
Gardner, Percy....."The Principles of Greek Art".....Macmillan, \$2.25
Haverfield, F."Ancient Town-Planning" (1913)....Oxford Univ. Press, \$2.00
Mâle, Emile....."Religious Art in France: Thirteenth Century".....Dutton, \$6.00
Smith, S. C. Kaines....."Greek Art and National Life".....Scribner, \$2.50
Waldstein, Sir Charles....."Greek Sculpture and Modern Art".....
Toronto: Dent (Camb. Univ. Press), \$2.50
"Roman Farm Management: The Treatises of Cato and Varro done into English,
with Notes of Modern Instances." By a Virginia Farmer (1913).Macmillan, \$2.00

920. BIOGRAPHY

By Prof. Kylie and the Editor.

COLLECTIVE.

- Bullard, F. Lauriston....."Famous War Correspondents".....Little, \$2.00
 Holland, Rupert S....."Historic Heroes of Chivalry".....Jacobs, \$1.50
 Slosson, Edwin E."Major Prophets of To-day".....Little, \$1.50
 Wilson, James Grant, ed....."Presidents of the United States, 1789-1914" 4 vols.
 Scribner, \$7.50

INDIVIDUAL.

- "Alfred of England," by Beatrice Lees (Heroes of the Nations Series)....Putnam, \$1.50
 Augustin...."St. Augustin," Louis Bertrand, tr. Vincent O'Sullivan...Constable, 7s. 6d.
 Bach....."Johann Sebastian Bach: Story of the Development of a Great Responsibility," Sir Hubert Parry (new cheaper ed.).....Putnam, \$1.75
 Bagehot...."The Life of Walter Bagehot," Mrs. Russell Barrington....Longmans, 12s. 6d.
 Barnardo...."Dr. Barnardo as I Knew Him," A. R. Neuman....Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.
 Cartier....."Sir George Etienne Cartier: His Life and Times," by John Boyd
 Macmillan, \$5.00
 Chamberlain....."Joseph Chamberlain: An Honest Biography".....
 Hodder & Stoughton, \$3.00
 Dickens....."Memoirs of Charles Dickens," Percy Hetherington Fitzgerald....
 Scribner, \$5.00
 Disraeli....."The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield," Vol. 3, by
 George Earle BuckleMacmillan (Murray), \$3.00
 Fairbairn....."The Life of Rev. A. M. Fairbairn, M.A., D.D. LL.D.," by Rev.
 Prin. W. B. Selbie.....Hodder & Stoughton, \$3.50
 Francis Joseph....."Life of Emperor Francis Joseph," Francis Henry Gribble
 Putnam, \$3.75
 "George the Third and Charles Fox" (the Concluding Part of American Revolution), Vol. 2, by George Otto Trevelyan.....Longmans, 7s. 6d
 Grant....."The True Ulysses S. Grant," by General Charles Fox....Lippincott, \$2.00
 Horne, C. Silvester....."Pulpit, Platform and Parliament"....Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
 Lucy, Sir Henry W. (Toby, M.P., of "Punch"), "Sixty Years in the Wilderness: Nearing Jordan"Smith, Elder, 10s. 6d.
 Marlborough....."John and Sarah, Duke and Duchess of Marlborough," Stuart
 J. ReidMurray, 16s.
 McClure, S. S....."My Autobiography".....Stokes, \$1.75
 Napoleon....."The Decline and Fall of Napoleon" (a new popular-priced ed.),
 by Field Marshal Viscount Wolseley.....Lippincott, \$1.25
 Napoleon....."The Man Napoleon," by Wm. Henry Hudson.....Crowell, \$1.50
 Napoleon...."The Life of Napoleon I.," J. Holland Rose.....Macmillan (Bell), \$1.75
 Pankhurst, Emmeline...."My Own Story," McClelland...Hearst's Inter. Lib., N.Y., \$2.00
 Petrarch...."First Modern Scholar and Man of Letters" (2nd ed. rev.)..Putnam, \$2.00
 Roberts....."The Life of Lord Roberts, V.C.," by Sir George Forrest....Cassell, \$4.00
 Smith....."A Quaker Grandmother: Hannah Whitall Smith," Ray Strachey....
 Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.00
 Stanhope....."The Life of Charles, Third Earl of Stanhope," Ghita Stanhope
 and G. P. GoochLongmans, 10s.
 Steiner, Edward A....."From Alien to Citizen: The Story of My Life in America"Revell, \$1.50
 Strathcona....."Life and Times of Lord Strathcona," by W. T. R. Preston.....
 McClelland, \$2.50
 Tolstoy....."A Life of Tolstoy," Edward Garnett....Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.

Armstrong, B.....	"Boys' Book of Stamp Collecting".....	Stokes, \$1.75
Barnard, H. Clive.....	"How Other People Live".....	Macmillan (Black), 50c.
Beard, Dan C.....	"Shelters, Shacks and Shanties".....	Scribner, \$1.25
Brown, Helen Dawes.....	"Talks to Freshman Girls".....	Houghton, Mifflin, 75c.
Cave, Edward.....	"The Boy's Camp Book".....	Musson (Doubleday), 50c.
Claxton, Wm. J....	"The Mastery of the Air" (Great Achievement Series).....	

Clifford, W. G. "Peeps at the British Army". Macmillan (A. & C. Black), 50c
Comstock, Anna "The Pet Book" Ithaca, N.Y.: Comstock Pub. Co., \$2.50
Cowles, Julia Darrow "Our Little Spartan Cousin of Long Ago" Page, 60c.
Curtin, Jeremiah "Fairy Tales of Eastern Europe" (Russia, Hungary,
Bohemia, Serbia) McClelland (McBride), \$1.50
Darton, F. J. Harvey "The London Museum" (Treasure House Series)

Eastman, Charles A....."Indian Scout Talks".....Little, Brown, 80c.
 Edgar, M. G....."A Treasury of Verse for Little Children".....Crowell, 50c.
 Finnemore, John....."India" (Peeps at Many Lands).....Macmillan (Black), 50c.
 France, Anatole....."Girls and Boys: Scenes from the Country and the Town"

Gask, Lillian.....	"The Hundred Best Animals".....	Crowell, \$2.00
Grubb, Mary B.....	"When Mother Lets Us Make Gifts".....	Moffat, Yard, 75c.
Hall, Cyril.....	"Treasures of the Earth"....	Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
Hawks, Ellison.....	"The Earth" (Shown to Children)....	Copp, Clark (Jack), 2s. 6d.
Head, Ruth.....	"How to Enjoy Pictures"	Chatto, 5s.
Hill, George B....	"The Young Farmer at College" (Young Farmer Series) ..	Penn, \$1.00
Home, Beatrice.....	"Peeps at the History of Ireland"....	Macmillan (Black), 50c.
Kaleel, Mousa J....	"When I Was a Boy in Palestine" (Children of the Lands)	

Knox, Gordon D....."All About Electricity".....Cassell, \$1.50
Lang, Andrew, ed...."The Fairy Book Series" (new and cheaper issue).....

Lang, John....."The Life of Nelson".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 3s. 6d.
Leonard, Mary F....."Susan Grows Up".....Crowell, \$1.50
Loring, J. A."African Adventure Stories".....Scribner, \$1.50
McDonald, Etta Blaisdell, and Julia Dalrymple....."Josefa in Spain" (Little

McLean, J. Kennedy.... "Heroes of the Farthest North and Farthest South"....
Crowell, 50c.

Mitton, Miss G. E....."Round the Wonderful World".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 7s. 6d.
Morgan, Alfred P....."The Boy Electrician".....Lothrop, \$2.00
Perkins, Lucy Fitch....."The Eskimo Twins".....Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.00
Protheroe, Ernest....."Railways of the World".....Routledge, 1s. 6d.
Rich, G. Ellingwood....."When Mother Lets Us Make Toys".....Moffatt, Yard, 75c.
Robinson, Charles....."The Big Book of Nursery Rhymes".....Harold Copp (Blackie), 7s. 6d.
Rodgers, Alys....."A Book of Verses for Children".....Dent (Camb. Univ. Press)
Samuel, Elizabeth I....."The Story of Iron".....Penn, 75c.
Sidgwick, Ethel....."Four Plays for Children" (The Rose and the Ring;

Talbot, Frederick A... "Peeps at the Canadian Pacific Railway" .. Macmillan (Black), 50c.

Told to the Children SeriesCopp, Clark (Jack), 7d.
 Robin Hood;
 King Arthur's Knights;
 Simple Susan;
 William Tell;
 Shakespeare;
 Chaucer.

Walter, L. Edna....."Peeps at the World's Children"....Macmillan (Black), 50c.
 Williamson, Margaret "John and Betty's Irish History Visit".....Lothrop, \$1.25
 Wilmot Buxton, E.M. "Jeanne D'Arc".....Harrap, 1s. 6d.
 "Wonder Book of Soldiers, The"Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
 "Wonder Book of Ships, The" (New Edition)Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
 Wood, Eric "The Boy Scouts' Roll of Honor"Cassel, \$1.00

JUVENILE: FICTION

Barbour, Ralph Henry "Left End Edwards"Dodd, Mead, \$1.25
 Baum, Frank L. "Tik-Tok of Oz".....Copp, Clark (Reilly, Britton), \$1.25
 Beach, Edward L. "Roger Paulding, Ensign".....Penn, \$1.25
 Brazil, Angela "The Girls of St. Cyprian's"Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
 Brereton, F. S. "On the Field of Waterloo"....Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
 " " "With French at the Front".....Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
 " " "A Sturdy Young Canadian".....Harold Copp (Blackie), 5s.
 Brown, Edna A. "When Max Came".....Lothrop, \$1.20
 Burgess, Thornton, W. "The Boy Scouts on Lost Trail"Penn, \$1.00
 Camp, Walter "Captain Danny".....Appleton, \$1.35
 Cave, Edward "Boys' Camp Book".....Musson (Doubleday), 50c.
 Collingwood, Harry "The Chinese Command"Harold Copp (Blackie), 5s.
 Fitzhugh, Percy K., "In the Path of La Salle, or Boy Scouts on the Mississippi"
 Crowell, \$1.25

Forrester, Izola, L. "The Polly Page Camping Club"Jacobs, \$1.00
 Hare, T. Truxton "Philip Kent"Penn, \$1.25
 Hawkes, Clarence "King of the Flying Sledge"Browne & Howell, \$1.25
 Kilbourne, C. E..... "An Army Boy in Mexico".....Penn, \$1.25
 Lang, Jean "Lickle Tickle".....Nelson, 75c.
 Lange, D. "Lost in the Fur Country".....Lothrop, \$1.00
 Marchant, Bessie "A Mysterious Inheritance"....Harold Copp (Blackie), 5s.
 Mullins, Isla May "Anne of the Blossom Shop".....Page, \$1.00
 Newbolt, Henry.... "The Book of the Blue Sea" (Stories of Naval Fights)..
 Longmans, 5s.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins... "Good Stories for Great Holidays"...Houghton, Mifflin, \$2.00
 Pier, Arthur S. "Grannis of the Fifth".....Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.25
 Portor, Laura Spencer... "Genevieve" (Little Schoolmate Series).....Dutton, \$1.00
 Remick, Grace M. "Jane Stewart's Chum".....Penn, \$1.25
 Rolt-Wheeler, Francis "The Boy with the U. S. Explorers"Lothrop, \$1.50
 Sabin, Edwin L. "Scarface Ranch, or The Young Homesteaders"Crowell, \$1.50
 Sanderson, Margaret L. "The Camp Fire Girls at Hillside"....Copp, Clark
 (Reilly & Britton), 75c.
 " " "The Camp Fire at Pine Tree Camp"
 Copp, Clark (Reilly & Britton), 75c.
 Smith, E. Boyd..... "The Early Life of Mr. Man".....Houghton, Mifflin, \$2.00
 Stoddard, Wm. O., Jr. "Captain of the Cat's Paw".....Musson (Harper), \$1.00
 Tynan, Katharine "A Little Radiant Girl"Harold Copp (Blackie), 6s.
 Weir, Hugh C. "Clinders"—The Young Apprentice at the Steel Mills" ..Wilde, \$1.00
 Westerman, Percy F. "The Sea-girt Fortress"Harold Copp (Blackie), 3s. 6d.
 Woolley, Lazelle Thayer "Faith Palmer in New York".....Penn, \$1.00

CANADIAN BOOKS FOR 1914

NOTE.—For the most part these are books by Canadian authors issued by Canadian publishing houses, although a few others are included on account of their direct bearing on Canada. It is intended to give simply a reference list of such works, rather than a list of recommended books. It is not put forth as an absolutely complete list, but it contains most of the more important books.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, POLITICS, AND REFERENCE

- "Baptist Authors and Their Work, 1500-1914" Rev. W. E. McIntyre, D.D., 340 Main Street, St. John, N.B. Per number, 60c. (2s. 6d.); six numbers, in advance, \$3.00 (12s.); complete work, \$8.00.
- Bryce, George "A Short History of the Canadian People" Briggs (Sampson Low, Marston), \$2.00
- Canada Year-Book Ottawa: Dept. Trade and Commerce. Free.
- Canadian Almanac, 1914 Copp, Clark, \$1.00
- Canadian Annual Review Toronto: Annual Review Pub. Co., \$3.50
- Canadian Trade Index, 1913-1915. Toronto: Canadian Man'frs Ass'n., \$3.00
- Canadian Woman's Annual and Social Service Directory for 1915. Emily P. Weaver (Briggs), \$1.00
- Cartier. "Sir George Etienne Cartier: His Life and Times," by John Boyd. Macmillan, \$5.00
- Chronicles of Canada Series Glasgow, Brook, 90c. each.
- "All Afloat: A Chronicle of Craft and Waterways" William Wood.
- "The United Empire Loyalists" W. Stewart Wallace.
- "Adventures of the Far North" Stephen Leacock
- "Pathfinders of the Great Plains" Lawrence J. Burpee.
- "The Adventurers of England, on Hudson Bay" Agnes Laut
- "The Mariner of St. Malo" Stephen Leacock.
- "The Dawn of Canadian History" Stephen Leacock.
- "The Great Intendant" Thomas Chapais.
- "The Passing of New France" William Wood.
- "The Winning of Canada" William Wood.
- "The Seigneurs of Old Canada" William Bennett Munro.
- "Pontiac: The War Chief of the Ottawas" T. G. Marquis
- Cumberland, Barlow "A Century of Sail and Steam on the Niagara River" Musson, \$1.50
- Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland Gazetteer and Classified Business Directory. Toronto, Canada Gazetteer Pub. Co., \$10.00
- Grant, W. L. "The Ontario High School History of Canada" Toronto: T. Eaton Co., 19c.
- Harper, J. M. "The Annals of the War" Musson, \$1.50
- Heaton's Annual, the Commercial Handbook of Canada and Board of Trade Register. Toronto: Heaton, \$1.00
- Imperial Year Book for Dominion of Canada, 1914-1915. Musson (Imperial Year Book, Montreal), \$1.00
- Mavor, James "An Economic History of Russia," 2 vols. Dent, \$7.50
- Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada, Vol. 18 (for 1913). (Eds. Geo. M. Wrong, H. H. Langton, and W. S. Wallace) Univ. of Tor. Press, \$1.50
- Strathcona. "Life and Times of Lord Strathcona," by W. T. R. Preston. McClelland, \$2.50
- Tupper "Political Reminiscences of Rt. Hon. Charles Tupper, Bart." W. A. Harkin (Constable).
- Tupper, Sir Charles "Recollections of Sixty Years in Canada" Cassell, \$4.00
- Wrong, George M. "The Fall of Canada" Oxford Univ. Press, \$2.00
- Yeigh, Frank "5,000 Facts About Canada"—Toronto: Canadian Facts Pub. Co., 25c.

POETRY AND DRAMA

- Campbell, Wilfred....."Poems and Sagas of Vaster Britain".....Musson, \$1.50
 Clarke, George Herbert....."At the Shrine and Other Poems"....Stewart & Kidd, \$1.25
 Johnson, E. Pauline (Tekahionwake)..."Flint and Feather" (3rd ed.)....Musson, \$1.50
 Mackenzie, G. A....."In That New World Which Was the Old".....Musson, \$1.25
 MacCuaig, William W....."Songs of a Shanty-man".....Musson, \$1.25
 McCully, Laura E....."Mary Magdalen and Other Poems".....Macmillan, \$1.00
 O'Hagan, Thomas....."In the Heart of the Meadow".....Briggs, \$1.00
 Watson, A. D....."Love and the Universe: The Immortals: and Other Poems"
 Macmillan, \$1.50

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

- Allen, Grant....."The European Tour" (new ed.)Grant Richards, 1s.
 Bickersteth, J. Burgon....."The Land of Open Doors" (Experiences of Pioneer
 Work in North-West Canada) (3rd ed.).....Wells Gardner, Darton, 7s. 6d.
 Burpee, Lawrence J."Among the Canadian Alps".....S. B. Gundy (Lane), \$3.00
 Campbell, Wilfred...."The Canadian Lake Region" (New and enl. ed.)....Musson, \$1.50
 Dunraven, The Earl of....."Canadian Nights".....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
 Haultain, Arnold....."On Walks and Walking Tours: An Attempt to Find
 a Philosophy and a Creed"Laurie, 5s.
 Roberts, Lloyd....."England Over Seas".....Elkin Matthews
 Stuck, Hudson...."Ten Thousand Miles with a Dog-sled" (North America)
 Musson (Laurie) \$3.50

RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY, LITERATURE, EDUCATION, SOCIOLOGY,
NATURAL SCIENCE, AND USEFUL ARTS

- Cornish G. A....."Nature Study Lessons" (Bird Studies)....Dominion Book Co., \$1.00
 Cosens, Absalom "Contributions to the Morphology and Biology of Insect
 Galls" (Biological Series, No. 13)....Toronto: University of Toronto, pa., 50c.
 Farquhar, J. N....."Modern Religious Movements in India".....Macmillan, \$2.50
 Gale, James S., trans...."Korean Folk-Tales: Imps, Ghosts and Fairies"; trans.
 from the Korean of Im Bang and Yi Ryuk.....Dutton, \$1.25
 Gordon, James L....."All's Law, Yet All's Love".....Revell, 35c.
 Grenfell, Wilfred T....."The Prize of Life".....Pilgrim Press, 50c.
 Hutchins, Wm. N....."Graded Social Service for the Sunday School".....
 Univ. of Chicago Press, 75c.
 Jordan, W. G....."Biblical Criticisms and Modern Thought"....T. & T. Clark, \$2.25
 Law, Robert...."The Tests of Life: A Study of the First Epistle of St. John"
 (3rd ed.) T. & T. Clark, \$2.25
 MacClement, W. T...."The New Canadian Bird Book" . . .Toronto: Dominion Book Co. \$2.50
 MacMechan, Archibald...."The Life of a Little College, and Other Papers"
 Houghton, Mifflin, \$1.35
 MacNeill, H. L....."The Christology of the Epistle to the Hebrews".....
 Univ. of Chicago Press, 75c.
 Osler, Sir William....Aequanimitas, with Other Addresses to Medical Students,
 Nurses, and Practitioners of Medicine"Blakiston, \$2.25
 Reed, Chester A....."The Canadian Bird Book".....Musson, \$3.00
 Ross, Sir George W...."The Senate of Canada: Its Constitution, Powers and
 Duties Historically Considered".....Copp, Clark, \$1.25
 Simms, Florence M...."Etoffe Du Pays" (Canadian Homespun)....Musson, \$1.00
 Ten Broeke, James...."A Constructive Basis for Theology".....Macmillan, \$3.00

FICTION

- Buschlen, J. P....."Behind the Wicket: Short Stories Relating to Life in the Canadian Ranks".....Briggs, \$1.25
- Canuck, Janey....."Seeds of Pine"..Hodder & Stoughton (Doran) \$1.25
- Connor, Ralph....."Patrol of the Sun Dance Trail"....Westminster (Doran) \$1.25
- Cotes, Mrs. Everard....."His Royal Happiness"..Hodder & Stoughton (Appleton) \$1.25
- Duncan, Norman....."The Bird-Store Man"....Oxford Univ. Press (Revell) 75c.
- Fraser, Thurlow....."The Call of the East" (A Romance of Formosa)
Briggs (Revell) \$1.25
- Gill, E. A. Wharton....."Irishman's Luck".....Musson, \$1.25
- Hickman, Albert....."Canadian Nights".....McClelland (Century) \$1.30
- Jones, Alice....."Flame of Frost"....McLeod & Allen (Appleton) \$1.25
- King, Basil....."The Letter of the Contract".....Musson (Harpers) \$1.00
- Leacock, Stephen.."Arcadian Adventures With the Idle Rich"..S. B. Gundy (Lane) \$1.25
- Millner, Geo. F....."The Sergeant of Fort Toronto".....Copp, Clark, \$1.25
- Orton, George W."Bob Hunt at Camp Pontiac".....Jacobs, \$1.00
- Packard, Frank Lucius....."Miracle Man".....S. B. Gundy (Doran), \$1.25
- Peck, Theodora...."White Dawn: Romance of the French and Indian War"
Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.25
- Roberts, C. G. D....."Hoof and Claw".....Macmillan, \$1.25
- Roberts, Theodore Goodridge.."Jess of the River".....S. B. Gundy (Dillingham) \$1.25
- Service, Robert W."The Pretender".....Dodd, \$1.25
- Stead, Robert J. C....."The Bail Jumper".....Briggs, \$1.25
- Sullivan, Alan"Blantyre, Alien".....Dent, \$1.25
- Wallace, Dillon....."The Gaunt Gray Wolf"..Oxford Univ. Press (Revell) \$1.25
- Wallace, F. D....."Blue Water".....Musson, \$1.25
- Walters, Harry McDonald.."Wesblock: The Autobiography of an Automaton" Dent, \$1.00

SPECIAL NOTICES

- Nursey, Walter, R...."The Story of Isaac Brock" (2nd ed. 4th thousand). Illustrated in color, by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter and Fergus Kyle. The first volume of the Canadian Heroes SeriesBriggs, 85c.
- Gurd, Norman S....."The Story of Tecumseh" (Illustrated from original paintings, by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith and Fergus Kyle).
Briggs, \$1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series, published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and makes an excellent companion book to Nursey's "Story of Brock."

CA20N

DE

-524

L. XIV.

PART II.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOKS OF THE FIRST HALF OF 1915.

**PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY**

== 1915 ==

NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.

GENERAL REFERENCE

"Britannica Series of Books for the War".....McClelland (Britannica Co.), \$1.00
 Reprints from Encyclopedia Britannica: France; Germany; Austria, Hungary.
 Poland; Belgium, Switzerland, Italy; Wars of the 19th Century.

Catalogue of books recommended for Public and Separate School Libraries.....

Toronto: Department of Education of Ontario, 50c.

A graded, classified and annotated list of books suitable for public and
 separate school libraries in Ontario, with suggestive hints for the building up of
 such libraries.

To be kept at Librarian's desk for ready reference.

With the Compliments of

HON. R. A. PYNE, M.D., LL.D.

Minister of Education.

For the special and exclusive use of the Trustees, Secretary,
 Treasurer, Librarian, Members and Readers.

Public Library.

If after careful perusal of this Report the Reader would like further information,
 the same will be given upon application to Walter R. Nursey, Inspector of Public
 Libraries, Department of Education, Toronto.

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

White Plains, N.Y.: H. W. Wilson Co., 20c.

A welcome aid to library workers, prepared by a leading expert.

Reace, Ernest J. State Documents for Libraries. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois, 75c.

"A valuable guide, especially to larger libraries."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Tirkins, Ina T. E., comp. Index to Short Stories

White Plains, N.Y.: H. W. Wilson Co., \$6.00

A comprehensive title and author index (in one alphabet). Includes many special
 bibliographies. A valuable reference volume.

Wead, Katharine H., comp. List of Series and Sequels for Juvenile Readers.

(Useful Reference Series, No. 11.)Boston Book Co., 50c.

A very useful aid for libraries, especially in the Children's Department.

Weaver, Emily P., and A. E. The Canadian Woman's AnnualMcClelland, \$1.00

Very useful guide to Canadian women's societies and activities.

100. PHILOSOPHY

Aliotta, Antonio "Idealistic Reaction Against Science".....Macmillan, \$3.00

"Includes criticism of every scientific and philosophic hypothesis and method
 of the last hundred years."

Balfour, A. J. "Theism and Humanism: The Gifford Lectures".....

Hodder & Stoughton, \$2.00

Bernheimer, Charles S., and Cohen, Jacob, M.... "Boys' Clubs" (1914).....

Baker & Taylor, \$1.00

"A practical guide-book for the club leader."—A.L.A. Booklist.



GENERAL REFERENCE

"Britannica Series of Books for the War".....McClelland (Britannica Co.), \$1.00
 Reprints from Encyclopedia Britannica: France; Germany; Austria, Hungary, Poland; Belgium, Switzerland, Italy; Wars of the 19th Century.

Catalogue of books recommended for Public and Separate School Libraries.....

Toronto: Department of Education of Ontario, 50c.

A graded, classified and annotated list of books suitable for public and separate school libraries in Ontario, with suggestive hints for the building up of such libraries.

Edinburgh Esperanto DictionaryNelson, 30c.

Fairy Stories to Tell and Suggestions for the Story Teller. Compiled by Nina C.

Brotherton, Cleveland Public Library ...White Plains, N.Y.: H. W. Wilson Co., 10c.

Fay, Lucy E., and Eaton, Anne T....."Instruction in the Use of Books and Libraries" (Useful Reference Series)Boston Book Co., \$2.25

Part I, On the Use of Books; Part II, Selection of Books and Children's Literature; Part III. Administration of School Libraries.

Hassler, Harriot E., and Scott, Carrie E., comps. Graded List of Stories for Reading Aloud. 3rd ed. revisedChicago: A.L.A. Pub. Board, 10c.

Hewins, Caroline M., comp. Books for Boys and Girls: A selected list. 3rd ed. revisedChicago: A.L.A. Pub. Board, 20c.

Miss Hewins is an authority on this subject.

Hitchler, Theresa. Cataloguing for Small Libraries..Chicago: A.L.A. Pub. Board, \$1.25

* Revised edition, enlarged to 316 pages. A valuable working tool. "The clearest, simplest and most comprehensive aid to the untrained cataloguer."

Illustrated Editions of Children's Books: A Selected List

Pittsburgh, Pa.: The Carnegie Library, 5c.

Lange, F. W. T., and Berry, W. T. Books on the Great War: An Annotated Bibliography

Grafton, 2s. 6d.

Power, Effie L., ed. Lists of Stories and Programs for Story Hours

White Plains, N.Y.: H. W. Wilson Co., 20c.

A welcome aid to library workers, prepared by a leading expert.

Reace, Ernest J. State Documents for Libraries. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois, 75c.

"A valuable guide, especially to larger libraries."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Tirkins, Ina T. E., comp. Index to Short Stories

White Plains, N.Y.: H. W. Wilson Co., \$6.00

A comprehensive title and author index (in one alphabet). Includes many special bibliographies. A valuable reference volume.

Wead, Katharine H., comp. List of Series and Sequels for Juvenile Readers.

(Useful Reference Series, No. 11.)Boston Book Co., 50c.

A very useful aid for libraries, especially in the Children's Department.

Weaver, Emily P., and A. E. The Canadian Woman's AnnualMcClelland, \$1.00

Very useful guide to Canadian women's societies and activities.

100. PHILOSOPHY

Aliotta, Antonio "Idealistic Reaction Against Science".....Macmillan, \$3.00

"Includes criticism of every scientific and philosophic hypothesis and method of the last hundred years."

Balfour, A. J. "Theism and Humanism: The Gifford Lectures".....

Hodder & Stoughton, \$2.00

Bernheimer, Charles S., and Cohen, Jacob, M.... "Boys' Clubs" (1914).....

Baker & Taylor, \$1.00

"A practical guide-book for the club leader."—A.L.A. Booklist.

- Dewey, John "German Philosophy and Politics" Holt, \$1.25
 Author believes that in the dualism of Kant lies the origin of the contradictions of German character.
- Edwards, Richard H. "Christianity and Amusements" Ass'n Press, 50c.
- Forbush, William "The Boy Problem in the Home" Pilgrim Press, \$1.00
 "Sane, sensible, wholesome advice."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Fosbroke, Gerald E. "Character Reading Through Analysis of the Features" (1914) Putnam, \$2.50
- Fowler, Nathaniel C. J. "Getting a Start: First Aids to Success" Sully, 50c.
 Suggestive little essays on getting the right start in the business world.
- Hough, Emerson "Getting a Wrong Start" Macmillan, \$1.00
 Studies in the essentials of success in life by one whose success did not begin until after forty.
- Jefferson, Charles E. "Christianity and International Peace" Crowell, \$1.25
 A discussion of the problem of international peace through an international union.
- McKeever, William A. "Outlines of Child Study" Macmillan, \$1.00
 Part I, Formation and management of child study clubs; II, Study programmes; III, Bibliographies.
- Morgan, Anne "The American Girl" Mussor (Harper), 50c.
 Her education; responsibilities; recreation; future. The author stresses industrial training and vocational guidance as increasingly important factors.
- Redgrove, H. Stanley "The Magic of Experience." A contribution to the Theory of Knowledge Dent, 75c.
- Riley, Woodbridge "American Thought from Puritanism to Pragmatism" Holt, \$1.50
 A scholarly study of philosophic thought in America from colonial days to the present.
- Weaver, Eli W., and Byler, J. F. "Profitable Vocations for Boys" Barnes, \$1.00
 Companion volume to authors "Profitable Vocations for Girls."
- Wilson, Woodrow. "When a Man Comes to Himself" (1914) .. Musson (Harper), 50c.
 An inspirational essay reprinted from The Century, June, 1901.
- Wright, Willard H. "What Nietzsche Taught" Huebsch, \$2.00
 A survey of the life and philosophy of Nietzsche, consisting largely of quotations.

200. RELIGION

- Brown, Frank L. "Sunday School Tour of the Orient," by a commission authorized by the World's Sunday School Association. McClelland (Doubleday), \$1.25
- Ellis, William T. "Billy Sunday: The Man and His Message" McClelland (Winston), \$1.00
 A sympathetic study of this remarkable evangelist.
- Evans, Herbert F. "The Sunday-School Building and Its Equipment" (1914) ... Univ. of Chicago Press, 75c.
- Farquhar, John N. "Modern Religious Movements in India" Macmillan, \$2.50
 Highly favourable reviews. Covers from A.D. 1800 to date.
- McElfresh, Franklin "The Training of Sunday School Teachers and Officers" (1914) Methodist Book Co., 75c.
 A concise and practical book by the Teacher-Training Secretary of the International Sunday School Association.
- Mackintosh, Robert "Albert Ritschl and His School" (The Great Christian Theologies) Chapman and Hall, 7s. 6d.
- MacNeill, John "World Power, or The Empire of Christ" McClelland, \$1.25
 A study of Christianity and the War.

- Mott, John R. . . . "Present World Situation" (1914) . . . Student Volunteer Movement, \$1.25
 A study of the condition of foreign missions based on the author's recent travels in foreign lands, noting present unparalleled opportunities.
- Oesterlay, William O. E. "Books of the Apocrypha: Their Origin, Teaching and Contents." (Library of Historic Theology) Revell, \$3.00
- Ramsay, Wm. "The Bearing of Recent Discovery on the Trustworthiness of the New Testament" Hodder, \$3.00
- Stalker, James "Christian Psychology" Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
 A discussion of some fundamental laws of psychology and their working out in practical Christian life.
- Ward, Harry F. "A Year Book of the Church and Social Service in the United States" (1914) Revell, 50c.

300. SOCIOLOGY

- Angell, Norman (Ralph Norman Angell Lane) "America and the New World-State" Putnam, \$1.25
- Aughinbach, William E. "Selling Latin America: A Problem in International Salesmanship" Small, \$2.00
 The opportunities for trade development between the United States and South America opened by the present war should be of interest to Canadian business men.
- Barker, J. Ellis "Modern Germany" Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
 Fifth edition of a book packed with useful information, political, economic, social, etc.
- Bateson, William, ed. "Municipal Office Organization and Management" . . . Pitman, 25s.
- Baty, T., and Morgan, J. H. "War: Its Conduct and Legal Results" Murray (Dutton), 10s. 6d.
- Beard, Mary. "Woman's Work in Municipalities." (National Municipal League Series) Appleton, \$1.50
- Bennett, Helene C. "American Women in Civic Work" Dodd, \$1.25
 Anna Howard Shaw, Ella Flagg Young, Jane Addams and eight others.
- Boyce, William D. "United States Colonies and Dependencies" Rand, \$2.50
 Alaska, Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Panama and Canal Zone, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Hayti.
- Brissand, Jean Baptiste. "History of French Public Law" (Continental Legal Series) Murray (Little), 18s.
- Carter, William H. "The American Army" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.50
 A comprehensive study by a major-general of the U. S. Army.
- Chadwick, French Ensor. "The American Navy" Musson (Doubleday), 60c.
 An historical sketch covering 1776-1900, and an exhortation for a larger navy.
- Clarke, A. G. "A Text-book on National Economy for Use in Schools" . . . King, 3s. 6d.
- Cohen, Israel "Jewish Life in Modern Times" (1914) Methuen, 10s. 6d.
 "A comprehensive account of the conditions of modern Jewry throughout the world."—Library Association Record.
- Dane, Edmund, ed. "Secrets of Success in War" Doran, \$1.00
 A comparison of British and German military systems with judgment in favour of the British.
- Davis, H. W. C. "The Political Thought of Heinrich von Treitschke" . . . Constable, 6s.
- De Sumichrast, F. C. "The Americans and the Britons" Duckworth, 7s. 6d.
- Davis, Philip, ed. "The Field of Social Service" (Welfare Series) Small, \$1.50
- DeWitt, Benjamin P. "The Progressive Movement" Macmillan, \$1.50
 A study of the Progressive Movement rather than of the Progressive Party.
- Dunning, William A. "British Empire and the United States" (1914) Briggs (Scribner: Allen and Unwin), \$2.00
 A book worth reading at present moment.

- Eaton, Jeannette, and Stevens, Bertha M.... "Commercial Work and Training for Girls" Macmillan, \$1.50
Based on a study under the auspices of the Cleveland Co-operative Employment Bureau for Girls, but of wider significance than for local conditions.
- Eldridge, Seba "Problems of Community Life: An Outline of Applied Psychology" Crowell, \$1.00
Analytical outlines of various social problems. Valuable for students of sociology or for study clubs.
- Ford, Henry J. "Scotch-Irish in America".... Princeton Univ. Press, \$2.00
"An interesting and scholarly work based upon diligent original research."—N. Y. Times.
- Fosdick, Raymond B.... "European Police Systems" (Pub. of the Bureau of Social Hygiene) Century, \$1.30
Based on personal inquiry and observation of over eighteen months.
- Fraser, John Foster "The Conquering Jew"..... Cassell, \$1.50
A study of the Jew in America, Europe and the other continents, noting their genius, achievements and peculiarities, and expressing the belief of their absorption into the nations where they are domiciled.
- Gide, Charles, and Rist, Charles.... "A History of Economic Doctrines from the Time of the Physiocrats to the Present Day"..... Harrap, 15s.
Authorized translation of second revised and enlarged edition.
- Goethals, George W. "The Government of the Canal Zone".....
Princeton Univ. Press, \$1.00
"A distinct and authoritative addition to the literature of the Canal."—Springfield Republican.
- Goltz, Colmar, General von der.... "A Nation in Arms" (1914)..... Doran, \$1.00
The author is acting military governor of Belgium and his book is an exposition of the Prussian system of war. "The frank cynicism of the book is appalling."—Literary Digest.
- Harris, Ralph S. "Practical Banking" Houghton, \$1.75
- Healy, William "The Individual Delinquent"..... Little, \$5.00
A text-book of criminology based on a study of the causes and conditions of criminal tendencies revealed in the Psychopathic Institute of the Chicago Juvenile Court.
- Holt, Lucius, H. "Introduction to the Study of Government".... Macmillan, \$2.00
- Hooper, William E.... "Railroad Accounting" (Appleton's Railway Series)....
Appleton, \$2.00
- Howe, Frederick C. "The Modern City and Its Problems"..... Scribner, \$1.50
- Humphrey, A. W. "International Socialism and the War"..... King, 3s. 6d.
- Hutchinson, Lincoln.... "The Panama Canal and International Trade Competition" Macmillan, \$1.75
- Kellor, Frances A. "Out of Work" (rev. ed.)..... Putnam, \$1.50
An interesting, searching study of unemployment told directly from author's personal experiences. Takes into account conditions of 1914-15.
- Johnston, Roland M.... "Arms and the Race: The Foundations of Army Reform"
Century, \$1.00
Written to arouse public opinion in U.S. on national defence and a larger army.
- King, Clyde L.... "Lower Living Costs in Cities: A Constructive Program for Urban Efficiency." (National Municipal League Series) Appleton, \$1.50
- Lowell, A. L.... "The Governments of France, Italy and Germany" (1914)....
Harvard Univ. Press, \$1.25
- *
Abridgment of "Governments and Parties in Continental Europe," noting changes in legislation during past seventeen years.
- Martin, Eleanor, and others.... "Vocations for the Trained Woman" (1914)....
Longmans, \$1.50
Results of careful investigation under directions of college women.

- Maxim, Hudson....."Defenceless America"....McClelland (Hearst), \$2.00
 Another book on the need of U.S. to prepare for possible invasion.
- Millis, Harry A....."Japanese Problem in the United States"....Macmillan, \$1.50
- Moore, Henry L....."Economic Cycles: Their Law and Cause".....Macmillan, \$2.00
- Nearing, Scott....."Income".....Macmillan, \$1.25
- Neeser, Robert W....."Our Navy and the Next War".....Scribner, \$1.00
 A plea for a larger and better navy for the U.S.
- Oliver, F. S....."Ordeal by Battle".....Macmillan, \$1.75
- Phelps, Edith M., comp...."Selected Articles on the Monroe Doctrine" (De-
 baters' Handbook Series)H. W. Wilson Co., \$1.00
- "Public Policies as to Municipal Utilities"...."Philadelphia: American Academy
 of Political and Social Science\$1.00
 Papers and discussion by experts in the theory and practice of municipal
 utilities.
- Ripley, William J....."Railroads: Finance and Organization".....Longmans, \$3.00
 "A contribution of great public value to economic and financial history."—
 Engineering News.
- Sorel, Georges....."Reflections on Violence" (1914).....Huebsch, \$2.25
 A book related to syndicalism somewhat as Marx's "Capital" is to orthodox
 socialism.
- Stockton, Charles H....."Outlines of International Law"....Allen & Unwin, 10s. 6d.
 "A timely and up-to-date text-book of international law by a retired rear-
 admiral of the U.S. navy."—Library Association Record.
- Stockton, Richard J....."Peace Insurance"....McClelland (McClurg), \$1.00
 That the best insurance for peace is preparedness for war is the author's main
 contention.
- Toulmin, Harry A., Jr...."The City Manager: A New Profession" (National
 Municipal League Series)Appleton, \$1.50
- Tuttle, Florence G...."The Awakening of Woman: Suggestions from the Psychic
 Side of Feminism"Abingdon Press, \$1.00
 "One of the clearest expositions of feminism."—Boston Transcript.
- Usher, Roland G...."Pan-Americanism: A Forecast of the Inevitable Clash Be-
 tween the United States and Europe's Victor".....Copp (Century), \$2.00
 An important book.
- Walker, John B...."America Fallen! The Sequel to the European War".....
 Briggs (Dodd), 75c.
 How the Germans could conquer the United States in a few days.
- Withers, Hartley....."War and Lombard Street"....Smith, Elder (Dutton), 3s. 6d.
 A timely account of international trade and finance under war conditions.

370. EDUCATION

- Adams, John....."Making the Most of One's Mind"....Musson (Doran), \$1.00
- Burgenstein, Leo....."School Hygiene".....Stokes, \$1.00
- Campagnac, E. T....."Studies in the Theory of Education".....
 Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), \$1.00
- Cass, Alice Hazen....."Practical Programs for Women's Clubs".....
 McClelland (McClurg), 75c.
- Curtis, Elnora W....."Dramatic Instinct in Education".....Houghton, \$1.00
- Curtis, Henry S....."Education Through Play".....Macmillan, \$1.50
 "A suggestive book for all teachers and taxpayers."—A.L.A. Book List.
- Curtis, Henry S....."The Practical Conduct of Play".....Macmillan, \$1.25
- Davidson, Percy E...."Recapitulation Theory and Human Infancy".....
 New York: Columbia Univ., Teachers' College, \$1.00
 An examination of the theory that the child in its development repeats the
 history of the race.

- Dearle, N. B.... "Industrial Training, with Special Reference to the Conditions Prevailing in London"King, 10s. 6d.
- Fairchild, A. H. R.... "The Teaching of Poetry in the High School (Riverside Educational Monographs)"Briggs (Houghton), 60c.
- Hillyer, Virgil M.... "Child Training"Century, \$1.60
- Kennedy, Joseph.... "Rural Life and the Rural School"American Book Co., 80c.
- Leach, Arthur Francis.... "Schools of Mediæval England"Macmillan, \$2.00
- Highly favourable reviews.

- Lee, Joseph.... "Play in Education"Macmillan, \$1.50
- Monroe, Paul, ed.... "Principles of Secondary Education" (Text-book Series in Education) (1914)Macmillan, \$1.90
- Signed articles by a number of specialists.

- Parker, Samuel C.... "Methods of Teaching in the High Schools"Ginn, \$1.50
- Sharpless, Isaac.... "The American College"Musson (Doubleday), 60c.
- Stout, John E.... "The High School: Its Function, Organization and Administration" (1914)Heath, \$1.50
- Wright, John W.... "What the Mother of a Deaf Child Ought to Know"Stokes, 75c.

500. SCIENCE

- Ashby, H. T.... "Infant Mortality"
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), \$3.25
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.... "Plant-breeding." New ed., revised by A. W. Gilbert (Rural Science Series)Macmillan, \$2.00
- Brownlee, Raymond B., and others.... "Chemistry of Common Things"Allyn, \$1.50
- Bruce, Henry Addington.... "Sleep and Sleeplessness" (Mind and Body Series).
Little, \$1.00
- The nature of sleep and the phenomena connected therewith.
- Burroughs, John.... "Breath of Life"Houghton, \$1.15
- "Most of the chapters are variations on a single theme—the mystery and the miracle of vitality."
- Cannon, Walter B.... "Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear and Rage" ..Appleton, \$2.00
- Based on investigations in the Harvard physiological laboratory.
- Coley, May.... "Wild Flower Preservation: A Collector's Guide" ..Briggs (Stokes), \$1.35
- An American edition of a good English work.
- Conklin, Edwin G.... "Heredity and Environment in the Development of Man."
Princeton Univ. Press, \$2.00
- Coriat, Isador H.... "Meaning of Dreams" (Mind and Health Series)Little, \$1.00
- A study of the nature of dreams, and their relation to nervous diseases.
- Cornish, Vaughan.... "Waves of Sand and Snow and the Eddies which Make Them" (1914)Unwin (Open Court Pub. Co.), 10s.
- Coulter, John M.... "Evolution of Sex in Plants" (Science Series)
Univ. of Chicago Press, \$1.00
- Coulter, John M.... "Fundamentals of Plant-Breeding" (1914)Appleton, \$1.50
- Ealand, C. A.... "Insects and Man"Century, \$3.50
- "An introduction to economic entomology, giving an account of the more important insects harmful or beneficial to man."
- Eddington, Arthur S.... "Stellar Movements and the Structure of the Universe" (Macmillan's Science Monographs)Macmillan, \$1.60
- Reviewed with high commendation in *Athenæum*, *Spectator*, and similar journals.
- Fabre, Jean Henri.... "Bramble-bees and Others"McClelland (Dodd), \$1.50
- A companion volume to "Mason-bees" (1914).

- Gage, Simon H., and Henry P...."Optic Projection".....Comstock Pub. Co., \$3.00
Reviews very favourable.
- Gregory, John W....."Geology of To-day"....Seeley, Service (Lippincott), 5c.
- Hewitt, Charles G...."The House-Fly: Its Structure, Habits, Development, Relation to Disease, and Control" (Cambridge Zoological Series).....
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), \$4.50
Most favourably reviewed as a masterly treatment.
- Holland, W. J...."The Butterfly Guide: A Handy Pocket Guide to Canadian and American Butterflies".....Musson, \$1.00
Uniform with "Pocket Nature Guides."
- Iddings, Joseph....."Problem of Volcanism".....Yale Univ., \$5.00
A study of the problem and the phenomena of volcanic action by an authority.
- Job, Herbert K....."The Propagation of Wild Birds"....Musson (Doubleday), \$2.00
- Levy, S. I...."The Rare Earths, Their Occurrence, Chemistry and Technology"..
Longmans, \$3.00
- More, Louis T....."Limitations of Science".....McClelland (Holt), \$1.50
- Parker, George H...."Biology and Social Problems" (William Brewster Clark Memorial Lectures) (1914)Houghton, \$1.10
- Parsons, J. Herbert...."Introduction to the Study of Colour Vision" (Cambridge Psychological Library)Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), Putnam, \$3.75
- Reed, Chester A....."The Canadian Bird Book".....Musson, \$3.00
A comprehensive book with more than 1,000 illustrations.
- Richardson, Owen W...."Electron Theory of Matter" (Cambridge Physical Series)Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), \$5.40
- Sharp, Dallas Lore....."The Whole Year Round".....Houghton, \$2.00
The four volumes, Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter, combined. A charming volume.
- Thomson, John A....."The Wonder of Life" (1914).....Melrose (Holt), 12s. 6d.
- Velvin, Ellen....."From Jungle to Zoo"....Stanley Paul (Moffatt), 6s.

600. USEFUL ARTS

- Allen, Lucy G....."Table Service".....Little, \$1.25
- Backert, A. O., ed....."A B C of Iron and Steel".....Penton Pub. Co., \$5.00
An exposition of the primary processes involved in the conversion of iron ore with finished forms.
- Baker, Alfred...."Pitman's Practical Journalism: Introduction to Every Description of Literary Effort in Association"Pitman, 2s. 6d.
- Balls, W. L...."The Development and Properties of Cotton"..Macmillan (Black), \$1.75
- Brewster, Edwin Tenny, and Brewster, Lilian.."Nutrition of a Household"....
Houghton, \$1.00
A non-technical treatment of foods, food-values, etc.
- Burrows, H. L....."English Industry and Trade"....Macmillan (Black), 50c.
- Calkins, Ernest E....."The Business of Advertising".....Appleton, \$2.00
Entirely re-written edition of "Modern Advertising" of ten years ago. An exceedingly good study of the subject.
- Comstock, Sarah....."Mothercraft".....McClelland (Hearst), \$1.00
- Conklin, Charles D...."Structural Steel Drafting and Elementary Design"..Wiley, \$2.50
- Cosgrove, John J....."Sanitary Refrigeration and Ice-making".....
Standard Sanitary Mnf. Co., \$3.00
- Croft, Terrell W....."The Wiring of Finished Buildings".....McGraw-Hill, \$2.00
- Daniels, Frances E...."Operation of Sewage Disposal Plants".....
New York: *Municipal Journal*, 50 Union Square, \$1.50
Very favourably reviewed by engineering journals.
- Fleming, Burton P....."Practical Irrigation and Pumping".....Wiley, \$2.00

- Fortier, Samuel...."The Use of Water in Irrigation" (Agricultural Engineering Series)McGraw-Hill, \$2.00
- Fowler, Nathaniel Clark, Jr....."How to Sell".....McClurg, \$1.00
A very practical and suggestive treatment of salesmanship.
- Franks, Thetta Q....."Efficiency in the Household"...Musson (Doubleday), \$1.50
- Glaister, John, and Logan, David G...."Gas-poisoning in Mining and Other Industries" (1914)Edinburgh: Livingstone, 10s. 6d.
- Grahame-White, Claude, and Harper, Harry...."Aircraft in the Great War: A Record and Study"McClurg, \$2.00
- Greer, Edith...."Food: What It Is and Does" (School, Home and Community Series)Ginn, \$1.00
A text-book for elementary school use on food, diet and nutrition.
- Hislam, Percival....."The Story of the Sub-Marine".....Laurie, 7s. 6d.
- Hitching, Wilena, and Lutes, Della T.."Baby Clothing" (1914).....
McClelland (Stokes), \$1.00
- Jennings, Arthur S....."Commercial Paints and Painting" (1914)....Constable, 6s.
- Keith, Walter J....."The Building of It".....Musson (Doubleday), \$1.00
A practical book for one planning a house.
- Klickmann, Flora, ed...."The Cult of the Needle" (Home Art Series)....Stokes, 60c.
Chiefly the decorative forms of needlework.
- Knoeppel, Charles E...."Installing Efficiency Methods" (Works Management Library).....New York: *Engineering Magazine*, \$3.00
- La Motte, Ellen N...."The Tuberculosis Nurse: Her Function and Her Qualifications"Putnam, \$1.50
- Larned, Linda (Hull)....."One Hundred Luncheon Dishes".....Scribner, 50c.
- Lewis, Elias St. E....."Getting the Most Out of Business".....
New York: Ronald Press, \$2.00
An examination of the causes of success and failure in business, with many biographical examples and pointed suggestions.
- Mahin, John L....."Advertising: Selling the Consumer"..Musson (Doubleday), \$2.00
Very favourably reviewed. Good bibliography.
- Neystrom, Paul H.."Retail Selling and Store Management"..Musson (Appleton), \$1.50
A practical and suggestive work that should be of great value to merchant and employee.
- Rathbun, John B....."Motion-picture Making and Operating"Laurie, 6s.
- Rideal, Samuel, and Eric K...."Water Supplies: A Handbook for the Use of Local and Municipal Authorities"Appleton, \$2.50
- Riley, William A., and Johannsen, Oskar A.."Handbook of Medical Entomology"
Comstock, \$2.00
"A very useful book of information and reference in connection with human pests and parasites."—Nation.
- Rion, Hanna....."Painless Childbirth in Twilight Sleep".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Laurie), \$2.00
- Romance of Realty Series.....Copp, Clark (Jack), \$1.25 each
"Modern Inventions," V. E. Johnson; "Electricity," W. H. McCormick;
"Engineering," Gordon Knox.
- Searle, Alfred B...."Bricks and Artificial Stones of Non-plastic Materials: Their Manufacture and Uses"Churchill, 8s. 6d.
- Taylor, Charles K...."The Physical Examination and Training of Children" (1914)Winston, \$1.00
"A practical book in plain, non-technical English, but scientifically sound."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Thomas, H. H....."Gardening for Amateurs".....Cassell, \$3.00
- Thompson, Frank V...."Commercial Education in Public Secondary Schools" (School Efficiency Series)World Book Co., \$1.50

- Timmins, Reginald S. "Modern Horse Management" Cassell, \$4.00
 A complete study of the horse and the best methods of horsemanship by an expert, Lieut. Timmins, Royal Canadian Dragoons. A handsome volume that ought to be of value to everyone who has anything to do with horses.
- Tipper, Harry "The New Business" Musson (Doubleday), \$2.00
- Tipper, Harry, and others "Advertising: Its Principles and Practice"
 New York: Ronald Press, \$4.00
- Todd, John A. "The World's Cotton Crops" Macmillan (Black), \$3.00
- Tracy, Marguerite, and Boyd, Mary B. "Painless Childbirth" Stokes, \$1.50
- Ver Beck, Hanna "The Truth About Twilight Sleep" McClelland (McBride), \$1.50
 A favourable opinion by one who investigated the matter in European countries.
- Williams, Henry S. "Twilight Sleep" (1914) Musson (Harper), 75c.
 "A favourable, but restrained account of the methods and results of twilight sleep."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Weiss, Howard F. "Preservation of Structural Timber" McGraw, \$3.00
- Wetenhall, Louise. "Practical Laundry Work" Pitman, 2s. 6d.
- Wheeler, Marianna. "Before the Baby Comes" Musson (Harper), \$1.00
 Full of practical suggestions.

630. AGRICULTURE

- Anderson, Frederick Irving "Electricity for the Farm" Macmillan, \$1.25
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde "Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture" (6 vols.) Covers
 F to K. Vol. 3 Macmillan, \$6.00
- Bailey, Liberty H. "The Principles of Fruit-growing" Macmillan, \$1.75
 Twentieth edition thoroughly re-written, revised and enlarged.
- Brown, Edward "Poultry Husbandry" Longmans, \$2.40
- Clarkson, Ralph P. "Practical Talks on Farm Engineering"
 Musson (Doubleday), \$1.00
 The author is Professor in Engineering Department of Acadia College, Nova Scotia, and is a well-known expert.
- Cromwell, Arthur D. "Agriculture and Life" Lippincott, \$1.50
 Designed for the guidance of teachers of agriculture in rural schools, but interesting to a much wider circle.
- Elliot, Burton "Farm Power Cyclopedia" Briggs (Shrewsbury), \$1.00
- Fortier, Samuel "The Use of Water in Irrigation" (Agricultural Engineering Series) McGraw, \$2.00
 Essentially a book for irrigation farmers and students of irrigation farming.
- Harper, Merritt W. "Breeding of Farm Animals" (1914) Judd, \$1.50
 Author is Professor of Animal Husbandry in the New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University.
- Hunt, Thomas F., and Burkett, Chas. W. "Farm Animals: Covering the General Field of Animal Husbandry" (1914) Judd, \$1.50
 A comprehensive treatment in non-technical style, intended to meet the needs of younger people who wish to study the subject. Profusely illustrated. A companion volume to the same authors' "Soils and Crops." (Judd, \$1.50.)
- Poe, Clarence "How Farmers Co-operate and Double Profits" Judd, \$1.50
 First-hand reports on leading forms of rural co-operation in Europe and America.
- Rockwell, Frederick F. "Key to the Land" Musson (Harper), \$1.00
 Tells in a story form how a city man, his wife and two children, went on a run-down farm near an Eastern city and made it pay.
- Thorpe, Francis N. "The American Fruit Farm: Its Selection and Management for Profit and for Pleasure" Putnam, \$2.50
- Waugh, Frank A. "Rural Improvement: The Principles of Civic Art Applied to Rural Conditions, including Village Improvement and the Betterment of the Open Country" (1914) Judd, \$1.25

Wiley, Harvey W.... "The Lure of the Land: Farming after Fifty".....Century, \$1.40
 A book for the city man who thinks of farming, dispelling certain illusions and furnishing expert counsel on many topics.

Woll, Fritz W.... "Productive Feeding of Farm Animals" (Lippincott's Farm Manuals)Lippincott, \$1.50
 Wortley, E. J.... "Poultry Diseases: Causes, Symptoms and Treatment"....Judd, 75c.

700. FINE ARTS

Barnes, James..... "Forty Years on the Stage" (1914).....Dutton, \$3.50
 A gossip review by an old actor.

Beard, Lina, and Adelia Belle.... "On the Trail: An Outdoor Book for Girls"Scribner, \$1.25

Blakely, Ruth, comp.... "Indoor Games for Awkward Moments".....Hearst, \$1.00

Brown, G. Baldwin..... "The Arts in Early England"....Murray (Dutton),
 Vols. I and II, 16s. each; vols. III. and IV, 21s. each.

Bryant, Lorinda M..... "What Pictures to See in America".....
 Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), \$2.00

Burns, James "How to Play Tennis".....Musson (Outing), 70c.

Cadbury, George Jr..... "Town Planning".....Longmans, \$2.25
 Practical treatise, with special reference to the Birmingham schemes.

Carlton, W. H.... "Spaniels: Their Breaking for Sport and Field Trials"....Cox, 3s. 6d.

Cheley, Frank H., and Baker, G. C.. "Camp and Outing Activities".....
 Association Press, \$1.50
 A useful handbook for summer camps, dealing especially with recreation features.

Cheney, Sheldon..... "The New Movement in the Theatre" (1914).....Kennedy, \$2.00

Corsan, George H..... "At Home in the Water" (1914)....Association Press, \$1.00

Revised edition, improved, new records added.

Cox, J. Charles "The English Parish Church" Batsford, 7s. 6d.

Edwards, Richard Henry.... "Popular Amusements" (Studies in American Social Conditions)Association Press, \$1.00

Part I, Conditions as they are. Part II, The duties and responsibilities of communities and what might be done. A helpful and suggestive book, and very timely.

Frazer, Perry D.... "Fishing Tackle" (Outing Handbooks) (1914).....
 Musson (Outing Co.), 70c.

"Great Pictures by Great Painters," Vol 2.....Cassell, \$5.00
 Another fine volume of masterpieces, reproduced in colour.

Havell, E. B.... "The Ancient and Mediaeval Architecture of India: A Study of Indo-Aryan Civilization"Murray, 30s.

Holme, C. Geoffrey, and Halton, Ernest G., eds.... "Modern Book Illustrators and Their Work" (1914)Lane, 7s. 6d.

Ingpen, Roger..... "The Glory of Belgium"....Hodder & Stoughton, \$5.00
 A beautiful volume of the architecture of Belgium.

King, Louisa T..... "The Well-considered Garden".....Scribner, \$2.00
 Colour and mass are main considerations throughout the book.

Lasker, Edward..... "Chess Strategy".....Bell, 5s.
 Translation of second edition, enlarged.

"Lee's Guide to the Game of Draughts (Checkers)." Revised and enlarged, by J. W. DawsonMusson, 50c.

McAlpin, Colin.... "Hermaia: A Study in Comparative Esthetics".....Dent, \$3.25

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy.... "How to Produce Children's Plays".....
 McClelland (Holt), \$1.20

McLoughlin, Maurice E..... "Tennis as I Play It".....Musson (Doran), \$2.00
 Author was National Tennis Champion (U.S.) for 1912 and 1913.

McMahon, John Robert....."The House that Junk Built".....Duffield, \$1.25
 A city man, living in the near-by country, builds himself a house, largely from second-hand material.

Menpes, Mortimer...."Earl Roberts; Earl Kitchener, Portraits".....
 Macmillan (Black), framed, \$1.50 each
 Twenty by twenty-five inches, tinted portraits, on white paper mounts. Very suitable for reading-room walls.

Miller, Warren H...."Camp Craft: Modern Practice and Equipment".....Scribner, \$1.50

Parsons, Samuel...."The Art of Landscape Architecture: Its Development and Its Application to Modern Gardening"Putnam, \$3.00

Pratt, Helen M....."Westminster Abbey" (1914), 2 vols.....Duffield, \$4.50

Rexford, Eben E....."A B C of Gardening".....Mussón (Harper), 50c.

"Royal Academy Pictures and Sculpture, 1915"Cassell, \$1.50

Smith, F. Hopkinson....."Outdoor Sketching".....Scribner, \$1.00
 Four talks on Composition, Mass, Water-colours, Charcoal.

Staunton, Howard....."Chess-Players' Handbook".....Bell, 6s.
 Revised edition by E. H. Bermingham.

Tapper, Thomas, and Goetschins, Percy...."An Illustrated History of Music"
 Murray (Scribner), 7s. 6d.

Thomas, H. H....."The Book of Hardy Flowers".....Cassell, \$3.00

Waugh, Frank A....."Rural Improvement".....Judd, \$1.25

Wilkinson, Charles W....."Well-known Piano Solos".....Reeves (Scribner), 50c.

"Short talks on how to understand and express the meaning of 110 favourite piano solos. Attractive and useful to young piano students."—A.L.A. Booklist.

800. LITERATURE

Bell, Arthur F....."Leaders of English Literature".....Bell, 2s.
 Brief biographical studies from Chaucer to the nineteenth century.

Berdan, John M., ed....."Modern Essays".....Macmillan, \$1.25
 Thirty-three modern essays, each selected as illustrating some principle of construction. Brief rhetorical introductions.

Braithwaite, William S. B., comp...."Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1914"
 Cambridge, Mass.: 27 Ellsworth Ave., the Author, \$1.50
 "A valuable year book of American poetry."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Chandler, Frank W....."Aspects of Modern Drama" (1914).....Macmillan, \$2.00

Cruikshank, Julia...."Whirlpool Heights: The Dream House on the Niagara River"Oxford Univ. Press (Allen and Unwin), \$1.35

Dickinson, G. Lowes....."Appearances".....Dent, \$1.35
 Essays of impressions and reflections from travel in America, India, China, Japan. Thoughtful, even if opinionative. Sir Robert Ball's impressions of America and Americans in his biography just published are in decided contrast to these opinions.

Dickinson, Thomas H., ed...."Chief Contemporary Dramatists".....Houghton, \$2.75
 Twenty representative modern plays of Galsworthy, Jones, Yeats, Fitch, Sudermann, Brieux, Björnson, Tchekhor, and others.

Elton, Oliver....."Poetic Romances After 1850"....Oxford Univ. Press, 1s.
 Study of narrative poems of Tennyson, Swinburne, Rossetti, Morris, and others.

"English History in Contemporary Poetry".....Bell, 1s. each
 I, Fourteenth Century; II, Fifteenth Century; III, 1489-1588; IV, 1588-1688; V, 1689-1789.

Ford, Robert...."Thistledown" (a book of Scotch humour, character, etc.).....
 Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.50

A new edition.

Falls, Cyril....."Rudyard Kipling: A Critical Study".....Secker, 7s. 6d.
 Most favourably reviewed in Bookman.

- Gardiner, A. G. "Pillars of Society" (1914) Musson (Dodd), \$2.00
- Glover, T. R. "Poets and Puritans" Scribner, \$2.25
A charming series of essays.
- Goggin, S. E., and Weekes, A. R. "An Anthology of English Prose"
Univ. Tutorial Press, 2s. 6d.
- Gray, William Forbes "Poets Laureate of England" (1914) Dutton, \$2.50
Readable and concise studies of the sixteen poets laureate of England.
- Gregory, Allene "The French Revolution and the English Novel" Putnam, \$1.75
- Hale, Edward Everett, Jr., and Dawson, F. T., eds. "Elements of the Short
Story" McClelland (Holt), 50c.
A few standard short stories, with analyses and notes.
- Haultain, Arnold "Of Walks and Walking Tours: An Attempt to Find a
Philosophy and a Creed" Laurie, 5s.
- Huneker, James G. "The New Cosmopolis" Laurie (Scribner), 6s.
Essays, some on foreign cities, and especially on New York.
- Ingram, John H. "Marlowe and His Poetry" Harrap, 1s.
- Jones, Henry Arthur "The Theatre of Ideas" Musson (Doran), \$1.00
Essays (in form of burlesque narrative) on the drama, and three plays.
- Kellner, Leon "American Literature" Musson (Doubleday), 60c.
An interesting review of American literature by a German student of literature.
- Kidson, Frank, and Neal, Mary "English Folk-Song and Dance"
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), 90c.
- Kittredge, George L. "Chaucer and His Poetry: Lectures delivered in 1914 on
the Percy Turnbull memorial foundation in the Johns Hopkins University."
Harvard Univ. Press, \$1.25
- Le Gallienne, Richard "Vanishing Roads, and other Esseys" Putnam, \$1.50
- Livingstone, Richard W. "The Greek Genius and Its Meaning to Us," 2nd ed.
Oxford Univ. Press, 6s.
- Mackenzie, A. S. "The Evolution of Literature; A Manual of Comparative
Literature" Crowell, \$1.50
The second edition of a scholarly study of the development of literary forms from
primitive conditions to present. Social and racial factors are carefully noted.
- Matthews, Brander, ed. "The Oxford Book of American Essays" (1914)
Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25
Thirty-two representative American essays.
- Macrae, David "National Humour: Scottish, English, Irish, Welsh, Cockney,
American" Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.50
- Nicoll, Sir W. Robertson "Letters in Life—by Claudius Clear," "The Day Book
of Claudius Clear" Hodder & Stoughton, 35c.
Letters of Claudius Clear, reprinted from "The British Weekly." Thought-
ful, readable studies on many topics, social, literary, religious, etc.
- Paterson, W. P., ed. "German Culture" Copp, Clark (Jack), \$1.25
A series of studies by British scholars, of German contributions to knowledge,
art, literature and life. An important and informing work.
- Peterson, W. "Canadian Essays and Addresses" Longmans, \$3.50
Thoughtful studies by the Principal of McGill University.
- Powys, John Cowper "Visions and Revisions"
N.Y.: G. A. Shaw, 1735 Grand Central Terminal, \$2.00
Essays, chiefly on great authors, in an ecstatic style.
- Roy, Basanta Koomer "Rabindranath Tagore: The Man and His Poetry" ..
Dodd, \$1.25
The author is a fellow-countryman of the Hindu poet.

- Rhys, Ernest, comp.... "Anthology of British Historical Speeches and Oventions"
(Everyman's Library)Dent, 30c.
- Spence, Lewis..... "The Myths of Ancient Egypt" (Myths Series).....Harrap, 7s. 6d.
- Steenstrup, Johannes, C. H. R.... "The Mediæval Popular Ballad" (1914)....Ginn, \$1.75
Translation of a scholarly work of a Danish scholar (pub. in Denmark 1891).
- Tchekov, Anton..... "The Steppe, and other Stories".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Heinemann), \$2.00
Studies in Russian peasant life and in nature by a Russian writer of great
vogue.
- Vizetelly, Francis H.... "Essentials of English Speech and Literature....Funk, \$1.50
Very favourable reviews.
- Walker, Hugh.... "The English Essay and Essayists" (Channels of English
Literature)Dent, \$1.50
A very thorough and readable study of the English essay in "The Channels
of English Literature" Series.
- Winter, William..... "Shakespeare on the Stage: Second Series".....Moffatt, \$3.00
Includes "Twelfth Night," "Romeo and Juliet," "As You Like It," "King
Lear," "The Taming of the Shrew," "Julius Caesar."
- Wynne, Arnold..... "The Growth of the English Drama" (1914).....
Oxford Univ. Press, 3s. 6d.
Compact, clear and scholarly. Introduction to the story of English drama.

POETRY AND DRAMA

- Andreiev, Leonidas "The Life of Man: A Play in Five Acts"
Oxford Univ. Press (Allen & Unwin), 75c.
A very successful Russian drama, after the type of the old moralities, e.g.,
"Everyman."
- Brooke, Rupert.... "1914, and Other Poems" ..Toronto: Dent (Sidgwick & Jackson), 75c.
Unquestionably one of the finest of the later poets. A pathetic interest
attaches to these poems, as their author has just laid down his life for his country.
- Brown, Alice..... "Children of Earth: A Play of New England"....Macmillan, \$1.25
- Browning, Robert, and Elizabeth Barrett.... "New Poems" (1914)....Smith, Elder, 5s.
Twelve hitherto unpublished poems by Robert Browning and six by his wife.
Seventeen poems by Browning, hitherto accessible only in the Centenary edition, or
other limited editions.
- Dix, Beulah Marie..... "Across the Border".....McClelland (Holt), 80c.
A play of the present war, or any war.
- Goodchild, George, ed..... "Battle Poems and Verses: A War Anthology".....
McClelland (Hearst), \$1.00
Partly verses inspired by present war and partly standard British and Ameri-
can verse.
- Graves, Arnold T..... "The Long Retreat, and Other Doggerel".....Murray, 1s.
A rhymed story of the Long Retreat, which has been favourably reviewed.
- Halliday, Wilfrid J..... "Pro Patria".....Dent, 75c.
An excellent anthology of patriotic verse, ranging from the old ballads to the
modern poets.
- Holmes, W. Kersley.... "Ballads of Field and Billet"....Paisley: Alex. Gardner, 1s. 6d.
Personal experiences of soldiering, in a series of spirited poems. "The
cleverest, pleasantest and most intimate collection of soldier-poems that the war
has given us yet."—Bookman.
- Kabir..... "Songs of Kabir" (1914).....Macmillan, \$1.25
Selections from the poems of a Hindu mystic of the fifteenth century, trans-
lated by Rabindranath Tagore.
- Lütkenhaus, Mrs. Anna May, ed.... "Plays for School Children".....Century, \$1.25
Twenty plays and pageants presented by one of the New York public schools.

- Norwood, Robert W. "His Lady of the Sonnets" Sherman, French, \$1.00
 A new Canadian poet. This volume is most favourably reviewed in Canadian papers.
- Noyes, Alfred.. "Rada: A Belgian Christmas Eve"..Copp, Clark (Methuen-Stokes), \$1.00
 A one-act tragedy of the present war. A Belgian mother shoots herself and her child to save the child from drunken German soldiers.
- Phillips, Stephen....."Armageddon: A Modern Epic Drama".....Lane, 2s. 6d.
- Rice, Cale Young....."Collected Plays and Poems," 2 vols.....Doubleday, \$3.00
- Seaman, Owen....."War-Time Verses".....Constable, 1s.
- *
- Excellent verses and full of patriotic fervor.
- Stephens, James....."Songs from the Clay".....Macmillan, \$1.00
- Verhaeren Emile "Poems"..Oxford Univ. Press (Constable), \$1.25
 A selection from the work of one of the leading Belgian poets. A very timely book.
- Wentworth, Marion Jean....."War Brides".....Century, 50c.
 A one-act tragedy played during past year.

900. HISTORY

- Abell, Francis...."Prisoners of War in Britain; 1756 to 1815; A Record of Their Lives, Their Romance and Their Sufferings" (1914).....Oxford Univ. Press, 15s.
- Alexinsky, Gregor...."Modern Russia" (Modern World Series).....
 Unwin (Scribner), 5s.
 Reprint of last year's edition at less than half price.
- Ashley, Roscoe L....."Ancient Civilization".....Macmillan, \$1.20
 A new text-book for secondary schools.
- Bax, Ernest B....."German Culture Past and Present"..Allen and Unwin, 4s. 6d.
 Covers from Reformation to present.
- Brinkley, Frank...."History of the Japanese People from the Earliest Times to the End of the Meiji Era"Encyclopedia Britannica, \$3.50
 Favourably reviewed as an authoritative history of high merit.
- Churchward, Albert....."The Arcana of Freemasonry".....
 Oxford Univ. Press (Allen & Unwin), \$2.50
 A scholarly history of the craft.
- Cotterill, H. B...."Mediaeval Italy" (305-1313) (Great Nations Series)..Harrap, 7s. 6d.
- Cheesman, George L...."The Auxilia of the Roman Imperial Army".....
 Clarendon Press, 5s.
- Church, Leslie F....."The Story of Alsace-Lorraine".....Kelly, 1s.
- Cramb, J. A....."Origins and Destiny of Imperial Britain".....
 Musson (Murray, Dutton), \$1.25
 Re-issue of a book published at time of Boer War. Musson (Murray), is also issuing a shilling edition of Prof. Cramb's "Germany and England."
- Cromer, Lord....."Assas II".....Macmillan, 75c.
 A study of the checkmating of Egyptian anti-British intrigue.
- Dunbar, Seymour....."History of Travel in America" (4 vols.)..Bobbs-Merrill, \$10.00
 The development of travel from canoe and dog-sled to present highly-organized systems and the experiences and social changes connected therewith. Reviews very favourable.
- Eastman, Charles A...."The Indian To-day: The Past and the Future of the First American"Musson (Doubleday), 60c.
 A careful study by a Sioux Indian.
- Eversley, Baron....."The Partitions of Poland"..Oxford Univ. Press (Unwin), \$2.50
- Finley, J. H....."The French in the Heart of America".....Scribner, \$2.50
 Lectures delivered at the Sorbonne on the early French explorers.
- Foord, Edward, and Home, Gordon...."The Invasions of England".....
 Macmillan (Black), 75c.
- Francis, R....."The Tower of London".....Harrap, 20s.

- Gordon, W. J.... "Flags of the World, Past and Present: Their Story and Associations" Warne, \$2.25
- Gross, Charles.... "Sources and Literature of English History from the Earliest Times to About 1485," 2nd ed. revised and enlarged..... Longmans, 24s.
- Guilland, Antoine..... "Modern Germany and Her Historians"..... Jarrold, 7s. 6d.
- Hall, Ronald A.... "Frederick the Great and His Seven Years' War"..... Allen & Unwin, 4s. 6d.

A translation of Frederick's own account of this war.

- Harris, Norman D.... "Intervention and Colonization in Africa".... Houghton, \$2.00
- Harrison, Rev. Frederick.... "The Main Stream of European History".... Blackie, 1s. 6d.
- A simple and clearly written account in 200 pages of European history from the Fall of the Roman Empire, 476 A.D., to the outbreak of the present war, with the idea of showing the long-standing causes of the war.

- Haverfield, Francis J.... "The Romanization of Roman Britain" (3rd ed.)..... Clarendon Press, 3s. 6d.
- Hill, Ninian..... "Poland and the Polish Question".... Allen & Unwin, 10s. 6d.
- Hocken, T. M.... "The Early History of New Zealand" (1914), Wellington, New Zealand: Government Printer.

A series of lectures by an authority.

- Jaegar, Oskar..... "The Teaching of History".... McClelland (McClurg), \$1.00
- An exposition by a German of the method of teaching history in the secondary schools of Germany.

- Jane, Lionel C..... "The Interpretation of History"..... Dent, \$1.50
- "A brilliant philosophic inquiry into the underlying currents of history in general, but studied particularly with reference to Europe."—Library Association Record.

- Jones, Edgar R.... "Selected Speeches on British Foreign Policy, 1738-1914" (World's Classics) Oxford Univ. Press, 35c.

Fifteen British statesmen, from Pitt to Lloyd George. An excellent little book, which should be found in all libraries.

- Keyes, Clinton W.... "The Rise of the Equites in the Third Century of the Roman Empire" Oxford Univ. Press, 3s. 6d.
- Lajpat Rai..... "The Arya Samaj: An Account of Its Origin, Doctrines and Activities, with a Biographical Sketch of Its Founder" Longmans, \$1.75
- An account of what is said to be the most important contemporary movement in India, a movement both spiritual and social.

- Lewin, P. Evans.... "The Germans in Africa: Their Aims on the Dark Continent and How They Acquired Their African Colonies" Cassell, \$2.50
- A masterly study of German colonial policies and activities in Africa. Comprehensive, and based on documents and personal knowledge.

- Lipson, E.... "An Introduction to the Economic History of England, Vol 1, The Middle Ages"..... Macmillan (Black), \$2.50
- Lucas, Charles P..... "The British Empire"..... Macmillan, 60c.
- "Masterly short survey of the rise and progress of Greater Britain."—Library Association Record.

- MacDonnell, John de C.... "Belgium, Her Kings, Kingdom and People" (1914).. Long, 15s.
- Three editions published in 1914. Based on twelve years' residence in Brussels.

- Moorehead, Warren K.... "The American Indian in the United States, 1850-1914" (1914) Andover Press, \$3.75
- "Near East From Within" Cassell, \$4.00

Another of the books of European diplomacy revealing the inner phases of intrigue. Author was a high-placed German official, and the book is an absorbing account of German scheming, especially in Turkey.

- O'Donnell, Elliott..... "The Irish Abroad"..... Pitman, 7s. 6d.
- "A record of the achievements of wanderers from Ireland."

- Pitt, William.... "The War Speeches of William Pitt," ed. by R. Copeland.....
Oxford Univ. Press, 85c.
- Priest, George M..... "Germany Since 1740"..... Ginn, \$1.25
Favourably reviewed as a clear and concise historical statement.
- Putnam, Ruth.... "Alsace and Lorraine from Caesar to Kaiser, 58 B.C. to 1871
A.D." Putnam, \$1.25
A popular and useful sketch of a difficult bit of history.
- "Riverside History of the United States," 4 vols..... Houghton, \$1.75 each
I, Becker: Beginnings of the American People; II, Johnson: Union and
Democracy; III, Dodd: Expansion and Conflict; IV, Paxson: The New Nation.
- Robinson, J. H., and Breasted, J.H.... "Outlines of European History," 2 vols...
Ginn, \$1.50 each
Readable and scholarly. An excellent work.
- Rohrbach, Paul..... "German World Policies"..... Macmillan, \$1.25
Appeared in Germany 1912. Moral and cultural supremacy of Germany rather
than military or commercial.
- Schwering, Count Axel von.... "Berlin Court Under William II"..... Cassell, \$4.00
The author claims to be an intimate friend of the Kaiser, and the book is an
absorbing study of leading Germans and court life. The closing part gives a diary of
interviews with the Kaiser in July, August and September of 1914, and gives the
Kaiser's own statements of the purpose of the war and the long planning therefor.
- "Scotland Forever! Stories of the Scottish Regiments"..... Hodder, \$1.25
- Slocombe, G. E..... "Germany" (Nations' Histories) ..Copp, Clark (Jack), \$1.25
- Stone, Gilbert..... "Wales" (Great Nations Series)..... Harrap, 7s. 6d.
- Sykes, Percy M..... "History of Persia," 2 vols..... Macmillan, \$15.00
The only modern history of Persia in English from the earliest times to the
constitution of 1906. A work of importance by a recognized authority. —Library
Association Record.
- Temperley, Harold W.... "Frederick the Great and Kaiser Joseph: An Episode of
War and Diplomacy in the Eighteenth Century"..... Duckworth, 5s.
"A scholarly history of the seizure of Bavaria by Frederick the Great and
of the futile efforts of Joseph to secure it for Austria. It is an edifying example
of Prussian methods of acquisition." —Library Association Record.
- Tickner, F. W..... "A Social and Industrial History of England"..... Arnold, 3s. 6d.
Intended as text-book for secondary schools but would serve the general reader
as an elementary introduction to the subject.
- Tower, Charles..... "Changing Germany"..... Unwin, 7s. 6d.
- Trowbridge, W. R. H.... "Spies in History, Past and Present".... Allen & Unwin, 15s.
- Tucic, Srgjan Pl..... "The Slav Nations"..... Doran, 50c.
- Van Loon, Hendrick W.... "Rise of the Dutch Kingdom, 1795-1813".....
Mussion (Doubleday), \$2.50
- Waley, Adolf S..... "The Re-making of China"..... Dutton, \$1.00
The history of modern China from 1898 in concise, readable fashion.
- Williams, H. W..... "Russia" (Nations' Histories) ..Copp, Clark (Jack), \$1.25
- Wood, Sir Evelyn.... "British Battles on Land and Sea," 2 vols..... Cassell, \$3.00 each
An authoritative history, by experts, and all carefully revised by Field-
Marshal Sir Evelyn Wood, even the illustrations being scrutinized with great care.
- Wood, Sir Evelyn..... "History of Our Fighting Services"..... Cassell, \$3.00
A study of the great campaigns and wars of British history and the resultant
efficiency of army and navy.
- Wrong, George M.... "The Fall of Canada: A Chapter in the History of the Seven
Years' War" (1914) Oxford Univ. Press, \$2.00
Based on original documents. Reviews very favourable.

910. GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

- Antia, Mary..... "California" (Black's Colour Series) ..Macmillan (Black), \$5.00
- Bruce, G. J..... "Brazil and the Brazilians"..... Dodd, \$3.00

- Du Faur, Freda.... "The Conquest of Mount Cook, and Other Climbs: An Account of Four Seasons' Mountaineering on the Southern Alps of New Zealand".... Allen and Unwin, 16s.
- "Edmonton: Alberta's Capital City" ..Edmonton, Alta.: McDermid Engraving Co., \$1.50
A finely executed volume illustrating the City of Edmonton and revealing its wonderful growth in little more than a decade.
- Fox, Frank..... "Bulgaria" (Black's Colour Series)....Macmillan (Black), \$3.00
- Garston, Denis..... "Friendly Russia".....Unwin (McBride), 3s. 6d.
"Shows a simple, warm-hearted people, rallying with fine patriotism to what is to them a holy war."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Hall, Harry R. H.... "Ægean Archæology: An Introduction to the Archæology of Prehistoric Greece"London: Warner (Putnam), 12s. 6d.
- Husback, John..... "Russian Realities".....Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.50
- Hume, George..... "Thirty-five Years in Russia" (1914).....Simpkins, 10s. 6d.
Observations and reflections of very considerable value.
- Kearton, Cherry, and Barnes, James.... "Through Central Africa from East to West"Cassell, \$5.00
A finely illustrated volume of travel from Mombasa on East African Coast to Matadi and Banana on the West Coast. Readable and informing.
- Koldewey, Robert..... "Excavations at Babylon".....Macmillan, \$5.25
Results of excavations at Babylon by the Royal Museum of Berlin and the Deutsche Orient-Gesellschaft, from 1899 to 1912.
- Lee, Cuthbert..... "With Dr. Grenfell at Labrador" (1914).....Neale, \$1.50
- Little, Frances Delanoy..... "Sketches in Poland".....Melrose (Stokes), 9s.
"Vivid pen and brush pictures by a writer familiar to Poland and saturated with Polish lore. Welcome additions to our scanty literature on Poland, and contains an admirable epitome of Polish history."—Library Association Record.
- Mason, Caroline Atwater.... "The Spell of Southern Shores, or From Sea to Sea In Italy" (Spell Series)Page, \$2.50
A fine volume, beautifully written and illustrated. Follows author's "The Spell of Italy."
- Mawson, Douglas..... "The Home of the Blizzard," 2 vols.....
Heinemann (Lippincott), 36s.
The story of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition of 1911-1914.
- Mills, Enos A..... "The Rocky Mountain Wonderland".....Houghton, \$1.75
Chiefly about Canada.
- Mills, George I.... "Argentina" (South American Handbooks); "Chile" (South American Handbooks)Appleton, \$1.50 each
- Oswald, Felix..... "Alone in the Sleeping Sickness Country".....Dutton, \$3.00
Based on travels in British East Africa.
- Pulbrook, E. C..... "The English Countryside".....Batsford, 6s.
- Ramsay, W. M..... "The Cities of St. Paul".....Hodder (Doran), \$1.50
Reprint at one-half price.
- Ray, Guido.... "Peaks and Precipices: Scrambles in the Dolomites and Savoy"..
Unwin (Dodd), 10s. 6d.
- Reeves, W. P. "The Long White Cloud" (Ao-Tea-Roa) Allen & Unwin, 7s. 6d.
A new and revised edition of this standard book in New Zealand.
- Ruxton, George F. A.... "In the Old West: As it was in the Days of Kit Carson and the 'Mountain Man'"Outing, \$1.00
Reprint of a story issued first in Blackwood's in 1848. Full of accurate pictures of conditions at that time, and of great interest.
- Salmon, Percy R..... "The Wonderland of Egypt".....R.T.S., 2s. 6d.
- Spurr, F. C..... "Five Years Under the Southern Cross".....Cassell, \$1.50
A frank volume of impressions of Australian life by a distinguished English clergyman.

- Stevenson, Burton E....."The Charm of Ireland".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Murray: Dodd), 10s. 6d.
- Stratton, Mary....."Bruges: A Record and an Impression".....Batsford, 5s.
- Talbot, D. Amaury...."Woman's Mysteries of a Primitive People".....Cassell, \$2.50
An intimate study of primitive mysteries among the women of certain West African tribes.
- Thompson, Reginald C....."A Pilgrim's Scrip".....Lane, \$3.50
Asiatic Turkey, Northern Africa, the Sudan. Most favourably reviewed.
- Vivian, Evelyn C....."Peru" (South American Handbooks).....Appleton, \$1.50
- Vose, Edward N....."The Spell of Flanders" (Spell Series).....Page, \$2.50
An excellent volume in an excellent series.
- White, Stewart Edward...."The Re-discovered Country".. Musson (Doubleday), \$2.00
A trip into a part of German East Africa hitherto unknown, lying between Lakes Natron and Victoria Nyanza.
- Wiener, Leo...."Interpretation of the Russian People"..McClelland (McBride), \$1.25
An interesting and valuable study.
- Williams, John H....."Yosemite and Its High Sierra".....
Tacoma, Wash.: J. H. Williams, Provident Bldg., \$1.50
- Willis, Bailey, comp...."Northern Patagonia: Character and Resources".....
Scribner, \$6.00
- Wood, Ruth Kedzie...."The Tourists' Maritime Provinces....McClelland (Dodd), \$1.25
- Young, S. Hall....."Alaska Days with John Muir"..Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.00

920. BIOGRAPHY—INDIVIDUAL

- 'Albert, King of the Belgians, Life of," John De C. Macdonnell.....Stokes, \$1.00
A timely biography of a brave King.
- Alfred....."Alfred the Great, the Truth-teller; Maker of England"..Putnam, \$2.50
Based on original authorities, especially on Alfred's own writings and modern researches.
- "Benson, Hugh: Memoirs of a Brother." A. C. Benson.....Smith, Elder, 7s. 6d.
A sympathetic and judicious study of Monseigneur Robert Hugh Benson. "No more sincere or engrossing piece of writing has come from its author's pen."—Dial.
- Ball, Sir Robert S...."Reminiscences and Letters." Ed. W. V. Ball....Cassell, \$4.00
An authoritative biography of this distinguished astronomer and mathematician, by his son.
- Billings....."John Shaw Billings: A Memoir".....Putnam, \$2.50
The late Director of the New York Public Library achieved distinction in many directions. His life-story should be an inspiration, especially to younger readers.
- Bismarck....."Letters to His Wife from the Seat of War, 1870-1871"..Jarrold, 3s. 6d.
Reveal interesting phases of his character and throw light on various public men of the time.
- Bullen....."Recollections: The Reminiscences of the Busy Life of One Who Has Played the Varied Parts of Sailor, Author and Lecturer, Frank T. Bullen"..
Seeley, Service, 10s. 6d.
- Cecil....."Life of Robert Cecil, First Earl of Salisbury." Algernon Cecil...Murray, 12s.
The first adequate biography of Queen Elizabeth's statesman.
- Cervantes....."Life of Cervantes." Robinson Smith.....Dutton, \$1.00
- Crosby....."Fanny Crosby's Story of Ninety-four Years".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.00
- "Francis Joseph the First of Austria." R. P. Mahaffy. (New and revised ed.)
Duckworth, 2s.

- Frederick the Great....."Confessions of Frederick the Great, and the Life of Frederick the Great," by Heinrich von FreitschkePutnam, \$1.25
The editor of this book, Douglas Sladen, holds the present inhuman policy of Germany originated in the policy and methods of Frederick the Great.
- French....."Sir John French: An Authentic Biography." Cecil Chisholm....
- McClelland (Jenkin: Stokes), 35c.
- Fulton....."Robert Fulton" (True Stories of Great Americans). Alice SutcliffeMacmillan, 50c.
- Hale....."Nathan Hale" (True Stories of Great Americans). Mrs. Jean Christie RootMacmillan, 50c.
- Joffre....."The Life of General Joffre"...Alexander Kahn Stokes, 50c.
- Kitchener....."Portrait Biography of Earl Kitchener." Mortimer Menpes...
Macmillan (Black), 50c.
- Maxim....."Sir Hiram Stevens Maxim. My Life"...McClelland (McBride), \$4.50
- Napoleon....."Napoleon at Work." Colonel Vachée (1914)..Macmillan (Black), \$2.50
"A psychological study of Napoleon and a penetrating analysis of his military methods by a distinguished French strategist."—Library Association Record.
- Napoleon....."Napoleon in Exile: St. Helena (1815-1821)".....Stanley Paul, 32s.
Sequel to author's "Napoleon in Exile: Elba," and of very scholarly research. Defends Sir Hudson Lowe.
- Pasteur....."Pasteur and After Pasteur." Stephen Paget..Macmillan (Black), \$1.25
- "Rabindranath Tagore. A Biographical Study." Ernest Rhys.....Macmillan, \$1.00
A study of the author's character and literary work rather than a biography.
- Roberts....."Portrait Biography of Earl Roberts." Mortimer Menpes.....
Macmillan (Black), 50c.
- Sladen....."Douglas Sladen: Twenty Years of My Life".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Constable: Dutton), \$3.50
Entertaining reminiscences of many famous people and interesting happenings.
- Smith....."Captain John Smith (1579-1631)" (True Stories of Great Americans)
Macmillan, 50c.
Brief story of one of the first Americans.
- Steele....."Samuel B. Steele. Forty Years in Canada".....
McClelland (Jenkins; Dodd), \$3.50
Col. Steele's memoirs are full of adventure, on account of his many years with the Royal North-West Mounted Police, as well as his South African and other military experiences.

BIOGRAPHY—COLLECTIVE

- Brailsford, Mabel R....."Quaker Women, 1650-1690".....Duckworth, 7s. 6d.
Historical studies of early Quaker women.
- Dawbarn, Charles....."Makers of New France"...Mills and Boon (Pott), 10s. 6d.
Seventeen leading figures in French public life.
- Gould, Frederick J.."Heroes of Peace," "Victors of Peace"...Musson (Harper), 75c. each

940. THE WAR

- Atteridge, A. Hilliard "The First Phase of the Great War" (*Graphic War Extras*, No. 1).....Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.50
The "Second Phase" at same price.
- Angell, Norman.."Prussianism and Its Destruction"...McClelland (Heinemann), 50c.
- Barron, C. W..."The Audacious War: Its Commercial Causes and Financial Aspects. A Business Man's View".....Constable, 5s.
- Belloc, Hilaire....."Essays on War".....Constable, 6s.
- Belloc, Hilaire..."General Sketch of the European War: The First Phase"....
Nelson, \$1.50

"A luminous summary of the ostensible and inner causes of the war and of its progress in its earliest stages."—Library Association Record.

- Billington, Mary F....."Women's Work in the War".....R.T.S., 3s. 6d.
- Buchan, John....."Nelson's History of the War".....Nelson, 35c. each
Monthly volumes, Vol. VI to Neuve Chapelle, and first attempt at Dardanelles.
- Buxton, Noel and Charles R...."The War and the Balkans"....Allen & Unwin, 2s. 6d.
The result of personal investigations in the Balkans.
- Church, Leslie F...."The Story of Servia: Her Birth, Her Death, Her Resurrec-
tion"Kelly, 1s.
- Cook, Theodore A....."Kultur and Catastrophe".....Murray, 1s.
A companion volume to "Kaiser, Krupp and Kultur."
- Coudert, Frederic R., and others...."Why Europe Is At War".....Putnam, \$1.00
Four addresses at a public meeting in Buffalo, N.Y., in Feb., 1915. "What
France is Fighting For," Frederic R. Coudert; "What England is Fighting For,"
Frederic W. Whitridge; "What Germany is Fighting For," Edmund Von Mach;
"Why Japan is in this War," Toyokichi Iyenaga; with "The Point of View of the
United States," Francis V. Greene.
- Daily Telegraph War BooksHodder & Stoughton, 35c. each
New volumes: "The Battle of the Rivers," "A Manual of Military French,"
"Ypres and After," "The German Fleet."
- Dawson, William H....."What is Wrong With Germany?".....Longmans, \$1.00
An informing book, with many quotations from German sources.
- De Flemalle, Gabriel de Libert...."Fighting with King Albert".....
Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.50
The first book on the war by a Belgian officer.
- Dicksee, L. R....."Business Methods and the War".....
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), 60c.
- D.M.C....."The Irish Nuns at Ypres".....Smith, Elder, 2s. 6d.
"A vivid and impressive narrative of German frightfulness."
- Dodd, Mrs. Anna B....."Heroic France".....Poor, \$1.00
Favourably reviewed as a study of the French people and the French side of
the war.
- Eliot, Charles W....."The Road Toward Peace".....Houghton, \$1.00
Essays written before and since the opening of the present war. Includes
correspondence with Jacob H. Schiff.
- Eyewitness (pseud.)....."Narrative of the War, From the Marne to Neuve
Chapelle, Sept., 1914, to March, 1915".....Arnold, 2s.
- Fayle, C. Ernest....."The Great Settlement".....Murray, 6s.
A survey of the problems that may arise at the close of the war.
- Gauss, Christian...."The German Emperor as Shown in His Public Utterances"
McClelland (Scribner), \$1.25
Selections from the Kaiser's speeches, from his accession, 1888, to August 6,
1914, with notes.
- "German Proclamations in Belgium" (in French).....Allen & Unwin, 2s.
German proclamations, chiefly in Brussels, between August 20, 1914, and
January 25, 1915.
- German War Books: Being "The Usages of War on Land." Issued by the Great
General Staff of the German Army, tr. by J. H. Morgan.....
McClelland (Murray; McBride), 75c.
- "Germany's Naval Plan Against Great Britain and the United States"....Hodder, 35c.
- Gibbs, Philip....."The Soul of the War".....Heinemann, 7s. 6d.
- Graham, Stephen...."Russia and the World: A Study of the War and a State-
ment of World Problems that now Confront Russia and Great Britain"..
Macmillan, \$2.00
- *
"No other book will give the reading Englishman so clear and sane an idea
of what Russia and the Russian alliance really means to both sides. To read this
book is both a duty and a delight. It is Russia's finest interpreter at his strongest
and best."—Bookman.
- Graves, Armgaard Karl...."The Secrets of the Hohenzollerns".....
McClelland (McBride), \$1.50

- Hueffer, Ford Madox....."When Blood is Their Argument: An Analysis of Prussian Culture"Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.00
 An examination of the Prussianization of Germany. The main contention is that Germany since 1870 has contributed nothing to the world's culture, and little of value to its learning.
- Hurgronje, C. S....."Holy War, 'Made in Germany'"Putnam, 75c.
- Hutton, Edward....."Attila and His Huns"Constable, 6s.
- Kauffman, Reginald Wright...."In a Moment of Time: Things Seen on the Bread-line of Belgium"McClelland (Moffat), \$1.00
- Kylie, Edward...."Who Caused the War? A Study of the Diplomatic Negotiations Leading to the War"Oxford Univ. Press, 10c.
 A concise and cogent statement.
- Mackenzie, Donald A...."Heroes and Heroic Deeds of the Great War"....Blackie, 1s.
 *
 Written for younger readers, but capital reading for any one.
- Magnus, Laurie....."The Third Great War, 1914-1915"
 Putnam (Bristol: Arrowsmith), \$1.00
 "A dispassionate, scholarly survey of the main historical events leading up to the present war."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- "Map Book of the Worldwide War; 56 maps and a diary of the war to May 31, 1915"Nelson, 25c.
 *
 A valuable, handy reference book,
- Mitchell, P. C....."Evolution and the War"...Murray (Dutton), 2s. 6d.
- Muirhead, J. H....."German Philosophy in Relation to the War"...Murray, 2s. 6d.
- McCase, Joseph....."Treitschke and the Great War"...Briggs (Unwin), 75c.
- "Nelson's Portfolio of War Pictures"Nelson, \$3.50
 Monthly issues bound in one volume.
- O'Neill, Elizabeth....."The War, 1914-1915".....Copp, Clark (Jack), 50c.
 Continuing "The War, 1914," an admirable book for boys and girls.
- O'Neill, H. C....."A History of the War" (several volumes)
 Copp, Clark (Jack), 50c. a volume
- Oman, John...."The War and Its Issues: An Attempt at a Christian Judgment"
 Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), 1915, 90c.
 A thoughtful study of moral, political, and religious phases and issues of the present war.
- Palmer, Frederick....."Personal Phases of the War".....Murray, 6s.
- Parker, Sir Gilbert...."The World in the Crucible: An Account of the Origins and Conduct of the Great War".....McClelland (Murray; Dodd), \$1.50
 *
 A thorough study of the causes of the war and the development of Germany's war policy for the past forty years. An excellent book.
- Perris, G. H....."The Campaign of 1914 in France and Belgium".....
 Hodder & Stoughton, \$3.00
- Roosevelt, Theodore....."America and the World War".....
 McLeod & Allen (Scribner), 75c.
 Plea for U.S. preparedness for war and condemnation of "timid and spiritless neutrality" and of the pacifists.
- Rose, John Holland....."The Origins of the War"
 Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), 75c.
 A study of Anglo-Saxon relations since 1871 with the purpose of tracing out the causes that led to the war and noting how the war might have been averted. The author believes that international law and the Hague Tribunal will have greater force than ever after the war is over. Commended by reviews as history of first order.
- Sarolea, Charles....."How Belgium Saved Europe"..Heinemann (Lippincott), 2s. 6d.
 *
 An important book by a Belgian of authority.

- Sellers, W. E....."With Our Fighting Men".....R.T.S., 12s. 6d.
- Shipley, A. E....."The Minor Horrors of the War".....Smith, Elder, 2s.
Insects and other pests.
- "Sixty American Opinions on the War".....Oxford Univ. Press (Unwin), 35c.
- Souttar, H. S....."A Surgeon in Belgium".....Arnold (N.Y.: Longmans), 8s. 6d.
Author was surgeon-in-chief to the Belgian Field Hospital for the first three months of the war. Most favourably reviewed.
- "The Times Documentary History of the War".....Hodder & Stoughton.
To appear in a number of volumes at \$3.50 each.
- "The Way of the Red Cross".....Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.00
All profits to be given to the Red Cross funds.
- Thornhill, J. B...."Adventures in Africa: Under the British, Belgian and Portuguese Flags"Murray (Dutton), 10s. 6d.
- Thurstan, Violetta....."Field Hospital and Flying Column".....Putnam, \$1.00
... Experiences of an English Red Cross nurse in Belgium and Russia. Vividly written.
- Toynbee, Arnold J....."Nationality and the War".....Dent, \$1.75
That the problem of nationality is the underlying cause of the war and the chief obstacle to establishing a permanent peace is the main theme of this thoughtful book.
- Tucker, A. B....."The Battle Glory of Canada".....Cassell, 25c.
Being the story of the Canadians at the front, including the "Battle of Ypres." A journalistic narrative that every Canadian will read with pride.
- Verhaeren Emile....."Belgium's Agony".....Constable, 3s. 6d.
- Vergnet, Paul...."France in Danger; or French Nationality Menaced by Pan-German Aggressions".....Oxford Univ. Press (Murray; Dutton), 75c.
A translation of a book which appeared in France late in 1913, revealing the methods of German aggression. One of the most important and illuminating books on this subject, according to reviews.
- Vinogradoff, Paul....."The Russian Problem".....Constable, 2s.
- Von Bernhardt, General....."Germany and England"....McClelland (Pearson), 50c.
Articles written by Bernhardt since the war to explain away his earlier barbarous policies.
- Walling, William E., ed....."Socialists and the War".....Holt, \$1.50
Quotes the official statements of Socialist organizations, opinions of leading Socialists, and editorials in Socialist press.
- Washburn, Stanley....."Field Notes from the Russian Front".....Melrose, 6s.
- White, James W....."Text-book of the War for Americans".....Winston, \$1.00
Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, of "A Primer of War for Americans." Arranged in form of questions and answers. One of the most convenient compendiums of war information.
- Whitehouse, J. H...."Belgium in War: A Record of Personal Experience"....
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), 30c.
- Wrong, George M....."The War Spirit of Germany".....Oxford Univ. Press, 15c.
A concise and vigorous treatment of the subject.

FICTION

- Adams, Arthur H...."Grocer Greatheart: A Tropical Romance".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), \$1.25
"Deliciously amusing."—N.Y. Times. A party cast ashore on a tropical island and John Greatheart, the insignificant grocer, takes command. Author is an Australian novelist.
- Allen, James Lane....."The Sword of Youth".....Copp (Century), \$1.25
A character study of mother and son, and a story of the closing days of the Civil War.

- Allen, Montague....."Richard Robins, Schoolmaster".....Digby, Long, 6s.
A novel dealing with the experiences of a University man as tutor and school-master.
- Anderson, Ada W....."The Rim of the Desert"...McClelland (Little), \$1.35
A story of the Washington State and Alaska.
- Andrews, Mary Raymond S....."August First"...McClelland (Scribner), \$1.00
- Atkinson, Eleanor...."Johnny Appleseed: The Romance of the Sower".....
Musson (Harper), \$1.25
A charming story, based on fact, of a man who spent much of his life in planting orchards in the middle west.
- Bacon, Josephine Daskam....."Open Market".....Appleton, \$1.35
Is marriage the only career open to woman, and should a woman take the initiative? These are two ideas at the foundation of this story.
- Bailey, Temple....."Contrary Mary".....Copp (Penn), \$1.25
A delightful love story of a young girl who breaks family traditions to make a living.
- Barclay, Florence....."My Heart's Right There"...McClelland (Putnam), 75c.
A tender little story of the war, full of quiet courage and patriotism.
- Barney, J. Stewart...."L.P.M.: The End of the Great War".....
McClelland (Putnam), \$1.35
An American has an invention to end the war. His offers to England and Germany and how he succeeds.
- Barcynska, Hélène, Countess...."The Little Mother Who Sits at Home,"...Dutton, \$1.00
Letters from a mother to her son from his fifth to his twenty-fifth birthday. "Seldom so intimate a study made of a mother's heart."—Boston Transcript.
- Barr, Amelia E....."The Winning of Lucia"...Briggs (Appleton), \$1.25
- Bartram, George....."The Last English" (1914.).....
Toronto: Dent (Sidgwick & Jackson), \$1.25
A vivid picture of life in a Midland English village about 1840, with its class distinctions, coarseness, intrigue and fine qualities.
- Bassett, Sara Ware....."The Taming of Zenas Henry"...Musson (Doran), \$1.25
A Cape Cod domestic romance—how Abbie tried to reform Zenas, and the effects upon herself as well as upon Zenas.
- Bell, John Keble (Keble Howard, (pseud.).."Merry-Andrew".....Lane, \$1.35
A young Oxford man's efforts to make good in London.
- Benson, E. F....."Arundel".....Briggs (Doran), \$1.25
- Birkhead, Alice....."Shifting Sands".....Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25
- Birmingham, G. A...."Minnie's Bishop, and Other Irish Stories".....
Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
- Bonner, Geraldine....."The Girl at Central".....Briggs (Appleton), \$1.25
A detective story in which the switchboard operator plays an exciting part.
- Bower, B. M....."The Flying U's Last Stand".....Copp (Little), \$1.25
Another of Miss Bower's breezy Western romances, this time of the defeat of real estate schemes by a group of loyal cowboys.
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend....."The Eagle of Empire".....Doran, \$1.35
A vivid picture of Napoleon from the terrible days of 1814, through the "Hundred Days," and the battle of Waterloo to the departure for St. Helena. The N. Y. Times speaks of it as superb work.
- Brebner, Percy James....."The Turbulent Duchess".....Briggs (Little), \$1.35
An entertaining historical romance of a German Duchess who needed a husband and how an unknown jester foils intrigues and villainies and helps to solve the problem of a husband.
- Buckrose (Mrs.), J. E....."Spray on the Windows".....
McClelland (Mills & Boon; Doran), \$1.25
- Burgin, G. B....."The Herb of Healing".....Hutchinson, 6s.
- Burroughs, Edgar R....."The Return of Tarzan"...McClelland (McClurg), \$1.35

- Campbell, Daisy R....."The Proving of Virginia".....Page, \$1.25
A sequel to "The Fiddling Girl."
- "Captain Loxley's Little Dog".....Hodder & Stoughton, 35c.
The story of a little dog that went down with its master, the Captain, when H.M.S. Formidable was torpedoed and sunk.
- Carleton, William....."Red Geranium".....Small, \$1.35
Three stories, the first belonging to "One Way Out" period, and the two others to "New Lives For Old" period.
- Chamberlain, George A....."Through Stained Glass".....Century, \$1.30
- Chambers, Robert W....."Who Goes There?"....McLeod & Allen (Appleton), \$1.35
A thrilling war story located in Belgium and England with an American hero of Belgian ancestry. Love and the German spy system play a large part.
- Chester, George Randolph and Lillian...."Runaway June"..McClelland (Hearst), 50c.
A bride deserts her husband on her wedding day, being humiliated at the thought of taking his money. Her escapades and her husband's search made a thrilling moving-picture drama, which is here put in the form of a novel.
- Chester, George Randolph and Lillian...."The Enemy"....McClelland (Hearst), \$1.35
A powerful story dealing with drink.
- Churchill, Winston....."A Far Country".....Macmillan, \$1.50
A novel of big business and the dawnings of social conscience.
- Cobb, Thomas....."Mrs. Latham's Extravagance".....Chapman, 6s.
- Comfort, Will Levington....."Red Fleece".....Doran, \$1.25
A terrible picture of war.
- Conrad, Joseph....."Victory: An Island Tale".....Copp (Doubleday), \$1.25
A Conrad story of the South Seas.
- Conrad, Joseph....."Within the Tides".....Dent, \$1.25
Four strong stories: The Planter of Malata, The Partner, The Inn of the Two Witches, Because of the Dollars.
- Cooke, Marjorie Benton....."The Dual Alliance".....Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.00
- Curtiss, Philip E...."The Ladder: The Story of a Casual Man"..Musson (Harper), \$1.50
A very readable story of how a farm lad becomes a man of success and prominence.
- Curwood, James Oliver...."God's Country and the Woman".....
Copp (Doubleday), \$1.25
Another story of the Far North West, full of stirring action and the spirit of outdoors.
- Danby, Frank....."The Story Behind the Verdict".....Cassell, \$1.25
A series of studies in the inner mysteries of criminal deeds.
- Dawson, Coningsby....."The Unknown Country".....McClelland (Hearst), 50c.
The story of an ideal love of brother and sister, passing into the spirit world.
- Deeping, Warwick....."Marriage by Conquest".....Cassell, \$1.25
A stirring romance of Sussex of a couple of centuries ago, giving a picture of the manners and morals of the time, as well as an intense love story.
- Dehan, Richard (Mary Clotilde Graves)...."Man of Iron".....
Oxford Univ. Press (Heinemann; Stokes), \$1.25
The dominant figure of this story of the Franco-Prussian War is Bismarck.
- Dell, Ethel May....."Keeper of the Door"....Oxford Univ. Press (Putnam), \$1.25
- De Veer, W....."An Emperor in the Dock".....Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25
- Dostoevsky, Fyodor M....."The House of the Dead".....Macmillan, \$1.25
An autobiographical novel of prison life in Siberia.
- Doyle, A. Conan....."The Valley of Fear".....
Hodder & Stoughton (Smith, Elder), \$1.25
An absorbing Sherlock Holmes story of mystery and horror.

- Dyer, Walter A. "Pierrot: A Dog of Belgium" .. McClelland (Doubleday), \$1.00
 A touching little story of Belgium just before and during the early stages of the war in Belgium.
- Eaton, Walter P. "The Idyl of Twin Fires" Musson (Doubleday), \$1.35
 A charming back-to-the-land story of a college professor tired of his work. How he re-models an old New England place and how a tired city girl on vacation comes into the story makes delightful reading.
- Elliott, Francis P. "Pals First: A Romance of Love and Comradery"
 Musson (Harper), \$1.50
 The experiences of two gentlemen vagabonds down in Tennessee.
- Elwood, Walter "Guimó" Reilly & Britton, \$1.35
 The story of a Filipino and a study of nature life and character.
- Emerson, Willis G. "The Treasure of the Hidden Valley" .. McClelland (Forbes), \$1.25
 A thrilling story of Western life.
- Erskine, Mrs. Payne "A Girl on the Blue Ridge" McClelland (Little), \$1.35
 Another mountain story of North Carolina.
- Ervine, St. John G. "Alice and a Family" Macmillan, \$1.25
 "This story of South London life, of which Alice is the heroine, is excellent."—Athenaeum.
- Ferris, Elmer E. "The Business Adventures of Billy Thomas" ... Macmillan, \$1.25
 Ten short stories of business life.
- Fisher, Dorothea Canfield "Hillsboro People" Holt, \$1.35
 Some twenty-five Vermont sketches and stories of delicate humour and fine insight.
- Ford, James L. "The Great Mirage: A Novel of the City Underneath It"
 Musson (Harper), \$1.50
 A story of how a country newspaper woman who was promoted to a New York paper became disillusioned about the great city and accepted the truth.
- Fowler, Edith Henrietta (Mrs. Hamilton) .. "Patricia" Putnam, \$1.35
- Froest, Frank "The Grell Mystery" McLeod & Allen (Clode), \$1.25
 A detective story of more than usual mystery and thrills.
- Garvia, Charles "In Exchange for Love" Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
- Gerard, Morice "Night Wings" Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
- Glass, Montague "The Competitive Nephew" Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25
 Humorous short stories of the clothing trade and other phases of Jewish life in New York.
- Gogol, Nikolai "Dead Souls" Oxford Univ. Press (Stokes), \$1.25
 The most popular and the most humorous book in Russia.
- Goey, Zane "The Lone Star Ranger: A Romance of the Border"
 Musson (Harper), \$1.50
 A story of Texas in the seventies, with something happening on every page.
- Gull, Ranger "The Enemies of England" Laurie, 6s.
 A mystery story of villainy and dramatic surprises.
- Haggard, Rider "Allan and The Holy Flower" Ward, Lock, 6s.
 Another good Allan Quarterman story.
- Harcourt, Cyril "First Cousin to a Dream" Oxford Univ. Press, —
 "A breezy bit of fiction," "fresh and merry summer reading."—Mail and Empire. A combination of travel and character study.
- Harrison, Henry Sydnor "Angela's Business" McClelland (Houghton), \$1.35
 A novel of feminism, with much of the charm of "Queed" and V. V.'s Eyes."
- Hay, James J. "The Man Who Forgot" Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25
 A tremendously earnest temperance novel, with the main idea of an early triumph for prohibition in the United States.

- Hergesheimer, Joseph....."Mountain Blood".....Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.35
- Hocking, Joseph....."The Day of Judgment".....Cassell, \$1.25
A novel of more than usual strength. A study in character development and a picture of the strife of social classes, and a strong love story.
- Holgar, Paxton....."From the Shelf".....Dent, \$1.00
A "rest-cure" story of the retreat of a London architect to a deserted monastery in Majorca. As much a book of travel as a story charmingly told with a hint of romance.
- Horton, Marcus....."Bred of the Desert".....Harper (Mussion), \$1.50
Pat is a wonderful black horse—born in New Mexico, which is in the adventures of his mistress and her lover.
- Jackson, Charles Tenney...."John The Fool; An American Romance".....
McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25
A story of Lower Louisiana.
- Jepson, Edgar....."Happy Pollyooly, The Rich Little Poor Girl".....
McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25
A continuation of "Pollyooly" (1912) and her capable way of helping to straighten out other people's affairs.
- Jones, Doris Egerton....."Time O' Day".....Cassell, \$1.25
A sprightly Australian love story.
- Knibbs, Henry H....."Sundown Slim".....Copp (Houghton), \$1.35
A breezy Arizona story of ranch life.
- Le Rossignol, J. E....."Jean Baptiste".....Dent, \$1.25
A fresh and romantic study of French-Canadian life. One of the best sketches yet written.
- Le Queux, William....."At the Sign of the Sword".....Sully, \$1.00
A story of love and war in Belgium with the horrors of the German atrocities.
- Leroux, Gaston....."The Bride of the Sun"....McClelland (McBride), \$1.25
A story of Peru, blending the present with the past and utilizing a typical South American revolution. Full of excitement.
- Lincoln, Natalie Sumner....."C. O. D.".....Copp (Appleton), \$1.25
Another thriller from an expert in mystery stories with murders. Scandals and love in plenty.
- Little, Frances, pseud. (Mrs. Fannie Caldwell Macaulay)...."The House of the Misty Star"McClelland (Century), \$1.25
Another of the author's charming Japanese romances.
- Locke, William J....."Jaffery".....Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), \$1.35
The story of Jaffery, the great war correspondent, and Liosha, the Albanian widow. One of the leading novels of the year and as unconventional as Locke generally is.
- Lyall, David....."The Consolation Bureau"....Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
- Lyons, A. Neil....."Kitchener Chaps"....Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), 35c.
Fourteen clever sketches, mostly of privates in Kitchener's new army.
- Macgrath, Harold....."The Voice in the Fog"....McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), 75c.
Can a robber be detected by his voice only? What about possible complications? This story is full of them.
- McIntyre, John T....."Ashton Kirk, Special Detective"....McClelland (Penn), \$1.25
Another keen detective story in this series.
- MacNaughton, Sarah...."Green Englishman, and other Stories of Canada"....
Briggs (Dutton), \$1.35
Eight short stories of experiences of young Englishmen in Canada.
- MacNaughton, Sarah...."Some Elderly People and Their Young Friends".....
Smith, Elder, 6s.
- Maniates, Belle K....."Amarilly of Clothes-Line Alley"....McClelland (Little), \$1.00
Somewhat of the same cheery, philosophy of life as in "The Birds' Christmas Carol" and "Mrs. Wiggs." Amarilly is a little scrub-girl in a theatre, who helps her family and other people.

- Marchmont, A. W....."The Lady Passenger".....Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
- Marsh, Richard....."A Man with Nine Lives".....Ward, Locke, 6s.
Full of exciting incident.
- Martin, Helen R....."Martha of the Mennonite Country".....Doubleday, \$1.35
Another story of the Pennsylvania Dutch, a charming comedy told with a light touch and a swift movement.—N.Y. Times.
- Merwin, Samuel....."The Honey Bee".....Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.35
One of the "best sellers." A business woman of middle age while on a trip to Paris suddenly decides to have some experiences other than the conventional. These leave her with widened sympathies and broader outlook.
- Mille, Pierre....."Under the Tri-Colour".....Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), \$1.25
The exploits of Barnavaux, a colonial infantryman, in Africa and the East. Of somewhat the same type as Kipling's stories of Tommy in India.
- Moore, Leslie....."The Jester".....Putnam, \$1.35
An allegory somewhat in the form of a mediaeval romance.
- Morris, Gouverneur....."Seven Darlings".....McLeod & Allen (Scribner), \$1.35
How six sisters and a brother find themselves swiftly supplied with lovers and how seven rapid engagements happen. An entertaining book.
- Muir, Dorothy....."Summer Friendships".....Grant Richards, 6s.
Another "Caravan" novel.
- Munn, Charles Clark....."The Heart of Uncle Terry".....McClelland (Lothrop), \$1.25
A sequel to "Uncle Terry." An old Maine fisherman, mining and love figure prominently. A very pleasant New England story.
- Needham, Henry Beach....."Double Squeeze".....Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25
Four capital baseball stories, one of which "The Jinx" is regarded by Connie Mack as the best baseball story he ever read. A pathetic interest lies in the fact that the author was the passenger killed in the aviation fatality of Lieut. Warneford in France.
- Newte, H. W. C....."A Pillar of Salt".....Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.35
- Noguchi, Yone (Miss Morning Glory, pseud.)...."The Spirit of Japanese Poetry"
(Wisdom of East Series)Dutton, 70c.
- Nyburg, Sidney L...."The Final Verdict: Six Stories of Men and Women"....
Lippincott, \$1.00
Short stories dealing with human relations from a lawyer's point of view.
- O'Donovan, Gerald....."Waiting".....Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.40
- O'Higgins, Harvey J...."The Adventures of Detective Barney".....
McClelland (Century), \$1.25
Recommended by A.L.A. Booklist.
- Olmstead, Florence....."A Cloistered Romance".....Scribner, \$1.25
A delightful story of the old people in the home of "The Little Sisters of the Poor."
- Oppenheim, E. Phillips....."Double Traitor".....McClelland (Little), \$1.35
A thrilling story of the German spy system.
- Oppenheim, E. Phillips....."M. Trex of Monte Carlo"....McClelland (Little), \$1.35
- Orczy, Baroness....."Bride of the Plains".....Doran, \$1.35
A romance of Hungary on the eve of the fourteenth century.
- Palmer, John....."Peter Paragon! A Tale of Youth".....Secker, 6s.
"A brilliant first novel."—Bookman.
- Pemberton, Max....."The Great White Army".....Cassell, \$1.25
A graphic picture of the retreat of Napoleon's army from Moscow, vividly portraying the horrors of that frightful march.
- Phillipotts, Eden....."Brunel's Tower".....Heinemann, 6s.
A Devonshire pottery is the background of this strong story.
- Piper, Margaret R....."The Princess and the Clan".....Page, \$1.50
A good story for older girls and young people, by the author of "Sylvia's Experiment".

- Pocock, Roger....."The Splendid Blackguard".....
McLeod & Allen (Murray; Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.35
A stirring Royal North-West Mounted Police story. Those who read "A Man on the Open" will desire to read this novel from the same pen.
- Poole, Ernest....."The Harbour".....Macmillan, \$1.25
*
The harbour has many phases: a place of rest, a place of restless change, a field of engineering and transportation efficiency, a centre of strikes and turmoil. This book is an interpretation of these phases, and is reviewed by leading authorities as one of the outstanding books of the year.
- Porter, Eleanor H....."Pollyanna Grows Up".....Page, \$1.25
*
Thousands will be waiting for this book and will read Pollyanna's romance with delight.
- Pratt, Ambrose....."Love in War Time".....Laurie, 6s.
The attempt of a party of Englishmen in the South Seas to escape, their capture and barbarous treatment by a German war boat and their final escape.
- Pratt, Lucy....."Felix Tells It".....Appleton, \$1.25
Felix is ten, and plans to write a book. As there are so many books on the child, Felix decides to write on mothers and fathers. The result is decidedly interesting.
- Putnam, Nina Wilcox....."The Little Missioner".....Briggs (Appleton), \$1.25
A whimsical and charming New England story of how a maiden finds her true mission to be at home rather than abroad.
- Ray, George R....."Kasba (White Partridge): A Story of Hudson Bay".....Briggs, \$1.25
A north-western romance by a new Canadian writer.
- Reynolds, Minnie J....."The Crayon Clue".....Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.35
- Rockwell, Frederick F....."The Key to the Land".....Musson (Harper), \$1.00
Another "back-to-the-land" story, full of practical information.
- Satchell, William.."The Greenstone Door".....Toronto: Dent (Sidgwick & Jackson), \$1.25
*
A fine New Zealand story, showing the life of the Maoris and the conflict between them and the English.
- Sawyer, Ruth....."The Primrose Ring".....Musson (Harper), \$1.00
A hospital story of humour and pathos.
- Shaw, Stanley....."Siren of the Snows".....Copp (Little), \$1.25
A story of the U.S. secret service with international complications. Scene laid in Northern Canada.
- Sidgwick, Ethel....."Duke Jones".....Toronto: Dent (Sidgwick & Jackson), \$1.25
- Silberrad, Una L....."Co-Directors".....Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
- Singmaster, Elsie....."Katy Gaumer".....Houghton, \$1.35
Another Pennsylvania Dutch story. Favourably reviewed for its faithful portraiture and charm of style.
- Snowden, Keighley....."King Jack".....Dutton, \$1.35
A stirring romance of an English poacher of the early nineteenth century.
- Smith, Madge S....."Alberta and the Others".....
Toronto: Dent (Sidgwick & Jackson), \$1.25
Sub-title is "A Truthful Story of Western Canada." One can hardly imagine a Canadian agreeing to that. It is doubtless part of the truth, but is far from the whole truth as to Western Canada.
- Stackpoole, H. de Vere....."Presentation".....Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25
- Stevenson, Burton E....."Little Comrade: A Tale of the Great War".....
McClelland (Holt), \$1.25
One of the first war novels and a very entertaining yarn.
- Stringer, Arthur....."The Hand of Peril".....Macmillan, \$1.25
A secret service story of the pursuit of forgers.
- Stuart, Ruth McEnergy....."The Cocoon".....McClelland (Hearst), \$1.00
A "rest-cure" comedy told in letters from a patient to her husband.

- Sutcliffe, Halliwell....."The White Horses".....Ward, Lock, 6s
A Royalist romance of Civil War in England.
- Tarkington, Booth....."The Turmoil".....Mussön (Harper), \$1.50
*
A study of the worship of Bigness in a modern American city, and the dangerous effects of wealth upon the character of a family. Ranked by the reviewers as one of the leading novels of the year.
- Téramond, Guy de....."Mystery of Lucien Delorme".....Appleton, \$1.25
A mystery story in which the chief actor has a curious defect of eyesight—the power of ray vision.
- Thorne, Guy....."Love and the Freemason".....Laurie, 6s.
- Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor....."Diantha".....Century, \$1.25
A pleasant story of twin sisters, restored beauty and happy ending.
- Train, Arthur W., and Wood, R. W...."The Man Who Rocked the Earth".....
Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25
An absorbing story of the control of the movements of the spheres and how the discoverer of the secret brought the European war to a close.
- Truscott, Parry....."Brother-in-Law to Potts".....Laurie, 6s.
A character study of a plain, simple-minded young Englishman who does his daily duty as he sees it.
- Turnbull, Margaret....."Looking After Sandy" (1914)....Musson (Harper), \$1.50
*
A fine, wholesome book. Heroine is an unusual little girl of originality and determination.
- Vaizey, Mrs. George de Horne...."What a Man Wills".....Cassell, \$1.25
A group of short stories grouped around the central theme of how one's will or main ambition fashions his life.
- Van Vorst, Marie....."Mary Moreland"....McClelland (Little, Brown), \$1.35
A capable and attractive New York business girl faces a great temptation through her employer's love for her. The selfishness of her mother and her employer's wife intensifies the temptation. A strong story of her successful struggle with passion.
- Vance, Louis Joseph....."Sheep's Clothing".....Copp (Little), \$1.25
How a young lady (under an assumed name) runs away to escape a marriage; and how her father, a detective, a New York society man, a beautiful widow and others are involved make up this story.
- Wales, Hubert....."Thirty Days".....Cassell, \$1.25
One of the "spookiest" of novels. Hard on the nerves of timid folk. How a man came back after cremation and greatly disturbed his friends. American title "The Brocklebank Riddle."
- Walpole, Hugh....."The Wooden Horse".....Doran, \$1.25
A Cornish man returns after twenty years of New Zealand. The story is built around his broad outlook in contrast with the narrowness of his family at home. Those who read "The Duchess of Wrexe" (Musson, 1914), or "Fortitude" or "The Wooden Horse" will want to follow up this author's work.
- Warner, Anne...."The Taming of Amorette: A Comedy of Manners".....Little, \$1.00
- Watson, H. B Marriott....."The House in the Downs".....Dent, \$1.25
A romance of the contemplated invasion of England by Napoleon in 1805.
- Wells, H. G....."Bealby: A Holiday".....Macmillan, \$1.25
*
Bealby, a small boy, runs away rather than be "a blooming servant." His week's adventures leave him wiser and somewhat sadder and he returns to take up his duties. A good bit of comedy.
- Whitelaw, David....."The Mystery of Enid Belairs"....Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.25
- Widdemer, Margaret....."The Rose-Garden Husband"....McClelland (Lippincott), \$1.00
*
"A sparkling, rippling little tale, as bright and sunny as a summer brook."
—N.Y. Times. How a tired librarian found a husband.
- Williamson, W. H....."To Arms!".....Laurie, 6s.
A novel of the earlier part of the war covering Louvain, Mons, Marne, and Aisne. A vivid picture, contrasting British and German spirit and methods.
- Wilsie, Honoré M....."Still Jim".....McClelland (Stokes), \$1.35
Another Far West story of considerable power.

Wilson, Harry Leon....."Ruggles of Red Gap"...McClelland (Doubleday), \$1.25

An English valet is suddenly transposed to a far western crude, new town, and introduced by the local press as Col. Marmaduke Ruggles. His experiences are told in his own language and from his own point of view. A clever book of humour and insight.

JUVENILE: FICTION

Altsheler, Joseph A....."Forest of Swords: A Story of Paris and Marne".....

Copp (Appleton), \$1.25

A story of the European war; the first of a series.

Altsheler, Joseph A....."Guns of Europe".....Copp (Appleton), \$1.25

One of the many war stories, picturing a young American in war zone at opening of war. He joins the Allies after exciting adventures. The book gives a vivid picture of the German and Austrian mobilizations.

Ames, Franklin T...."Between the Lines in Belgium" "Between the Lines in France"

McClelland (Dodd), \$1.00 each

Young Americans in war zone when the war breaks out. Exciting adventures and a good deal of information.

Barnum, Richard....Kneetime Animal Stories (for little children).....

Briggs (Barse & Hopkins), 40c. each

"Don, a Runaway Dog"; Mappo, the Merry Monkey"; "Slicko, the Jumping Squirrel"; "Tum Tum, the Jolly Elephant"; "Squinty, the Comical Pig."

Bassett, Sara Ware....."The Story of Leather".....Penn, 75c.

* Another volume in this series of excellent little books descriptive of manufacturing and commercial processes.

Bowes, Joseph...."The New Chums: A Story of Adventure in Australia".....

Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.50

Breitenbach, Louise M....."Alma's Second Year".....Page, \$1.50

Fourth volume of "Hadley Hall" Series.

Brown, Edna A....."Arnold's Little Brother"...McClelland (Lothrop), \$1.20

A boarding school story, full of amusing incidents.

Brown, Ethel C....."The Three Gays"

Penn, 80c.

The first of a new series for younger girls. "The delights of an old-fashioned country winter as seen by three modern city children."

Burgess, Thornton W....."Bedtime Stories"...McClelland (Little), 50c. each

Two new volumes: "Chatterer the Red Squirrel," "Sammy Jay."

Dowd, Emma C....."Doodles, The Sunshine Boy"...Copp (Houghton), \$1.00

* A charming story of a little lame boy. One of the season's best.

De Forest, Jean L....."Molly".....McClelland (Sully), \$1.25

Molly is a bright little girl with a genius for mothering everything. A good story for girls.

Dyer, Ruth O....."The Sleepy-Time Story-Book"...McClelland (Lothrop), \$1.00

Twenty-five little stories especially suitable for little ones at bed-time.

Garland, John....."Ross Grant, Tenderfoot".....Penn, \$1.25

The story of an Eastern lad's winter in Montana.

Grant, Captain Allan...."In Defence of Paris," "A Cadet of Belgium".....

Musson (Doran), 75c.

* Two capital stories of the opening of the war. In the first an American boy and a French boy are the heroes; in the second an American and a Belgian. Full of information as well as excitement.

Harbottle, John....."Finding His Stride".....Appleton, \$1.30

How a college boy called home to take his father's place makes good.

- Le Feuvre, Amy....."Daddy's Sword".....Hodder & Stoughton, 50c.
- *
A tender story of the faith of a little girl that her father, a captain in the present war, could not have been killed.
- Mockler, Geraldine....."The Heiress of Angelwood".....Nelson, 45c.
- Porter, Eleanor H....."Pollyanna Grows Up".....Page, \$1.25
- *
Richards, Laura E....."Three-minute Stories".....Page, \$1.25
Some forty bright sketches in prose and verse, good for reading aloud to little folk.
- Scott, Gertrude Fisher...."Jean Cabot at the House with the Blue Shutters"..
McClelland (Lothrop), \$1.00
The fourth and final story of Jean Cabot. A series decidedly above the average.
- Strang, Herbert....."A Gentleman-At-Arms: A Story of Elizabethan Days"....
Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.75
- Strang, Herbert....."A Hero of Liège": A Story of the Great War.....
Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.00
- Surrey, George...."Will Weatherhelm" (A Tale of the Sea)....Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.50
- Thurston, I. F....."Just Girls"...Oxford Univ. Press (Revell), \$1.00
- Towers, Walter K...."Letters from Brother Bill, Varsity Sub., to Tad, Captain of the Beechville High School Eleven".....Crowell, 50c.
- Verrill, Alphæus H....."The Cruise of the Cormorant"...McClelland (Holt), \$1.35
A cruise of two American boys among the West Indies. Full of interesting information.
- Walsh, George E....."Polly Comes to Woodbine".....Lothrop, \$1.00
How a bright little girl comes to the home of a comfortable, but lonely couple on a pleasant old-fashioned farm.
- Woolley, Lazelle T....."Faith Palmer in Washington".....Penn, \$1.00
The fourth volume in the "Faith Palmer" Series.

JUVENILE : NON-FICTION

- Barnard, H. Clivé....."Asia in Pictures".....Macmillan (Black), 1s. 6d.
- Cooke, A. O....."Life at Sea".....Oxford Univ. Press, 50c.
In a series comprising also: "Twelve Days on a Trawler," "A Week on the Eddystone," "Life on a Lightship," "A Voyage on a Liner," "On Board a Barquentine," "Perils of the Sea," at 50c. each.
- Dickson, Marguerite, S...."Camp and Trail in Early American History"..Macmillan, 40c.
- Hall, A. Neely...."Home-Made Toys for Girls and Boys"..McClelland (Lothrop), \$1.25
A very practical book, that ought to be very popular with young people.
- Hoskyn, E. L....."Stories of London".....Macmillan (Black), 30c.
- Jonckheere, Robert...."When I was a Boy in Belgium" (Children of Other Lands Books)McClelland (Lothrop), 75c.
An account of his boyhood days by a Belgian refugee. Well told and full of interesting information.
- Lowndes (Mrs. Belloc)...."Told in Gallant Deeds: A Child's History of the War"
Nisbet, 5s.
- Macgregor, Mary...."The Story of Greece Told to Boys and Girls".....
Copp, Clark (Jack), \$2.25
Uniform with "The Story of Rome." Well told. Illustrated in colours.
- McKilliam, A. E....."The Tale of the Towns".....Cassell, 35c.
One of "Cassell's Modern School Series, Historical Section," the other volumes being "The Tale of the Ancient Peoples," "The Tale of the Nations," "The Tale of the Law," "The Tale of the Propers." Prices are 35c. to 40c.
- Mitton, G. E....."The Book of London" (2nd ed.)....Macmillan (Black), \$1.00
- Parrott, Edward....."The Children's Story of the War".....Nelson, \$1.25
Vol. I. The landing of the British Army in France.

Pennell, Alice M.... "A Hero of the Afghan Frontier: The Splendid Life-Story of
T. L. Pennell, re-told for Boys and Girls"..... Seeley, Service, 2s. 6d.
The story of a man who was said to be worth a couple of regiments to the
British on the frontier.

Smith, Elva S., and Hazeltine, Alice I.... "Christmas in Legend and Story"....
McClelland (Lothrop), \$1.50

* A fine anthology of the best Christmas literature, illustrated with reproductions
of noted pictures.

Verrill, Alphæus H..... "Boy's Outdoor Vacation Book"..... Dodd, \$1.25
Verrill, Alphæus H..... "Pets for Pleasure and Profit"..... Scribner, \$1.50
Walter, L. Edna.... "Finn and Samoyad" (Life and Legends of Other Lands)..
Macmillan (Black), 50c.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Dominion of Canada—

Department of Agriculture. Ottawa.

Many pamphlets and reports are available, e.g., the following later issues:
"The Candling of Eggs," "Preserving of Eggs in the Home," "Control of
Potato Diseases," "The Potato," "Swine Husbandry in Canada," "Live Stock Markets
Policy," "Growing Field Root, Vegetable and Flower Seeds in Canada," "Medicinal
Plants and Their Cultivation in Canada," "Summary of Results of Field Husbandry,
1914," "Home Vegetable Garden and a Patriotic Gardening Competition," "Summary
of Results: Forage Plants, 1913, and 1914," "How to Deal with the House-Fly Danger,"
"Standards for Canadian Eggs," "Flax Fibre," "Canadian Farmers Raise More
Sheep," "Bulletins of Foreign Agricultural Intelligence," "Agricultural Gazette,"
"Canadian Record of Performance for Pure-bred Dairy Cattle," "Seasonable Hints,"
"Fruit Crop Reports," "The Hessian Fly and the Western Wheat-Stem Saw Fly."

Commission of Conservation. Ottawa.

"Sixth Annual Report," "The Administration of the Agricultural Instruction
Act."

Geographic Board of Canada. Ottawa.

Decisions and Bulletins.

Province of Ontario—

Department of Agriculture. Toronto.

Bulletins, e.g., following later issues: "Cherry Fruit-Flies," "Farm Crops:
Experiments at O.A.C.," "Smuts and Rusts of Grain Crops," "The Cherry in Ontario,"
"Vegetable Growing."

United States. Address the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Agricultural Department Bulletins—

178. Co-operative Organization Business Methods, 5c.; 131. Repellants for Pro-
tecting Animals from the Attack of Flies, 5c.; 132. Correlating Agriculture with the
Public School Subjects in the Southern States, 10c.

Agricultural Department Reports—

103. Social and Labor Needs of Farm Women, 15c.

Census Bureau Publications—

Statistical Atlas of the United States, \$2.50.

Chemistry Bureau Bulletins—

61. How to Kill and Bleed Market Poultry, 5c.

Children's Bureau Publications—

8. Infant Care, 15c.; 9. Infant Mortality, 20c.

Education Bureau Bulletins—

12. Rural Schoolhouses and grounds, 50c.; 25. Important Features in Rural
School Improvement, 10c.; 30. Consolidation of Rural Schools and Transportation of
Pupils at Public Expense, 25c.; 33. Music in the Public Schools, 10c.; 34. Library
Instruction in Universities, Colleges and Normal Schools, 5c.; 36. Education for the
Home (Part 1), 10c.; 37-39. Education for the Home (Part 2), 30c., (Part 3), 25c.,
(Part 4), 10c.; 44. County-unit Organization for the Administration of Rural Schools,
10c.; 48. The Educational Museum of the St. Louis Public School, 15c.

Farmers' Bulletins—

607. The Farm Kitchen as a Workshop, 5c.; 612. Breeds of Beef Cattle, 5c.; 619. Breeds of Draft Horses, 5c.; 621. How to Attract Birds in N.E. United States, 5c.; 622. Basket Willow Culture, 5c.; 623. Ice-houses and the Use of Ice on the Dairy Farm, 5c.; 624. Natural and Artificial Brooding of Chickens, 5c.; 626. The Carpet Beetle or Buffalo Moth, 5c.; 630. Some Common Birds Useful to the Farmers, 5c.; 631. Growing Peaches, 5c.; 635. What the Farm Contributes Directly to the Farmer's Living, 5c.; 637. The Grasshopper Problem and Alfalfa Culture, 5c.; 642. Tomato Growing in the South, 5c.; 643. Blackberry Culture, 5c.

Public Health Reports—

225. The Chemical Disinfection of Water, 5c.; 243. The Tuberculosis Problem in Rural Communities, 5c.; 246. Tuberculosis: The Home Hospital Experiment, 5c.

Doc. 1151. The First and Second International Peace Conferences held at the Hague, 1899 and 190715c.

SPECIAL NOTICES

Nurse, Walter R.... "The Story of Isaac Brock" (2nd ed. 4th thousand). Illustrated in colour, by C. W. Jefferys, C. M. Manly, H. Carter and Fergus Kyle. The first volume of the Canadian Heroes Series.....Briggs, 85c.
Gurd, Norman S..... "The Story of Tecumseh." (Illustrated from original paintings, by C. W. Jefferys, A. M. Wickson, L. K. Smith and Fergus Kyle)....

Briggs, \$1.00

Mr. Gurd's book on Tecumseh is the second volume of the Canadian Heroes Series, published under the auspices of the Ontario Library Association, and makes an excellent companion book to Nurse's "Story of Brock."

Black's British Post Cards.....Macmillan (Black), 15c. per packet of 6

I. The Royal Navy; II., III., IV., The Channel Islands; V., VI., VII., The English Lakes; VIII., IX., Belgium; XXI., XXII., XXIII., Our Indian Armies; XXIV., The People of India; XXXI., Russia; XXXIII., XXXIV., Japan. Would make excellent material for wall decoration or portfolios.

Black's History Pictures.....Macmillan (Black), 25c. per set

I., Our Earliest History to 1066; II., The Middle Ages, 1066-1485; III., The Tudor Period, 1485-1603; IV., The Stuart Period, 1603-1714; V., The Early Georges, 1714-1815; Modern England, 1815-1915. About 75 pictures in each set. Excellent material for children's rooms.

Black's Travel Pictures.....Macmillan (Black), 25c. per set

I., Europe; II., Asia; III., Mediterranean Region; IV., British Isles; V., Countries of the War; VI., British Empire; VII., North America; VIII., Africa; IX., South America; X., Australasia. 48 pictures in set, 24 in colours and 24 from photographs. Excellent for children's rooms.

Black's Naval Pictures of Countries of the Great War..Macmillan (Black), 30c. each set

Fifty sets, each containing 24 reproductions of water colours, and 26 photographs.

James Brown & Son, Glasgow, the official Boy Scout publishers, have appointed McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart, Toronto, as their Canadian Agents.

"Chronicles of Canada" (a series of 32 volumes in Canadian history).....

Toronto: Glasgow Brook & Company

Ten additional volumes, viz.:—"Tecumseh," Ethel T. Raymond; "The Great Fortress," William Wood; "The Founder of New France," Charles W. Colby; "The Day of Sir John Macdonald," Sir Joseph Pope; "The Tribune of Nova Scotia," William Lawson Grant; "The Family Compact," W. Stewart Wallace; "Pioneers of the Pacific Coast," Agnes C. Laut; "The War Chief of the Ottawas," Thomas Guthrie Marquis; "The Red River Colony," Louis Aubrey Wood; "The War with the United States," William Wood.

Everyman's LibraryDent, 30c.

Twenty-one additional volumes just published. Nos. 701-721.

Home University Library.....Briggs (Williams & Norgate), 35c. each

New volumes: "Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to the Present Day," Ernest Barker; "Milton," John Bailey; "A History of Philosophy," Clement C. J. Webb; "Belgium," R. C. K. Ensor; "The History of Scotland," R. S. Rait.

- People's Books.....Oxford Univ. Press (Jack), 20c. each
 New volumes, 128-133: "A French Self-Tutor," W. M. McConachie; "Germany," W. T. Waugh; "Treitschke," M. A. Mügge; "The Hohenzollerns," A. D. Innes; "Belgium," Frank Maclean; "The British Army of To-day," A. H. Atteridge.
- "Shown to the Children" Series.....Copp, Clark (Jack), 75c. each
 "The Army," Capt. Atteridge; "The Navy," Percival Hislam.
- The Wayfarers' Library.....J. M. Dent & Co., 30c
 New volumes, 67-79: "The Face of Clay," H. A. Vachell; "Chippinge," Stanley Weyman; "The Delectable Duchy," Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch; "The Pride of Jennico," Agnes and Egerton Castle; "A Jay of Italy," Bernard Capes; "The Black Watch," L. Cope Cornford and F. W. Walker; "Demos," George Gissing; "Her Son," H. A. Vachell; "The Privateers," H. B. Marriot Watson; "The Black Douglas," S. R. Crockett; "In the Wake of King James," J. O'Grady; "Rosemary's Letter Book," W. L. Courtney. The first 60 volumes are now to be had in library binding at 45c. net.
- Nelson Shilling LibraryNelson, 30c
 Now over 100 titles of various departments of literature, latest issues, including "The City of the World—London," Edwin Pugh; "The Panama Canal," J. Saxon Mills; "The Pleasure Land of France," R. E. Prothero.
- Nelson Library of Copyright NovelsNelson, 20c.
 Now over 200 titles of standard and current novels.

CA20N

DE

-524

OL. XIV.

PART III.

Selected List of Books

¶ RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

¶ THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

¶ THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

¶ A BRIEF BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN HISTORY.

With Compliments
OF THE
ONTARIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

==1915==



NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

A Selected List of Books

¶ THE EDITOR WOULD WELCOME ANY NOTICE OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THIS OR ANY OF THE LISTS, OR ANY SUGGESTIONS TOWARDS MAKING THE LIST MORE HELPFUL TO THE LIBRARIES.—ADDRESS—THE EDITOR, SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS, CARE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, TORONTO.

¶ FOR ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS, OR OTHER NUMBERS OF THE LIST, WRITE THE INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

¶ LIBRARIES ARE RECOMMENDED TO PRESERVE THESE QUARTERLY LISTS IN BOUND FORM, OR IN A TEMPORARY BINDER, OR PAMPHLET CASE.

A BRIEF BIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN HISTORY.

GENERAL INDEX

1. ARCHIVES, AND TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF HISTORICAL SOCIETIES.
2. GENERAL HISTORIES.
3. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORIES.
4. EARLY HISTORY TO ENGLISH CONQUEST: FRENCH REGIME.
5. PROVINCES.
6. PERIODS.
7. LOCAL HISTORY: CHIEFLY ONTARIO.
8. PHASES: EDUCATION, ART, LITERATURE, RELIGION, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.
9. YEAR BOOKS AND SIMILAR PUBLICATIONS.
10. HISTORICAL FICTION.

NOTE.—The following lists comprise books that are available either through the publisher, or the second-hand stores. Practically all of these books are in the larger libraries in Toronto, e.g., Legislative Library, Department of Education Library, Public Library and Ontario Historical Society Library. Certain kinds of books have been omitted, e.g., very rare books, those of local interest outside of Ontario, books that simply re-state what already appears in other books.

The principal sources for the compilation of these lists have been the catalogue of the Legislative Library, the Annual Reviews of Canadian Historical Publications, the A.L.A. Literature of American History, the card-catalogue of the Toronto Public Library, the library of the Ontario Historical Society, and the catalogues of Canadian publishers. In addition many of the entries have been made directly from the books.

1. ARCHIVES AND TRANSACTIONS OF HISTORICAL AND OTHER SOCIETIES.

Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal....	<i>"Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal"</i> (quarterly). (Three series.) 1872-1915....	In progress
Archives, Dominion of Canada....	<i>"Reports, etc., 1884-1915"</i>	In progress
Archives, Province of Ontario....	<i>"Reports, etc., 1903-1915"</i>	In progress
Association of Ontario Land Surveyors, Toronto....	<i>"Proceedings and Reports, 1886-1915"</i>	In progress
Brant Historical Society, Brantford....	<i>"Papers."</i> 1 number, 1914.....	In progress
Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.....	<i>"Selected Papers."</i> Nos. 1-20, 1890-1912	In progress
Collingwood (Huron Institute), Collingwood.....	<i>"Papers and Records."</i> 2 numbers. 1909-1914	In progress
Elgin Historical and Scientific Institute, St. Thomas.....	<i>"Publications."</i> 4 numbers. 1895-1913	In progress
Essex Historical Society, Windsor, Ont.....	<i>"Papers and Addresses."</i> 2 numbers. 1913-1915	In progress
Hamilton Association.....	<i>"Journal and Proceedings."</i> 1882-1915.....	In progress
Kent Historical Society, Chatham, Ont.....	<i>"Papers and Addresses."</i> 1 number. 1914	In progress
Lennox and Addington Historical Society, Napanee.....	<i>"Papers and Records."</i> 6 numbers, 1909-1915	In progress
Lundy's Lane Historical Society, Niagara Falls, Ont.....	<i>"Publications, 1889-1915"</i>	In progress
London and Middlesex Historical Society, London, Ont.....	<i>"Transactions."</i> 4 numbers, 1908-1913	In progress
Niagara Historical Society, Niagara-on-the-Lake.....	<i>"Publications."</i> 27 numbers, 1896-1915	In progress
Ontario Historical Society (Provincial), Toronto.....	<i>"Papers and Records."</i> 13 vols., 1899-1915; Annual Reports, 1891 to the Present Time.....	In progress
Ontario—Provincial Museum.....	<i>"Reports on the Archæology of Ontario, 1887-1915"</i>	In progress
Quebec Literary and Historical Society.....	9 series of <i>"Historical Documents,"</i> 28 numbers of <i>"Transactions,"</i> 1829-1915	In progress
Royal Canadian Institute.....	<i>"Journal, Transactions, etc."</i> (Five series), 1852-1914	In progress
Royal Society of Canada.....	<i>"Transactions,"</i> etc., from 1882 to the present time	In progress
Simcoe County Pioneer and Historical Society, Barrie.....	<i>"Pioneer Papers."</i> 6 numbers, 1908-1915	In progress
Thunder Bay Historical Society, Fort William.....	<i>"Annual Reports"</i> (include papers read). 5 numbers, 1908-1914	In progress
United Empire Loyalists' Association, Toronto.....	<i>"Annual Transactions."</i> 6 vols., 1898-1914	In progress
Waterloo Historical Society, Berlin, Ont.....	<i>"Annual Reports"</i> (include papers read). 3 numbers, 1913-1915	In progress
Wentworth Historical Society, Hamilton.....	<i>"Journal and Transactions."</i> 5 numbers, 1892-1908. Continued as <i>"Papers and Records,"</i> vol. 6, 1915	In progress
Women's Canadian Historical Society of Ottawa.....	<i>"Transactions."</i> 5 numbers, 1901-1912	In progress
Women's Canadian Historical Society of Toronto.....	<i>"Transactions."</i> 13 numbers, 1896-1915	In progress
York Pioneer and Historical Society, Toronto.....	<i>"Annual Reports"</i> (include papers read). 10 numbers, 1906-1915	In progress

2. GENERAL HISTORIES.

- Bourinot, Sir John....."The Story of Canada." (Story of the Nations). 1896..
Putnam, \$1.50
- Bradley, A. G....."The Making of Canada." 1908.....Constable.
- Bradley, A. G....."Canada" (Home University Library)....Briggs (Williams &
Norgate), 25c.
- Bryce, George....."Short History of the Canadian People." 1st ed., 1887.
Revised ed., 1914Briggs (Sampson Low), \$2.00
- Burpee, L. J., and Doughty, A. G...."Index and Dictionary to Canadian History."
1911Glasgow: Brook, \$3.50
- "Canada and Its Provinces: A History of the Canadian People and Their Insti-
tutions." By One Hundred Associates. General Editors: Adam Shortt
and Arthur G. Doughty. 22 volumes and Index.....Glasgow, Brook,
See Vol. XI, Part III, pp. 27-28, "Selected List of Books," for details.
- "Chronicles of Canada," ed. George M. Wrong and H. H. Langton, 32 vols.....
Glasgow, Brook,
See Vol. XIV, Part I, p. 23, and XIV, Part II, p. 33, "Selected List of Books,"
for details.
- Dawson, S. E....."Canada and Newfoundland." 1897.....London: Stanford, 16s.
- Egerton, H. E....."A Historical Geography of the British Colonies." Vol. V.,
Canada, 1908Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.10
- Garneau, François Xavier....."History of Canada till 1840-41," translated by
Andrew Bell. Vol. 1, Montreal (1860); vol. 2, 3rd ed., Toronto (1876).
- Greswell, William P....."History of the Dominion of Canada." 1890.....
Oxford Univ. Press, 7s. 6d.
- Hopkins, J. Castell....."The Story of Our Country: A History of Canada for
Four Hundred Years." 1912.....Winston, \$2.00
- Hopkins, J. Castell, ed...."Canada: An Encyclopædia of the Country." 1898-1900.
6 volsToronto: Linseott, \$30.00
- Kennedy, Howard A....."Story of Canada." (Story of the Empire Series).
1897Marshall, 50c.
- Kingsford, William....."History of Canada." 1887-1898. 10 vols..Briggs: each, \$3.00
- Laut, Agnes C....."Canada, the Empire of the North, being the Romantic Story
of the New Dominion's Growth from Colony to Kingdom." 1909....Briggs, 75c.
- Marshall, H. E....."Canada's Story." 1912.....Copp, Clark (Jack), 50c.
- McIlwraith, Jane N....."Canada" (Children's Study Series). 1899.....
Briggs (Unwin), 2s. 6d.
- Lucas, C. P."A History of Canada, 1763-1812." 1909.... Oxford Univ. Press, \$4.15
- McMullen, John....."History of Canada." 1st ed., Brockville, 1868; 2nd ed.,
London: Low, 1869; 3rd ed., Brockville, 1891-2—(London: Low, 1913),
2 vols., \$5.00
- Roberts, Charles G. D."History of Canada." 1897.....Macmillan, \$1.00
- Rogers, J. D....."Canada": Vol. V., Part III of Historical Geography of the
British colonies. 1911Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.10
- Smith, William....."History of Canada": Vol. I—From its First Discovery to
the Peace of 1763; vol. II—To the Year 1791. 1815..Quebec: John Neilson.
- Strang, Herbert, ed...."The Romance of Canada. Stories from the History of
Her Discovery, Exploration, Conquest and Settlement." 1911..... \$1.50
Oxford Univ. Press.
- Tracy, Frank B....."The Tercentenary History of Canada, from Champlain to
Laurier, 1608-1908. 3 volsNew York: Collier.
- Withrow, William H...."Popular History of the Dominion of Canada." 1886....
Briggs, \$3.00

3. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORIES.

- Bourinot, Sir John....."Federal Government in Canada".....
Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, \$1.00
- Bourinot, Sir John....."How Canada is Governed." 3rd ed. 1897.....
Copp, Clark, \$1.00
- Bourinot, Sir John....."A Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada (to
1888). 1888. Montreal: Dawson; rev. ed. down to 1901.....Copp, Clark, \$1.50
- Bourinot, Sir John...."Parliamentary Procedure and Practice in the Dominion
of Canada." 1st ed., 1884; 2nd ed., 1892, Montreal: Dawson; 3rd ed., T.
B. Flint, ed. 1903Toronto: Canada Law Book Co., \$9.00
- Bradshaw, F....."Self-Government in Canada and How it was Achieved." The
Story of Lord Durham's Report. 1903London. 3/6.
- Cahall, Raymond DuBois...."The Sovereign Council of New France: A Study
in Canadian Constitutional History, 1915"Longmans, \$2.25
- "Correspondence of William Pitt, when Secretary of State, with Colonial Gov-
ernors and Military and Naval Commissioners in America." Gertrude
S. Kimball, ed. 1906Macmillan. 2 vols. \$6.00
- "Documents Relating to the Constitutional History of Canada, 1759-1791."
Selected and edited with notes by Adam Shortt and Arthur Doughty
(Publications of Canadian Archives).....1907. Ottawa: King's Printer
- Egerton, H. E....."Federations and Unions Within the British Empire." 1911..
Oxford Univ. Press, \$2.90
- Egerton, H. E., and Grant, W. L...."Canadian Constitutional Development. Shown
by Selected Speeches and Despatches.".....Musson (Murray), \$2.50
- Hart, G. E....."The Quebec Act, 1774." 1891.....Montreal.
- Hassard, A. R., "Canadian Constitutional History and Law." 1900. Toronto,
Carswell, \$2.00
- Hodgins, Thomas...."British and American Diplomacy Affecting Canada, 1782-
1899." A Chapter of Canadian History. 1900.....Toronto, \$1.00
- Houston, William...."Documents Illustrative of the Canadian Constitution, with
Notes." 1891.....Toronto: Carswell, \$3.00
- Keith, A. B....."Responsible Government in the Dominions." 1909.....
London: Stevens, 42s.
- Lefroy, A. H. F....."Law of Legislative Power in Canada." 1897-8.....
Toronto: Canada Law Book Co., \$9.00
- Lefroy, A. H. F...Canada's Federal System, Being a Treatise on Canada's Con-
stitutional Law, under the British North America Act. 1914...Toronto:
Carswell, \$10.00
- Munro, J. E....."Constitution of Canada." 1889.....
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press).
- Robinson, Chalfane...."A History of Two Reciprocity Treaties: The Treaty with
Canada, 1854; the Treaty with the Hawaiian Islands, 1876." 1904.....
Yale University Press.
- Teece, Richard C...."A Comparison Between the Federal Constitutions of Canada
and Australia." 1902Sydney: W. E. Smith.
- Todd, Alpheus...."Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies." 1st ed.,
1880; 2nd ed., 1894; ed. by his son.....Longmans, 30s.
- Watson, Samuel James...."Constitutional History of Canada." 1874....Toronto.
- Watson, Samuel James...."Powers of Canadian Parliaments." 1880....Toronto.

4. EARLY HISTORY TO ENGLISH CONQUEST: FRENCH RÉGIME.

- Biggar, H. P. "Early Trading Companies of New France." 1901.
 Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Library, \$4.00
- Boucher, Pierre. "True and Genuine Description of New France, Commonly
 called Canada, and of the Manners and Customs of that Country."
 (Translated from French, originally ed. 1664). 1883.
 Montreal: Desbarats.
- Colby, C. W. "Canadian Types of the Old Régime." 1908. Holt, \$2.75
- Dawson, S. E. "The Saint Lawrence Basin and Its Border-lands," being the
 story of their discovery, exploration and occupation. 1905.
 Musson (Laurence and Bullen), \$2.50
- Doughty, A. G. "The Cradle of New France." 1908. Toronto Dent:
 (Cambridge Univ. Press), \$1.50
- Douglas, James. "Old France in the New World: Quebec in the Seventeenth
 Century." 1905. Cleveland: Burrows.
- "Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, 1610-1791." Original French, Latin
 and Italian texts, with English translations and notes. Ed. Reuben
 Gold Thwaites. 73 vols. 1896-1901. Cleveland: Burrows Bros, each \$3.50
- Johnston, Sir Harry. "Pioneers in Canada." 1911. Blackie, 6/.
- Miles, Henry H. "History of Canada under the French Régime from 1535 to
 1763." 1872. Montreal: Dawson.
- Munro, W. B. "The Seigniorial System in Canada: A Study in French
 Colonial Policy." 1907. Longmans, \$2.25
- Parkman, Francis. "Pioneers of France in the New World" (1865); "Jesuits
 in North America" (1867); "La Salle and the History of the Great
 West" (1869); "The Old Régime in Canada" (1874); "Count Frontenac
 and New France under Louis XIV" (1877); "A Half Century of Conflict,"
 2 vols. (1892); "Montcalm and Wolfe," 2 vols. (1884); "The Conspiracy
 of Pontiac," 2 vols. (1870). 11 vols. Little, Brown, each \$1.50
 ("The Oregon Trail" is not a part of this series of Canadian history.)
- "The Precursors of Jacques Cartier, 1497-1534: A collection of documents relat-
 ing to the Early History of the Dominion of Canada." Ed. H. P. Biggar.
 (Publications of the Canadian Archives.) 1911. Ottawa: King's Printer.
- Thwaites, R. G. "France in America, 1497-1763." 1905. New York.
- Winsor, Justin. "Cartier to Frontenac: Geographical Discovery in the Interior
 of North America in its Historical Relations, 1534-1700." 1894.
 Houghton, Mifflin, \$4.00

5. PROVINCES.

- Adam, G. Mercer. "The Canadian Northwest: Its History and Troubles." 1895.
 Toronto: Rose.
- Ballantyne, R. M. "Hudson's Bay, or Everyday Life in the Wilds of North
 America during Six Years' Residence in the Territories of the Hon.
 Hudson's Bay Company." 1841.
 Edinburgh: Nelson. Many subsequent editions.
- Begg, Alexander. "History of the Northwest." 3 vols. 1894-5.
 Toronto: Hunter.
- Begg, Alexander. "History of British Columbia." 1894.
 Briggs, \$3.00, 1896; London: Sampson, Low, 12s. 6d.
- Black, Norman F. "History of Saskatchewan and the Old North-West." 1915.
 Regina: North-West Historical Co.
- Bourinot, Sir John. "Builders of Nova Scotia." 1900. Copp, Clark, \$1.50
- Bourinot, Sir John. "Cape Breton and Its Memorials of the French Régime."
 1892. Montreal: Dawson; 2nd ed. 1896, Copp, Clark.

- Bryce, George.... "The Romantic Settlement of Lord Selkirk's Colonists" (the pioneers of Manitoba). 1909Toronto: Musson, \$1.50
- Bryce, George.... "Manitoba: Its Infancy, Growth and Present Condition." 1882.
Sampson Low.
- Burpee, Lawrence J.... "The Search for the Western Sea: The Story of the Exploration of North-Western America".....Musson (Appleton), \$5.00
- Campbell, Duncan.... "History of Prince Edward Island." 1875..Charlottetown.
- Canniff, William.... "History of the Settlement of Upper Canada, with Special Reference to the Bay of Quinte." 1869Toronto.
- Canniff, William.... "History of the Province of Ontario." 1872..Toronto: Hovey.
- Christie, Robert.... "History of the late Province of Lower Canada." 6 vols. 1848-55Quebec and Montreal.
- Conant, Thomas.... "Upper Canada Sketches." 1898.....Briggs,
- Conant, Thomas.... "Life in Canada." 1903.....Briggs, \$1.50
- Crosskill, W. H.... "Prince Edward Island, the Garden Province of Canada: Its History, Interests and Resources." 1899.....Charlottetown.
- Dugas, Abbé.... "The Canadian West: Its Discovery, by the Sieur de la Vérendrye; Its Development by the Fur Trading Companies down to 1822." Trans. I. Foran. 1905Montreal: Beauchemin.
- Duncan, D. M.... "A History of Manitoba and the Northwest Territories for Use in Public Schools." 1903Gage.
- Gosling, W. G.... "Labrador: Its Discovery, Exploration and Development." 1909London: Alston Rivers.
- Gunn, Donald, and Tuttle, C. R.... "History of Manitoba, from the Earliest Settlement to 1835," by the late Hon. Donald Gunn; and from 1835 to the admission of the Province into the Dominion, by Charles R. Tuttle. 1880Ottawa.
- Hannay, James.... "History of Acadia, from its First Discovery to its Surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris." 1879.....
St. John, 1880. London: Sampson Low.
- Hannay, James.... "History of New Brunswick." 2 vols. 1909.....
St. John: Bowes.
- Hay, G. U.... "History of New Brunswick," for use in Public Schools. 1903..Gage.
- Haydon, A. L.... "The Riders of the Plains: A Record of the Royal Northwest Mounted Police, 1873-1910." 1910.....McClurg, \$2.75
- Herrington, W. S.... "The Evolution of the Prairie Provinces." 1911....Briggs.
- Howay, Frederick W.... "The Work of the Royal Engineers in British Columbia, 1858-1863." 1910.....Victoria, B.C.: The Author.
- Laut, Agnes C.... "The Conquest of the Great Northwest: being the story of the adventurers of England known to the Hudson's Bay Company." 2 vols. 1908Musson (Moffatt) \$5.00
- Laut, Agnes C.... "Pathfinders of the West: being the thrilling story of the Adventures of the men who discovered the great Northwest, Radisson, La Vérendrye, Lewis and Clark." 1904Briggs, 75c.
- Laut, Agnes C.... "The Story of the Trapper." 1902.....Briggs, \$1.50
- Laut, Agnes C.... "Vikings of the Pacific." The adventures of the explorers who come from the west eastward. 1905.....Briggs, \$2.00
- Lawson, Maria, and Young, Rosalind W.... "A History and Geography of British Columbia." 1906Gage.
- Lescarbot, Marc.... "Histoire de la Nouvelle-France." 2 vols. 1866.....
Paris: Tross. (Reprint of original 1609 edition.)
- Louisbourg.... "Lettre d'un Habitant." 1897. Translation by Prof. G. M. Wrong of rare account of first siege, 1745.....University of Toronto, 75c.
- Low, Richard.... "History of the Island of Cape Breton." 1869....Sampson Low, 15s.

- Lyman, W. D.... "The Columbia River: Its History, Its Myths, Its Scenery, Its Commerce." 1909 Putnam, \$1.75
- Marsh, E. L.... "Where the Buffalo Roamed: The Story of Western Canada Told for the Young." 1908 Briggs, \$1.25
- Martin, Archer.... "The Hudson's Bay Company's Land Tenured and the Occupation of Assiniboia by Lord Selkirk's Settlers, with a list of Grantees under the Earl and Company." 1898 London: Clowes, 15s.
- Morice, A. G.... "The History of the Northern Interior of British Columbia, formerly New Caledonia." 1904..... Briggs, \$2.50
- Morris, Alexander.... "The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories" Briggs, \$1.00
- Macbeth, Robert G.... "The Making of the Canadian West; being the Reminiscences of an Eye-Witness." 1st ed., 1898; 2nd ed., 1905..... Briggs, \$1.25
- Macbeth, Roderick G.... "The Selkirk Settlers in Real Life." Briggs, 75c.
- Macdonald, D. G. F.,.... "British Columbia and Vancouver's Island, comprising a description of these dependencies." 1862 Longmans.
- MacFie, Matthew..... "Vancouver Island and British Columbia: Their History, Resources and Prospects." 1865..... Longmans.
- Prowse, Daniel W.... "History of Newfoundland from the English, Colonial and Foreign Records." 1895 (2nd ed., 1896, Eyre & Spottiswoode) Macmillan, 21s.
- Rogers, J. D.... "Newfoundland: Historical and Geographical." 1911..... \$1.10
Oxford Univ. Press.
- Scherck, M. G.... "Pen Pictures of Early Pioneer Life in Upper Canada," 1905 Briggs, \$2.00
- Schofield, F. H.... "The Story of Manitoba." 3 vols. 1913..... Winnipeg: S. J. Clarke Pub. Co.
- Thwaite, Leo..... "The Province of Alberta: An Account of Its Wealth and Progress." 1912 Routledge.
- Willson, Henry Beckles.... "The Great Company: Merchant Adventurers Trading in Hudson's Bay." 1899..... Copp, \$3.00. New ed., Smith, Elder, 2 vols., 18s.
- "The Yukon Territory, Its History and Resources." 1909.. Ottawa: King's Printer.

6. PERIODS.

- Allin, Cephas D., and Jones, George M.... "Annexation, Preferential Trade and Reciprocity: An Outline of the Canadian Annexation Movement of 1849-50, with special reference to the questions of Preferential Trade and Reciprocity." 1911 Musson, \$2.50
- Boulton, Major Charles A.... "Reminiscences of the North-West Rebellion." 1886 Toronto.
- Bourinot, Sir John G.... "Canada Under British Rule, 1760-1900." 1901..... Copp, Clark.
- Bourinot, Sir John G.... "Canada During the Victorian Era." 1897.. Ottawa: Durie.
- Bradley, A. G.... "The Fight with France for North America." 1900..... Musson (Constable; Dutton), \$1.50
- Burrage, Henry S.... "Maine at Louisburg in 1745." 1910..... Augusta, Me.: Burleigh and Flynt.
- Cadman, John..... "Arnold's Expedition to Quebec." 1901..... Macmillan, \$2.25
- Confederation.... "Parliamentary Debates on the Subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces." 1865..... Quebec.
- Dent, John Charles.... "The Story of the Upper Canada Rebellion." 1885..... 2 vols. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson.

- Dent, John Charles.... "The Last Forty Years: Canada since the Union of 1841."
2 vols. 1881Toronto: Virtue.
- Doughty, A. G., and Parmelee, G. W.... "The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of
the Plains of Abraham." 6 vols. 1901....Quebec: Dussault & Prouex, \$40.00
- Dunlop, William..... "Recollections of the American War, with biographical
sketch by A. H. U. Colquhoun (for War of 1812)." 1st ed., 1905; 2nd ed.,
1908Toronto: Historical Pub. Co.
- Durham, John George Lambton, 1st Earl of.... "Report on the Affairs of British
North America." 1839, London. 1839, Toronto: Robert Stanton. New
ed., 1901, Methuen, 7s. 6d.; new ed., C. P. Lucas, ed..Oxford Univ. Press.
3 vols., \$7.75
- Edgar, M..... "Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805-1815."
1890Briggs, \$2.00
- Flick, Alex, C.... "Loyalism in New York During the American Revolution."
1901Columbia Univ. Press.
- Gosling, William G.... "Life of Sir Humphrey Gilbert, England's First Empire
Builder." 1911.....Constable.
- Gurd, Norman S.... "The Story of Tecumseh, the leader of the Indian Allies of
the Crown in the War of 1812." Second volume of the Canadian Heroes
Series. Illus. 1911Toronto: Briggs, \$1.00
- Hannay, James.... "History of the War of 1812 Between Great Britain and the
United States of America." 1905Morang
(Eng. title "How Canada was Held for the Empire: The Story of the
War of 1812." Jack, 1905.)
- Harper, J. M..... "The Battle of the Plains." 1909.....Musson, \$1.50
- Harper, J. M. "The Annals of the War." 1914.....Musson, \$1.50
Historical ballads with historical notes.
- Hart, G. E. "The Fall of New France." 1888.....Montreal: Drysdale.
- Henry, John J. . . "Account of Arnold's Campaign Against Quebec." (Reprint
from 1812, original ed.) 1877Albany.
- Hopkins, J. Castell. "Progress of Canada in the Nineteenth Century." 1900.
Toronto, Linscott.
- Kirke, Henry "The First English Conquest of Canada, with some account of
the Earliest Settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland." 1st ed.
1871. London: Bemrose. 2nd ed. 1908. London: Sampson Low....
Toronto: Musson, \$1.25
- Lizars, R. and K. M.... "Humours of '37; Rebellion Times in the Canadas." 1897
Briggs, \$1.25
- Lucas, Charles P.... "The Canadian War of 1812." 1906....Oxford Univ. Press, \$4.15
- Lucas, Charles P.... "A History of Canada: 1763-1812." 1909..Oxford Univ. Press, \$4.15
- Mahan, A. T. "Sea Power In Its Relations to the War of 1812." 2 vols. 1905.
Little, Brown (for War of 1812), \$8.00
- Mulvaney, Charles P. "History of the North-West Rebellion of 1885." 1885.
Toronto.
- Moore, David R. . . "Canada and the United States—1815-1830." 1910
Univ. of Chicago Press.
- Macdonald, John A..... "Troublous Times in Canada: A History of the Fenian
Raids of 1866 and 1870." 1910Toronto.
- McDougall, John.... "In the Days of the Red River Rebellion." 1903....Briggs, \$1.00
- Nurse, Walter R. . . "The Story of Isaac Brock, Defender of Upper Canada, 1812."
First volume Canadian Heroes Series. Illus. 1908. 2nd edition, 1909.
Toronto, Briggs. 85c.
- Pope, Joseph, ed. "Confederation: Being a Series of Hitherto Unpublished
Documents Bearing on the British North America Act." 1895
Toronto: Carswell Co., \$2.50
- Read, David B. "The Canadian Rebellion of 1837." 1896Briggs. \$2.00

- Reid, W. Max....."Lake George and Lake Champlain." 1910.....Putnam, \$3.50
- Report Upon the Suppression of the Rebellion in the North-West and Matters in Connection Therewith, 1885. 1886. Ottawa: Department of Militia and Defence
- Report on Manuscript Lists in the Archives Relating to the United Empire Loyalists, with Reference to Other Sources. Wilfred Campbell. 1909. Ottawa: King's Printer.
- Richardson, Major John....."The War of 1812." First ed., 1842; ed. A. C. Casselman. 1902.....Musson, \$3.00
- Ridout, Thomas, et al "Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805-1815: Being the Ridout Letters, with Annotations by Matilda Edgar." 1891 Unwin, 10s. 6d; Briggs. \$1.50
- Robinson, C. W. .. "Canadian Defence: The Defensive Policy of the Dominion in Relation to the Character of Her Frontier, the Events of the War of 1812-14, and Her Position To-day." 1910 London: Rees.
- Ryerson, Egerton "The Loyalists of America and Their Times, from 1620 to 1818." 2 vols. 1880 Toronto.
- Smith, W. H.... "Canada, Past, Present and Future." 2 vols. 1851... Toronto. Largely descriptive and statistical accounts of municipalities in Canada West.
- Snider, C. H. J. .. "In the Wake of the Eighteen-Twelveers." 1913 Oxford Univ. Press (Lane). \$1.50
- Stark, James H. "The Loyalists of Massachusetts and the Other Side of the American Revolution." 1910..... Boston: James H. Stark, \$5.00
- Stewart, Geo., Jr. .. "Canada Under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin." 1878 London and Toronto.
- Tilby, A. Wyatt "The English People Overseas. Vol. III. British North America: 1763-1867." 1911 London: Constable, 6s.
- Van Tyne, C. H.... "The Loyalists in the American Revolution." 1902.. Macmillan, \$2.00
- Warburton, George D., ed. "The Conquest of Canada." 2 vols. 1849. London, New York, 1850.
- Wood, William .. "The Fight for Canada: A Naval and Military Sketch from the History of the Great Imperial War." 1904..... Musson (Constable), \$2.50
- Wrong, George M. .. "The Fall of Canada: A Chapter in the History of the Seven Years' War." 1914 Oxford Univ. Press. \$2.00

7. LOCAL HISTORIES.

- Amherstburg. Early History of the Town of Amherstburg. C. C. James. Amherstburg, 1902. Pp. 23.
- Beaverdams (1813). Frank H. Keefer, K.C. Thorold, 1914. Pp. 16.
- Blanshard, The Pioneers of. With an historical sketch of the Township. Wm. Johnston. Toronto, 1899.
- Brantford. (See Pearson's "Recollections" under "Toronto".)
- Bruce County, History of. Norman Robertson. Toronto, 1906.
- Bruce County. (See also Kennedy's "Incidents" under "Guelph".)
- Cobalt, The Real. Anson A. Gard. Toronto, 1908.
- Drummond Island. The Story of the British Occupation, 1815-1828. Samuel F. Cook. Lansing, Mich., 1897.
- Dundas, or A Sketch of Canadian History. James Croil. Montreal, 1861.
- Dundas County. The Story of Dundas, 1784-1904. J. Smyth Carter. Iroquois, 1905.
- Dundas County. (See also "Lunenburg," by Judge Pringle.)
- Elgin, Historical Sketches of the County of. Messrs. Coyne, Ermatinger and McKay. St. Thomas, 1895.

- Elgin County. The Talbot Papers. (Edited by Jas. H. Coyne, LL.D.) Trans. of the Roy. Soc. of Canada, 1909.
- Elgin County. The Talbot Regime, or, The First Half Century of the Talbot Settlement. C. O. Ermatinger. St. Thomas, 1904. Pp. X. 394.
- Essex County. Souvenirs of the Past. W. L. Baby. Windsor, 1896.
- Galt and Dumfries (Township), Early History of. Hon. James Young. 1880.
- Georgian Bay, The. J. C. Hamilton, M.A., LL.B. Toronto, 1893.
- Glengarry County. Sketches illustrating the early settlement and history of Glengarry. J. A. Macdonell. Montreal, 1893. (Pub. at \$2.50.)
- Glengarry County. (See also "Lunenburg," by Judge Pringle.)
- Guelph, Annals of the Town of. C. A. Burrows. 1877.
- Guelph (City). Incidents of Pioneer Days at Guelph and the County of Bruce. David Kennedy, Sr. Toronto, 1903. Pp. 135.
- Halton, Sketch of the County of. R. Warnock. 1862. (Pamphlet.)
- Hamilton (City). Some memories of Dundurn and Burlington Heights. Sir John G. Bourinot. Trans. of the Roy. Soc. of Canada, 2nd series, vol. VI, sect. II, pp. 3-27. 1901.
- Hamilton, Historical Sketch of the Township of. Walter Riddell. Cobourg, 1897.
- Huron County and Goderich (Town). In the Days of the Canada Company, 1825-1850. Robina and Kathleen Macfarlane Lizars. Toronto, 1896. (Pub. at \$2.00.)
- Huron County. (See also Col. Strickland, under Peterborough County.)
- Kent County. Harrison Hall and Its Associations. R. S. Woods. Chatham, 1896.
- Kingston, History of the City of. W. G. Draper. 1862. (Pamphlet.)
- Kingston (City). Le Fort de Frontenac, 1668-1678. Benjamin Sulte. Trans. of the Roy. Soc. of Canada, 2nd series, vol. VII, sect. I, pp. 47-96. 1902.
- Kingston (City). The Story of Old Kingston. (Miss) Agnes Maule Machar. Toronto, 1908. Pp. 292.
- Kingston (City). (See also Pearson's "Recollections" under "Toronto.")
- Leeds and Grenville, History of, from 1749. T. W. H. Leavitt. 1879.
- Lennox and Addington, History of the County of. Walter S. Herrington, K.C. Toronto, 1913.
- London (City). The City of London, Ontario, Canada: The Pioneer Period and the London of To-day. London, 1897.
- Lunenburg; or, The Old Eastern District (Dundas, Stormont and Glengarry Counties.) Judge J. F. Pringle. Cornwall, 1890.
- Mackinac, Early. An historical and descriptive sketch. Rev. Meade C. Williams. St. Louis, Mo., 1903. (New edition, New York, Duffield, 1912, pp. 184.)
- Mackinaw. Old Mackinaw, or the Fortress on the Lake and its Surroundings, 1860. W. P. Strickland.
- MacNab (Township). The Last Laird of MacNab. An Episode in the Settlement of MacNab Township, Upper Canada. Alexander Fraser, editor and publisher. Toronto, 1899.
- Melancthon (Township). The Backwoods Life: The Story of Pioneer Days in Melancthon Township. W. F. Munro. Shelburne, 1910. pp. 60.
- Middlesex. Some Sketches of the Early Highland Pioneers of the County of Toronto, 1904.
- Montreal. After Two Hundred and Fifty Years. W. D. Lighthall, M.A., B.C.L., Montreal, 1899.
- Montreal. And Some of the Makers Thereof. William McLennan. Memorial Volume, Board of Trade. Montreal, 1893.
- Montreal. 1642-1842. William McLennan. Semi-Centennial Report, Board of Trade. Montreal, 1893.
- Montreal. 1842-1892. S. E. Dawson. In Semi-Centennial Report, Board of Trade. Montreal, 1893.

- Montreal. *Hochelaga Depicta*. Rev. N. Bosworth. Montreal, 1839. Reprinted in facsimile. Toronto, Musson, 1901. \$3.00.
- Montreal. *Villemarie, or Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present*. Montreal, 1870. \$1.50.
- Niagara, *Annals of (Town)*. Wm. Kirby, F.R.S.C. Lundy's Lane Historical Society, 1896. (Pub. at \$1.00.)
- Niagara (Town), *History of*. Miss Janet Carnochan. Toronto, Briggs, 1914. 348 pp. \$2.25.
- Niagara (Town). *Les Ecclesiastiques et les Royalistes Français refugies au Canada à l'époque de la Révolution, 1791-1802*. N. E. Dionne. Quebec, 1905. Pp. XIV, 448. (Relates also to the settlement in York County.)
- Niagara (Town). *Camp Niagara. With an historical sketch of Niagara-on-the-Lake and Niagara Camp*. Lieut.-Col. E. Cruikshank. Niagara Falls, Ont., 1907.
- Niagara (Town), and Toronto. *The Diary of Mrs. John Graves Simcoe, wife of the first Lieutenant-Governor, 1792-6*. (With Notes and a Biography by J. Ross Robertson.) Toronto, 1911. Pp. XXIX, 440.
- Niagara (Town). (See also Miss Textor's "Colony of Emigrés" under "York County".)
- Niagara. *An Aboriginal Centre of Trade*. Peter A. Porter. Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1906. Pp. 74.
- Niagara Falls. *Official Guide*. Peter A. Porter. Buffalo, 1901. Pp. 312.
- Niagara Frontier, *Documentary History of the Campaign on the; 1812-1814*. 9 vols. Col. Ernest Cruikshank. Welland, 1899-1908.
- Niagara Frontier, *Old Trails on the*. Frank H. Severance. Buffalo, 1899.
- Niagara Frontier. *The Story of Laura Secord; and Canadian Reminiscences*. Emma A. Currie. Toronto, 1900.
- Niagara Frontier and Waterloo County. *Pen Pictures of Early Pioneer Life in Upper Canada*. M. G. Scherck. ("Canuck.") Toronto, 1905. Pp. 280.
- Niagara Frontier. *Sketches of Early Buffalo and the Niagara Region*. (Miss) Sophie C. Becker. Buffalo, 1904. Pp. 170.
- Niagara River, *The*. Archer Butler Hulbert. New York and London, 1908. Pp. XIV, 320.
- Norfolk County. *The U. E. Loyalist Settlement at Long Point, Lake Erie*. L. H. Tasker, M.A. Ontario Hist. Society, Toronto, 1900.
- Norfolk County. *Pioneer Sketches of Long Point Settlement*. E. A. Owen. Toronto, 1898.
- North Bay: *The Gateway to Silverland*. Anson A. Gard. Toronto, 1909.
- Ontario County, *History of*. W. H. Higgins.
- Ontario County. *Upper Canada Sketches*. Thomas Conant. Toronto, 1898.
- Ontario County. *Life in Canada*. Thomas Conant. Toronto, 1903.
- Ontario (Province). *Nothing but Names: An Enquiry Into the Origin of the Names of the Counties and Townships of Ontario*. H. F. Gardiner, M.A. Toronto, 1899.
- Ontario, *The Story of the Counties of*. Miss Emily P. Weaver. Toronto, 1913. \$1.50.
- Ontario (Province). *Canada, Past, Present and Future*. (Mainly statistical.) W. H. Smith. Toronto, 1851.
- Ontario (Province). *The Early Bibliography of the Province*. W. Kingsford. 1892.
- Ottawa. *Past and Present*. C. Roger. 1871.
- Ottawa (City), *The First Half Century of*. McLeod Stewart. Ottawa, 1910. Pp. 84.

- Ottawa Valley. The Valley of the Grand (Ottawa) River (1600-1650). Benjamin Sulte. Trans. of the Roy. Soc. of Canada, 2nd series, vol. IV, pp. 107-136. 1899.
- Ottawa Valley, History of the. J. L. Gourlay, A.M. 1896. Pp. 288.
- Oxford. Gazetteer; A History of the County. T. S. Shenstone. 1852.
- Perth County, History of, 1825-1902. Wm. Johnston. Stratford, 1903.
- Peterborough County. The Backwoods of Canada, 1833-1835. Mrs. Catharine Parr Trail.
- Peterborough, Early Settlement and Progress of. T. W. Poole. 1867.
- Peterborough, History of the County of. 1884.
- Peterborough County, Roughing it in the Bush; or, Forest Life in Canada. Mrs. Susanna Moodie. 2 vols. London, 1852. Toronto, 1871. Toronto, 1913. \$1.50.
- Peterborough County (also Huron County). Twenty-seven Years in Canada West. Lt.-Col. Samuel Strickland. London, 1853.
- Pickering (Township), Past Years in. (Rev.) William R. Wood. Toronto, 1911. Pp. 326.
- Point au Pelee Island, Historical Sketch of. Thaddeus Smith. Amherstburg, 1899.
- Port Hope. Historical Sketches. W. Arnold Craick. Port Hope, 1901. Pp. VI, 138.
- Prescott County. History of the Counties of Argenteuil (Que.) and Prescott (Ont.). Cyrus Thomas. Montreal, 1896.
- Prince Edward County, Picturesque. Miss Helen M. Merrill and Others. Picton, 1892.
- Quebec, Historical Notes on, and Its Environs. Sir J. M. Lemoine. Quebec, 1887.
- Quebec, Picture of. Alfred Hawkins. Quebec, 1834.
- Quebec, Picturesque. Sir J. M. Lemoine. Montreal, 1882.
- Quebec. Past and Present. Sir J. M. Lemoine. Quebec, 1876.
- Quinte, Bay of. Country Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago. Canniff Haight. Toronto, 1885.
- Quinte, Bay of. Pioneer Days. W. S. Herrington. Macmillan, 1915.
- Quinte, Bay of. History of the Settlement of Upper Canada; with Special Reference to the Bay of Quinte. Wm. Canniff, M.D. Toronto, 1869.
- Russell County. Histoire de Saint-Jacques d'Embrun, Russell, Ontario, Par les Abbés J. U. Forget et Elie J. Auclair. Ottawa, 1910. Pp. 658.
- Saint Lawrence River, The. Historical, Legendary, Picturesque. George Waldo Browne. New York and London, 1905. Pp. XX, 366.
- Saint Lawrence, The. Its Basin and Border Lands. S. E. Dawson. New York, 1905.
- Sandwich, The Township of. Past and Present. Frederick Neal. Windsor, 1909. Pp. 235.
- Sault Ste. Marie (Ont.), The Story of Baw-a-ting, Being the Annals of. Edward H. Capp. Sault Ste. Marie, 1904. Pp. XVI, 264.
- Scarboro, The Township of, 1796-1896. (Ed. by David Boyle.) Toronto, 1896.
- Silverland and Its Stories (History of Cobalt, Gowganda, New Liskeard, etc.). Anson A. Gard. Toronto, 1909.
- Simcoe County (also Toronto). Reminiscences of a Canadian Pioneer. Samuel P. Thompson. Toronto, 1884.
- Simcoe County. Historic Sites of Tay. Andrew F. Hunter, M.A. Barrie, 1911. Pp. 16.
- Simcoe County. Huron Village Sites (six reports). A. F. Hunter, M.A. Toronto, 1899-1907.
- Simcoe County. Old Huronia. The Rev. A. E. Jones, S.J., Bureau of Archives for Ontario (5th report). Toronto, 1909. Pp. xxxii, 505.
- Simcoe County. A History of. 2 vols. A. F. Hunter. Barrie, 1909.

- Stormont County. (See also "Lunenburgh.") Judge Pringle.
 Thorold (Township and Town), Jubilee History of. (Ed. by J. H. Thompson).
 Thorold, 1898.
 Thousand Islands, Place-names in the. James White, F.R.G.S. Geographic Board,
 Ottawa, 1910. Pp. 8.
 Toronto and the County of York, History of. 2 vols. Toronto, 1885.
 Toronto, Called Back from 1888 to 1847. C. C. Taylor. Toronto, 1888.
 Toronto, Landmarks of, 1792-1833. J. Ross Robertson. (Re-published from *The
 Evening Telegram*.) Six series. Toronto, 1896-1914.
 Toronto of Old. Rev. Henry Scadding, D.D. Toronto, 1873.
 Toronto, Old and New. George Mercer Adam. Toronto, 1891.
 Toronto, Past and Present (illustrated). J. Timperlake. Toronto, 1877.
 Toronto, Past and Present: A Handbook of the City. C. P. Mulvaney, M.D.
 Toronto, 1884.
 Toronto, Past and Present: Historical and Descriptive. Rev. Henry Scadding and
 John Charles Dent. Toronto, 1884.
 Toronto, Recollections and Records of Toronto of Old, with reference to Brant-
 ford, Kingston and other Canadian towns. W. H. Pearson. Toronto,
 1914. Pp. 372.
 Toronto. (See also "Diary of Mrs. John Graves Simcoe," under "Niagara".)
 Toronto. (See also Thompson's "Reminiscences" under Simcoe County.)
 Waterloo County. (See Scherck's "Pen Pictures" under "Niagara Frontier".)
 Welland Canal. The Old Welland Canal and the Man who Made It. Thos. C.
 Keefer. Ottawa, 1911. Pp. 21.
 Welland, County of, Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the. 73 pp. E. Cruik-
 shank and four others. Welland, 1886.
 Wentworth, Historical Sketch of the County of, and the Head of the Lake. J. H.
 Smith. Hamilton, 1897.
 Winnipeg. Ten Years in Winnipeg, 1870-1879. Begg, Alex., and Nursey, Walter
 R. *Times* Publishing House, Winnipeg, 1879.
 York County. A Colony of Emigrés in Canada, 1798-1816. (Miss) Lucy Eliza-
 beth Textor. University Library, Toronto, 1905. Pp. x, 86. (Relates
 also to the settlement near Niagara (town).)
 York County. The Valley of the Humber, 1615-1913. Kathleen Macfarlane Lizars.
 Toronto, 1913.
 York County. (See also Dionnés "Français Refugies" under Niagara (town).)
 Zorra (Township), Pioneer Life in. Rev. W. A. MacKay, D.D. Toronto, 1899.
 Historical Atlases of Counties of Ontario—Brant, Grey, Hastings, Northumber-
 land and Durham, Ontario, Simcoe, Wellington. Toronto: Belden.
 About 1880.

8. PHASES: EDUCATION, ART, LITERATURE, RELIGION, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

- Bourinot, Sir John G. "Canada's Intellectual Strength and Weakness."
 1893 Montreal.
 Breckenridge, R. M. "The History of Banking in Canada." Senate Document
 No. 332 Washington, D.C.: Supt. of Documents.
 Bryce, George. "The Remarkable History of the Hudson's Bay Company, in-
 cluding that of the French Traders of North-Western Canada and of the
 North-West, X.Y., and Astor Fur Companies." 1900.....
 London: Sampson, Low; New York: Scribner, \$4.00
 Campbell, T. J. "Pioneer Priests of North America." Vol. III, "Among the
 Algonquins." 1911 New York: America Press.

- Campbell, Wilfred.... "The Beauty, History, Romance and Mystery of the Canadian Lake Region." 1st ed., 1910; 2nd ed., 1914.....Musson, \$1.50
- Campbell, Wilfred, and Bryce, George..... "The Scotsman in Canada." 2 vols. 1911Musson. \$5.00
- Chadwick, Edward M.... "Genealogies of United Empire Loyalists and Other Pioneer Families of Upper Canada." 1st and 2nd series. 1894-1898..... Toronto: Rolph, Smith.
- "Centennial of Canadian Methodism." 1891.....Briggs, \$1.50
- Cornish, George H., ed.... "Cyclopædia of Methodism in Canada." 2 vols..... Briggs, 1881, Vol. I, \$1.50; 1903, Vol. II, \$2.00
- Clark, Geo. R., and others.... "A Short History of the United States Navy." (For War of 1812.) 1911Lippincott. \$3.00
- Coleman, H. T. J.... "Education in Upper Canada." 1907..Columbia Univ. Press.
- Conant, Thomas..... "Upper Canada Sketches." 1898.....Briggs.
- Croil, James.... "Steam Navigation and Its Relation to the Commerce of Canada and the United States." 1898Briggs.
- Cumberland, Barlow.... "A Century of Sail and Steam on the Niagara River." 1913Musson. \$1.50
- Cumberland, Barlow "History of the Union Jack: How It Grew and What It Is." 1st ed. 1897; 2nd ed. 1900; 3rd ed. 1909Briggs. \$1.50
- Curwood, James Oliver .. "The Great Lakes: The Vessels That Plough Them; Their Owners, Their Sailors and Their Cargoes: Together With a Brief History of Our Inland Seas." 1909Putnam. \$3.50
- Davidson, John.... "Growth of the French-Canadian Race in America." 1896.... Philadelphia: Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science, 25c.
- Donohue, Thomas "The Iroquois and the Jesuits: The Story of the Labors of Catholic Missionaries Among the Indians." 1895 Buffalo: Buffalo Catholic Pub. Co. \$1.25
- Egerton, H. E..... "A Short History of British Colonial Policy." 1897..Methuen.
- Evans, W. Sanford "The Canadian Contingents and Canadian Imperialism. A Story and a Study." 1901Unwin.
- Gardiner, H. F. "Nothing But Names: An Inquiry Into the Origin of the Names of the Counties and Townships of Ontario." 1899.....Morang.
- Gibbon, John M. "The Scots in Canada. A History of the Settlement of the Dominion from the Earliest Days to the Present Time." 1911.... Musson: (Kegan Paul). 75c.
- Greenough, W. P. "Canadian Folk-Life and Folk-Lore. (Quebec)." 1897.... New York: Douglas. \$1.50
- Gregg, William.... "Short History of the Presbyterian Church in the Dominion of Canada, from the Earliest to the Present Time." 1892.....Toronto.
- Haight, Canniff..... "Country Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago." 1855..... Toronto: Hunter.
- Hardy, E. A. "The Public Library: Its Place in Our Educational System." 1913Briggs. \$1.25
- Harris, William R..... "The Catholic Church in the Niagara Peninsula, 1626-1895." 1895Briggs.
- "History of Canadian Journalism, A." Ed. by Members of Canadian Press Association. 1908Briggs.
- Hodgins, J. George, ed. .. "Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada. 1761-1876." 28 vols. 1894-1910.....Toronto: Department of Education.
- Hodgins, J. George, ed..... "Historical and Other Papers and Documents Illustrative of the Educational System of Ontario, 1842-1872." 6 vols. 1911-1912Toronto: Department of Education.
- Hodgins, J. George "The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in Upper Canada from 1841-1876." 1897Briggs.

- "Interview on the Banking and Currency Systems of Canada"
Washington, D.C.: Supt. of Documents.
- Johnson, Joseph French "The Canadian Banking System"
Washington, D.C.: Supt. of Documents.
- Le Clercq, Chrétien.... "First Establishment of the Faith in New France." Tr. J.
G. Shea. 2 vols. (Original ed. Paris, 1691.) 1881.....New York.
- Martin, Horace T. "Castorologia: or, The History and Traditions of the
Canadian Beaver" 1892..Montreal: Drysdale, \$2.00; London: Stanford, 10s. 6d.
- Mockridge, C. H. "The Bishops of the Church of England in Canada and
Newfoundland. Being an Illustrated Historical Sketch of the Church of
England in Canada, as Traced Through Her Episcopate." 1896.....
Toronto: F. N. W. Brown.
- Moodie, Mrs. Susanna "Roughing It In the Bush; or, Forest Life in Canada."
1852. London. New and ill. ed. 1913. Toronto: Bell & Cockburn \$1.50
- Morice, A. G.... "History of the Catholic Church in Western Canada, from Lake
Superior to the Pacific, 1659-1895." 2 vols. 1910 Musson.
- MacLean, John.... "Native Tribes of the Dominion." 1900.....Briggs.
- MacLean, John..... "Canadian Savage Folk. The Native Tribes of Canada."
1896 Briggs, \$2.50
- Maclean, J. P.. "An Historical Account of the Settlements of Scotch Highlanders
in America Prior to the Peace of 1763." 1900
Cleveland: Helman-Taylor, \$5.00. Glasgow: John MacKay, 21s.
- Macleod, John .. "History of Presbyterianism in Prince Edward Island." 1904.
Chicago: Winona Pub. Co.
- McClintock, Walter .. "The Old North Trail; or, Life Legends and Religion of
the Blackfeet." 1910 Macmillan.
- MacMurchy, Alex..... "Handbook of Canadian Literature" (English). 1906....
Briggs, \$1.00
- Paget, Amelia M. "The People of the Plains." (For Indians. (Crees-
Saultaux.) 1909 Briggs, \$1.00
- Putnam, J. H. .. "Egerton Ryerson and Education in Upper Canada." 1912.
Briggs. \$1.25
- Ross, George W. "The School System of Ontario" Appleton
- Sanderson, J. E. "The First Century of Methodism in Canada." Vol. I, 1775-
1839. Vol. II, 1840-1883. 1908-1910.....Briggs, \$1.25 each
- Stevenson, James .. "The War of 1812 in Connection with the Army Bill Act."
1892. A study of financial measures. Montreal: W. Foster Brown.
- Sutherland, Alexander "Methodism in Canada. Its Work and Its Story."
(Fernley Lecture.) 1903 Kelly.
- Trueman, Howard "Early Agriculture in the Atlantic Provinces." 1907.
Moncton, N.B.
- Tucker, L. Norman "Handbooks of English Church Expansion: Western
Canada." 1908 London: Mowbray.
- Universities of Canada: Their History and Organization, with an outline of
British and American Systems. 1896..Toronto: Department of Education.
- "University of Toronto and Its Colleges, 1827-1906." 1906.....University of
Toronto Library.
- University of Toronto Studies: History and Economics.
- Vol. I, No. 1. "Louisbourg in 1745," the anonymous "Lettre d'un
Habitant de Louisbourg." Ed. and translated by Prof. George M.
Wrong 75c.
- Vol. I, No. 2. "Preliminary Stages of the Peace of Amiens." H. M.
Bowman 75c.
- Vol. I, No. 3. "Public Debts in Canada." J. Roy Perry 50c.

- Vol. II, No. 1. "City Government in Canada," S. Morley Wickett. "Westmount, a Municipal Illustration," W. D. Lighthall. "Municipal Government in Toronto," S. Morley Wickett 50c.
- Vol II, No. 2. "Municipal Government in Ontario," A. Shortt. "Municipal Organization in Ontario," K. W. McKay. "Bibliography of Canadian Municipal Government," S. Morley Wickett 50c.
- Vol. II, No. 3. "Municipal History of Manitoba," A. C. Ewart. "Municipal Government in the North-West Territories," S. Morley Wickett. "Municipal Institutions in the Province of Quebec," R. S. Weir. "Bibliography of Canadian Municipal Government" (Supplementary).
- Extra volume. "Early Trading Companies of New France," H. P. Biggar...\$4.00
- Vol. III, No. 1. "A Colony of Emigrés in Canada, 1798-1816." Lucy E. Textor.

Report of Re-organization of University of Toronto.

- Vernon, C. W.... "Bi-centenary Sketches and Early Days of the Church in Nova Scotia." 1910Halifax: *Chronicle* Pub. Co.
- Walker, B. E.... "A History of Banking in Canada." 1896, New York. 1899, Toronto. 1909, Toronto.
- Wrong, George M.... "A Canadian Manor and Its Seigneurs, Its Story of a Hundred Years, 1761-1861." 1908Macmillan, \$3.00
- Yeigh, Frank.... "Ontario's Parliament Buildings; or A Century of Legislation, 1792-1892." A Historical Sketch. 1893Toronto.

9. YEAR BOOKS AND SIMILAR PUBLICATIONS.

- The Canadian Almanac and Miscellaneous Directory for the Year 1915 (68th year of publication)Copp, Clark, \$1.00
- The Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs. Ed. J. Castell Hopkins, beginning in 1902Toronto: Annual Review Pub. Co., \$3.50
- Census of Canada—
- Census of the Canadas, 1851-2. 2 vols. Quebec.
 - Census of the Canadas, 1861-2. 2 vols. Quebec.
 - Census of Canada (first), 1870-1. 5 vols. Ottawa.
 - Census of Canada (second), 1880-1. 4 vols. Ottawa.
 - Census of Canada (third), 1890-1. 4 vols. Ottawa.
 - Census of Canada (fourth), 1900-1. 4 vols. Ottawa.
 - Census of Canada (fifth), 1910-1.
- Annual Report of the Ontario Bureau of Industries. Toronto: King's Printer.
- Annual Reports of the Geographic Board of Canada (begun in 1898). Ottawa: King's Printer.
- Commission of Conservation Reports. Ottawa: King's Printer.
- The Year Book of Canadian Art. 1913. (Literature, Architecture, Music, Painting, Sculpture.) Compiled by the Arts and Letters Club of Toronto. 1914Dent, \$1.00
- Year Book of British Columbia. Ed. R. E. Gosnell.
- Year Book of Canada. Ottawa: King's Printer.

10. A BRIEF LIST OF CANADIAN HISTORICAL FICTION.

INDIAN PERIOD.

- Gaspé, Philippe Aubert de. "Les Anciens Canadiens." 1863. Quebec and Montreal.
- Tr. by Chas. G. D. Roberts, with title "Canadians of Old." 1890....Appleton, 75c.
- Lighthall, William D..... "The Master of Life." 1908.....Musson.

FRENCH REGIME: 17TH CENTURY.

FRENCH REGIME: 18TH CENTURY TO FALL OF QUEBEC.

EARLY ENGLISH RULE AND THE WAR OF 1812.

PIONEER LIFE.

REBELLION OF 1837.

THE NORTH-WEST.

Laut, Agnes....."The Lords of the North." 1900.....Briggs.
White, S. A....."Empery." 1913.....Musson.

CA20N
DE
-S24

L. XIV.

PART IV.

A Selected List of Books

RECOMMENDED BY THE ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION FOR PURCHASE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF THIS PROVINCE.

THE BOOKS SELECTED HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO MEET AS FAR AS POSSIBLE THE WANTS OF THE LIBRARIES FOR NEW BOOKS AT A MODERATE PRICE, THE SMALLER LIBRARIES BEING KEPT ESPECIALLY IN VIEW.

THE NAMES OF THE PUBLISHERS AND THE RETAIL PRICES HAVE BEEN ADDED SO THAT ANY BOOKSELLER CAN ORDER THEM.

SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOKS OF THE LATTER HALF OF 1915.

PUBLISHED
QUARTERLY

== 1915 ==



NOTE.—This quarterly publication is issued by and circulated at the expense of the Department of Education of the Province of Ontario.

NOTE.—Prices quoted are Canadian prices, which frequently differ slightly from British and American prices.

GENERAL REFERENCE

- Anglo-Canadian Year Book, 1915-16; ed. Keith Morris.....Stevens, 5s.
 Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs. J. Castell Hopkins.....Annual
 Review Pub. Co., \$4.00
 "There is no better annual record of public affairs than the Canadian Annual
 Review."—United Empire.
 Dewey, Melvil.....Decimal Classification and Relative Index for Libraries,
 Clippings, Notes, etc. 9th ed.....Forest Press, Lake Placid Club, N.Y., \$6.00
 Eastman, Mary Huse....Index to Fairy Tales, Myths and Legends (Useful Refer-
 ence Series)Boston Book Co., \$2.25
 Fay, Lucy E., and Eaton, Anne T.....Instruction in the Use of Books and
 Libraries; a text-book for normal schools and colleges (Useful Reference
 Series)Boston Book Co., \$2.25
 Hunt, Clara Whitehill....What Shall We Read to the Children?.....Houghton, \$1.00
 "Friendly, readable chats with parents about children's books—what to buy
 and read to the child for the first seven or eight years, and what not to buy and
 read, and why."—A.L.A. Booklist.
 Modern Drama and Opera; reading lists on the works of various authors (Useful
 Reference Series). Vol. 2.....Boston Book Co., \$2.00
 Moth, Axel Fredrik Carl Mathias, comp.....Technical Terms Used in Bibli-
 ographies and by the Book and Printing Trades (Useful Reference Series)..
 Boston Book Co., \$2.25
 Phelps, Edith M., comp.....Debaters' Manual.....H. W. Wilson Co., \$1.00
 A book about debating rather than a source book of material for debaters.
 The Navy League Annual.....Robt. Yerburgh, M.P., Arch. Hurd, and Gerard
 Fiennes, eds. 1915-1916Murray, 5s.
 Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. New 4th ed;
 thoroughly revised and brought up to date; 90,000 references; ed. Joseph
 ThomasLippincott, 42s.

100. PHILOSOPHY

- Hoffding, Harald...."Modern Philosophers": lectures delivered at the Univer-
 sity of Copenhagen during the autumn of 1902, and lectures on Bergson
 delivered in 1913. Authorized translationMacmillan, \$1.50
 Klemm, Otto....."History of Psychology"; auth. tr., with annotations, by
 Emil Carl Wilm and Rudolf Pintner.....Scribner, \$1.50
 Macintosh, Douglas Clyde"The Problem of Knowledge"Macmillan, \$2.50
 Murray, Gilbert "The Stoic Philosophy".....Putnam, 75c.
 Ogden, Robert Morris....."Introduction to General Psychology"....Longmans, \$1.25
 Stewart, Herbert Leslie...."Nietzsche and the Ideals of Modern Germany"....
 Arnold, 7s. 6d.

"The author is Professor of Philosophy in Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia.
 He confines himself to those aspects of Nietzsche's work which may cast light upon
 the social policy and ideals of Germany as these have been revealed in the present
 war."—Lib. Association Record.

200. RELIGION

- Athearn, Walter Scott "The Church School".....Pilgrim Press, \$1.00
 "The organization and equipment of the church school, which as here defined,
 is a much larger institution than the present Sunday School."—A.L.A. Booklist
 Aytoun, Robert Alexander....."City Centres of Early Christianity".....Hodder, 5s.
 Balfour, Arthur James....."Theism and Humanism"..... (Hodder) Doran, \$1.75

- Benson, Louis FitzGerald....."The English Hymn".....Doran, \$3.50
 "A serious historical study of the hymn from its inception in devotional poetry or the metrical psalm to its present use in English and American churches. It is notable for accuracy and scholarly thoroughness and is the first work of the kind ever attempted with the same scope."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Burton, Margaret Ernestine....."Comrades in Service"....Missionary Educ. Movement, Y.W.C.A., 60c.
- Encyclopedia of Sunday Schools and Religious Education. Editors-in-Chief: John T. McFarland and Benjamin S. Winchester. Canadian editor: R. Douglas Fraser. European editor: J. Williams Butcher. 3 vols.
 Toronto: D. T. McAinsh (N.Y., Nelson), \$15.00
 "A world-wide view of the history and progress of the Sunday School and the development of Religious Education." A treasury of information on all phases of Sunday School work, with many valuable bibliographies. If too expensive for smaller libraries, possibly the set could be secured by S. S. libraries co-operating to place set in Public Library, or by donation from some public-spirited citizen.
- Hodge, Richard Morse...."Historical Geography of Bible Lands"....Scribner, \$1.00
 Intended as a manual for Bible-class teachers.
- Jordan, Louis H....."Comparative Religion: Its Adjuncts and Allies".....
 Oxford University Press, \$4.00
 Practically a bibliography of about 500 recent volumes bearing on this subject. A valuable work for students in this field.
- Phythian-Adams, W. J....."Mithraism" (Religions ancient and modern).....
 Open Court, 40c.
- Robinson, Charles Henry....."History of Christian Missions" (International Theological Lib.)Scribner, \$2.50
 "Largely statistical, useful for reference work rather than reading."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Smith, Geo. Adam, and Bartholomew, J. G..."Atlas of the Historical Geography of the Holy Land." Designed and ed. by G. A. Smith, and prepared under the direction of J. G. Bartholomew.....Hodder, \$7.50
 "This is an extraordinarily fine piece of work. In addition to an exhaustive series of maps, orographical, geological, and topographical of Palestine proper, there are subsidiary maps of the various parts of the known world in Biblical times, with historical and descriptive notes and chronological tables to illustrate the whole. It is worth twice the money."—Lib. Assoc. Record.
- Stevenson, Mrs. Sinclair..."Heart of Jainism," with an introd. by G. P. Taylor..
 Oxford Univ. Press, \$2.50
- Wells, Amos Russel....."The Successful Sunday School Superintendent".....
 Westminster Press, 75c.
- Wild, Laura H....."Geographic Influences in Old Testament Masterpieces"....
 Ginn, 4s. 6d.

300. SOCIOLOGY

- Anthony, Katharine Susan..."Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia"....Holt, \$1.25
- Barnett, James D....."The Initiative, Referendum and Recall in Oregon"....
 Macmillan, \$2.00
- Bashore, Harvey Brown"Overcrowding and Defective Housing in the Rural Districts" Wiley, \$1.00
- Beard, Charles A."An Economic Interpretation of American Politics."
 Vol. II, Economic Origins of Jeffersonian Democracy.....Macmillan, \$2.50
- Burgess, John William..."The Reconciliation of Government with Liberty"....
 Scribner, \$2.50
 "A scholarly study, accurate in its statement of facts, the fullest discussion of the subject in English, a book for the student of government."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Burrell, Mrs. Caroline Benedict (Caroline French Benton, pseud.)...."Complete Club Book for Women"Page, \$1.25
- Cahall, Raymond du Bois..."Sovereign Council of New France"; a study in Canadian constitutional history (Columbia Univ. Studies in History, Economics and Public Law).....Longmans, pa., \$2.25
- Clark, Walter Ernest..."Cost of Living" (National Social Science Ser.)....
 McClurg, 50c.

- Crow, Martha Foote....."American Country Girl".....Stokes, \$1.50
 A contribution to country life literature. The author has studied rural conditions in all parts of the country and writes of those phases of farm life that particularly affect the girl.
- Evans, Maurice S...."Black and White in the Southern States"....Longmans, 7s. 6d.
 An authoritative study of the race problem in the United States.
- Field, Mrs. Anne Porter Lynes...."Story of Canada Blackie," with an introd. by T. Mott OsborneDutton, \$1.00
 A story of prison reform.
- Fish, Carl Russell...."American Diplomacy" (American Historical Ser.)....
 Holt, \$2.75
 "The first survey of the whole field of American diplomacy, from 1789 to April, 1915."—Wisconsin Lib. Bulletin.
- Ford, Henry Jones....."Natural History of the State: An Introduction to Political Science"Princeton Univ. Press, \$1.00
- Fosdick, Raymond B....."European Police Systems".....Allen & Unwin, 6s. 6d.
- George, James Z...."Political History of Slavery in the United States"....Neale, \$3.00
- Goethals, Col. W...."Government of the Canal Zone"....Princeton Univ. Press, \$1.00
- Goodsell, Willystine...."The Family as a Social and Educational Institution"....
 Macmillan, \$2.00
- Gowin, Enoch B."The Executive and His Control of Men: A Study in Personal Efficiency"Macmillan, \$1.50
- Hall, Arnold Bennett...."Outline of International Law"....Chicago: La Salle
 Extension Univ., \$1.75
 "A popular, non-technical survey of the whole field, accurate as to facts, intended as a bird's-eye view for busy readers."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Hamilton, Walton Hale, ed....."Current Economic Problems".....Univ. of
 Chicago Press, \$2.75
- Henderson, Charles Richmond...."Citizens in Industry" (Social Betterment Series)Appleton, \$1.50
 The principles underlying the movement of welfare work.
- Hepburn, Alonzo Barton...."Artificial Waterways of the World"....Macmillan, \$1.25
 This is a revised and enlarged edition of a work published in 1909.
- Hepburn, Alonzo Barton...."A History of Currency in the United States"....
 Macmillan, \$2.50
- Hill, David Jayne....."People's Government"Appleton, \$1.25
 "A wise and lucid examination of the fundamental principles of all law and government."—N. Y. Times.
- Hurd, Percy and Archibald...."The New Empire Partnership: Defence, Commercial Policy"Murray, 6s.
- Hyamson, Albert H., ed....."Zionism and the Jewish Future".....Murray, 2s. 6d.
 "The first comprehensive exposition in English of the history, the spirit, the aims and actual achievements of Jewish nationalism."—Publisher's note.
- Jones, J. H....."The Economics of War and Conquest: an Examination of Mr. Norman Angell's Economic Doctrines"King, 2s. 6d.
- Keller, Albert Galloway....."Societal Evolution".....Macmillan, \$1.50
 An application of the fundamental principles of Darwinian evolution to the social sciences.
- King, Willford...."The Wealth and Income of the People of the United States" (Citizen's Library of Economics, Politics, and Sociology—New Series).....
 Macmillan, \$1.50
- Kirkaldy, Adam W...."The History and Economics of Transport"....Pitman, 7s. 6d.
- Kohler, Josef "Philosophy of Law".....Boston Book Co., \$3.50
 A notable contribution to the science of jurisprudence by the greatest living jurist in Germany.
- Leigh, S. G...."Life Assurance in Theory and Practice: A Guide to the Practical and Scientific Aspects of the Business".....Pitman, 2s. 6d.

- Lipson, E. "The Economic History of England. Vol. I, "The Middle Ages" ..
Macmillan (Black), \$2.50
- Martin, Ernest, ed. "How to Take Minutes: A Guide for Secretaries and
Others." Revised and enlarged ed. Pitman, 2s.
- Munro, William Bennett. "Principles and Methods of Municipal Adminis-
tration" Macmillan, \$2.25
- Munro, W. B. "A Bibliography of Municipal Government in the United
States" Harvard Univ. Press, \$2.50
- MacGregor, Theodore Douglas. "Book of Thrift" Funk, \$1.00
- North, Eric McCoy. "Early Methodist Philanthropy" Meth. Book, \$1.00
- Pyke, H. Reason "The Law of Contraband of War" Oxford Univ. Press, \$3.75
- Sturges, Kenneth Montague. "American Chambers of Commerce" Moffat, \$2.00
- Tarbell, Ida M. "The Ways of Woman" Macmillan, \$1.00

An attempt to interpret informally certain activities and responsibilities of the average normal woman. It is Miss Tarbell's opinion that in spite of the change in the outward habits, conduct, points of view and ways of doing things in this age, the few great currents of life still persist.

- Tarde, Gabriel; Grasserie, Raoul de la, and others. "The Evolution of Law
in Europe" (Continental Legal History Series) Murray (Little, Brown), 21s.
- Taussig, F. W. "Inventors and Moneymakers: Lectures on Some Relations
Between Economics and Psychology" Macmillan, \$1.00
- Vinogradoff, Paul "Russia and Self-Government" Constable, 2s. 6d.
- Wald, Lillian D. "House on Henry Street" Holt, \$2.00
- The book, like Miss Addams's story of Hull House, is a record of twenty years
of settlement activity.

- Watarai, Toshiharu. "Nationalization of Railways in Japan" (Columbia Univ.
Studies in History, Economics and Public Law) Longmans, pa., \$1.25
- Weld, Louis Dwight Harwell. "Studies in the Marketing of Farm Products"
(Univ. of Minnesota Studies in the Social Sciences) .. Univ. of Minneapolis, pa., 50c.
- Wilcox, Delos F. "The American City: A Problem in Civilization."
New ed. Macmillan, \$1.50
- A completely revised and enlarged edition.

- Williams, Alfred "Life in a Railway Factory" Duckworth, 5s.
- Zueblin, Charles. "American Municipal Progress." New ed. (The Citizen's
Library) (New series) Macmillan, \$2.00
- Takes up such problems as public utilities, schools, libraries, children's play-
grounds, parks, public baths and public gymnasiums, rapid transit, sanitation and
the care of streets.

370. EDUCATION

- Amoss, H. E. "Elementary Science in the Secondary Schools of Ontario"
Univ. of Toronto Press, \$1.00
- A careful discussion of the place of elementary science in our secondary
schools, noting both matter and method of scientific courses and their relation to the
production of citizenship. A plea for considerable change in our present science
courses.
- Bachman, Frank Puterbaugh. "Problems in Elementary School Administration"
(School Efficiency Series) World Book Co., \$1.50
- Ballou, Frank Washington. "Appointment of Teachers in Cities": a descrip-
tive, critical and constructive study. Harvard Univ. Press, \$1.50
- The second volume of the "Harvard Studies in Education."
- Berle, Adolf Augustus. "Teaching in the Home" Moffat, \$1.25
- Bloomfield, Meyer "Youth, School and Vocation" Houghton, \$1.25
- Bloomfield, Meyer, ed. "Readings in Vocational Guidance" Ginn, \$2.25
- "The book is the first extended presentation of the ideas and facts underlying
a new movement."—Nation.
- Boswell, Foster Partridge. "Aims and Defects of College Education" (Hobart
College Series) Putnam, 80c.

- Canby, Henry Seidel...."College Sons and College Fathers".....Harper, \$1.20
 Seven essays discussing college education and three essays on current literature and English teaching.
- Converse, Florence....."Story of Wellesley College".....Little, \$2.00
- Curtis, Henry S."The Practical Conduct of Play"Macmillan, \$1.50
 For supervisors of playgrounds and others who have to do with the organization of play.
- Dewey, John and Evelyn "Schools of To-morrow"Dent, \$1.50
- Fairchild, A. H. R....."Teaching of Poetry in the High School" (Riverside Educational Monographs)Houghton, 60c.
- Foght, Harold Waldstein...."Rural Denmark and Its Schools".....Macmillan, \$1.40
- Gauss, Christian Frederick...."Through College on Nothing a Year"...Scribner, \$1.00
- Graves, Frank Pierrepont...."A Student's History of Education"...Macmillan, \$1.25
- Jenkins, Frances...."Reading in the Primary Grades" (Riverside Educational Monographs)Houghton, 60c.
- Johnson, Henry...."Teaching of History in Elementary and Secondary Schools" (Teachers' Prof. Lib.)Macmillan, \$1.40
 "A summary of what has been thought and done in the teaching of history for the last three centuries, precedes the discussion of the underlying principles of history teaching and their practical application to present problems."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Judd, Charles Hubbard...."Psychology of High School Subjects".....Ginn, \$1.50
- Learned, William Setchel...."Oberlehrer: A study of the social and professional evolution of the German schoolmaster" (Harvard Studies in Education)... Harvard Univ. Press, \$1.25
- McMurry, Charles Alexander...."Conflicting Principles in Teaching and How to Adjust Them"Houghton, \$1.25
- Sargent, Porter E....."A Handbook of the Best Private Schools of the United States and Canada".....Boston: The Author, 50 Congress St., \$2.00
- Shedlock, Marie L."The Art of the Story-teller"Oxford Univ. Press, (Murray; Appleton), \$1.50
 "One of the best books on story-telling, written from the author's own wide experience, richly illustrated with anecdotes and quotations from literature."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Thompson, Frank Victor....."Commercial Education in Public Secondary Schools" (School Efficiency Series).....World Book Co., \$1.50
- Weaver, Eli Witwer, and Byler, Jacob Franklin....."Profitable Vocations for Boys" (Vocational Series)Barnes, \$1.00
- Welton, James "What Do We Mean by Education?"Macmillan, \$1.50
- "Year Book of the Universities of the Empire, 1915." Published for the Universities Bureau of the British Empire.....Jenkins, 7s. 6d.

500. NATURAL SCIENCE

- Anderson, Lechmere (Dr.).."Personal Hygiene for Boys".....Cassell, 45c.
- Brenchley, Winifred Elsie.."Inorganic Plant Poisons and Stimulants"...Putnam, \$1.25
- Conklin, Edwin Grant...."Heredity and Environment in the Development of Men"Princeton Univ. Press, \$2.00
 "The book is marked by sound judgment, firmness and clearness of treatment, and a vigorous buoyancy."—Nature.
- Cunningham, J. C., and Lancelot, W. H...."Soils and Plant Life as Related to Agriculture"Macmillan, \$1.10
- Elliott, G. F. Scott...."Prehistoric Man and His Story": a sketch of the history of mankind from the earliest times.....Seeley, 7s. 6d.
 "A popular account embodying the latest results of investigation."
- Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir....."The Hunting Wasps." Tr. by Alexander Teixeira de MattosDodd, \$1.50

- Fage, A.... "The Aeroplane": A concise scientific study (Griffin's Aeronautical Series) Griffin, 6s.
- Gregory, J. W.... "Geology of To-day" (Science of To-day Series).. Seeley, Service, 5s.
- Hill, Dr. H. W. "The New Public Health" Macmillan, \$1.25
- Holland, Wm. Jacob..... "Butterfly Guide"..... Musson (Doubleday), \$1.00
- Huntington, Ellsworth.... "Climatic Factor as Illustrated in Arid America".... Carnegie Inst., pa., \$5.50
- Lankester, Sir Edwin Ray.. "Diversions of a Naturalist"..... Macmillan, \$1.75
- Miller, Dayton Clarence..... "The Science of Musical Sounds": A Series of Lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute Macmillan, \$2.50
- Pence, Wm. David, and Ketchum, Milo Smith.... "Surveying Manual".... McGraw, \$2.00
- Scharlieb, Mary "The Seven Ages of Woman"..... Cassell, \$1.50
- Step, Edward, ed.... "Marvels of Insect Life"..... Hutchinson (McBride), 10s. 6d.
- Towns, Charles B. "Habits That Handicap" Century, \$1.20
- Tregarthen, John Coulson "Story of a Hare" McClelland (Hearst), \$1.20
- Tregarthen, John Coulson ... "Life Story of an Otter" ... McClelland (Hearst), \$1.25
- Williston, Samuel Wendell.. "Water Reptiles of the Past and Present." Illus... Univ. of Chicago, \$3.00

Devoted largely to fossils, but comparison with modern species.

600. USEFUL ARTS

- Adcock, K. J.... "Leather—From the Raw Material to the Finished Product" (Common Commodities of Commerce Ser.)..... Pitman, 1s. 6d.
- Ashley, Gertrude Porter, and Ashley, Mildred Porter.... "Raffia Basketry as a Fine Art." Illus..... Deerfield, Mass.: Authors, \$2.00
- Adams, Charles Clyde.... "Switch-boards, Switching, Protective Apparatus.".... Chicago: American School of Correspondence, \$1.00
- An up-to-date discussion of switch-board equipment, wiring methods and safety devices to meet the requirements of the common users of direct and alternating current.
- Barker, Clara Hélène.... "Wanted, a Young Woman to do Housework; Business Principles Applied to Housework" Moffat, \$1.00
- Bowers, R.S., and other Designer-Craftsmen.... "Furniture Making".... Cassell, \$1.50
- Bullock, William..... "Timber—From the Forest to its Use in Commerce" (Common Commodities of Commerce Ser.)..... Pitman, 1s. 6d.
- Burrell, Mrs. Caroline Frances (Caroline French Benton).. "Fun of Cooking".... Century, \$1.20
- Comstock, Sarah "Mothercraft"..... McClelland (Hearst), \$1.00
- Etcheverry, Bernard Alfred.... "Irrigation Practice and Engineering"..... McGraw, \$2.00
- Gaster, Leon, and Dow, John Stewart.... "Modern Illuminants and Illuminating Engineering" (Specialists' Ser.) Macmillan, \$5.00
- Godinez, Francisco Laurent..... "Display Window Lighting and the City Beautiful": Facts and new ideas for progressive merchants..... Comstock, \$2.00
- Greenly, Henry.... "Model Engineering: a Guide to Model Workshop Practice".... Cassell, \$1.50
- Guest, James J..... "Grinding Machinery." Illus..... Arnold (Longmans), 15s.
- "A British theoretical treatise on grinding as employed in engineering machine shops."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Hall, Herbert James, and Buck, Mertice, M. C.... "The Work of Our Hands".... Moffat, \$1.50
- "Modified work as a cure for the nervously afflicted and as a source of income for the crippled, blind, and otherwise handicapped. They show here what is actually being done in the way of providing systematic work for invalids, and suggest its possibilities."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Haven, George Bartholomew, and Swett, Geo. W..... "The Design of Steam Boilers and Pressure Vessels" Wiley, \$3.00

Hawes, John Bromham...."Consumption" (Welfare Series).....Small, 50c.

A book addressed to the patient, telling him what to do when he thinks he has tuberculosis, what to do when he knows he has it, and how to conduct his life after he has been dismissed as cured.

Hill, Janet McKenzie...."Canning, Preserving and Jelly Making".....Little, \$1.00

Jones, Bernard E., ed....."The Cinematograph Book".....Cassell, 75c.

Klickmann, Flora, ed....."Artistic Crochet" (Home Art Ser.).....Stokes, 60c.

Lauchi, Eugene "Tunnelling" McGraw, \$3.00

Favourably reviewed in engineering journals.

Lyman, George D....."Care and Feeding of the Infant".....Elder, \$1.00

Maury, Mrs. Sarah (Webb), and Tachau, Lena L....."A Penny Lunch".....

Louisville, Ky.: Authors, 50c.

A description of a plan actually worked out.

Maycock, William Perren...."Alternating Current Work".....Macmillan, \$2.25

Mills, Adelbert Philo....."Materials of Construction".....Wiley, \$4.50

Moreton, David Penn....."Drake's Telephone Handbook".....Chicago: Drake, \$1.00

MacNutt, Joseph Scott....."A Manual for Health Officers".....Wiley, \$3.00

Oelsner, G. H. "A Handbook of Weaves." Tr. by Samuel S. Dale..Macmillan, \$4.50

Rindsfoos, Charles Siesel....."Purchasing".....McGraw, \$2.00

Sammons, Wheeler....."Keeping Up with Rising Costs".....Shaw, \$2.00

Searle, Alfred B...."Clays and Clay Products" (Common Commodities of Commerce Series)Pitman, 1s. 6d.

Sterling, Frank Ward"Marine Motor" (Outing Handbooks)....Outing Pub., 70c.

Tipper, Harry; Hollingworth, Harry Levi, and others....."Advertising—Its

Principles and Practice"Ronald, \$4.00

Lindsay, Vachel "The Art of the Moving Picture"Macmillan, \$1.25

Van Deventer, John Herbert...."Hand-book of Machine Shop Management"...

McGraw, \$2.50

630. AGRICULTURE

Bailey, Liberty Hyde....."The Holy Earth".....Scribner, \$1.00

An imaginative study of man's relations to the earth. Written by a great authority on agriculture.

Bailey, L. H., ed....."The Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture." 6 vols.....

Macmillan, \$6.00 ea. (in sets only), by subscription

Bailey, L. H....."The Pruning Book." New ed. (Rural Science Series).....

Macmillan, \$1.50

Fletcher, S. W...."The Strawberry in North America" (Rural Science Ser.)...

Macmillan, \$1.75

Gilbert, Arthur W....."The Potato" (Rural Science Ser.).....Macmillan, \$1.75

Lloyd, John Wm....."Productive Vegetable Growing" (Lippincott's Farm Manuals)Lippincott, \$1.50

Lyon, Thomas Lyttleton, and others...."Soils, Their Properties and Management" (Rural Text-book Series)Macmillan, \$1.90

McFarland, J. Horace....."My Growing Garden".....Macmillan, \$2.00

Pearl, Raymond; Surface, Frank M., and Curtis, Maynie R....."Diseases of

Poultry: Etiology, Diagnosis, Treatment and Prevention"Macmillan, \$2.00

Phillips, Everett F...."Beekeeping" (Rural Science Series).....Macmillan, \$2.00

"A good, thorough, up-to-date text by a specialist in the U. S. Agriculture Department."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Poe, Clarence (Hamilton)...."How Farmers Co-operate and Double Profits"....

Judd, \$1.50

Waters, Henry Jackson....."Essentials of Agriculture".....Ginn, \$1.25

700. FINE ARTS

- Barstow, Charles Lester.... "Famous Buildings: A Primer of Architecture"....
Century, 60c.
"As a whole the work seems to be accurate, sensible and suggestive, as well as interesting."—Boston Transcript.
- Brower, Harriette "Piano Mastery" Stokes, \$1.50
- Brown, G. Baldwin..... "The Arts in Early England: Vols. III and IV, "Anglo-Saxon Art and Industry in the Pagan Period"..... Murray (Dutton), 21s. ea.
- Burchenal, Elizabeth, ed. and tr..... "Folk-Dances of Denmark".....
N.Y.: Schirmer, \$2.50; pa., \$1.50
Seventy-three dances; prepared by the Danish Society for the Promotion of Folk-Dancing.
- Burgess, Fredk. Wm..... "Antique Furniture"..... Putnam, \$2.00
- Chase, Jos. Cummings..... "Decorative Design" (Wiley Technical Ser. for Vocational and Industrial Schools) Wiley, \$1.50
"A book of practical methods, especially adapted and helpful to commercial designers and teachers of design who want students to express themselves."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Elson, Arthur..... "The Book of Musical Knowledge"..... Houghton, \$3.50
A compendium of musical history, instruments, forms, composers, musical terms, etc. A useful reference work written in popular style.
- Fish, Arthur..... "Great Pictures by Great Painters." Vol. II..... Cassell, \$5.00
- Herts, Benjamin Russell... "The Decoration and Furnishing of Apartments"..
Putnam, \$3.50
- Holborn, I. B. Stoughton.... "Need for Art in Life": A lecture delivered at the University of Manchester (Univ. Extension Series)..... Shaw, 75c.
- Holme, Charles, ed..... "Old English Mansions," depicted by C. J. Richardson, J. D. Harding, Joseph Nash, H. Shaw, and others..... Lane, \$3.00
- Hough, Emerson "Out of Doors"..... Appleton, \$1.25
A general handbook for campers.
- Julian, Julian..... "Introduction to Town Planning"..... Lippincott, \$1.75
- Kidson, Frank, and Neal, Mary.... "English Folk-Song and Dance".... Toronto:
Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), \$1.00
- Newton, Rev. Richard Heber.... "Mysticism of Music"..... Putnam, 75c.
- Ommundsen, H., and Robinson, Ernest H..... "Rifles and Ammunition, and Rifle Shooting" Cassell, \$5.00
- Parsons, Frank Alvah.... "Interior Decoration: Its Principles and Practice"....
Musson (Doubleday), \$3.00
A remarkably successful book on a very practical theme.
- Pennell, Mrs. Elizabeth (Robins), and Pennell, Joseph..... "Lithography and Lithographers" Unwin, 10s. 6d.
- Pennell, Joseph.... "Pennell's Pictures in the Land of Temples." Student's ed..
Greece. Lippincott, \$1.25
- Phillips, Henry Albert..... "Photodrama" (Authors' Hand-Book Series).....
Stanhope-Dodge Pub. Co., \$2.00
- Reece, Tom, and Clifford, W. G. "Billiards" Macmillan (Black), \$2.50
- Rolland, Romain..... "Some Musicians of Former Days"..... Tr. by Mary Blaiklock Holt, \$1.50
- Shelton, Louise "Continuous Bloom in America"..... Scribner, \$2.00
- Steward, W. Augustus.... "War Medals and Their History".... Stanley Paul, 12s. 6d.
- Thomas, H. H..... "Bulb Growing for Amateurs"..... Cassell, 45c.
- Thomas, H. H.... "The Greenhouse: Its Flowers and Management" (Cassell's Gardening Handbooks) 45c.
- Tilney, F. C. "The Appeal of the Picture" Dent, \$1.75
- Turner, Winifred .. "Great Schools of Painting" .. Dent (Sidgwick; Lippincott), \$1.50

Vitry, Paul "La Cathédrale de Reims: Architecture et Sculpture": introduction et notices par P.V., Part I..Paris: Librairie Centrale des Beaux Arts, 225 fr.

"It was a piece of wonderful good fortune that this work had been proposed and the photographs for it taken previous to the outbreak of the war. The 225 photogravure plates of which it will consist, will make it a monumental record of the glory of thirteenth-century French architecture and sculpture, and doubtless from the details of this record the Cathedral will ultimately be restored."—Lib. Assoc. Record.

Wallick, Ekin... "Inexpensive Furnishings in Good Taste"...McClelland (Hearst), \$1.25
Wallick, Ekin.... "Small House for a Moderate Income"...McClelland (Hearst), \$1.50
Webster, Marie D..... "Quilts and Their Story"...Musson (Doubleday), \$2.50
White, Edward Albert.... "The Principles of Floriculture" (Rural Text-book Series)Macmillan, \$1.75

800. LITERATURE

Andrews, Charlton.... "The Technique of Play Writing" (Writer's Lib.).....
Springfield, Mass.: Home Corres. School, \$1.65

Bok, Edward Wm..... "Why I Believe in Poverty as the Richest Experience that can come to a Boy" (Riverdale Uplift Series).....Houghton, Mifflin, 50c.
Benson, Arthur Christopher.. "Escape, and other Essays"...Smith, Elder (Century), 6s.
Bostwick, Arthur Elmore..... "Making of an American's Library".....Little, \$1.00
Shows how the public library by fostering the reading habit encourages individual book-buying.

Braithwaite, Wm. Stanley Beaumont, ed.... "Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1915"N.Y.: Gomme, \$1.50
Cannon, Fanny, pseud. (Fanny C. H. Casey).... "Writing and Selling a Play: Practical Suggestions for the Beginner"Holt, \$1.50
Cohen, Helen Louise.... "The Ballade" (Columbia Univ. Studies in English and Comparative Literature)Lemcke, \$1.75
Conwell, Russell H.... "Acres of Diamonds and Their Discoverer"...Musson (Harper), \$1.00

A famous lecture and an autobiographical sketch.

Cunliffe, John Wm., and Lomer, Gerhard R., comps..... "Writing of To-day: Models of journalistic prose"Century, \$1.50
Curzon, Earl Curzon of Kedleston.... "Subjects of the Day": Being a Selection of His Speeches and Writings.....Allen & Unwin, 10s. 6d.
Darton, F. J. Harvey.... "Arnold Bennett" (Writers of the Day Series)...Holt, 50c.
"So far it is the only adequate book about Arnold Bennett."—Boston Transcript.

Dickinson, Thomas Herbert.... "The Case of American Drama".....Houghton, \$1.50
"Professor Dickinson takes account of all the forces that are acting to shape American drama to-day and finds hope for the dramatic situation in the fact that the people themselves are taking hold of the problem."—Book Review Digest.

Durham, Willard Higley, ed..... "Critical Essays of the Eighteenth Century, 1700-1725"Yale Univ. Press, \$1.75
Gardiner, A. G. "War Lords"(Wayfarer's Library), Dent, 30c.
Gregory, Padric, comp..... "Modern Anglo-Irish Verse".....Scribner, \$2.40
Hapgood, Isabel Florence.... "Epic Songs of Russia." New ed.....Constable, 4s. 6d.
Mabie, Edward Charles, ed.... "University Debaters' Annual"...H. W. Wilson, \$1.80

This volume is the first of a series of year books of college debating. It contains verbatim reports of debates on the following subjects:—Increase of the army and navy; Monroe doctrine; Minimum wage; Government ownership of telephone and telegraph; Socialistic control of the means of production and exchange; Single tax. With a general bibliography for each subject.

Marden, Orison Sweet.... "Woman and Home" ..(Marden Efficiency Books)....
Crowell, \$1.25

Many practical topics discussed in the author's suggestive style.

Moore, Charles Leonard..... "Incense and Iconoclasm".....Putnam, \$1.50

- More, Paul Elmer....."Aristocracy and Justice".....Houghton, \$1.25
Ninth series of "Shelburne Essays."
- Moulton, Leonard Bowdoin, ed..."Short Stories" (Riverside Literature Series)..
Houghton, 40c.
An anthology of short stories, selected specially for High School boys and girls.
- McArthur, Peter "In Pastures Green"Dent, \$1.50
* Sketches of country life, full of the charm of a love of the country, and sparkling with wit and fancy. By our Canadian farmer journalist.
- Parrott, James Edward..."Pageant of English Literature"...Sully & Kleinteich, \$2.50
Pattee, Fred Lewis..."History of American Literature Since 1870"....Century, \$2.00
Perry, Bliss....."Thomas Carlyle: How to Know Him".....Bobbs, \$1.50
Phelps, Wm. Lyon....."Robert Browning: How to Know Him".....Bobbs, \$1.50
Rannie, David Watson..."The Elements of Style": An introduction to literary criticism Dent, \$1.35
Reid, Forrest....."W. B. Yeats".....Dodd, \$2.00
A biographical and critical study.
- Robinson, Frederick B....."Effective Public Speaking"....Chicago, Ill.:
La Salle Extension Univ., 2550 Michigan Av.
- Roberts, W. Rhys....."Patriotic Poetry, Greek and English".....Murray, 3s. 6d.
An address delivered on the 500th anniversary of the battle of Agincourt.
(October 25th, 1915.)
- Stephens, Winifred..."French Novelists of To-day." Second Series....Lane, \$1.50
Stopes, Mrs. Charlotte C...."Shakespeare's Environment".....Macmillan, \$2.50
Thomson, J. A. K...."The Greek Tradition: Essays in the Reconstruction of Ancient Thought"Allen & Unwin, 5s.
Walsh, Wm. Shepard..."Heroes and Heroines of Fiction—Classical, Mediæval, Legendary"Lippincott, \$3.00
Ward, A. W., and Waller, A. R., eds....."The Cambridge History of English Literature." Vol. 12, The Nineteenth Century....Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), \$2.75
Wood, S. T. "The Rambles of a Canadian Naturalist"Dent, \$1.50

POETRY AND DRAMA

- "Actable One-Act Plays." Samuel Kaplan, comp....(1916): Chicago Public Lib.
staff.
A list of nearly 150 plays, compiled by a member of the Chicago Public Library
- Brooke, Rupert "Collected Poems"McClelland (Sidgwick; Lane), \$1.25
Carman, Bliss, and King, Mary Perry "Earth Deities, and Other Rhythmic Masques"Kennerley, \$1.50
Masefield, John....."The Faithful: A Tragedy in Three Acts".....Macmillan
(Heinemann), \$1.25
Phillips, Stephen....."Armageddon".....Lane, \$1.00
A drama of the present war.
- Phillips, Stephen..."Panama," and other poems, narrative and occasional..Lane, 4s. 6d.

900. HISTORY

- Aston, Florence..."Stories from German History from Ancient Times to the Year 1648"Crowell, \$1.50
Seventeen stories centering around leading personages.
- Aveling, F. W...."A Brief History of the French Revolution"....Allen & Unwin, 2s.
Barker, Ernest..."The Submerged Nationalities of the German Empire"....
Oxford Univ. Press, 25c.
- Belloc, Hilaire...."High Lights of the French Revolution".....Century, \$3.00

Black, Norman Fergus...."History of Saskatchewan and the Old North-West"...

Regina: North-West Historical Co., \$3.50

A comprehensive study of this great province. Dr. Black has made a careful examination of his materials and has woven them into an attractive account.

Bourne, H. E."Revolutionary Period in Europe" (1763-1815)..... Bell, 7s. 6d.

Brinkley, Frank, and Kikuchi, Baron...."History of the Japanese People"....

Encyclopædia Co., 11s.

By the former "Times" correspondent in Japan, a distinguished authority.

Clement, Ernest W....."A Short History of Japan".....Toronto: Dent

(Cambridge Univ. Press), \$1.25

Clinch, George....."English Coast Defences from Early Roman Times to the

Early Years of the Nineteenth Century".....Bell, 5s.

Cotterill, Henry Bernard....."Medieval Italy During a Thousand Years (305-

1313)" (Great Nation Series)Harrap (Stokes), 7s. 6d.

"Only in the two chapters which the author devotes to the Italian republics does he fail to maintain a high level of excellence."—Nation.

Davidson, Norman J...."The Romance of the Spanish Main" (The Library of

Romance)Seeley, Service, 5s.

Fletcher, Chas. R. L...."Making of Western Europe." 2 maps. Vol. 2. The

First Renaissance, 1000-1190Dutton, \$2.50

Most favourably reviewed.

Forbes, Nevill; Mitrany, D.; Toynbee, A., and others....."The Balkans and

Turkey: The History and Development of the Balkan States and the Turkish

Empire" Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.75

Fordham, Montague....."A Short History of English Rural Life" (From the

Saxon Invasion to the Present Day).....Allen & Unwin, 2s. 6d.

Fox-Davies, Arthur C...."The Book of Public Arms": A complete encyclopædia

of all royal, territorial, municipal, corporate, official, and impersonal arms.

New ed.Jack, 35s.

A revised and much enlarged edition. The first edition was issued in 1894.

George, Hereford B. "Genealogical Tables Illustrative of Modern History."

5th ed. 15-3/4 x 9-3/4 Oxford Univ. Press, \$2.50

Reigning Houses of Europe to 1915, including Belgium, Greece, Serbia, Bulgaria and Montenegro.

Gibbons, H. R. "The Foundation of the Ottoman Empire." A history of the

Osmanlis up to the death of Bayezid I. (1300-1403)Oxford Univ. Press, \$3.50

Gjerset, Knut "History of the Norwegian People." 2 vols.Macmillan, \$8.00

Grinnell, George B. "The Fighting Cheyennes" Scribner, \$3.50

Guilland, Antoine.."Modern Germany and Her Historians"..McClelland (McBride), \$2.25

"A work which displays profound knowledge of the subject, acute powers of analysis and an attitude of severe impartiality."—Earl Cromer—Spectator.

Haskins, Charles Homer "The Normans in European History" ...Houghton, \$2.00

Lowell Institute Lectures in 1915.

Haverfield, F. "The Romanization of Roman Britain." 3rd ed.

Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.15

Herrington, W. S. "Pioneer Life Among the Loyalists" Macmillan 60c.

Howe, Sonia E. .. "A Thousand Years of Russian History" ..Williams & Norgate 7s. 6d.

"An excellent survey of Muscovite history. The author is a Russian by birth, with English affinities, and her work is intended to promote a closer understanding between the two peoples."—Lib. Assoc'n. Record.

Innes, Arthur D. .. "England and the British Empire." Vol. IV. ... Macmillan, \$3.25

Jocelyn, Col. Julian R. J. .. "The History of the Royal and Indian Artillery in the

Mutiny of 1857"Murray, 21s.

King, Leonard Wm. .. "History of Babylon from the Foundation of the Monarchy

to the Persian Conquest"Chatto, 18s.

Vol. 2 of this learned author's "History of Babylonia and Assyria," re-stating in the light of the most recent archaeological discoveries the history of this once great, and still interesting, empire.

- Laut, Agnes Christina. . . "The Canadian Commonwealth." (Problems of the Nations.)
A study of Canadian conditions and problems. Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.50
- Mackail, John Wm. "Russia's Gift to the World" Hodder, 25c.
A pamphlet embodying a definite, concise statement of facts, useful to those who are not conversant with Russia's cultural achievements in literature, music, art, and the natural and social sciences.—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Marriott, J. A. R., and Robertson, C. G. . . "The Evolution of Prussia: The Making of an Empire" Oxford Univ. Press, 5s.
Favourably reviewed.
- Martin, Chester "Lord Selkirk's Work in Canada" (Oxford Historical and Literary Studies) Oxford Univ. Press,
- Muir, Ramsay "The Making of British India, 1756-1858"
Manchester Univ. Press (Longmans), 6s.
The object of this book is to provide a selection from contemporary reports and documents ample enough to enable the student to follow the main events of Anglo-Indian history as seen through the eyes of the principal actors.
- Murray, Gilbert "The Foreign Policy of Sir Edward Grey, 1906-1915"
Oxford Univ. Press, pa. 50c.
- Petrovic, Vohislav M. . . "Serbia; Her People, History and Aspirations" . . Stokes, \$1.50
- Pirenne, H. . . . "Belgian Democracy: Its Early History." Trans. by J. V. Saunders.
Manchester Univ. Press (N.Y., Longmans), 4s. 6d.
"Really a history of the mediæval development of city commonwealths in the Low Countries, by a distinguished professor of Ghent. Under its French title of 'Les anciennes démocraties des Pays-Bas' it has taken rank as a standard work in Belgium."—Library Association Record.
- Roberts, S. C. "A Picture Book of English History." 3 vols.
Toronto: Dent (Cambridge Univ. Press), \$1.00 each
Vol. I.—to 1485; Vol. II.—1485-1688; Vol. III.—1688-1910.
- Robertson, C. Grant, and Bartholomew, J. G. . . . "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe from 1789-1914." Imperial 4to Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.15
Twenty-nine full-coloured plates; fourteen half-plates; forty-three maps in all; historical and explanatory text.
- Rose, J. Holland "The Development of the European Nations, 1870-1914,"
5th ed. Constable, 7s. 6d.
- Scully, Wm. Charles "A History of South Africa from the Earliest Days to Union" Longmans, 3s. 6d.
- Smith, Thomas F. A. . . . "The Soul of Germany: A Twelve Years' Study of the People from Within; 1902-14." 5th ed. Hutchinson, \$1.25
"Their home life, university career, religious life, military dominance, naval expansion, Kultur, and other aspects are depicted and analysed, as are also the influences which have propelled them into the present war. Altogether a valuable and eminently readable study of present-day Germany."—Library Association Record.
- Spears, John R. "The Story of the American Merchant Marine." New ed.
Macmillan, \$1.50
- Spence, Lewis "The Myths of Ancient Egypt" Harrap, 7s. 6d.
- Stone, Gilbert "Wales; Her Origins, Struggles and Later History, Institutions and Manners." (Great Nation Series) Stokes, \$2.50
- Treitschke, Heinrich von . . "History of Germany in the Nineteenth Century."
6 vols. (In sets only) Allen & Unwin, 12s. 6d. each
- Updyke, Frank Arthur "Diplomacy of the War of 1812" . . . Johns Hopkins, \$2.50
- Wade, F. C. "Treaties Affecting the North Pacific Coast." Vancouver, 1914.
- Weigall, Arthur E. P. B. . . . "A History of Events in Egypt from 1798 to 1914."
Illus. Scribner (Blackwood), \$2.25
A series of sketches rather than a connected history.
- Wilkinson, Spenser. . . "The French Army Before Napoleon"—Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.75
- Williams, Sherman "New York's Part in History" Appleton, \$2.50
- Young, Alexander. . . . "A Short History of Belgium and Holland" . . Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.50

910. TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

- Anderson, Isabel (Mrs. Larz Anderson) "Spell of Belgium (Spell Series),
Page, \$2.50
"A treasure house of information about Belgium."—Boston Transcript.
- Babson, Roger Ward "Future of South America" Little, \$2.00.
- Bell, Archie "Spell of the Holy Land" (Spell Series) Page, \$2.50
"His book has a broader viewpoint and a greater value for reference than the majority of records of a journey through the Holy Land."—Boston Transcript.
- Bell, Aubrey, F. G. .. "Portugal of the Portuguese" (Countries and Peoples Series) Pitman, 6s.
- Balls, W. Lawrence .. "Egypt of the Egyptians" (Countries and Peoples Series).
Pitman, 6s.
- Collison, W. H. .. "In the Wake of the War Canoe" .. Musson (Seeley, Service), \$1.50
Forty years' work among the Indian tribes of the Pacific Coast and the Queen Charlotte Islands furnish the material for this stirring record.
- Craufurd, W. D., Manton, E., and Manton, E. A. "Peeps Into Picardy"
Lippincott, \$1.00
- Duncan, Norman "Australian Byways" Musson (Harper), \$1.75
- Dwight, H. G. "Constantinople, Old and New" Longmans, 21s.
- Fraser, John Foster "Russia of To-day" Cassell, \$1.50
Interesting and informing sketches by one who knows Russia well.
- Gayda, Virginio "Modern Austria; Her Racial and Social Problems." Map.
Unwin (Dodd), 10s. 6d.
"Translation of a Italian work published in 1913 and now revised with an introductory study of Italia Irredenta, which furnishes a key to Italy's intervention in the war. An important book, the fruit of five years' travel and study in Austria."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- Gwynn, Stephen "The Famous Cities of Ireland" Maunsel, 5s.
Historical and descriptive.
- Hale, Mrs. Walter "We Discover New England" Dodd, \$2.00
- Hammerton, John Alex. "Real Argentine" Dodd, \$2.50
- Haviland, Maud D. "Summer on the Yenesei" (Russia) Longmans, \$3.00
- Hill, Ninian "Poland and the Polish Question" Allen & Unwin, 10s. 6d.
- Koebel, Wm. Henry "South Americans" Dodd, \$3.00
- Kolb, Ellsworth L. "Through the Grand Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico."
New and rev. ed. 72 plates from photos Macmillan, \$2.25
- Lascelles, Gerald (Hon.) "Thirty-Five Years in the New Forest" .. Arnold, 12s. 6d.
- Leach, H. G. .. "Scandinavia of the Scandinavians." Denmark, Norway, Sweden.
Pitman, 6s.
- Leong, Y. K., and Tao, L. K. "Village and Town Life in China"
Allen & Unwin, 5s.
- Lethbridge, Alan "The New Russia from the White Sea to the Siberian Steppa" Mills, 16s
- Macdonald, Alex. K. "Picturesque Paraguay" Kelly, 16s.
The only book in English dealing exhaustively with this country.
- Nicholls, G. F., and Mitton, G. E. "Cornwall" Macmillan (Black), \$3.50
- Pepperman, W. Leon "Who Built the Panama Canal?" Illus. by Jos. Pennell.
Maps and portraits Dent, 7s. 6d.
- Powell, John Wesley ... "First Through the Grand Canyon" ... Outing Pub. Co. \$1.00
"The thrilling story of Major Powell's exploration of the Grand Canyon of Colorado—the first known descent of that river by boat—has been buried for many years in government documents. It is now fittingly presented in the 'Outing Adventure Library,' ed. by Horace Kephart, who characterizes Major Powell's exploit as 'one of the most hazardous adventures in the history of exploration.'"—Review of Reviews.
- Pulbrook, Ernest C. "The English Countryside" Batsford, 7s. 6d.

Reade, Arthur "Finland and the Finns." Illus. Methuen (Dodd), 10s. 6d.
 A comprehensive and accurate study by an English lecturer at the University of Helsingfors.

Stevenson, Burton E. "The Charm of Ireland" Murray (Dodd), 10s. 6d.

Swann, Alfred J. .. "Fighting the Slave-Hunters in Central Africa"
 (The Crown Lib.) Seeley, Service, 5s.

Taylor, T. Griffith "With Scott: The Silver Lining" Smith, Elder, 15s.
 Author was one of the geologists of Captain Scott's expedition.

Tremaudan, A. H. de "The Hudson Bay Road." 32 illus. and maps Dent, \$2.00

Turley, Charles "Voyages of Captain Scott." With an introduction by
 Sir J. M. Barrie McClelland (Dodd), \$2.00
 This story is retold from "The Voyage of the Discovery" and "Scott's Last Expedition."

"Twentieth Century Impressions of Canada: Its History, People, Commerce,
 Industries, and Resources." H. J. Boam, comp.; A. G. Brown and P. H.
 Morris, eds. 1914. London and Montreal: Sells,

A comprehensive reference book, with some excellent historical and descriptive sketches. Too expensive for smaller libraries, but might be secured as a donation from some friend of the library.

Walter, Edna "Belgium" (The Fascination Series) Macmillan (Black), 35c.

Whiffen, Thomas "The North-West Amazons: Notes of Some Months Spent
 Among Cannibal Tribes" Constable, 12s. 6d.

920. BIOGRAPHY

Abbott, Lyman "Reminiscences" Houghton, \$3.50

Alfred the Great "Alfred the Great, the Truth-Teller; Maker of England,
 848-899" By Beatrice Adelaide Lees Putnam, 10s. 6d.

"A full-length life of Alfred, and of British history of his time; based upon extensive researches, and presented in a popular manner. May be accepted as an excellent study."—Library Association Record.

Baden-Powell, Sir Robert, Lieut.-Gen., "Indian Memories" Jenkins, 12s. 6d.

Barton, "The Life of Clara Barton." By Percy H. Epler Macmillan, \$2.50
 The authorized and only biography of Miss Barton. A good companion volume for Cook's Life of Florence Nightingale (1914).

Bolingbroke, "Life of Viscount Bolingbroke." Arthur Hassall, ... Blackwell, 3s. 6d.
 Complete revision of a standard biography.

Disraeli, "The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield." Vol. IV.,
 1855-1868. Buckle, George Earle Macmillan (Murray), \$3.00

Dostoevsky, "The Life of Dostoevsky." By Eugeni Soloviev, ... Allen & Unwin, 5s.

Fawcett, "A Beacon for the Blind. The Life of Henry Fawcett, the blind
 Postmaster-General of England" Winifred Holt. Oxford Univ. Press, \$2.50

Ffoulkes, Maude M. C. "My Own Past" Cassell, \$3.00

Gilliat, Edward, "Heroes of the Indian Mutiny" (Heroes of the World Lib.) ..
 Seeley, Service, 5s.

Gorky, Maxim, pseud. (Alexei Maximovitch Pyeshkoff) "My Childhood"
 Laurie (Century), 10s. 6d.

A detailed account revealing the grimness of the early home and surroundings and presenting a graphic story of the author's development.

Hawkes, Clarence, "Hitting the Dark Trail; Starshine Through Thirty Years
 of Night" Holt, \$1.00

The autobiography of the blind naturalist.

Hay, "The Life and Letters of John Hay" Wm. R. Thayer. 2 vols.

One of the outstanding biographies of the year. Houghton, \$5.00

Holland, "A Bundle of Memories." Professor Scott Holland, Wells Gardner, 7s. 6d.

Howells, Wm. Dean, "Some Years of My Youth" Musson (Harper), \$1.50
 Sketches Howell's life until his going abroad as U. S. Consul.

- Knowles, R. G. "A Modern Columbus" Laurie, 7s. 6d.
 A clever autobiography of a star of the vaudeville stage, with many witty and suggestive comments.
- Lucy.... "Nearing Jordan: Being a Third Series of Sixty Years in the Wilderness." By Sir Henry W. Lucy..... Smith, Elder, 10s. 6d.
- Napoleon... "In the Footsteps of Napoleon: His Life and Its Famous Scenes." By James Morgan Macmillan, \$2.50
- Napoleon.. "Napoleon in Exile: Elba (1814-1815)." Norwood Young.. Winston, \$3.50
- Napoleon "Napoleon in Exile: St. Helena (1815-1821)." 2 vols. Norwood Young Winston, \$7.00
- Pears.... "Forty Years in Constantinople: The Recollections of Sir Edwin Pears, 1873-1915" Jenkins (Appleton), 16s.
 "A personal and intimate view of the history of Constantinople, and largely of Turkish policy and acts, during the last forty-two years. Reveals much inner history of its wars, revolutions, the rise of the young Turks party, of German diplomacy at Constantinople, and the outbreak of the Great War."—Library Association Record.
- Putnam... "Memories of a Publisher, 1865-1915." George Haven Putnam.... Putnam, \$2.00
- Radziwill, Catherine (Princess).... "The Royal Marriage Market of Europe".... Cassell, \$2.25
- Redesdale, A. Bertram Freeman-Mitford, Baron..... "Memories." 2 vols..... Musson (Hutchinson), 32s.
 A personal friend of Edward VII. Full of intimate gossip.
- Shakespeare.... "A Life of William Shakespeare." Sidney Lee... Smith, Elder, 8s. 6d.
 Seventh edition, mostly re-written and greatly enlarged.
- Shaw, Anna Howard..... "Story of a Pioneer"..... Harper, \$2.00
 Dr. Anna Howard Shaw's autobiography.
- Sobieski, John, Count.... "Life of King John Sobieski, John the Third of Poland: A Christian Knight, the Saviour of Christendom"..... Badger, \$1.50
- Steele, Maj-Gen. S. B..... "Forty Years in Canada"..... McClelland (Dodd), \$3.50
- Strathcona.... "The Life of Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal." By Beckles Willson Cassell (Houghton), \$5.00
 A full and careful biography. One of the important Canadian biographies.
- Thiers "Memoirs of M. Thiers, 1870-1873" Oxford Univ. Press (Allen & Unwin), \$5.00
- Tupper.... "Political Reminiscences of Sir Charles Tupper." By W. A. Harkin.. Copp, Clark, \$2.50
- Venizelos.. "Eletherios Venizelos, His Life and His Work." By Dr. C. Keroflos.. Murray, 3s. 6d.
- Welldon, Bishop..... "Recollections and Reflections"..... Cassell, \$2.50
- Wilkes .. "The Life of John Wilkes." Horace Bleachley ... Oxford Univ. Press, \$5.00
- White..... "Life of Field Marshal Sir George White." Mortimer Durand..... Blackwood, 2 vols., 30s.
- Winter, William..... "Vagrant Memories"..... Musson (Doran), \$3.00
 Reminiscences of two generations of the drama.
- Wordsworth.... "William Wordsworth: His Life, Works and Influence." Harper, George McLean Murray (Scribner), 2 vols., 24s.
- Yeats, Wm. Butler "A Reverie of Childhood and Youth" Macmillan, \$1.00

940. THE WAR

GENERAL

- Adler, Felix..... "World Crisis and Its Meaning"..... Appleton, \$1.50
- Alexinsky, Gregor.. "Russia and the Great War"..... Oxford Univ. Press (Scribner), \$2.50
 "The most valuable study of the country's political problems that has appeared since the beginning of the war."—Athenæum.
- Battine, Captain..... "A Military History of the War"..... Hodder, \$1.50
 First volume of "The Daily Telegraph" History of the War.

- Caine, Hall.... "Drama of Three Hundred and Sixty-five Days: Scenes in the Great War"Lippincott, \$1.00
- Courtney, L. H. C., ed..... "Nationalism and War in the Near East"..... Oxford Univ. Press, \$4.15
- Dyson, Wm. Henry.. "Kultur Cartoons: With a Foreword by H. G. Wells" ..Page, \$1.00
From the New York Tribune and Harper's Weekly.
- Falconer, R. A. "The German Tragedy and Its Meaning for Canada"..... University of Toronto Press, 50c.
- Fayle, Charles Ernest.... "Great Settlement: With a Preface by Lord Esher." MapsDuffield, \$1.75
An exhaustive discussion of peace treaty problems involved in settlement of the present war.
- "Germany's Violations of the Laws of War, 1914-1915." Tr. with an introd. by J. O. P. BlandHeinemann (Putnam), 5s.
"Amidst the abundant war literature of the day, no publication calls for more serious consideration, both from the public and the leading politicians of this country, than the scathing indictment framed against Germany by the French ministry of foreign affairs."—Spectator.
- Gould, Benjamin Aphthorp.... "War Thoughts of an Optimist"....Dent (Dutton), 75c.
The views of an American now resident in Toronto.
- Gueshoff, I. E. "The Balkan League"Murray, 2s. 6d.
The author is an ex-Prime Minister of Bulgaria. He initiated and conducted the negotiations that led to the formation of the Balkan League and, therefore, speaks with authority.
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, and others..... "Problems of Readjustment After the War"Appleton, \$1.00
"Essays on various problems of the war by authoritative American writers."
- Hirst, Francis W..... "The Political Economy of War".....Dent (Dutton), 5s.
- "India and the War," with an introd. by Lord Sydenham of Combe. Portraits and coloured illus.Hodder & Stoughton, \$1.00
- "International Crisis in Its Ethical and Psychological Aspects: Lectures Delivered at Bedford College for Women"Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.15
"Six lectures delivered under the scheme for Imperial Studies in the University of London, by Mrs. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. Gilbert Murray, Mr. A. G. Bradley, Prof. L. P. Jacks, Prof. Stout, and Dr. Bernard Bosanquet. As might be expected they contain clear and scholarly statements of certain aspects of the war. In particular the address by Prof. Jacks, entitled "The Changing Mind of a Nation at War" is a notable contribution to the psychology of nationalism and should be studied with careful attention. It is not only a model of critical English, but a real study in oratory worthy to rank with some of the best specimens of contemporary literature."—United Empire.
- "I Accuse! (J'Accuse!)" By a German: tr. by Alexander Gray.....Hodder
"It is one of the memorable books of the war."—N. Y. Times. (Doran), \$1.50
"A valiant and very powerful attempt made by a German to pierce the black, solid walls of misrepresentation behind which his countrymen are sitting in the dark."—Spectator.
- Kipling, Rudyard..... "France at War: On the Frontier of Civilization"..... Doubleday, 50c.
A fine tribute to the people of France.
- Lloyd George, David (Right Hon.) "Through Terror to Triumph"Hodder, 35c.
* Powerful address summarizing the British position.
- Mais, S. P. B..... "A Public School in War-time".....Murray, 5s.
Seventeen brief sketches showing what England owes to her Public Schools and how the Public Schools are being affected by the war.
- Milliond, Maurice..... "The Ruling Caste in Germany".....Constable, 5s.
- Newbigin, Marion L.... "Geographical Aspects of Balkan Problems in Their Relation to the Great European War." Maps.....Constable (Putnam), 7s. 6d.
"This book is to be commended to the attention of all who desire to understand clearly the geographical and racial factors which make the position in the Balkans one of absorbing interest at the present time."—United Empire.
- Oliver, Frederick Scott "Ordeal by Battle" Macmillan, \$1.50
* A powerful presentation of the theme—Great Britain's need for national service or compulsory military service.
- Peterson-Smyth, J. "The Men Who Died in Battle"Hodder, 35c.

- Price, M. P., ed....."The Diplomatic History of the War." 2nd ed. rev. and largely re-writtenAllen & Unwin, 7s. 6d.
- Punch "Punch Cartoons" Musson (Doran), \$1.50
- * About 100 cartoons.
- Robinson, Boardman "Cartoons of the War" Dent (Dutton), \$1.50
- From the New York Tribune and Harper's Weekly.
- Rohold, S. B....."The War and the Jew: a Bird's Eye View of the World's Situation and the Jew's Place in It"Macmillan, 25c
- Sanger, C. P., and Norton, H. T. J...."England's Guarantee to Belgium and Luxemburg"Allen & Unwin, 4s. 6d.
- Seton-Watson, Rev. "The Balkans, Italy and the Adriatic" Nisbet, 1s.
- A brief, valuable study by an authority.
- Seton-Watson, R. W....."Roumania and the Great War".....Constable, 2s.
- Souza, Charles De, Count, and Macfall, Haldane "Germany in Defeat: A Strategic History of the War: First Phase".....Dutton, \$2.00
- Stowell, E. C....."Diplomacy of the War of 1914." 3 vols. Vol. I, The Beginnings of the WarHoughton, Mifflin, \$5.00
- Strong, Archibald T...."Sonnets of the Empire Before and During the Great War"Macmillan, 3s.
- Talbot, F. A...."Aeroplanes and Dirigibles of War".....Heinemann (Lippincott), 3s. 6d.
- Wister, Owen....."The Pentecost of Calamity".....Macmillan, 50c.
- * Reprints of articles in "Saturday Evening Posts." The moral issues of the war set forth with power. The tragedy of the war is the moral downfall of the German people.

NARRATIVES OF THE WAR

- Adam, George....."Behind the Scenes at the Front".....Duffield, \$2.00
- "A series of impressions, agreeably written, appreciative, and, so far as we can judge, just."—Spectator.
- Aldrich, Mildred....."Hilltop on the Marne: Being Letters Written June 3-September 8, 1914"Houghton, \$1.25
- Considered by the reviewers as one of the most authoritative books of the war and written in a delightful literary style.
- "Bartimeus" (Author of "Naval Occasions")...."A Tall Ship".....Cassell, 35c.
- * Graphic pictures of scenes in the fleet.
- Bennett, Arnold...."Over There: War Scenes on the Western Front"....Doran, \$1.25
- "A unique and vivid volume among the many that have come from the world's greatest war."—Boston Transcript.
- Bibikoff, Massia...."Our Indians at Marseilles." Tr. by Leonard Huxley....
- Smith, Elder, 5s.
- Burnell, F. S....."Australia v. Germany".....Allen & Unwin, 3s. 6d.
- A chronicle of Australia's first expeditionary force.
- Cable, Boyd....."Between the Lines".....McClelland (Smith, Elder, Dutton), \$1.50
- * "He shows us the men as they really are in their trenches, in attack, under fire, grumbling, cheerful, patient, and roused."—Athenæum.
- One of the best and most informing books yet published.
- Campbell, R. W....."The Kangaroo Marines".....Cassell, 1s.
- A record of the action of Australian and New Zealand troops in the war.
- Campbell, R. W....."Private Spud Tamson".....Appleton, \$1.00
- "The author's merit is that he really tells how Spud fared as a private soldier."—N. Y. Times.
- Currie, J. A. (Col.)...."The Red Watch: With the Canadians in Flanders"....
- * McClelland (Constable), \$1.50
- Eydoux-Demians, M...."In a French Hospital." Tr. by Betty Yeomans..Duffield, \$1.00
- Stories of nurses, doctors and wounded soldiers.

Graves, Arnold T....."The Turn of the Tide".....Murray, 1s.

A sequel to "The Loong Retreat," a rhymed chronicle of the great war, and tells in the vernacular how the English Forces turned on the pursuing Germans and helped to beat them back until they dug themselves in behind the Aisne.

H. L. G....."Meanwhile: A Packet of War Letters".....Murray, 2s. 6d.

Lee, Joseph (Lance-Corp.)...."Ballads of Battle." (Illustrations by author)....

Murray, 2s. 6d.

Malcolm, Ian....."War Pictures Behind the Lines".....Smith, Elder, 6s.

Martin, A. A....."A Surgeon in Khaki".....Arnold, 10s. 6d.

A New Zealand surgeon, in active service in both the South African war and the present war. Attached to one of the Field Ambulances at the Marne and the Aisne and in Flanders.

Morse, John....."An Englishman in the Russian Ranks".....Duckworth, 6s.

McCormick, Robert R...."With the Russian Army: Being the Experiences of a National Guardsman"Macmillan, \$2.00

O'Rorke, Rev. Benjamin G...."In the Hands of the Enemy: Being the Experiences of a Prisoner of War"Longmans, 1s. 6d.

Palmer, Frederick.."My Year of the Great War"..McClelland (Dodd, Murray), \$1.50

* The only American correspondent with the Allies on the Western front. Vigorous, sympathetic sketches picturing armies at work. One of the most successful of the war books.

Pares, Bernard....."Day by Day with the Russian Army".....Constable, 7s. 6d.

Rinehart, Mary Roberts...."Kings, Queens and Pawns".....Musson (Doran), \$1.50

Mrs. Rinehart's impressions of the present war from first-hand study.

Ritchie, Moore...."With Botha in the Field" (South-west Africa)..Longmans, 2s. 6d.

Sampson, P. J....."The Capture of De Wet".....Arnold, 10s. 6d.

A chapter in the South African part of the present war.

"Sapper." "Serjeant Michael Cassidy, R.E." "The Lieutenant and Others."

Hodder, 35c.

* Reviewed in British Weekly and Times as among the best war stories yet to hand. Ranks with Boyd Cable's "Between the Lines" for informing detail. Humour and pathos intermingled.

Sinclair, May....."A Journal of Impressions in Belgium".....Macmillan, \$1.50

"With the First Canadian Contingent." Published in aid of the Funds of the

Canadian Field Comforts Commission.....Hodder, 75c.

From Valcartier to the fights in the battle-line.

WAR FICTION

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman (Mrs.)...."The Three Things".....Little, 50c.

Bell, J. J."Wee MacGregor Enlists"Hodder, 35c.

Boas, Mrs. F. S....."Comrades in Arms".....Wells Gardner, cloth, 1s.

Castle, Agnes and Egerton.."A Little House in War-time".....Constable, 6s.

Castle, Agnes and Egerton...."The Hope of the House"....Cassell (Appleton), \$1.25

Gibbs, George Fort....."Yellow Dove".....Appleton, \$1.25

A thrilling secret service aeroplane story.

Gleason, Arthur H....."Young Hilda at the Wars".....Stokes, \$1.00

* Stories based on personal experiences of the author and his wife. Gives a vivid picture of actual conditions, and written in excellent style.

Hocking, Joseph "Dearer Than Life"Hodder, 2s.

Voute, Emile "Passport"Kennerley, \$1.35

Another war novel of an American scientist and inventor, who brings the war to an end by his secrets.

Williamson, Charles Norris, and Williamson, Mrs. Alice Muriel (Livingston)....

"Secret History Revealed by Lady Peggy O'Malley".....Doubleday, \$1.35

Young, F. E. Mills "Great Unrest"Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), \$1.30

WAR BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Lange, F. W. T., and Berry, W. T. "Books on the Great War." An annotated bibliography of literature issued during the European conflict. Preface by R. A. Peddie. Vols. I-III London: Grafton, 2s. 6d. vol.
- "List of Publications Bearing on the War" (Second list) .. London: The Central Committee for National Patriotic Organizations. 8vo. 2 parts. 2d. each
- "List of References on Europe and International Politics in Relation to the Present Issues." Compiled under the direction of Herrmann H. B. Meyer, Chief Bibliographer Washington: Government Printing Office, 15c.
- "Handbook of the European War." Vol. I; ed. Stanley S. Sheip. Bibliography by Corinne Bacon. Vol. II; ed. Alfred Bingham H. W. Wilson Co., \$1.00 ea.
- New York Public Library: Monthly Bulletins contain lists of books on the European War recently added to the Library. Probably the most complete list being issued in America.

Die Deutsche Kriegs Literatur:

1. Von Kriegsbeginn bis Anfang, Dezember, 1914.
2. Dezember, 1914, bis Februar, 1915.
3. Marz bis Mai, 1915.

Leipzig: Hinriche,

Contain about 5,000 entries.

- Segand, E. Les Tables Bibliographiques Bimensuelles. Ann. 3. Fev., 1915. Bibliographie de la Guerre de 1914-15. I. Aout, 1914-Janv., 1915. II. Fev.-Juillet, 1915 Paris: E. Segand
- Opera pubblicate in Italia sulla Guerra Mondiale, 1914-15, con speciale riguardo agli interessi Italiana. 1. dalla scoppio della conflagrazione (1^o agosto, 1914), alla dichiarazione di guerra dell'Italia all'Austria (23 maggio, 1915) .. Milano: U. Hoepli,

FICTION

- Abbott, Eleanor H. "The Indiscreet Letter" Copp, Clark (Century), 50c.
- Adams, Samuel Hopkins "Little Miss Grouch." A narrative based upon the private log of Alex. Forsyth Smith's maiden transatlantic voyage. Briggs (Houghton), \$1.00
- An amusing little comedy of the sea.
- Anstey, F. "In Brief Authority" Smith, Elder, 6s.
- Balmer, Edwin. "A Wild Goose Chase" Duffield, \$1.25
- A novel of the Arctic regions.
- Barr, Amelia E. "The Measure of a Man" Briggs (Appleton), \$1.25
- Beach, Rex. "Heart of the Sunset" Musson (Harper), \$1.50
- A live, out-door romance, set in the wilds of Northern Mexico.
- Bennett, Arnold. "These Twain" Briggs (Doran), \$1.25
- This is the final volume of the Clayhanger trilogy.
- Benson, E. F. "The Oakleyites" Hodder, \$1.25
- A pleasant social and character study.
- Bindloss, Harold. "Harding of Allinwood" Stokes, \$1.30
- Another story of Western Canada.
- Blackwood, Algernon "Extra Day" Macmillan, \$1.25
- Bordeaux, Henry "A Mind Awakened" Dent, \$1.25
- Bower, B. M. "Jean of the Lazy A" Little, \$1.30
- Bowman, Robert "Invisible Might" McClelland (McBride), \$1.10
- "A remarkable book. . . . Restrained, intense, poignant, told in the fewest possible words."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- "Too sad to be pleasing to the average novel-reader." (Eng. title, A Lady of Russia.)

- Brainerd, Eleanor (Hoyt) "Pegeen" Briggs (Century), \$1.25
 "Pegeen is a lovable little Irish girl with a penchant for 'seeing to people.'"
- Brodie-Innes, J. W. "The Devil's Mistress" Rider, 6s.
 Tells in the form of a novel the true story of a woman executed for witchcraft in Elginshire, just before the Restoration.
- Bruce, Mary Grant "From Billabong to London" Ward, Lock, 2s. 6d.
 A good Australian story with war adventures.
- Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson "The Lost Prince" Briggs (Century), \$1.35
 *
- "A story, fresh and gracious as the springtime, full of high and clean and simple ideals."—N. Y. Times.
- Cather, Willa Sibert. "Song of the Lark" Houghton, \$1.40
 The story of the development of a great American singer.
- Clarke, B. A. "Both Sides of the Road" (1913) Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
 A series of stories of London, of accurate local colour.
- Cobb, Stanwood "Ayesha of the Bosphorus: A Romance of Constantinople" ..
 Murray & Emery, \$1.00
 The love of an American teacher in Turkey for a Turkish girl graduate. Excellent local colour and descriptions of Turkish life and customs.
- Cody, H. A. "If Any Man Sin" Briggs (Doran), \$1.25
 A story of the Canadian Northwest.
- Comfort, Will Levington. "Lot & Company" Musson (Doran), \$1.25
 A sea story and a subtle character study.
- Cooper, Elizabeth (Beaver) "Living Up to Billy" Stokes, \$1.00
 "Elizabeth Cooper, whose 'My Lady of the Chinese Courtyard' attracted some attention last year, has written a fresh, sweet-smelling little story of a New York dancing girl."—N. Y. Times.
- Crockett, S. R. "Hal O' The Ironsides" Hodder (Revell), \$1.25
 The last historical romance from Crockett's virile pen. A dashing story of Cromwell's time.
- Cullum, Ridgwell "The Lawbreakers" Copp, Clark (Jacobs), \$1.25
 Another Northwest Mounted Police story and full of adventure.
- Dalrymple, Leona "The Lovable Meddler" Copp, Clark (Reilly & Britton) \$1.35
 One of the most delightful books of the year.
- Davies, Marie Thompson "Over Paradise Ridge" Musson (Harper), \$1.00
 A story of the Tennessee Highlands.
- Davis, Richard Harding "Somewhere in France" Scribner, \$1.00
 The first story in the book is a tale of the war with a woman spy in the employ of the Germans. The remaining stories not stories of the war.
- Dawson, Alec J. "Jan: A Dog and a Romance" Musson (Harper), \$1.25
 A good dog story of the Canadian wilds and the Royal North-West Mounted Police.
- Dehan, Richard "Dragon's Teeth" Briggs (Holden), \$1.25
- Deland, Margaret "Around Old Chester" Musson (Harper), \$1.50
 There are always readers who look for a new Margaret Deland book. This is a collection of stories.
- Dixon, Thos. "The Foolish Virgin" Copp, Clark (Appleton), \$1.25
- Dwyer, Vera G. "A War of Girls" Ward, Lock, 2s. 6d.
 An Australian rival boarding school story.
- Eliot, Elinor Marsden "My Canada" Hodder, \$1.25
 A Canadian story by an Englishwoman resident in Canada. Decidedly above the average of this kind of story.
- Farnol, Jeffery "Beltane the Smith" Musson (Little), \$1.35
 *

A mediæval romance, full of daring adventures, of love and romance and fighting, of intrigue and wounds and of happy ending.

- Ferber, Edna "Emma McChesney & Co." Copp, Clark (Stokes), \$1.00
In this book Emma McChesney married. Loses none of her vitality and charm and only grows more gracious with the years.
- Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield).... "Bent Twig"Copp, Clark (Holt), \$1.35
A study of the character and ideals of American life.
- Fletcher, J. S. "The King vs. Wargrave"Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
A murder and mystery story.
- Foote, Mary Hallock "Valley Road" Houghton, \$1.35
A California background, but essentially a story of family relationships.
- Foskett, S. "The Temple in the Tope" Hodder, \$1.25
The Indian prize novel in Hodder and Stoughton's competition.
- Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft (Mrs. Alfred Laurence Felkin) "Ten Degrees Backward"Hodder (Doran), \$1.25
The problem of a marriage between a man of forty-three and a girl of eighteen is the one on which the author based her story.
"A fresh and clever story, in which the author's humour is happily in evidence."—Athenæum.
- France, Anatole, pseud. "Crainquebille, Putois, Riquet, and Other Profitable Tales"Lane, \$1.75
- Galsworthy, John "Freelands"Copp, Clark (Scribner), \$1.25
* "The land problem and the decadence of agricultural labor in England is Mr. Galsworthy's theme."
"In the grasp of detail, keen characterization, control of situation and clear exposition of purpose this book leads its predecessors."—Springfield Republican.
- Garvice, Charles "The One Girl in the World" Hodder, \$1.25
- Grant, Robert "The High Priestess" Copp, Clark (Scribner), \$1.35
A novel of the modern woman, with the problem of domestic life in conflict with efficiency and interests elsewhere.
- Grayson, David "Hempfield" Musson (Doubleday), \$1.50
A sympathetic character study of a group of people in a small community.
- Haggard, H. Rider "The Holy Flower"Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
Allan Quartermain's expedition into the heart of Africa to find the wonderful orchid. Told in Haggard's thrilling style.
- Hannay, James Owen (George A. Birmingham), pseud. ... "Minnie's Bishop, and Other Stories"Doran, \$1.20
"The author's unfailing perception of the essential traits of Irish character and his masterly command of the dialect."—Spectator.
- Harris, Mrs. Corra May (White), "The Co-Citizens"Doubleday, \$1.00
What happened when the richest woman of a sleepy, southern town died and left her fortune to the suffrage movement of the town.
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope (Anthony Hope, pseud.)..... "Young Men's Year".... Appleton, \$1.35
"In these dreary days of abandoned professions and broken hearts it is good to find a story as cheerful as this one."—Spectator.
- Hawkins, Chauncey Jeddie "Little Red Doe" Little, \$1.00
"A hunting story told from the other side, the side of the hunted."
- Hay, Ian, pseud. "Scally: The Story of a Perfect Gentleman" ...Houghton, 75c.
Scally is a dog whose doings eventually bring much happiness to various people.
- Hennessey, David "The Caves of Shend" Hodder, \$1.25
An exciting detective story of an old Australian mansion.
- Hewlett, Maurice "Little Iliad"Heinemann (Lippincott), 6s.
"Polite comedy, highly polished, sophisticated, slightly ironic."—N. Y. Times.
- Hewlett, Maurice "A Lover's Tale"Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
An Iceland saga re-told in attractive style.

- Hocking, Silas K. "The Angel of the Desert" Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
A story laid mostly in Egypt.
- Hueston, Ethel. "Prudence of the Parsonage" .. McLeod & Allen (Bobbs-Merrill), \$1.25
*
A wholesome and jolly story of a capable girl's management of domestic affairs.
- Ingram, Eleanor Marie "A Man's Hearth" Lippincott, \$1.25
Marriage and work and home are the three ideas in this pleasant story.
- Johnson, Owen McMahon "Making Money" Briggs (Stokes), \$1.25
A story of the ruthless, but fascinating, game of Wall Street.
- Johnston, Mary "The Fortunes of Garin" Briggs (Houghton), \$1.25
A romance of Southern France in the twelfth century.
"Spirited and entertaining as is its action, its greater merits are its brilliant, changeful background and the courageous, compelling yet lovable figure of its heroine, the resourceful, daring Princess Audiart."—N. Y. Times.
- Kingsley, Florence Morse "The Heart of Philura" McClelland (Dodd), \$1.25
- Lagerlof, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa "Jerusalem" Doubleday, \$1.35
"Bound to make a wide appeal among readers of serious literature. It is a puzzling novel. It is in its tragical, epic intensity that the appeal of the book lies."—Robert Lind., Pub. Weekly.
- Leacock, Stephen Butler "Moonbeams from the Larger Lunacy"
* Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), \$1.25
More delightful humour. Seventeen highly readable sketches.
- Lee, Jennette Barbour "Aunt Jane" Scribner, \$1.25
"Another of those favourite romances of the nurse and the millionaire."—Independent.
- Lefevre, Edwin "H. R." Musson (Harper), \$1.25
*
The romance of audacious advertising. An extremely clever story, delightful reading for the tired business man.
- Le Feuvre, Amy "Joan's Handful" Cassell, 50c.
- Le Queux, William "The Double Shadow" Hodder, \$1.25
Sensational detective story.
- Lighton, William R. "Happy Hollow Farm" Musson (Doran), \$1.25
A newspaper man is transformed into a farmer. A capital story.
- Lincoln, Natalie S. "The Official Chaperone" Copp, Clark (Appleton), \$1.25
A delightful story of Washington social life.
- Lippmann, Julie Mathilde "Burkeses Amy" McClelland (Holt), \$1.25
Amy, the spoiled grand-daughter of a millionaire, goes to live with her father in a tenement. Her experiences are full of interest, and romance comes into the story.
- Marchmont, A. W. "A Tight Corner" Cassell, \$1.25
- March, Richard "Love in Fetters" Cassell, \$1.25
- Montague, Margaret Prescott "Closed Doors" Houghton, \$1.00
"Appealing stories of children written out of intimate experience in a school for the blind and deaf."—A.L.A. Booklist.
- McCutcheon, Geo. Barr "Mr. Bingle" Briggs (Dodd), \$1.25
- Mackenzie, Compton "Plashers Mead" Musson (Secker: Harper), \$1.50
A love story distinguished by subtle analysis and by unusual literary charm, especially in pictures of the beauty of rural England. English title, "Guy and Pauline."
- Newbolt, Sir Henry John "Aladore" Blackwood (Dutton), 6s.
"Those who read between the lines will find in it an allegory which leaves few of the greater problems of life untouched. At the same time, those to whom this oblique method makes no appeal can enjoy it merely as a delightful and unusual fairy tale, full of strange surprises, and told in prose of remarkable distinction and melody."—Spectator.
- Norris, Kathleen "Story of Julia Page" Briggs (Doubleday), \$1.25
A strong and careful study in character development.
- O'Brien, Howard Vincent "Thirty" Dodd, \$1.25

- Ogden, Ruth, pseud. (Mrs. Charles W. Ide) "Little Pierre and Big Peter" Stokes, \$1.35
- Onions, Mrs. Oliver (Berta Ruck) "The Wooing of Rosamond Fayre" Briggs (Dodd), \$1.25
A dainty and gay little romance, reminding one of "His Official Fiancee."
- Orcutt, William Dana "The Bachelors" Musson (Harper), \$1.50
A novel of society and affairs in a large American city.
- Orczy, Baroness "A Bride of the Plains" Briggs, \$1.25
- Orczy, Baroness "The Bronze Eagle" Hodder, \$1.25
From the return of Napoleon to his fall at Waterloo is the background of this stirring romance.
- Oxenham, John "Broken Shackles" Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), \$1.25
Story of a French count, reported dead, living under a new name in Switzerland.
- Oxenham, John "Flower of the Dust" Hodder, \$1.25
Transformation of a waif into a magnificent woman doing great service in China and suffering martyrdom there.
- Oyen, Henry "The Man Trail" Musson (Doran), \$1.25
A virile study of lumber camps and their peculiar temptations. A new writer of unusual promise. One of the stronger novels of the year.
- Paine, Ralph D. "The Twisted Skein" Briggs (Scribner), \$1.35
A capital college story. The hero wins out, especially in boating and romance, against great odds.
- Palmer, John Leslie "Peter Paragon" Dodd, \$1.35
"A singularly clever, incisive and sincere study of youth."—Saturday Review.
- Parker, Sir Gilbert "The Money Master" Copp, Clark (Harper), \$1.50
The story of Jean Jacques Barville in his native parish in Quebec, and at the end in the West. A careful character study.
- Parrish, Randall "Beyond the Frontier" McClurg, \$1.25
An historical romance of French-Canadians beyond, of about 1680, of the time of La Salle and de Tonty."
- Pickthall, Marjorie "Little Hearts" Oxford Univ. Press, \$1.25
A romance of England in the 18th century, by the Canadian poetess and novelist.
- Powys, John Cowper "Wood and Stone" Copp, Clark (Shaw), \$1.50
An exceedingly curious and unconventional book, with Love as its chief theme.
- Phillpotts, Eden "Old Delabole" Macmillan (Heinemann), \$1.50
"Centres about the slate-quarrying industry as that of "Brunel's Tower" did about the making of pottery."
- Prichard, Katharine Susannah "The Pioneers" Hodder, \$1.25
The Australian prize novel in Hodder and Stoughton's competition. An unusually good story and full of local colour.
- Pryce, Richard "David Penstephen" Houghton, \$1.35
- "Q." "Nicky-Nan, Reservist" Briggs (Blackwood), \$1.25
- Quick, Herbert "Brown Mouse" Bobbs, \$1.25
"It pictures the new teacher who is to make the country boy and girl successful in the countryside, educated through agriculture, and contented in an ideal social life."—Survey.
- Raine, William MacLeod "Steve Yeager" Houghton, \$1.35
Thrilling Western romance.
- Rinehard, Mary Roberts "K." Copp, Clark (Houghton), \$1.35
*
Scene laid in a hospital, and chief characters are doctors and nurses. A fine study in character and personal influence.
- Rose, F. Horace "Golden Glory" Hodder, \$1.25
The South African prize story in Hodder and Stoughton's competition.
- Runkle, Bertha Brooks "Straight Down the Crooked Lane" Century, \$1.35

Sawyer, Ruth "The Primrose Ring" Musson (Harper), \$1.00

*

A charming and touching grown-up fairy story of Nurse Margaret MacLean, and her ward of incurable children and the House Surgeon.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson "Felix O'Day" Scribner, \$1.35

Stacpoole, Henry de Vere "Pearl Fishers" Oxford Univ. Press (Lane), \$1.30

Sterrett, Frances R. "Up the Road with Sally" Briggs (Appleton), \$1.25

Stirling, Helen "A Soldier of the King" Oxford Univ. Press, 25c.

Stringer, Arthur "Prairie Wife" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25

Swan, Annie S. "The Stepmother" Hodder, \$1.25

Thurston, Ernest Temple "The Passionate Crime" Appleton (Chapman), \$1.30

"This is Celtic indeed and is a curious, sombre, and at times exquisitely beautiful thing."—A.L.A. Booklist.

Turner, Lillian "War's Heart Throbs" Ward, Lock, 2s. 6d.

Another Australian story with a war interest.

Vachell, Horace Annesley "Spragge's Canyon" Doran (Smith, Elder), \$1.25

Vance, Louis Joseph "Nobody" Musson (Doran), \$1.25

The usual mystery and thrills of a Vance story.

Van Loan, Charles Emmett... "Buck Parvin and the Movies"... Musson (Doran), \$1.25

Vaizey, Mrs. George De Horne... "Independence of Claire"... Rel. Tract Society, 3s. 6d.

A story of a high school mistress.

Walpole, Hugh "The Golden Scarecrow" Cassell (Doran), \$1.25

A series of stories about children, "Beautiful, tender and wise, with wonderful comprehension of the world of childhood."—N. Y. Times.

Ward, Mrs. Humphrey..... "Eltham House"..... McClelland (Hearst: Cassell), \$1.35

Disappointment and tragedy through violation of marriage laws.

Webster, Jean "Dear Enemy" Copp, Clark (Century), \$1.30

*

Another orphan asylum story, a sort of sequel to Daddy-Long-Legs, and equally delightful.

Wells, Herbert George "The Research Magnificent" Macmillan, \$1.50

A subtle character study.

White, Stewart Edward "The Gray Dawn" Musson (Doubleday), \$1.35

*

Sequel to "Gold" and a vivid picture of the days of transition in California from chaos to rough and ready law and order.

Widdemer, Margaret "Why Not?" McClelland (Hearst), \$1.25

*

A charming, unconventional little romance by the author of "The Rose-Garden Husband."

Wiggin, Kate Douglas "Penelope's Postscripts" Briggs (Houghton), \$1.00

Williamson, C. N. and A. M. .. "Secret History Revealed by Lady Peggy O'Malley"

Musson (Doubleday), \$1.25

Winter, William "Winner" Bobbs-Merrill, \$1.25

A story for automobile enthusiasts.

Wodehouse, P. G. "Psmith, Journalist" Macmillan (Black), 3s. 6d.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville "Something New" Appleton, \$1.35

*

One of the jolliest stories of 1915, centring chiefly round a week-end party at the country home of an English earl.

Wylie, I. A. R. "The Temple of Dawn" Musson (Doran), \$1.35

The mysterious India of a century ago, plotting, treachery, and yet romance.

JUVENILE: FICTION

- Altsheler, Jos. A. "The Hosts of the Air" Copp, Clark (Appleton), \$1.25
- Barbour, Ralph Henry "Secret Play" Appleton, \$1.30
- Baikie, James (Rev.) .. "Wonder Tales of the Ancient World..Macmillan (Black) 6s.
- Baum, L. Frank "The Scarecrow of Oz" Copp, Clark (Reilly & Britton), \$1.25
- Brazil, Angela "The Jolliest Term on Record" (Boarding-School Story)
Blackie, 3s. 6d.
- Brereton, Capt. "With Our Russian Allies: A Tale of Cossack Fighting in the
Eastern Campaign" Blackie, 6s.
- Brereton, Capt. "Under French's Command" Blackie, 6s.
- *
- The sequel to "With French at the Front."
- Brereton, Capt. "At Grips with the Turk: A Story of the Dardanelles
Campaign" Blackie, 5s.
- Burgess, Thornton W. "Tommy and the Wishing Stone" Century, \$1.00
- Claudy, Carl Harry "Partners of the Forest Trail" McClelland (McBride), \$1.00
- Currey, Commander E. Hamilton, R.N. "Ian Hardy, Senior Midshipman"
(The Ian Hardy Series), Vol III. Seeley, Service, 5s.
- "Commander E. Hamilton Currey, R.N., is becoming a serious rival to Kingston
as a writer of sea stories. Just as a former generation revelled in Kingston's doings
of his three heroes from their middy days until they became admirals all, so will
the present-day boys read with interest the story of Ian Hardy."—Yorkshire Observer.
Previous volumes, "Ian Hardy, Naval Cadet," "Ian Hardy, Midshipman."
- Dorling, Lieut.-Commander Taprell (R.N.) .. "The Secret Submarine: A Story of
Fighting by Sea and Land" Blackie, 5s.
- A story of the Great War.
- Elias, Frank "The Mine Detector (A story of the present war).....
Rel. Tract Society, 1s.
- Gilchrist, Beth Bradford "Helen and the Fifth Cousins" Penn, \$1.25
- Fourth in the series of "Helen" books and all interesting.
- Ginther, Pemberton "Beth Anne Herself" Penn, \$1.00
- The story of a whole-souled, sunny-tempered little girl and how her escapades
moulded her character.
- Grahame-White, C., and Harper, Harry "The Invisible War-Plane: A Story
of Air Warfare in the Great Campaign" Blackie, 3s. 6d.
- Griffith, Ellen S. "Letty at the Conservatory" Penn, 50c.
- Letty spends the winter in New York, studying music, and is connected with a
mystery story.
- Grimm's Fairy Tales. Illustrated by George Söper Crowell, \$1.50
- A beautiful edition for the children's room.
- Griswold, Latta "Deal Woods" Macmillan, \$1.25
- Grover, Eulalie Osgoode "The Sunbonnet Babies in Holland" Rand, 50c.
- Haskell, Helen Eggleston.... "Katrinka: The Story of a Russian Child" .. Dutton, \$1.25
- How a little girl won freedom from the Czar for her parents. A good deal of
information about Russian life.
- Hunting, Gardner "Sandy's Pal" Musson (Harper), \$1.25
- *
- One of the best boys' books of the year.
- Kilbourne, C. E. "An Army Boy in Alaska" Penn, \$1.25
- Fourth story in this fine series for boys. Plenty of excitement.
- Kilbourne, C. E. "Baby Zebra and the Friendly Rhinoceros"; "Baby Ostrich
and the Wise Owl" Penn, 50c. each
- Lancaster, Percival.... "Chaloner of the Bengal Cavalry: A Tale of the Indian
Mutiny" Blackie, 2s. 6d.

- Lange, D. "In the Great Wild North" Lothrop, \$1.00
 Story of the great Northwest, ranging from a Hudson Bay post along a trip to
 St. Louis.
- Lindsay, Maud M. "The Story Teller" Lothrop, \$1.00
 Twelve very modern fairy stories for little boys and girls.
- Marchant, Bessie. "Molly Angel's Adventures: A Story of Belgium Under German
 Occupation" Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- McIntyre, John T. "On the Border with Andrew Jackson" Penn, 75c.
- Montgomery, Lucy Maud (Mrs. Ewan Macdonald) ... "Anne of the Island" ... Page, \$1.25
 *
- The continuation of the "Anne" story, With Anne at College. A charming
 picture of her life there and the happy culmination of her romance.
- Paine, Ralph D. "The Twisted Skein" Scribner, \$1.25
- Peacock, Isabella M. "My Friend Phil" Ward, Lock (Rand, McNally), 3s. 6d.
- Peattie, Mrs. Elia (Wilkinson) "Lotta Embury's Career"—...—Houghton, \$1.00
 An attractive presentation of every-day life.
- Perkins, Mrs. Lucy (Fitch) "The Mexican Twins" Houghton, \$1.00
 Another of these charming "twin" books.
- Rankin, Carroll Watson (Mrs. Ernest Rankin) "Cinder Pond" Holt, \$1.25
- Remick, Grace M. "Jean Stuart at Rivercroft" Penn, \$1.25
 The fourth of the "Jane Stuart" books.
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. "The Boy with the U. S. Life-Savers" Lothrop, \$1.50
 The seventh in this excellent series, in which the greatest care has been taken to
 secure accuracy in details.
- Seaman, Augusta H. "The Boarded-Up House" Century, \$1.25
 An interesting mystery story with happy ending.
- Sheppard, W. Crispin "The Rambler Club's Motor Yacht" Penn, 50c.
- Sheppard, W. Crispin "The Rambler Club on the Texas Border" Penn, 50c.
 The last two volumes in this popular series for boys.
- Towers, Walter Kellogg. "Letters from Brother Bill, 'Varsity Sub to Tad,
 Captain of the Beechville High School Eleven" Crowell, 50c.
- Turner, Ethel "The Cub" Ward, Lock, 2s. 6d.
 An Australian story of the war.
- Tynan, Katharine "Margery Dawe" Blackie, 6s.
 Margery is a "little mother" who has a long and stern fight to win the barest
 justice for her young charges.
- Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt "Uncle Abner's Legacy" Holt, \$1.35
- Wallace, Dillon "The Fur Trail Adventurers" McClurg, \$1.25
 A story of woodcraft in Thunder Bay District.
- Ward, E. Margaret "Nancy Lee's Lookout" Penn, \$1.25
 Nancy's thoughtfulness is a fine example for girls.
- Westerman, Percy F. "The Dispatch-Riders: The Adventures of Two British
 Motor-Cyclists with the Belgian Forces" Blackie, 3s. 6d.
- Westerman, Percy F. "The Fight for Constantinople: A Tale of the Gallipoli
 Peninsula" Blackie, 2s. 6d.
- Woodruff, Helen S. "Really Truly Fairy Stories" Musson (Doran), \$1.00
- Zerbe, James Slough. "Trench-Mates in France: Adventures of Two Boys in
 the Great War" Musson (Harper), \$1.00
 *

JUVENILE: NON-FICTION

- Bache, Elizabeth du Bois, and Bache, Louise Franklin.... "When Mother Lets Us Make Candy"Moffat, 75c.
- Bailey, Marian E. "Boys' and Girls' Ask-At-Home Questions"Stokes, \$1.25
- Book of Fairy Tales. Ill. Margaret W. TarrantWard, Lock, 3s. 6d.
- Book of Nursery Rhymes. (Over 400 old favourites). Ill. Margaret W. Tarrant. Ward, Lock, 3s. 6d.
- Browne, Edith A....."Peeps at South America" (Peeps Series)....Macmillan (Black), 50c.
- Burrell, Mrs. Caroline Frances "The Fun of Cooking".....Century, \$1.20
- Carey, Arthur A. "Scout Law in Practice"Little, 60c.
For scout-masters and older scouts.
- Claudy, Carl Harry....."Tell-Me-Why Stories About Color and Sound"..... McClelland (McBride), \$1.25
- Claxton, William J. "Our Country's Industrial History"Harrap, 1s. 6d.
- Collins, Archie Frederick "Book of Wireless"Appleton, \$1.00
- Colum, Padriac "A Boy in Eirinn" (Children of the Nations Ser.)....Dent, \$1.00
- Elias, Edith L.... "In Victorian Times," with some references also to the times of William IV; short character studies of the great figures of the period.... Harrap, 1s. 6d.
- Field, Lieut.-Col. Cyril (R.M.L.I.).... "The British Navy Book".....Blackie, 3s. 6d.
This is the story of the British Navy from the very earliest times down to the latest actions of the British Fleet in the Dardanelles.
- Foster, William Horton..... "Debating for Boys".....Sturgis & Walton, \$1.00
"A most satisfactory little handbook."—Nation.
- Gibson, Charles R..... "The Stars and Their Mysteries" (The Science for Children Series)Seeley, Service, 3s. 6d.
- Green, Emma M.... "The Laird of Glentyre" (Children of the Nations Series)... Dent, \$1.00
- Hall, Cyril..... "Conquests of the Sea" (Triumphs of Enterprise Series).....
- Hall, Albert Neely.... "Home-made Toys for Girls and Boys".....Lothrop, \$1.25
Blackie, 3s. 6d.
- Hall, A. Neely "Home-Made Toys for Boys and Girls"Lothrop, 1.25
- Holland, A. W. "Peeps at Alsace and Lorraine".....Macmillan (Black), 50c.
- Johnston, Sir Harry.... "A Gallery of Heroes and Heroines".....Wells Gardner, 5s.
- Johnston, Stanley C..... "Peeps at Postage Stamps" (Peeps Series)..... Macmillan (Black), 50c.
- King, Dorothy.... "Tales and Legends of Scotland Retold from the Old Ballads and Traditions"Harrap, 1s.
- Klickmann, Flora, ed..... "The Little Girl's Sewing Book".....R. T. S., 1s.
"The Little Girl's Knitting and Crochet Book" ..R. T. S., 1s.
- Newbolt, Henry..... "The Book of the Thin Red Line".....Longmans, 5s.
Companion to "Book of the Blue Sea." True stories of famous generals.
- Oates, David W., ed. "Tales of Travel; Vol. 4, Canada, To-day and Yesterday" Harrap, 1s. 3d.
- Overton, Jacqueline Marion.... "Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for Boys and Girls"Scribner, \$1.00
- Skinner, Ada M., ed.... "Little Folks' Christmas Stories and Plays".....Rand, 75c.
- Snell, F. J..... "The Girlhood of Famous Women".....Harrap, 1s. 6d.
Fifteen sketches, mostly British, and modern.
- Talbot, Frederic A..... "Peeps at the Canadian Pacific Railway" (Peeps Series) Macmillan (Black), 50c.
- "Told Through the Ages Series"Harrap, 1s. 6d. each
Heroes of Modern Europe; King Robert the Bruce.

Athenæum Subject Index to PeriodicalsLondon and New York:
B. F. Stevens & Brown, \$12.25
The Index for 1915 will comprise about 10,000 entries from some 300 English,
American and Continental periodicals.

Everyman's Library. New volumes.....J. M. Dent, 25c. each

Green's Short History of the English People, 2 vols., ed. and rev. by L. Cecil Jane. (1814-1915) Appendix Farley, R.P., 6 maps; Newcastle, Margaret (Duchess of "The Life of the First Duke of Newcastle"; Newman, Cardinal, "On the Scope and Nature of University Education, with a Lecture on Christianity and Scientific Investigation"; Penn, William, "The Peace of Europe, Some Fruits of Solitude," etc.; Dickens, Charles, "Edwin Drood"; Gogol, Nicolai Vasilievich, "Dead Souls"; Balzac, Honore de, "Ursule Mirouet"; Ibsen, Henrik, "Lady Inger of Ostraat, Love's Comedy, and The League of Youth"; Ewing, Mrs., "Mrs. Overthaway's Remembrances and Other Stories"; Ewing, Mrs., "Jackanapes"; "Daddy Darwin's Dovecot"; Illus. by R. Caldecott, "The Story of a Short Life"; Macdonald, Geo., "Phantastes: A Faerie Romance."

Political Thought in England: The Utilitarians from Bentham to J. S. Mill—
—W. L. Davidson.

"A Select Bibliography of Publications on Foreign Colonization—German, French, Italian, Dutch, Portuguese, Spanish, and Belgian—contained in the Library of the Royal Colonial Institute." Winifred C. Hill, comp.
London: Royal Colonial Inst., 2s. 6d.

The Oxford Wall Maps. Ed. by A. J. Herbertson, M.A., Prof. of Geography in the University of Oxford. A Map of the Western War Area—From the Seine to the Rhine and from the Swiss Frontier to the Rhine Delta. 60 x 60 ins. Prices:

	Style A. Unmounted (3 sheets).	Style B. Mounted in sections.	Style C. Mounted on rollers.
With names	\$3 10	\$3 75	\$4 40
Without names	2 60.	3 10	3 75
		Oxford Univ. Press.	



3 1761 11468929 2

